Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

# NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

## An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit and Allied Works and Authors

VOLUME FIVE

R
016.8912
R12N
V.5

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1969

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ed by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGa

US CATALOGORUM

NEW CATALOG

R
016.8912
REG-N
V.5

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Ha

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार
पुस्तकालय

R
विषय संख्या 016.8912
पुस्तक संख्या R12N
V.5
आगत पंजिका संख्या 64165

पुस्तक पर किसी प्रकार का निशान लगाना वर्जित है। कृपया १५ दिन से अधिक समय तक पुस्तक अपने पास न रखें।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

64165

स्थायी करण १९८४-१९८५

यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

Presented by the Ministry of Education & Youth Services,
Government of India.

CHECKED 1973
Initial .... RSD

Stock Verification-2024

Stock Verification-2024

यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

64165

# NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

## An Alphabetical Register of Sanskrit and Allied Works and Authors

VOLUME FIVE

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ
REFRENCE BOOK

यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

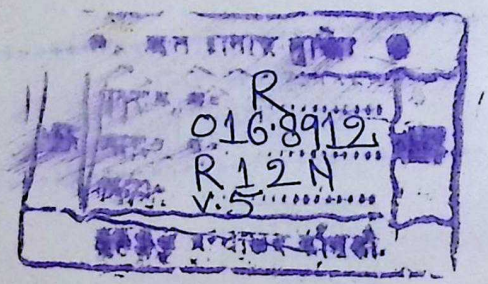
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1969

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

© UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS, 1969




PRINTED AT RATHNAM PRESS, MADRAS-1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.8912, R12N
64165

# NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

## AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF SANSKRIT AND ALLIED WORKS AND AUTHORS

*Editor*:

Dr. V. RAGHAVAN, M.A., Ph.D.,
*Professor and Head of the Department of Sanskrit,*
*University of Madras.*

*Associate Editor*:

Dr. K. KUNJUNNI RAJA, M.A., Ph.D. (Madras), Ph.D. (London).
*Reader In-Charge of the Department of Sanskrit,*
*University of Madras.*

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
1969

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

*Madras University Sanskrit Series 30*

# VOLUME FIVE

## KṚṢṆASAHASRANĀMA° — GĀYATRĪKALPALATĀ

## कृष्णसहस्रनाम° — गायत्रीकल्पलता

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

## *Staff of the New Catalogus Catalogorum*

C. S. Sundaram, M.A., Dip. in German,
—*Research Assistant 1951—57.*
*Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant from 1957.*

N. R. Subbanna, M.A., Dip. in French,
—*Research Assistant from 1957.*

M. Ramakrishna Sastri, M.A., Dip. in French, Cert. in German,
—*Research Assistant from 1957.*

N. Gangadharan, M.A., Dip. in German, Dip. in Russian,
—*Research Assistant from 1958.*

E. R. Rama Bai, M.A.,
—*Research Assistant from 1965.*

M. Narasimhachary, M.A., Ph.D.,
—*Research Assistant from 1966.*

K. V. Seshadrinathan, Siromani (Sahitya & Ayurveda),
—*Research Assistant from 1967.*

R. Thangaswami, Siromani (Nyaya, Vedanta & Vyakarana),
—*Lecturer from 1967.*

(Discontinued)

K. V. Sarma, M.A., Dip. in French & German, *Research Assistant, 1951-57 ; Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1957-62.*
V. Swaminathan, M.A., M. Litt.,—*Research Assistant, 1957-64.*
R. Bhaskaran, M.A., —*Research Assistant, 1957-61.*
M. K. Suryanarayana Rao., M.A., —*Research Assistant, 1962-65.*
D. C. Sarasvati, M.A., Ph.D., Dip. in German,
*Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1964-65.*
S. S. Janaki, M.A., Ph.D.,
*Lecturer-cum-Research Assistant, 1966-68.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

# PREFACE

Volume Four of the New Catalogus Catalogorum was published in March 1968 and the revised Second edition of Volume One came out by the end of December 1968. Volume five, extending from *Kṛṣṇasahasranāman* to *Gayatrīkalpalatā* is now published.

Among the important items on which special editorial work had to be done in this volume may be mentioned the following:—the various stotras on Kṛṣṇa, Gaṅgā and Gaṇapati (Gaṇeśa); the different authors with the names Keśava, Gaṅgādhara and Gaṇeśa; the Kena and the Kaivalya Upaniṣads; Kauṭilya; Kṣemendra; the works of Gadādhara; the Garuḍapurāṇa and different works on Gaṇita and Gayā.

As in the case of volumes Three and Four, in this volume also the complete list of Catalogues etc. with their Abbreviations is not reproduced; but those that are additionally used for this volume are given with their Abbreviations.

Prof. V. Raghavan who was associated with the work of the New Catalogus Catalogorum from its inception and who was mainly responsible for its planning and direction retired on 1—1—1969, when 272 pages of this volume had been printed; even afterwards he has been kind enough to go through the press copy and the proofs. I am grateful to him for his valuable advice, as indeed for his help and guidance over several years during which I have been working in the Sanskrit Department of the University under his direction. On behalf of myself and the Department of Sanskrit, I wish to express our felicitations on the award of a Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship to him.

My special thanks are also due to Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Iyer, M.A., B.L., M.L.C., Chairman of the Publication Committee of the New Catalogus Catalogorum and Member of the Syndicate of the Madras University for his guidance and advice at every stage in the publication of the Catalogus Catalogorum volumes.

To the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., I am grateful for his encouragement and advice.

I am thankful to the members of the staff of the New Catalogus Catalogorum, past and present, for their devoted work and to the Rathnam Press for their co-operation.

20—3—1969.

K. KUNJUNNI RAJA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

# LIST OF ADDITIONAL CATALOGUES AND OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MATERIALS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR VOLUME V.

## I

### *Catalogue*

BORI. D.: Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Collection of Manuscripts deposited in the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-4. Vol. XIX. ii. Narratives. Pt. i. Śvetāmbara Works. 1967.

Paliyam: The Paliyam collections have been transferred to the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library.

## II

### *Abbreviation*

Dng. – Devanāgarī.

## III

### *Works, Collections and Special Volumes*

*Acarya Dhruva Comm. Vol.* Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha. Pt. III. Gujarat Vidya Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1946.

*Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, Benares, 1952.

*Āgama Tīrtha*, by C. Hooykas. Amsterdam, 1964.

(A) *Des. Cat. of Skt. Mss. of Orissa State Museum*, Vol. I. Smṛti Mss.; Superintendent of Research & Museum, Govt. of Orissa, New Capital, Bhuvaneswar, 1958.

*Der Gaṇapāṭha*, Robert Birwe, Wiesbaden, 1961.

*Hist. of Ind. Phil.* (History of Indian Philosophy) by Mm. Umesh Mishra, Vol. I. 1957. II. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad-2.

*Keralasāhityacaritram* (in Malayalam) by Ulloor S. Parameswara Iyer. Vols. I–IV. Kerala University Ser. 30, Trivandrum, 1953ff.

*Keralīyasaṁskṛtasāhityacaritram* (in Malayalam) by V. Rajarajavarma Raja. in 5 Vols. Mangalodayam, Trichur.

*Les Lapidaires Indien* by Louis Finot. *Bibliotheque de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes.* Sciences philologiques et historiques. No. 111. Paris, 1896.

*Nimbārka School of Vedanta* by Mm. Umesh Mishra. 2nd edn. 1966. Tirabhukti Publications, Allahabad–2 (U. P.). India.

*Puruṣottamajī*: *A Study* by A. D. Shastri—V. T. Choksi Sanskrit Series 1. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat, 1966.

*Stotras of Vedāntadeśika.* Vedānta Deśika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay.

108 *Upaniṣads* with Hindi transl. Samskriti Samsthan, Bareilley, (U. P.): (Sādhanākhaṇḍa) 2nd Revised edn. 1964; (Jñānakhaṇḍa). 2nd edn. 1963; (Brahmavidyākhaṇḍa). 2nd Revised edn. 1964.

*Walter Ruben Felicitation Vol.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

## IV

### *Publications, Series, Publishing Houses, Institutions*

*Āyurvedīyagranthamālā*, N. S. Press, Bombay.

*Haribhai Devakaran Jain Gr. Mala*, Calcutta.

*Indian Thought Series*, Allahabad.

*Sanskrit Academy Ser.*, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

*Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā*, Varanaseya Vishvavidyalaya, Benares.

*Sources of Indo-Aryan Lexicography Series*. Deccan College Res. Inst. Poona.

*Śrīvaiṣṇava Granthamudrāpakasabhā Ser*. Conjeevaram.

## V

### *Periodicals*

*East and West*, Instituto Italiano par il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Via Merulana 248, Rome.

*Indian Linguistics*, Deccan College, Poona.

*Indian Year-Book of International Affairs*, Madras.

*J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, Leiden.

*Journal of the International School of Vedic and Allied Res.* New York.

*J. Uni. of Poona* (Humanities Section), University, Ganesh Khind, Poona.

*Sāhityaparisattraimāsika*, Ernakulam.

*Sangeet Natak*, Sangeet Natak Academi, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार

# NEW CATALOGUS CATALOGORUM

---

**कृष्णसहस्रनाम(स्तव,°स्तोत्र)** Adyar I. p. 210b. Burnell 196a. CPB. 1022. IM. 9722. Mithilā. Oudh XI. 22. 1875, 42. TA. 2371/4. TD. 20841–7.

—from different purāṇas.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1876. (2) *Sahasranāmasaṅgraha*. 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1384.

—from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa (119th ch.). (Beg. श्रीकृष्णाय श्रुताद्याय). MD. 8889. 9091.

—from Bhāgavatasārasamuccaya of Vallabhācārya; spoken by Vaiśvānara. (Beg. श्रीकृष्णः सच्चिदानन्दः). Lz. 708. MD. 8888. PUL. II. p. 175. Viśvabhāratī 1564.

Same as Puruṣottamanāmasahasra ptd. in *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*, pp. 1–30.

—C. Nāmacandrikā by Raghunātha, son of Viṭṭhala. BORI. D. IX. ii. 387. 388. PUL. II. p. 175.

—from Viṣṇudharmottara. in 227 verses. BORI. 398 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 14 (no. 398). Rajapur 576. Trav. Uni. 4665.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 481–505, Vavilla Press, 1927.

**(श्री)कृष्णसहस्रनामावलि** stotra. Adyar I. pp. 210b. 221b. Deo 185.

**कृष्णसाधन** bhakti. caitanya. by Premadāsa. AK. 312. BORI. 312 of 1891–95.

**कृष्णसार** name of a Kośa kāvya. mentioned by Vādijaṅghāla in his C. on Kāvyādarśa I. 13 (Trivadi edn. 1936).

**कृष्णसार** disciple of Bhāratītīrtha.

—C. Vṛttaprakāśikā on Vṛttaratnākara. GD. 1319. Granthappura p. 69, no. 1319. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 110.

**कृष्णसारसङ्ग्रह** R. A. Sastri I. p. 18.

—by Vaṁśīdhara. Udaipur II. 139. 12.

**कृष्णसार्वभौम** flourished under Rāmajīvanarāya (died 1715 A.D.) and his successor Raghurāmarāya (1715–28 A.D.) of Nadia (as the alternate col.s of his Padāṅkadūta show).

See *Viśvabhāratī* XXXI (1965–6). i. pp. 61–5.

—Padāṅkadūta or Kṛṣṇapadāṅkadūta; composed in 1723 A.D. RASB. VII. 5225–27.

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, 3rd edn. Calcutta, 1870. (2) *Prācyavāṇī Ser.* 17. Calcutta.

—Kṛṣṇapadāmṛta. See NCC. IV. p. 328.

**कृष्णसाह्यापेक्षा** an. TCD. 1381C.

*Cf.* Bhārataprabandha, TCD. 1387, with which two verses agree.

**कृष्णसिंह**

—Tripañcāśatkriyākathānaka. BORI. 597 of 1875–76.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णसिंह ठक्कुर** Mahāmahopādhyāya.

—Amaranāthaśataka, composed in 1892 A.D. Mithilā II. iii. 8.

**कृष्णसुधी**

—Ṇatvacandrikā.

See NCC. IV. p. 313a, Kṛṣṇa Tātācārya.

**कृष्णसुधी**

—Prasnādarśa. jy. Adyar.

**कृष्णसुधी**

—Budhatoṣiṇī. BORI. 463 of 1895–1902.

**कृष्णसुधी**

—Viśeṣavādārtha. vaiś. criticising the definition of Viśeṣa, given by Mahādeva. MD. 4285. MT. 3663 (c).

**कृष्णसुधी** Vātsya of Uruppaṭṭūr family (a. of Anityatāvādapatra, Adyar D. VI. 422, Tārāvalī and Sulopacarcā).

See NCC. IV. p. 342, Kṛṣṇamācārya of Uruppattūr.

**कृष्णसुधी** of Uttaramerūr in Toṇḍaimaṇḍalam; son of Śivarāmasūri and grandson of Upadraṣṭṛ Paṇḍitarāja Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin; patronised by Ravivarman, Rāja of Kolattunāḍ.

—Kāvyakalānidhi. written in 1845 A.D. MT. 2918. See NCC. IV. p. 84b.

**कृष्णसुधी** of Vātsya family; son of Gauramāmbā.

—Kṛṣṇīya. Adyar.

**कृष्णसुधी** of Viśvāmitra gotra.

—Guṇadoṣadarpaṇa. kāvya. Adyar II. p. 5a (a. entered wrongly as Kaṁsāri). Adyar D. V. 1063.

**कृष्णसुरगुणि** (?)

—Svararasamaṇi. jy. astrology. Cuttack 26.

**कृष्णसूरि** of Iṭikela family. See NCC. IV. p. 328a, Kṛ. paṇḍita (a. of Nalodayavyākhyā and Rāghavapāṇḍavīya).

**कृष्णसूरि**

—Kāṇvaśākhāmāhātmya. BORI. 55 of 1902–07.

**कृष्णसूरि**

—Citrasudhānidhi. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 27.

**कृष्णसूरि**

—Prapannasāpiṇḍyavidhi. consulted by Vedāntarāmānujatātadāsa for his Sannyāsi° MD. 3090.

**कृष्णसूरि**

—C. on Bhagavadgītā. Gough p. 171.

**कृष्णसूरि (पण्डित)**

—Vedatattvanirūpaṇa. MT. 2359. Ujjain Latest Additions 582.

Ptd. Madras, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 193. 194.

**कृष्णसूरि**

—Vaiśākhamāhātmyasaṅgraha. Adyar.

**कृष्णसूरि** son and disciple of Gopālācārya and grandson of Kṛṣṇasūri (Kṛṣṇārya) of Śāntalūri family; born in 1770 A.D.

—Amaramaṇḍana (5th ch. of his Sāhityakalpalatikā).

See NCC. I. p. 249a.

—Alaṁkāramīmāṁsā.

See NCC. I. p. 295b.

—Dharmaśāstrasaṁśayavicchedānikā. MT. 2604 (b) (Strīpunarvivāhakaraṇanirāsana section).

—C. on Nāḍīnirṇaya in 27 verses; also called Nāḍīnakṣatramālā. MT. 2495.

—Paratvādipañcakavyākhyāna.

—Sāhityakalpalatikā in 5 chs. (5th ch. here being Amaramaṇḍana). MT. 2604 (a).

—Hayagrīvāṣṭaka. Q. in ch. 3 of Sāhityakalpalatikā.

See V. Raghavan, Amaramaṇḍana, (*DCRI*, Poona, 1949), Intro. pp. 3–5.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णसूरि** Addepalli; son of Sadāśiva.

—C. Ratnaśobhākara on Alaṁkāramuktāvalī of Rāma Sudhīvara.

Ptd. Vizagapatam, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 324. 549.

**कृष्णसूरि** son of Nṛsiṁhasūri and student of Navīna Veṅkaṭārya of Vatsa family.

—Draupadīpariṇaya nāṭaka; said to have been enacted during the festival of Varadarāja at Kāñcīpuram. MD. 12522.

**कृष्णसेनसूरि** Jain.

—Rohiṇīvratodyāpana. BORI. 1472 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 57 (no. 1472).

**कृष्णसेवाह्निक** by Kavinandana. Oudh VIII. 28.

**कृष्णसोमयाजिन्**

—Agnihotramantrārthasaṅgraha. MT. 1643.

**कृष्णस्तव** musical. on the deity at Guruvāyūr in Kerala. Trav. Uni. 1103B.

**कृष्णस्तव** (Beg. चलत्कुटिलकुन्तलं). GD. 1213D. 1225I. 1242 A–50 (also called here Mānasasnāna). Granthappura p. 65, no. 1242 (x–2).

**कृष्णस्तव** (Beg. त्वत्पादपद्ममहिमानमवैति को वा). GD. 1242 A–57. Granthappura p. 65, no. 1242 (S–2).

**कृष्णस्तव** or **विष्णुस्तव** (Beg. प्रसीद भगवन्मह्यमज्ञानात्). GD. 1154D. 1213E.

**कृष्णस्तव** (Beg. वन्दे नन्दव्रजवधूवृन्दोपवनदेवता). MD. 14895.

**कृष्णस्तव** extract from Gītā, probably from the Viśvarūpa ch. IM. 7332.

**कृष्णस्तव** or **भीष्मस्तुति** from Bhāgavata (I. 9). GD. 1146I. 1210E. Granthappura p. 59, no. 1210 (e).

**कृष्णस्तव** in Āryā metre. (Beg. श्रीधर केशव माधव). most probably by Devadeveśānubhūtiyati?. GD. 1195F. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195 (f).

One verse at the end here is found as 4th in Kṛṣṇastuti, GD. 1195D.

**कृष्णस्तव** or **पद्मनाभाष्टक** (Beg. आताम्रपाणिकमलप्रणयिप्रतोद by Devadeveśānubhūtiyati. GD. 1195H. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195 (h).

**कृष्णस्तव** by Satyanārāyaṇa Śarman. with C. Arthadīpikā by Ṛddhināṭha Śarman.

Ptd. with Ambāstava by the same a. Benares, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 82. 1389.

**कृष्णस्तवन** by Mayūra.

Ptd. See *Mantra-Rāmāyaṇa* by Mayūreśvara Panta. Poona, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1389. 1577.

**कृष्णस्तवनवरत्नमालिका** by Mānavikrama, Rajakumara of Calicut.

Ptd. in a collection. Calicut. 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906.

**कृष्णस्तवमाला** or **स्तवमाला** by Rūpagosvāmin, collected by Jīvagosvāmin.

Ptd. *K.M.* 84. See Stavamālā.

**कृष्णस्तवराज** stotra. unspecified. Bharatpur III. 121. Stein 220. TA. 279. TD. 20848–50. Udaipur p. 30, no. 1155 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 82.

**कृष्णस्तवराज (जगन्मङ्गल)** Stein 220.

**कृष्णस्तवराज** or **भीष्मस्तवराज** from Mahābhārata, Śāntiparvan, Rājadharma: 46th ch., Chitrasala Press edn.; 47th ch. Gita Press edn.

See Bhīṣmastavarāja.

**कृष्णस्तवराज** from Gautamīyatantra. found in Pūjāpaddhati, RASB. VIII. B. 6496.

*Cf.* Kṛ. stotra from G. tantra.

—from Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nāradapañcarātra. in 20 verses. CPB. 1023–5 (Kṛ. stava). 1026. Vaṅgīya p. 35.

See *Bib. Ind.* edn. 1865, Nāradapāñcarātra, pp. 266ff.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. also in (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 301–02, Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 591–93, Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 279–81, N. S. Press, 1926.

—from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Vaṅgīya p. 77.

—from Bhāgavata. Adyar I. p. 227a.

**कृष्णस्तवराज** or **सविशेषनिर्विशेषश्रीकृष्णस्तवराज** by Nimbārka. (Beg. शान्तिकान्तिगुणमन्दिरं) Oudh XII. 42.

Translated into English. Calcutta, 1913.

—C. S'rutyantakalpavallī by Puruṣottamaprasāda, pupil of Vāsudeva.

Ptd. *Chowkhamba* 65.

—C. S'rutyantasuradruma by Puruṣottamaprasāda (born 1623 A.D.); follower of Niyamānanda.

Ptd. *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 1908.

—C. S'rutisiddhāntamañjarī. short and an. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 37.

Ptd. at end of edn. under the previous.

—C. Vedāntatattvasudhā.

Ptd. along with a Hindi C. Brindavan, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 699.

**कृष्णस्तवराज** in 111 verses. (Beg. केशव केशवतुल्या) by Moropanta or Rāmanandana Mayūrapaṇḍita.

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyetihāsasaṅgraha* Vol. III. pt. 9. Poona, 1878. (2) *Kāvyasaṅgraha* 29: *Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta*. pp. 237-245, Bombay, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 237; 1892–1906. 391.

**कृष्णस्तवराजस्तोत्र** in 9 verses. (Beg. अनन्तकन्दर्पकलाविलासं). by Kṛṣṇadāsa. IO. 2515(17).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 514–15, Gujarati News Press, 1927.

**कृष्णस्तवश्लोकाः** by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 1 (6).

**कृष्णस्तुति(स्तव)** unspecified.

America 1838 (°stavana). Granthappura p. 52, no. 1149C. IM. 9614 (21). Jodhpur 1892. MT. 4264 (i) (fol. 140–1). Nabadwip 1003. Oppert I. 5946. II. 5490. Pejawar 223b. Sakti 120. TA. 1597 (d). TD. 20851–3. Trav. Uni. 375B. 732E. 808D. 884C. 1458C. 3503C. 8292C. 10659J.N. L. 11B–51. 1103B. C. 2201D. 5828E. 14031Q. 14057B. 14145B. C. 6125. 6901E. L. 903B. L. 1426C (last eight inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 221B (inc.). 230C (inc.). 427 (2) (inc.). Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā IA. 6A. Udaipur II. 141, 6. Vis'vabhāratī 2504.

**कृष्णस्तुति** Adyar I. p. 199a (3 different texts).

**कृष्णस्तुति** Ptd. in Kannada script. *Stotraratnamālā* Pt. II. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1392.

**कृष्णस्तुति** spoken by Gopīs. Allahabad 72. 177 (from Bhāgavata or Brahmavaivartapurāṇa).

**कृष्णस्तुति** or **गोपीगीता** from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1854–55. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1857. (3) in Grantha script. Madras, 1870. (4) with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 945. 1392.

**कृष्णस्तुति** spoken by Dhruva. (*Cf.* Bhāgavata IV. ix. 6–19). IM. 8545.

**कृष्णस्तुति(स्तव)** spoken by Bhīṣma. IM. 8520A. 9163. 9431E (inc.). Taylor II. 46 (82 verses). Trippūṇittura I. 401 (2). Wai 65.

*Cf.* the one in Bhāgavata noted above or Bhīṣmastavarāja in Mahābhārata.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णस्तुति** from the Mānasatantra.

Ptd. with Sk. X. of Bhāgavatapurāṇa and metrical Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1861. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 360. 1392.

**कृष्णस्तुति** spoken by Mārkaṇḍeyamuni. Trippūṇittura I. 304 (33).

**कृष्णस्तुति** (Beg. सृजद्रक्षत्संहरद्विश्वमात्मनि मायया). MT. 5186 (b).

Ptd. Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Series* no. 70, 1961, pp. 390–91.

**कृष्णस्तुति** by Ānandatīrtha.

See Kandukastuti, NCC. II. p. 104a.

**कृष्णस्तुति** by Kavirāja.

See Kavirājastuti (MT. 3241), NCC. III. p. 283b.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Series* 70, pp. 357–72.

**कृष्णस्तुति** in prose. probably by Kṛṣṇakavi, son of Dāsārya (a. of Madālasākuvalayāśva nāṭaka, MT. 6629 (a)).

**कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र)** different sets of verses from Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta II and III. MD. 9905. TCD. 1390S (inc.).

**कृष्णस्तुति** by Gaṅgācārya (?) Ramsingh 1601.

**कृष्णस्तुति** most probably by Devadeveśānubhūtiyati. (Beg. पिञ्छापीडं विरणन्). GD. 1195D. 4th verse here is found towards the end of GD. 1195F.

**कृष्णस्तुति** by Devadeveśānubhūtiyati. (Beg. बर्हापीडं मुरलिं श्रीवत्सं and refrain कृष्णं च स्मरत मरकतश्यामम्). GD. 1195H. Granthappura p. 65, no. 1195.

**(वेदपाद)कृष्णस्तुति** by Nāgadeva. R. A. Sastri II. p. 57.

*Cf.* next.

**(श्री)कृष्णस्तुति**

—C. by Nāgadeva Bhaṭṭa. IM. 4669 (inc.).

**कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र)** by Bilvamaṅgala. identity not known. Dacca 233. B. 262. C. 299. E. 8 (fr.). Jaṭāśaṅkar 61. SK. Ray 255. SSPC. III. U. 36.

**कृष्णस्तुति(स्तोत्र)** or **बिल्वमङ्गलस्तोत्र** in a little over 100 verses. (Beg. यं वेद वेदविदि). by Bilvamaṅgala. Br. Mus. 241 (b). IO. 7063. L. 1198.

See NCC. IV. p. 355b.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1817.

**कृष्णस्तुति** or **वासिष्ठकृष्णस्तुति** on Vyāsa. by Yadupatyācārya. Adyar I. p. 189b. Same as Karāvalambanastotra.

See NCC. III. p. 178b.

**कृष्णस्तुति** in 9 verses. (Beg. यदि दिशसि नयनपटुताम्) by Vādirāja Tīrtha.

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 12–13, Sriramatattvaprakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

*Cf. Poona Ori.* II. pp. 210–11 (Raupyapīṭhapura–Kṛṣṇastuti).

**कृष्णस्तुति** in 27 verses. (Beg. हितं न जानाम्यहितं न जाने) by Vādirāja Tīrtha.

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 13–16, Sriramatattvaprakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

**कृष्णस्तुति** attributed to Vedavyāsa.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1392.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** unspecified.

Allahabad 72. Ānandāśrama 6016. Ben. 45. Cabaton I. 429 (2). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. IM. 7340. Nabadwip 1002. Paris (B 227 II). PUL. II. p. 175 (2 mss.; one verses 8–29; one with C.). Sangam 33C. SB. 337 (50 verses). Skt. Coll. Ben.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1918–30, p. 54 (no. 480) (fr.). Taylor I. 428. TD. 20854–7. Ujjain II. p. 98. Viśvabhāratī 468 (Dīkṣāviṣaya, Kṛ. stotra, kavaca etc.).

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** (Beg. अनघं वामनं शौरिम्). Adyar I. p. 227a. Adyar D. IV. 1478.

—in 42 verses. (Beg. कृष्ण त्वद्गुणवृन्दवर्णनपरा दृष्टा). Adyar I. p. 208b. Adyar D. IV. 1476.

—another text. Adyar I. p. 227. Adyar D. IV. 1477 (inc.) (6th verse beg. दधिस्फीतभाण्डं.).

—Beg. प्रथमाश्रमगतसनकादिमुनिस्तुत. MD. 9906.

—Beg. प्राकृतधर्मानाश्रयमप्राकृतनिखिलधर्मरूपमिति । BORI. 110 (xviii) of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 844.

—Beg. शयानं बालकृष्णं च नवनीतधरं हरिम् । MD. 10508.

—Beg. रक्ष रक्ष हरे मां in 11 verses. spoken by Brahmā.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 301–2. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 606–07. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 292–93. N. S. Press, 1926.

—Beg. सर्वेन्द्रियाणां प्रवरं in 13 verses. spoken by Mohinī.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 300–1. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 605–06. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 290–92. N. S. Press, 1926.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** See Gopālapūrvatāpanī Up. II. 1–12.

Ptd. (1) with *Vedāntakāmadhenu* of Nimbārka. 1925. (2) *Stotraratnāvalī*, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1389.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** from Kūrmapurāṇa, ch. 20. Burnell 203a (no. 8594) (not found in TD.).

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** from Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa of Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Identity not known; see the next three. PUL. II. 175. SSPC. III. U. 55.

—(Beg. अक्षरं परमं ब्रह्म). in 22 verses. spoken by Indra. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XXI. 79ff.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 305–6. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 610–12. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 296–98. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. यथा संरक्षितं ब्रह्मन्). in 11 verses. spoken by boys. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XIX. 172–182.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 295–96. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 600–01. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 285–86. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. त्वामतीन्द्रियमव्यक्तमक्षरं). in 11 verses. spoken by Vasudeva; from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa VII. 82ff.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 293–94. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 598–99. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 283–84. N. S. Press, 1926.

—in 13 verses. (Beg. त्वं ब्रह्म परमं धाम निरीहो निरहंकृतिः). Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa. XVIII. 36ff. spoken by the wives of the brahmins.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 307-8 Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 612–13. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 298–29. N. S. Press, 1926.

—(Beg. नतोऽस्म्यहं त्वाऽखिलहेतुहेतुं). from Bhāgavata X. xl. 1ff. spoken by Akrūra. GD. 1146B. Granthappura p. 50, no. 1146 (b).

Same as Akrūrastuti from Bhāgavata.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—(Beg. विशुद्धसत्त्वं तव धाम). in 10 verses. from Bhāgavata X. xxvii. 4ff. spoken by Indra.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 1016–17. Guj. News Press, 1925.

*Cf.* Indrastuti.

—in 19 verses. IO. 7066, same as Gopikāgīta (Bhāgavata X. 31).

—(Beg. विद्राविते भूतगणे) in 9 verses. spoken by Jvara. from Bhāgavata Sk. X. iii. 22ff.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 315–16. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 621–22, Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. रूपं यत्तत्प्राहुः) in 8 verses. from Bhāgavata X. iii. 24ff. spoken by Devakī.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 1015–16. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. विमोहितोऽयं जन ईश मायया) in 13 verses. from Bhāgavata X. li. 46ff. spoken by Mucukunda.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 1018–19. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—(Beg. विदितोऽसि भवान्) in 10 verses. from Bhāgavata X. iii. 13ff. spoken by Vasudeva.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 1014–15. Guj. News Press. 1925.

—(Beg. नमः परस्मै पुरुषाय भूयसे...) spoken by Śuka. Bhāgavata II. iv. 12ff. GD. 1210D. 1225N (inc.). Granthappura p. 59, no. 1210 (d).

—(Beg. नवीननीरदश्यामं नीलेन्दीवरसन्निभं) in 16 verses. from Gautamīyamahātantra.

AS. p. 187. Bomb. Uni. 1689. Jodhpur 1891 (Kṛ. stuti). RASB. VIII. B. 6496 (Kṛṣṇastavarāja in Pūjāpaddhati).

*Cf.* above Kṛ. stavarāja from Gautamīyatantra.

—(Beg. वन्दे नवघनश्यामं पीतकौशेयवाससम्) in 13 verses. spoken by a Gandharva. from Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nāradapañcarātra, ch. 12. verses 67-78 of Bk. I. *Bib. Ind.* edn. 1865.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 303-4. Guj. Pr. Press. 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 593–94. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 293–94. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 19–21. Belgaum, 1923.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** of Caitanya school. BBRAS. 1379.

—from Stavamālā. AS. p. 319 (8 verses).

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** (लीलामृतनामक) AS. p. 319.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** in 8 verses. by Kalyāṇa Devī I, sister of Ānandatīrtha or Madhvācārya.

Ptd. Kumbakonam. See NCC. III. p. 252a.

—ascribed to Kṛṣṇa Caitanya. IM. 11096D.

—by Chavinātha, son of Govindāsa of Āvasthaka (Āvasathika ?) family. AK. 123. BORI. 123 of 1891–95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 843.

—by Jayakṛṣṇa, son of Bālakṛṣṇa. L. 870 (along with Prahlādacaritāmṛta).

—or Kṛ. dāsaka. a compendium of Bhāgavata in Sragviṇī metre. by Devadevesānubhūtiyati. (Beg. ब्रह्मदेवस्तुतं सोमवंशे रतं and refrain हरिं नौमि नारायणम्). GD. 1195I. Granthappura p. 58, no. 1195(i).

See his Kṛṣṇadasaka also, *Kerala Sahitya Caritram*, III. p. 38.

—on the deity at Guruvāyūr in Kerala. by Nārāyaṇa Kavi. PUL. II. p. 175.

See Nārāyaṇīya by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa of the Kauśalya-gotra. RASB. VII. 5748.

—in 9 verses. by Vādirāja. dvai. writer. (Beg. श्रीब्रह्मरुद्रगरुडेन्द्रनतं).

Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 18–19, Sriramatattvaprakasa Press, Belgaum, 1923.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** by Veṅkaṭa Varadācārya, Kālāmbi.

Ptd. with Śrīnivāsasuprabhāta by Veṅkaṭa Varadācārya. in Telugu script. 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1390.

—by Veṅkaṭeśa Kavi. IO. 7101. Same as Gopālaviṁśati by Vedāntadeśika or Veṅkaṭeśa.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** by Vaikuṇṭhanātha.

Ptd. in *Padyamālā* by the same. Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1390. 1834.

—ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. (Beg. लक्ष्मीभर्तुर्भुजाग्रे कृतवसति). L. 1187 (with a C.). Same as Viṣṇupādādikeśāntastuti.

**कृष्णस्तोत्र** ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya, in 17 verses. (Beg. भजे व्रजैकमण्डनं समस्तपापखण्डनम्). Vaṅgīya p. 222.

See also Intro. p. xxx. Same as Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka ptd. in *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 624–25.

—by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, son of Kṛṣṇarāma. ref. to at the end of his Rāvaṇapuravadha, Stein. Extr. 292.

—by Sanatkumāra Gupta. Dacca 314. G. 2 (Pt. of a collection).

**कृष्णस्तोत्ररत्नाकर** a collection of stotras on Kṛṣṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. *Bhakti Granthamālā* no. 1. Ahmedabad, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

**कृष्णस्मरणपद्धति** caitanya. MT. 3053 (a–63).

**कृष्णस्वरूपाविर्भाव**

—C. by Kṛpārāma. Udaipur II. 133, 36.

**कृष्णस्वामिन्**

—Sarvamānārthasaṅgraha. review of the different schools of Vedānta. MT. 5331.

**'कृष्णः सर्वात्मकः'** vallabhīya. C. on the above verse by Haridāsa. Udaipur II. 94, 1, 6.

**कृष्णहरितन्त्रवित्**

—Ṣaṭkarmasandarbha. tantra. SK. Ray DC. 223.

**कृष्णहरिभट्टाचार्य**

—C. on Mahimnaḥstava. Ani.

**कृष्णहृदय** from Ātharvaṇarahasya by Dhīragovinda Śarman.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 104b and II. p. 69b.

—C. an. CPB. 1027.

**कृष्णा** mother of Nandanandana (a. of Pratinaiṣadha Mahākāvya).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* IV. pp. 53, 54.

**कृष्णाक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from Padmapurāṇa. Burnell 188b (2 mss.). TD. 9646. 9647.

See NCC. IV. p. 304a, Kṛṣṇakṣetra° which is the correct title.

**कृष्णाग्निचित्** son of Lokanātha; patronised by Gopīnātha of Jīvadāsa family.

—C. on Viṣṇupuri's Haribhaktikalpalatikā. MT. 3036.

**कृष्णाङ्गारकचतुर्दशीव्रतकल्प** Trav. Uni. 13672I.

**कृष्णाचार्य** Bud. See Kānhapāda.

See also RASB. I. 73, for his Upadeśas in Nānā-siddhopadeśa (fol. 17b).

**कृष्णाचार्य** poet. Q. in the anthology Vidagdhajanavallabhā of the Kashmirian Vallabhadeva, son of Malhāṇa (p. 4. Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, *J. of Kerala Uni. Mss. Lib.* (Silver Jubilee Vol.) XII. i–ii. 1963, p. 132.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाचार्य** (Kṛṣṇa I) grandson of Anantācārya, younger son of Nṛsiṁha; younger brother of Gopālaprasāda or Gopāla Sarasvatī; father of Rāmacandra (a. of Prakriyākaumudī etc.) and Nṛsiṁha.

See concluding verses, Viṭṭhala's C. Prasāda on Prakriyākaumudī, and concluding verses of Nṛsiṁha's Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa. In verse 4, latter work, Nṛsiṁha says that this Kṛṣṇa expounded the *Sūtravṛtti* in the court of King Rāma.

तत्पुत्रः पात्रभूतो निगमनयमुखोऽष्टा (or मुखाष्टा)-
दशानां गिरां यो
व्याकृत्या सूत्रवृत्तिं सदसि नरपतेः सन्दधौ रामनाम्नः।

See IO. i. p. 530a.

**कृष्णाचार्य** II son of the brother of Rāmacandra, a. of Prakriyākaumudī.

Was the guru of Nṛsiṁha III, his cousin, that is son of Rāmacandra I (a. of Prakriyākaumudī etc.) and himself was the pupil of this Rāmacandra I.

—Upasargārthasaṅgraha. 19 verses.

See NCC. II. p. 376b.

Q. by Viṭṭhala in Prakriyākaumudīprasāda p. 34ff. *Bomb. Skt. & Prā. Series.* Pt. I.

—C.s on Kāvyas. mentioned by his pupil Nṛsiṁha III in his verse on his guru in his Kālanirṇayadīpikāvivaraṇa, काव्यानां येन टीका व्यरचि.

He is not the author of Prakāśa on the Prakriyākaumudī. That Kṛṣṇa, who was a Śeṣa but was also the son of a Nṛsiṁha, is later than Viṭṭhala whom he mentions as a 'Prāk' and criticises.

**कृष्णाचार्य** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, pp. 17–18.



**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Candrikā. gr. Oppert I. 2601. II. 5935.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Tarkāmṛta. Rajapur 877.

*Cf.* NCC. IV. p. 302a, Kṛṣṇakānta, Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Nārāyaṇasārasaṅgraha. Oudh VIII. 28.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Prauḍhavyañjaka. vedānta. Rice 156.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Yuktiratnākara. gr. Mithilā.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Vādārthacūḍāmaṇi. ny. K. 158.

—C. Bhāvapradīpa on Śabdakaustubha. Adyar D. VI. 133–6. B. III. 22.

See above Kṛṣṇamitra, NCC. IV. p. 344a and Vādacūḍāmaṇi under him.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—Hayagrīvagadya. Oppert II. 310.

**कृष्णाचार्य** dvaita writer.

—C. Gūḍhabhāvaprakāśikā on Vādāvali of Jayatīrtha. Baroda 2631. Kṛṣṇapur 18.

**कृष्णाचार्य** Umarji, son of Tirumalācārya.

—Cc. Bhāṣyavivaraṇa. dvai. on Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya on Atharvaṇopaniṣad or Muṇḍakopaniṣad (Ātharvaṇomarjīyaṭippaṇī). Mysore I. p. 536. PUL. II. App. p. 16.

See also NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 107a.

—Tāratamyadīpikā. Mysore II. p. 16.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Nṛsiṁhatāpinyupaniṣad. MD. 589.

—C. on Pañcaślokī. PUL. II. p. 47.

—Cc. Bhāvaprakāśikā on Jayatīrtha's C. Prameyadīpikā on Gītābhāṣya. dvai. MD. 17134. PUL. II. p. 76. TD. 8907.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Cc. on Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya. Mysore I. p. 535.

**कृष्णाचार्य** son of Mṛttikā Nārāyaṇa and pupil of Rāghavendrayati; salutes Jayatīrtha and ref. to Vyāsatīrtha's C. on Ait. Up.

—C. Khaṇḍārthasaṅgraha on Aitareyopaniṣad. Burnell 109b. TD. 1592–93.

See NCC. III. p. 89a.

—Gurunāmaratnamālā. Burnell 109b (not found in TD.).

**कृष्णाचार्य प्रह्लाद** dvai. writer. son of Tirumalācārya.

—Tāratamyavivṛti. MT. 2386.

**कृष्णाचार्य** dvai. writer; Gārgya; son of Nṛsiṁha Bhaṭṭa; disciple of Rāghavendrayati (1623–71 A.D.); ref. to Jayatīrtha, Vyāsatīrtha and Vijayīndratīrtha (1539–95 A.D.) in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti (see IO. 5696; also NCC. III. p. 89a).

Same as Kṛṣṇamācārya Gārgya, NCC. IV. p. 342b.

—Āhnikasaṅgraha. dh. ref. to in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti, IO. 5696.

—S'ukabhāṣyārthasaṅgraha or Sarvavedāntasāramīmāṁsābhāṣyārthasaṅgrahastuti. Adyar D. X. 758. Extr. p. 490.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1892.

—C. on S'rutigītā. Adyar.

—C. on Sadācārasmṛti of Ānandatīrtha. IO. 5696.

—Smṛtimuktāvali. dh. digest in four chs.: (i) Kālanirṇaya (ii) Āhnikaprakaraṇa (iii) Ṣoḍas'akarma and (iv) S'rāddha. Ref. to by a. in his C. on Sadācārasmṛti, IO. 5696.

Ptd. Udipi. See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 381.

**कृष्णाचार्य** son of Rāmacandra and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Muni.

—Nṛsiṁhaprabandha. on some king called Nṛsiṁha (?). BBRAS. 1250.

**कृष्णाचार्य** son of Viṭṭhalācārya.

—Rudrabhāṣyasaṅgraha. Bikaner 243. PUL. II. App. p. 5.

**कृष्णाचार्य** son of Rāmācārya. dvai. writer.

—Satyabodhavijaya in 10 cantos on the life and work of Satyabodha, teacher of Sumatīndra of the Rāghavendrasvāmi Math. *C.* 1675. Adyar D. V. 709.

**कृष्णाचार्य**

—C. on Kṛṣṇāmṛtamahārṇava of Ānandatīrtha. MT. 4165.

**कृष्णाचार्यस्मृति** See above Kṛṣṇācārya (Gārgya), son of Nṛsiṁha Bhaṭṭa; also Smṛtimuktāvali.

**कृष्णाचार्यस्मृति** or **स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह** Mysore I. p. 103 (2 mss.).

**कृष्णाचार्लु** Bonāla, disciple of Polūr Veṅkaṭaramaṇa.

—Matatattvaprakās'inī; account of various Hindu sects, from Madhva standpoint.

Ptd. Nellore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 105. 316.

**कृष्णाजिनदानपद्धति** dh. Radh. 37.

**कृष्णाजिनलक्षण** manual of domestic ritual. IO. 5545 (fol. 95).

**कृष्णात्रेय** med. authority. Same as Ātreya.

See NCC. II. p. 66b–67a and Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 133–36.

Q. in Aruṇadatta's C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya (pp. 63, 85, 88, 111, 417. *N.S. Press* edn. 1930); in Indu's C. on Aṣṭāṅgasaṅgraha (p. 3, Poona edn., 1940); in Cakrapāṇidatta's Āyurvedadīpikā (pp. 416, 417, Carakasaṁhitā, *N.S. Press* edn. 1940); in Candraṭa's

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Yogaratnasamuccaya (see *TSS.* 152, p. 349; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 133. 134); in Ḍalhaṇa's C. on Suśrutasaṁhitā (see Hoernle, *JRAS.* 1906. p. 285); in Tattvacandrikā (p. 30); in Trimalla Bhaṭṭa's Yogataraṅgiṇī (IO. 2705. Lz. 1185); in Niścalakara's C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha (see *IHQ.* XXIII. p. 140); in C. Nibandhasaṅgraha on Suśrutasaṁhitā, N. S. Press (3rd edn.) 1938, p. 557); in Bhelasaṁhitā (p. 26, Calcutta edn. of Asutosh Mukherji, 1921); in Vyākhyā Kusumāvalī (pp. 145, 191, 586, 600–2, *Ānandāśrama* 27).

**कृष्णात्रेय**

—Śivopaniṣad in 7 chs. in Anuṣṭubh verses. Cs. I. 190.

**कृष्णादित्य** (?)

—C. on Ādityastotra. PUL. II. p. 173.

See NCC. II. p. 76b.

**कृष्णादित्य** a writer on astrology mentioned in Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī, MT. 5241.

**कृष्णादिनामाष्टोत्तरशत** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Udaipur II. 145, 68–69, 71.

**कृष्णाध्वरीन्द्र**

—Prāyaścittaratnākara. Adyar I. p. 114a.

**कृष्णानदीमाहात्म्य** Mysore I. p. 182. Oppert I. 6893.

See Kṛṣṇāmāhātmya.

**कृष्णानन्द** See Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 73b.

**कृष्णानन्द** teacher of Antarā (wrongly: Ananta)-rāma Bhagavat (a. of C. Sampradāyatilaka on Ātmajñāna, NCC. II. p. 46a).

This is Kṛṣṇarāmapūjyapāda, NCC. IV. p. 352 and NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 225b.

[**कृष्णानन्द** alias **ब्रह्मानन्द**] guru of Kṛṣṇa (a. of Kaivalyadīpikā with C. Prabhā, Adyar D. IX. 790–3).

See above p. 293b.

The prefatory verses in text and C. speak of the guru only as Kṛṣṇa Yatīndra or Kṛ. Yogīndra. The Col. to the C. gives the guru of a. as Brahmānanda. No evidence to take the guru's name as *Kṛ. ānanda* or Brahmānanda as his alias. Kṛṣṇa Yogīndra and Brahmānanda may be two gurus.

**कृष्णानन्द** teacher of Nṛsiṁha Sarasvatī (a. of C. Subodhinī on Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra written in 1588 A.D. Adyar D. IX. 1208. BBRAS. 1127. Hall p. 101).

But Adyar D. IX. 1209, Bomb. Uni. 2104 and IO. 2350 read the guru's name as Rāmānanda.

**कृष्णानन्द** Sannyāsin; of Nāgapura on the Ganges; came to the South and settled in Kerala; student of Śivāmṛta Paramahaṁsa at Trivandrum; teacher of Rāghavānanda of Kerala (a. of C.s on the Mukundamālā (MT. 3010), Kṛṣṇapadī on the Bhāgavata, Laghustuti (Tripurāviṁśati. MT. 2847), Paramārthasāra (Adyar D. IX. 931, MT. 3619A) and Viṣṇubhujaṅgastotra (MT. 7564)); died at Tṛccemmaram. (Beg. of 14th Cent. ?).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 7.

**कृष्णानन्द** teacher of a. of C. Laghudīpikā on Taittirīyopaniṣad, IO. 179. 180. MD. 511 (but a. given wrongly as Śaṅkarānanda). 515–6. MT. 7233. TD. 1494.

**कृष्णानन्द** father of Lakṣmīpati (C. Sajjanarañjanī on Uḍudāyapradīpa or Jātakacandrikā).

See NCC. II. p. 290a.

**कृष्णानन्द** son of Śāntidhara Rāmabāla and elder brother of Bhuvanānanda (a. of Viśvapradīpa, IO. 3044).

**कृष्णानन्द** Brahmacārin, son of Kālīcaraṇa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Gaṅgāsthitinirṇaya.

Ptd. with Hindi version. Cawnpore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 319. 320.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Devīpūjanasampradāya (Kumārī-pūjanayogaprakriyā). BORI. 1128 of 1886–92.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—C. Siddhāntamañjarī on Devī-māhātmya. Hpr. I. 177.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Mahānyāsa. BORI. 461 of A1881–82.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Mānasollāsa. B. IV. 82.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Muktacintāmaṇi. SSPC. I. I. 416.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Muktiratna, a compilation from Bhāgavata, Gītā, Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa etc., with a C. RASB. V. 3683B.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—C. on Laghubhaṭṭārikā.

Q. by Naṭanānanda in his C. on Kāmakalāvilāsa, BBRAS. 814.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya. Oppert II. 10095.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Śrītattvabodhinī. tantra. in 15 Paṭalas. L. 281.

**कृष्णानन्द** Sāndhivigrahika. Kāyastha of Kapiñjala family and Mahāpātra to King of Pūri; mentioned in a copper plate grant of 1396 A.D., where his poem Sahṛ° II. 2 is also q.

See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* XI. iii. 1962, p. 189.

—Sahṛdayānanda or Nalacarita. kāvya. completed in 1396 A.D. RASB. VII. 5178.

Q. in Sāhityadarpaṇa (VIII. 8), whose a. Viśvanātha is sometimes taken as a kinsman of his.

Ptd. *K.M.* 32.

A C. of his on Naiṣadhīyacarita has been reported. See prefatory note to the above kāvya of his, edn. *K.M.* 32.

**कृष्णानन्द** (?)

—Sāṅkhyakārikā(?). NW. 388.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—C. on Āyurdāyagaṇanā. jy. Varendra 669.

**कृष्णानन्द**

—Pañcāṅgakagrahayajñapaddhati (Yāmalokta). Hpr. III. 162.

**कृष्णानन्द or कृष्णाचार्य**

—C. Prabhā on Śrīnivāsa's Śuddhi-dīpikā. jy. AS. p. 203. Cs. IX. 129. RASB. III. 2649 (ms. d. 1686 A.D.).

**कृष्णानन्दकवीन्द्र**

—Sudarśanacampū.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* 14. Work no. 5.

**कृष्णानन्दचक्रवर्तिन्** See Kṛṣṇa Cakravarttin, NCC. IV. p. 313b.

**कृष्णानन्दठक्कुर** poet. *Vidyākarasahasraka* p. 81. See also Intro. p. 5. Eldest son of Mahārāja Mādhava Siṁha of Mithila, 1775–1808.

**कृष्णानन्ददेवविद्यालङ्कार**

—Vaidikasarvasva. on Viṣṇupratiṣṭhā and pūjā. Composed in 1856 A.D. L. 2348. SSPC. I. I. 197.

**कृष्णानन्ददेवशर्मन्**

—Jñānānandataraṅgiṇī. dh.–jy. L. XI. Pref. p. 14. RASB. X. 7051 (ms. d. 1770 A.D.).

**कृष्णानन्दपाण्डेय**

—Pūrvapakṣapañcānana on Dayānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1379. 2010.

**कृष्णानन्दभट्ट**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Nyāyaparibhāṣā. Cuttack 118.

**कृष्णानन्दभट्टाचार्य**

—Alaṁkāraparis'iṣṭa. Mithilā.

**कृष्णानन्दभट्टाचार्य**

—C. Paris'iṣṭa on S'abdas'aktiprakās'ikā by Jagadīs'a Tarkālaṁkāra.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1379.

**कृष्णानन्दभारती** pupil of Vidyāraṇya Bhāratītīrtha, guru of Brahmānanda Bhāratī (a. of Bhāgavatasārasaṁgraha, MT. 1642. 4062 (b). TCD. 9148). Brahmānanda Bhāratī salutes Vidyāraṇya and Bhāratītīrtha also.

—Mahāvākyārthadarpaṇa. Adyar D. IX. 1052.

**कृष्णानन्दयति** pupil of Akhaṇḍānandayati, *C.* 17th Cent.

—Brahmatattvasubodhinī. adv. Adyar D. IX. 956. MD. 15493. 16072. MT. 1784 (a).

**कृष्णानन्दवनमाहात्म्य** from Varāhasaṁhitā. SSPC. I. F. 116.

**कृष्णानन्द (आगम or विद्या)वागीश भट्टाचार्य** of Navadvīpa, Bengal. Tāntric scholar, considered to be a contemporary of Caitanya (1485–1533 A.D.) and one of the four students of Vāsudeva Sārvabhauma (the other three being Raghunātha S'iromaṇi, Raghunandana and Caitanya). One ms. of his Tantrasāra (BORI. 388 of 1882–83) is dated 1639 A.D. and another (America 4372) is dated 1530 A.D.(?). See Chintaharan Chakravarti, *The Tantras: Studies in their Religion and Literature* pp. 66–67; B. T. Bhattacharya, *Bulletin of the Rama Varma Res. Inst.* Trichur X. ii. p. 80; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. II. pp. 154–60. For a later date for a., see *JRAS.* Bengal, XIV. pp. 74ff.; *J. of the G. Jhā. R. I.* Vol. I. pp. 177ff. and also *JASB. Letters*, 1948. pp. 74–80, App. to article on S'āktapīṭhas by D. C. Sircar.

—Tantrasāra, comprehensive digest on Tāntric rites; contains hymns of various gods and goddesses, with their *Yantras.* Weber 1335 is a ms. revised by Amṛtānanda. Two mss. Trav. Uni. 1532 and 7746 call the work T.s. saṁkṣepa and T.s. saṅgraha.

Ptd. (1) Lithograph, Benares, 1867. (2) in Bengali script. Calcutta, 1929.

*Cf.* Bṛhat-tantrasāra, ptd. Calcutta, 1896.

—[(Kṛtyā)Pallavadīpikā or Kṛtyānupadadīpikā or S'āntikalpapradīpa or Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā or Hṛtyā° tantra. s'ānti, pauṣṭika etc. Some mss. give a. as Kṛ. Vidyāvāgīs'a Bhaṭṭācārya.

See NCC. IV. p. 358a.

Ptd. with Bengali transl., along with Dattātreyatantra, pp. 40–93, Calcutta, 1885. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 192.

**कृष्णानन्द वेदव्यास** 'Rāgasāgara'; son of Hīrakānanda Vedavyāsa and grandson of Amarānanda Vedavyāsa, 19th Cent.

—(Saṁgīta)Rāgakalpadruma. Bikaner 3422. BORI. D. XII. 330.

Ptd. *Vaṅgīya Sāh. Par.* 1916.

See V. Raghavan, *Madras Uni. J.* XXVIII. ii. p. 201; *J. of Music Academy, Madras* IV. p. 78; *Bulletin of Sangeet Natak Akademi*, 18, April 1961, p. 12.

**कृष्णानन्दव्यास**

—Viṣṇustava.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1380.

**कृष्णानन्दशर्मन्**

—Gopīvirahavallarī. SSPC. III. E. 49(2).

—Madhumatī. SSPC. III. E. 49 (1) (S'aka 1683).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती**

—Ajñānatimiradīpikā (compiled).

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Broach, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 66. 1380.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती**

—C. Citprakās'inī on Brahmagītā from Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa. Nasik XI. 4 (with text).

—C. Citprakās'inī on Adhyātmaka Bhāgavata from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Nasik XI. 1 (I) (with text). XI. 2 (II) (with text). XI. 3 (III) (with text).

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती**

—Strīratnaprastāva. Baroda 5034.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती**

—Svānubhūtivilāsa. Baroda 9976.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती**

—Hanumannāmamālā with C. Svātmabodhinī. Nasik IV. 7.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** or **बालकृष्णभगवत्पाद** of the Cola country; son of Vis'vanātha and Ambāryā; pupil of the Sannyāsins Rāmabhadrānanda, Vāsudevayati and Saccidānandayogīndra; elder contemporary of Sāhaji of Tanjore; *C.* last quarter of 17th and beg. of 18th Cent.; teacher of (1) Anubhavānanda (a. of Cc. Kos'aratnaprakās'a on Adv. ratnakos'a on Tattvaviveka and C. Prabhāmaṇḍala on S'āstradīpikā; see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a). (2) Raṅganāthasūri, Kuravis'eri, of Colakanallur whose Puruṣārtharatnākara is sometimes ascribed to Kṛ. (3) Vis'vanātha Dīkṣita of Pallakacceri, adept in commenting on Kṛ.'s works (see MT. 1843 prologue verses). (4) Bhāskara Dīkṣita of Pallakacceri (a. of C. Ratnatūlikā on Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, MT. 2279. TCD. 344). (5) Vātsya Subrahmaṇya (real a. of C. Āmodarañjanī on S'ivatattvaratnakalikā and Pañcaratnavyākhyā sometimes ascribed to the teacher, TD. 7552). (6) Periyappākavi (a. of S'ṛṅgāramañjarī–S'āhajīya, MT. 1843). (7) Ayya (Ārya)adhvarin, commentator on his Anuṣṭhānapaddhati (TD. 11816). (8) Brahmānanda, a. of an eulogy on him on which Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita wrote a long appreciative panegyric (see Ācāryastavarāja and Ā. bhūṣaṇa, NCC. II. p. 38b). (9–10) Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita in his Jānakīpariṇaya and Mahādeva in his Adbhutadarpaṇa mention him; also a ms. (TD. 3738) of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita's S'ivalīlārṇava mentions him.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to S'āhendravilāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54, pp. 30–33, 35. Also *Adyar Library Bulletin*, X. pp. 63–68.

—Anubhavatrims'acchlokī. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24–5.

—Anuṣṭhānapaddhati. TD. 11816.

—Upades'adas'aka. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24–5.

—Dakṣiṇāmūrtimantrārṇa(va)muktāvali. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 3 (no. 1791) (noted here as kāvya). TD. 17142–4.

—[C. on Pañcaratna. MT. 1613. But TD. 7552 ascribes it to his pupil Vātsya Subrahmaṇya; here alone Saccidānanda Yogīndra is mentioned as guru].

—[Puruṣārtharatnākara, cited in Bodhendra's Nāmāmṛtarasāyana, p. 31, Tanjore edn. 1926 as a work of Bālakṛṣṇānanda. MD. 5774 ascribes the work to Kṛṣṇānanda's student Raṅganātha].

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Praśamāmṛta.

See *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24–5.

—Bhaktivivardhanastava. TD. 23244.

—Manassambodhana.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* III. ii–iii. pp. 11–13.

—Mīnākṣīstotra. TD. 20214.

—Mṛtyuñjayāṣṭaka. TD. 22569–78.

—Vedāntavādārtha. TD. 7516.

—[C. Āmodarañjana on Śivatattvaratnakalikā. MT. 1507. TD. 8198. Adyar ms. gives a. of C. as Vātsya Subrahmaṇya].

See NCC. II. p. 147a.

—Saparyāparyāya.

See *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* I. ii. pp. 24–5.

—Siddhāntasiddhāñjana.

Ptd. *TSS.* 47, 48, 58, 61.

—Sūryastotra. TD. 19406.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** preceptor of Rāmānanda, a. of Dattārcanacandrikā, RASB. VIII. A. 6353. Trav. Uni. 7333 (inc.).

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** teacher of Rāmeśabhāratī, a. of Vaiyāsikasūtropanyāsa or Śārīrakasūtravṛtti; contemporary of Vidyāśaṅkara and Ātmabhāratī. Adyar D. IX. 524. MD. 46 93. MT. 7237. TD. 7111–13.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** pupil of Śivānandanātha.

—Tārāśvadhāṭī. Bomb. Uni. 1566 (I & II).

—Mahānandacaṣaka. stotra on Pārvatī.

Ptd. Benares, 1875 (?). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 192.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** disciple of Saccidānanda Sarasvatī of Kaivalyadhāma, Benares.

—Advaitasāmrājya.

Ptd. Bombay. 1891.

—Kaivalyagāthā. metrical summary of Vaiṣṇava Vedānta in 18 chs.

Ptd. with Saṅgatisūtra, epitome of philosophy of Bhagavadgītā with special ref. to XVIII. 66. Benares, 1903.

—Gītāsāroddhāra, epitome of Bhagavadgītā in 62 verses.

Ptd. Bombay, 1892.

—C. Brahmakutūhala on Brahmasūtra.

Ptd. along with Vicāratrayī of a.

—Brāhmaṇasarvasva, a critique of Rāma Miśra Śāstri's Turīyamīmāṁsā on the Hindu Caste system.

Ptd. Benares, 1902.

—Vicāratrayī (Brahma, Dharma and Nīti).

Ptd. Bombay, 1921. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 320; 1906–28. 511.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** disciple of Saccidānanda of Droṇācala.

—Gāyatrīstotra. Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara.* Pt. I. pp. 247–48. N. S. Press, 1952.

—Gurutattvavivecana. Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 336. 1927.

—Gururājastava. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 333–6. 1927.

—Tattvamasistotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 409–10.

—Nigamasārastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 408–409.

—Praśnottararatnamālikā. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 406–8.

—Bhraṣṭāṣṭaka. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 404–5.

—Śayanastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 403–4.

—Śivamānasapūjāstotra. Ptd. *ibid.* Pt. II. pp. 8–10.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—S'iṣṭastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* Pt. I. pp. 405–6.

—S'reyaskarīsumaṅgalastotra. Ptd. *ibid.* pp. 244–6.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वती** Vācaspatī of Maheśvarapura in Nadia; patronised by Mahārāja Satīścandra of Kṛṣṇanagara who gave him the title 'Sarasvatī'.

—Antarvyākaraṇanāṭyapariśiṣṭa in the form of a play.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 227.

Ptd. with a Bengali biography of a., and with a C., Calcutta, 1894–99.

**कृष्णानन्दसरस्वतीस्वामिन्**

—Viśvavyavasthāsaṁsthāparāmarśa.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1380.

**कृष्णानन्दाचल** pupil of Kailāsācalayati.

—Kaulagajamardana. composed at Benares in 1854 A.D. Hpr. II. 43. RASB. VIII. A. 6447.

**कृष्णानन्दाचार्य कविशेखर**

—S'aṭhobhavodya–prahasana (?). SSPC. II. C. 61.

**कृष्णानन्दिनी** name of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's C. on his own Sāhityakaumudī, on Kāvyaprakāśakārikās.

See NCC. IV. p. 103a.

**कृष्णानुभूतियति** alias Vibudhendratīrtha, pupil of Ānandānubhūti; mentions one S'rīdhara, pupil of Gīrvāṇendra Sarasvatī, as the person for whom he wrote. Flourished in the time of Rājarājavarman and Ravivarman of Kerala.

—Adhikaraṇasaṅgraha. Trav. Uni. 636B.

*Cf.* next.

—C. S'ārīrakamīmāṁsā (S'āstrasāra)-saṅgraha on the Brahmasūtras. Adyar D. IX. 514. MT. 2905. 4493. TCD. 380.

See NCC. II. p. 119a.

**कृष्णानुष्टुभमन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 198a.

**कृष्णानुस्मृति** See अनुस्मृति NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 215–216a.

The following are additional mss.: IO. 6534. Trav. Uni. 13654N (from Viṣṇudharmottara) (inc.).

**कृष्णापत्स्तवप्रकाश** Allahabad 108.

**कृष्णापराजिताकल्प** med. NP. I. 6.

**कृष्णापुष्करकल्प** on the festival of Puskaram bath in the Kṛṣṇā river; compiled from ancient sources by Lakṣmīnṛsiṁha S'āstrī.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Masulipatam. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1382.

**कृष्णापुष्करमाहात्म्य** paur. from Skandapurāṇa. in 9 chs. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. MD. 2391. 17633. 19163 (inc.). MT. 965.

**कृष्णाभयस्तोत्र** by Vallabhācārya. Allahabad 189 (88).

**कृष्णाभिषेकविधि** Kṛṣṇa–worship. Hpr. II. 42.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. GD. 1733 (inc.). Granthappura p. 84, no. 1733 (inc.) (1–4 cantos). Tekkemaṭham III. 6. Trav. Uni. L. 380. 11016. T. 1135.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya in 13 cantos. an. Adyar II. p. 4b. Adyar D. V. 59 (inc.).

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. in eight cantos on Kṛṣṇa's life. by Timmayajvan, son of Ananta Somayājin of Mādhava Somayājin family; patronised by Timmabhūpāla. Adyar II. p. 4b. Adyar D. V. 54. 55. ref. to by a.'s grandson Timmayajvan or Tirumalayajvan in his Darśapūrṇamāsamantrabhāṣya, MT. 1664 (a).

See V. Raghavan, *Adyar Library Bulletin* III. Mss. Notes, p. 28.

—C. Gopikānanda by a. himself. Adyar II. p. 4b (with text). Adyar D. V. 56. 57.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. by Rāmacandrādhvarin. Mysore I. p. 633 (10 cantos).

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. by Varadarājayajvan, son of Appayārya, of Ātreyagotra and pupil of Varadaguru.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 156a, 262; III. p. 383a.

Adyar II. p. 4b (inc.). Adyar D. V. 58 (inc.). MD. 11531 (2 cantos, inc.). 11532 (cantos 2, 3, 8 and 10–12). MT. 7540.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. by a disciple of S'aṅkara (a. of Kṛṣṇavijaya).

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XIX. p. 244; also *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 60–61.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. in four cantos. by S'rīnivāsa-rāghava, son of Veṅkaṭācārya of Kaus'ikagotra and Elayavilli family; resident in S'rīraṅgam. MT. 4016 (1–4 cantos). Mysore I. p. 244.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** kāvya. by S'rīs'ailayajvan (Bhāradvāja). Tirupati 363.

*Cf.* above work by Timma or Tirumalayajvan.

**कृष्णाभ्युदय** prekṣaṇaka-play in one Act. by Lokanātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Varadārya, styled Kavis'ekhara; written at Kāñcīpura for the festival at Varadarājasvāmi temple. Burnell 168a. TD. 4679.

Ed. Narendranatha Sarma. Subhacintaka Press, Dikshitapura, Jubbalpur, M. P. 1964.

**कृष्णामाहात्म्य** or **कृष्णवेणीमाहात्म्य**

Ānandās'rama 2754. Bhor 127. Bikaner 1959 (ms. d. 1637 A.D.). Kavīndrācārya 1834. Mysore I. p. 182 (Kṛ. nadī. m.). Oppert I. 6893 (Kṛ. nadī. m.).

—from Padmapurāṇa. MT. 3512 (b) (inc.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Rgb. 152.

—from Skandapurāṇa. BBRAS. 907 (60 chs.). Bhau Dāji 109. IO. 6858 (18 chs.). Mack. 68. MT. 3512 (a) (18 chs.). Poona 458.

**कृष्णामृत** preceptor of Prajñāmṛta (a. of Sarvavaidikipaddhati, Vis'vabhāratī 1900).

**कृष्णामृत** Kāṇḍa I of Saṃkṣepabhāgavatāmṛta by Rūpagosvāmin. IO. 3540.

Ptd. with C. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1897. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 567.

**कृष्णामृत** 16 verses on Ekādas'ī.

—C. by Hari, son of Narasiṁha. Cs. II. 264.

**कृष्णामृत** or **शेषधर्म** from Mahābhārata.

See S'eṣadharma.

Ptd. 4th edn. Madras, 1876. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 218.

**कृष्णामृततरङ्गिका(णी)** (with C.). Ānandās'rama 1111.

—on river Kṛṣṇā. by Veṅkateṣ'a Gaṅgādhara Goḍabole. B. II. 78. Wai 65 (2 mss.) (ms. d. 1815 A.D.).

Ptd. with C. *Grantharatnamālā* Vol. I. Bombay, 1887.

**कृष्णामृतमहार्णव** unspecified; probably same as next.

Ānandās'rama 7910. Baroda 6417. Ben. 45. Oppert I. 2806. 3605. Pejawar 164 (f). 180 (m). TD. 20858–62. Trippūṇittura II. 3 (i). 5 (4).

—C. Oppert I. 3606. II. 66. TD. 20863. Trippūṇittura I. 375 (2) (inc.).

**कृष्णामृतमहार्णव** on Kṛṣṇa worship; in 242 verses. compiled by Ānandatīrtha,



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



when he was camping at Ide-tude (Skt. Saridantara) in S. Kanara.

See NCC. II. p. 104a.

Two of its verses (52, 66) are from Kulaśekhara's Mukundamālā.

Adyar I. p. 189b (4 mss., 2 with C.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with C.). Baroda 8788. 8875 (with C.). BORI. 103 of 1895–1902. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 846. Burnell 107a. Hpr. III. 69. IM. 4696. IO. 2470 (235 verses). MD. 19009. MT. 1448 (c) (inc.). 4165 (with C.). 5819. Mysore I. p. 508 (2 mss.). Pejawar 81. 186b (a. Sarvajñācārya). 258 (e). PUL. II. p. 175 (2 mss.). Rice 196. Sūcīpattra 39. Trav. Uni. 9805. Trippūṇittura I. 647A. 656B (with C.). 694 (1).

Listed in Granthamālikāstotra, MT. 1452 (d). Q. in Smṛtyarthasāgara. Oxf. 286a (N.S. Press edn. 1885, p. 28).

Ptd. Sarvamūla, 1910.

—C. unspecified. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with text).

—C. by Ānandatīrtha (different from Madhvācārya).

See NCC. II. pp. 104–5.

—C. Bhāvasaṅgraha by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Upendrakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. MD. 16928.

—C. by Kṛṣṇācārya. Adyar I. p. 189b. MT. 4165. Mysore I. p. 663. II. p. 26. Trippūṇittura I. 656B.

—C. by Timmaṇṇa. Burnell 107b. Oppert II. 65. 611. 6057. 6896.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 357.

—C. by a pupil of one ref. to as Tīrthavarya and grand-pupil of Viṭṭhala. PUL. II. p. 175. (Beg. श्रीविट्ठलार्यं परमं गुरुं मे श्रीतीर्थवर्यं च गुरुं भजेऽहम्।).

—C. by Nṛsiṁha. Baroda 8788 (inc., Ekādasī section only).

—C. by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya. Known only by tradition.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* I. p. 286.

—C. by Śrīnivāsācārya. Mysore III. p. 15.

**कृष्णाय-ओष्ठ** (?) Bud. Lalou p. 85.

**कृष्णायन** also called Anantara-kāvya with ref. to Ādikāvya i.e. Rāmāyaṇa. kāvya in 2 kāṇḍas, each in 6 sargas. an. spoken by Bharadvāja. Rāmānujācārya is mentioned. MD. 11533 (inc.). MT. 5618 (copy of the above).

**कृष्णारमामाहात्म्य** from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. RASB. V. 4196 (fol. 46A).

**कृष्णाराधनपद्धति (विधि)** dh. CPB. 1028. 5982 (°vidhi).

**कृष्णाराधनसङ्क्षेपपद्धति** Allahabad 137. H. 199. Oudh 1876, 28. Oxf. II. 1518 (modern).

*Cf.* next.

**कृष्णाराधनसङ्क्षेपपद्धति or गोपालपद्धति**

Ptd. in *Stotraratnāvalī* 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 935. 1382.

**कृष्णार्घ्यमन्त्र** Adyar I. p. 162a.

**कृष्णार्चन** Oppert I. 159.

**कृष्णार्चनकौमुदी** metrical treatise on the worship of Kṛṣṇa. compiled by Gopālacandra Adhvaryu, from purāṇic sources.

Ptd. with a Bengali transl. by the compiler. Calcutta, 1879. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 114.

**कृष्णार्चनचन्द्रिका** unspecified.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Jey. Pal. Orissa 48. Rāmanāth Nando 18.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



SK. Ray 176. SK. Ray DC. 220 (inc.).

—text in 2 chs., different from Ratnapāṇi's.

(Q.s Pūjāratnākara, Prayogapārijāta, Siddhāntas'ekhara[s'aiva] and Hemādri). RASB. III. 2873.

—by Ratnapāṇi. L. 1894. Mithilā I. 71. 71A.

—by Rādhāmohana S'arman. Vaṅgīya p. 222 (inc.) (ms. d. 1854 A.D.).

**कृष्णार्चनदीपिका** Radh. 44.

**कृष्णार्चनपञ्चाङ्ग** by Vidyāraṇyatīrtha. Mithilā.

**कृष्णार्चनपद्धति** tantra. Mithilā.

**कृष्णार्चनविधि** by Uttārānanda. K. 38.

**कृष्णार्चादीपिका** by Jīva Gosvāmin.

S. K. De, *Vais. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (IInd) edn. p. 158.

**कृष्णार्जुननीति** by Vyāsa; probably an extract from M. Bhārata. TD. 18763.

For similar apocryphal Nīti texts ascribed to Kṛṣṇārjuna etc. see V. Raghavan, *AIOC. Proceed.* XXI. pp. 25–26.

**कृष्णार्जुनसंवाद** from Viṣṇurahasya. Rgb. 131.

*Cf.* next.

—on the subject of Taptamudrā or branding oneself with marks of Viṣṇu's emblems. 150 verses. RASB. V. 3988.

**कृष्णार्जुनीय** kāvya. Oppert I. 2807.

—kāvya in 9 cantos. MD. 11534.

**कृष्णार्जुनीय** kāvya. by Vāsudeva. Trippūṇittura I. 278 (inc.). 299E (inc.). 702L (inc.). II. 104 (canto X).

**कृष्णार्जुनीयचरित** by Gopīnātha Kaṇṭhābharaṇa.

Ptd. with C. Cittamodinī by Kṛṣṇānanda S'arman. Berhampore, 1871. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1384.

**कृष्णार्ति** or Kṛṣṇa Āratī. America 1041. (spoken by Vyāsa). Bharatpur III. 283.

**कृष्णार्पण**(?) Cabaton I. 424.

**कृष्णार्पण** name of C. on Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's Dhātukāvya by his students belonging to Mūkkola in Kerala. Adyar D. V. 529.

Ptd. *K.M. Gucch.* X. pp. 121ff.

**कृष्णार्य**

—Grahacandrikā. jy. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 9.

**कृष्णार्य**

—Rāmāyaṇakālanirṇayacandrikā. Oppert II. 3250.

**कृष्णार्याशतक** by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekar of Puṇyastambha in Mahārāṣṭra (latter half of 18th and 1st half of 19th Cent.).

See P. K. Gode, *ABORI.* XXIV. pp. 29, 31.

**कृष्णार्याशतक** or **°अष्टोत्तरशतक** stotra. by Sundararāja of Ilattūr.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to edn. of Snuṣāvijaya, *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of Mad.* VII. i.; also *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 253.

Ptd. with transl. in Telugu verses. in Telugu script. *Vaikhānasagranthamālā.* 9. Igavaripalem, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1384.

**(श्री)कृष्णार्याशतक** by Subrahmaṇya, son of Deves'a S'āstrin of Mailāṭṭūr, disciple of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita.

Ptd. Palghat, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 671.

**कृष्णालङ्कार** name of C. by Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha on Siddhāntales'asaṅgraha, adv. Adyar D. IX. 1274.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 73b.

**कृष्णालङ्कारदर्पण** alaṁk. by Lakṣmīpati. Mysore I. p. 639.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णालहरी** stotra in 53 verses on River Kṛṣṇā. by Vāsudevānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 792–800. Guj. News Press, 1925.

**कृष्णावतार** Trav. Uni. 5044D (kāvya). 10927R (inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 169.

**कृष्णावतार** by Sāhib Kaul. BORI. 792 of 1875–76.

**कृष्णावतारकथन** Trippūṇittura II. 85.

—from Bhāgavata. Adyar I. p. 154a–b (2 mss.) (one inc.).

**कृष्णावतारकथा** purāṇa. Udaipur p. 30, no. 878 of Ptd. Cat.

**कृष्णावतारचरित** Oppert I. 2592 (recent).

**कृष्णावतारचरितश्लोकमाला** MD. 15321 (breaks off in 5th Pariccheda).

—by Rāmavarman, King of Cochin. Trippūṇittura I. 242 (inc.).

**कृष्णावतारप्रबन्ध** Trippūṇittura I. 829 (16).

**कृष्णावतारवर्णन** Ptd. See Veṅkaṭeśvarapūjāmāhātmya. 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1394.

**कृष्णावधूत** 1835–1909 A.D.; born at Nārāyaṇadeverakare in Hospet Tq., Bellary Dt.; son of Triveṇī and Veṅkaṭa of Śāṇḍilya gotra and adopted by Bhīmasena of Kutsagotra of Sāṇḍūr (Guhapura); gained the title 'Ghaṭikāśatakavi' at Trivandrum; in later years, led a detached life and hence came to be known as 'Avadhūta'; known to have written thirty works. His life is told in a biography by one Gurudāsa, sometimes believed to be a. himself.

See *Kar. Uni. Jour.* I. ii. *Humanities.* June 1957. pp. 127–30 for his life and works. Works listed below without ref. are mentioned in his biography. See above article, p. 130 fn.

—Advaitanavanīta. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 126b.

—Adhyātmanavanīta.

—C. on Anuvyākhyāpadārthavivṛti (?).

See above article p. 130fn.

—[Alaṁkārasūtra.

See below Sārasvata°; also NCC. I. p. 299b].

—Avadhūtatantra. See above article p. 130fn.

—Ānandarasasāgara(?). See above article p. 130fn.

—Īhāmṛgī or Sarvavinoda. play.

Ptd. Bellary, 1895. See NCC. II. p. 280b.

—Unmādavibhrāntavilāpana.

See above article p. 130fn.

—Kāvyanavanīta. MT. 5723. See NCC. IV. p. 89b.

—Kāvyalakṣaṇasaṅgraha. alaṁk. MT. 5725. See NCC. IV. p. 106.

—Kṛṣṇāvadhūtanaṭanatantra (Atharvaṇa).

—Citrapaddhati. See above article p. 130fn.

—Chandonavanīta. MT. 5724.

—Tarkanavanīta. MT. 5751.

—Tarkasaṅgrahavākyārthavivṛti.

—Daśopaniṣadbṛhatprabhā.

See above article p. 130fn.

—Daśopaniṣallaghuprabhā. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Padārthasāgara. ny.

—Pāṇḍuraṅgavilāsacampū (?).

—Pārvatīkalyāṇanāṭaka. See above article p. 130fn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

R
016.8912
R12N
V.5
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
64165



—Putradāyanibandha. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—C. on Pratāparudrīya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—C. Advaitasūtrārthapaddhati (Tribhāṣyārthasaṅgraha) on Brahmasūtras.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 136b.

—Bh. gītātribhāṣyārthasaṅgraha. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Madhvatattvasūtrāṇi. dvai. See above article p. 129.

—Madhvamatasarvasva. dvai. with C. Lokopakāra. *ibid.* p. 129.

—Mantraratnākara. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Mandāramarandacampū. with C. Mādhuryarañjanī.

Ptd. *K.M.* 52. Jointly with Candra S'arman.

—C. Bhāvānurañjanī on Rasamañjarī. See above article p. 130fn.

—Rāghavendratantra. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Rādhāvilāsodaya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Rukmiṇīkalyāṇacarita(?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Laghurāmāyaṇa. MT. 5722.

—C. Paṭubodhapadārthaprakās'a on Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. MT. 5728.

—Vāsudevodaya. *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Vis'iṣṭādvaitanavanīta.

—Vedāntakārikāvalī (?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Vedāntaratnamālā (?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Vyāsastavarāja.

—S'abdasāgara. lex.

—S'leṣamaṇimañjūṣā (on Pāñcālīsvayaṁvara ?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Sārasvatālaṁkārasūtra with C. Camatkāracāmīkara. MT. 5726.

See NCC. I. p. 299b. Sūtra ascribed to Auddālaki Gautama according to MT. 7562. But Au. G seems to be a pseudonym of a.

—Sudharmendramahodaya. MT. 6810.

—Subhāṣitaratnamañjarī (?). *ibid.* p. 130fn.

—Sulabhasādhyavyākaraṇa.

—Sūtrārthāmṛtalaharī. ved. MT. 5721 (a, b).

Ptd. *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library Ser.* 77. 1951.

—Stutivyūha, based on alaṁk. See above article p. 130fn.

—Hanumadvijaya. play of Samavakāra type. MT. 5779.

The C. Rasaprakās'a on Kāvyaprakās'a (see NCC. IV. p. 101b) with which Cabaton I. 729 and Paris (B. 129a)–Rasaprakās'a, alaṁk. by Kṛ. s'arman seems to be identical, is also taken as a work of Kṛ. who wrote the Mandāramarandacampū (De, *Skt. Poe.* I. p. 289) but this is doubtful.

**कृष्णावधूतचरित** a biography of the above a. ascribed to one Gurudāsa but probably from a.'s own pen.

See *Kar. Uni. Jour.* 1957. pp. 127. 128fn.

**कृष्णाश्रम** (?) Bik. 1682.

**कृष्णाश्रम** teacher of Rāmānandās'rama (Cerukūri Lakṣmīdhara) (a. of C. Iṣṭārthakalpavallī on Murāri's Anargharāghava, Adyar D. V. 1255–57. MT. 1151A. S'g. II. pp. 209–11 and Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā).

**कृष्णाश्रय** vallabhīya. (Puṣṭipravāhamaryādādi). Kotah 439.

**कृष्णाश्रयपद्यसङ्ग्रह** on Vallabhācārya's Kṛṣṇās'raya for which see below. Udaipur II. 118, 63.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाश्रयस्तोत्र** Allahabad 107. America 1839. 4281–82. PUL. II. p. 170.

*Cf.* next.

**कृष्णाश्रयस्तोत्र** in 11 verses. by Vallabhācārya.

Adyar I. pp. 183a (2 mss.). 199a. Adyar D. IV. 1479–81. Allahabad 108. BBRAS. 1145 (inc., with C.). 1148 (in a collection). Dāhilakṣmī II. 31 (with C.). Hall p. 146. Jodhpur 1366. Udaipur I. B. 134, 278 (with C.). II. 118, 51–54. 128, 6 (c), 71, 139, 159 (b). 130, 4 (g), 9 (3), 10 (3). 131, 3 (4), 4 (8), 6 (13), 8 (3), 9 (9), 16 (3), 17 (6), 22 (4), 24 (12). 132, 3 (10), 4 (6). 134, 1 (29). 219, 2 (2d), 3C, 4 (5), 5 (8). 224, 3 (16), 9 (13). 229, 4 (13), 14 (13).

Ptd. (1) *Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara*, Bombay, 1910, 1914. (2) *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 45–47, Gujarati News Press, 1927. (3) *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 8. Benares, 1928. (4) with Guj. transl. Ahmedabad, 1871. (5) *Ṣoḍaśagrantha*, Bombay, 1876. (6) Kaira, 1917.

—C. an. BBRAS. 1145 (inc.) (with text). Jodhpur 1368. Udaipur I. B. 134, 278 (with text) (p. 30, no. 1196 of Ptd. Cat.).

—C. Prakāśa by Kalyāṇarāya, son of Govinda.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. BORI. 336 of 1892–95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 847. Dāhilakṣmī II. 31 (with text). IM. 716 (inc.; called Vivaraṇa). Kotah 444. Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 336). RASB. V. 3303 (E). Udaipur II. 118, 55–62.

—C. by Vrajarāja, son of Śyāmala. AK. 270. BORI. 270 of 1891–95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 848. Udaipur II. 227, 29 (8).

**कृष्णाष्टक** stotra. unspecified.

Alwar 2086. Ānandāśrama 4008. Bharatpur III. 89. GB. 47. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19 (4 mss.). IM. 8056A. Lucknow Mus. Mysore I. p. 213. Oppert I. 45. II. 8190. Sangam 33 (a). Taylor I. 53. 357. II. 202 (śaiva). Tb. 182F. TD. 20877. 20902. Trav. Uni. 3572Z–29. 3573Z–46. 5790N. 12943M. 13204J. 13253B. 13429E. 13589E. 13726G. T.M. 138D–4. 11044L. 13190G. 13194O. Udaipur p. 30, nos. 1195, 1614 of Ptd. Cat. Vaṅgīya p. 222.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. अत्यन्तबालमतसीकुसुमप्रकाशम्...). GD. 1172 (A–23).

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. इन्दीवरदलश्यामम्...).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara*, p. 338. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. चलत्कुटिलकुन्तलम्...). GD. 1213D. 1243T. Granthappura p. 66, no. 1243M.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. जानुभ्यामनुधावन्तम् ...). IO. 7067.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. वसुदेवसुतं देवम्).

Adyar I. pp. 178b (a. wrongly given as Vedāntācārya). 227b. Adyar D. IV. 1482–92. IO. 7069 (with mistakes). MD. 9914–19. 18205. 18367 (inc.). 18376. MT. 324 (k). 673 (l). 2843 (h) (with an extra śl.).

Kṛṣṇanavaratnamālikā, Adyar I. p. 227 (NCC. IV. p. 325a) is same.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 505–06, Vavilla Press, 1927.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. सततसरभस... and refrain स्मरत कथयत नमत भजत च नन्दगोपकुमारकम्।). MD. 9920.

**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. सितविकसितवक्त्रम्). IO. 7068 (has common verses with IO. 7067).

**कृष्णाष्टक** from Kṛṣṇayāmala. IO. 6218 (5).

—from Nāradīyapurāṇa. IM. 8981.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाष्टक** (Beg. आनन्दलेशमनुगत्य भवन्ति) by Ātmasvarūpa (Udāsīna).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 366–68, Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. See NCC. II. p. 69b.

**कृष्णाष्टकस्तोत्र** by Kṛṣṇarāja Sārvabhauma. Mysore 8.

Ptd. in *Cāmuṇḍāratnākara* compiled by Kṛṣṇarāya Kaṇṭhīrava. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1387.

**(श्री)कृष्णाष्टक** by Kesʻava Rāma. IM. 11099.

**कृष्णाष्टक** vallabhīya. by Balabhadra. Udaipur I. B. 134, 278 (p. 30, no. 1194 of Ptd. Cat.).

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Brahmānanda (Paramahaṁsasvāmin). (Beg. चतुर्मुखादिसंस्तुतम्).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 313–14. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. p. 619. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 305–06. N. S. Press, 1926.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Madhusūdana Bhṛtya.

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī*. 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1387.

**कृष्णाष्टक** or **कृष्णनामाष्टक** by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekar of Puṇyastambha in Mahārāṣṭra (latter half of 18th and 1st half of 19th Cent.).

See P. K. Gode, *ABORI.* XXIV. pp. 29, 32–33.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Rāma. Trav. Uni. 12168G.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa. (Beg. नीलजीमूतसङ्काशम्). Adyar D. IV. 1493–4. IM. 9768B. Oudh XII. 40. RASB. VII. 5574.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Vallabhācārya. (Beg. श्रीगोपगोकुलविवर्धन).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 92–93. Gujarati News Press, 1927. (2) with Hindi transl. Puṣṭimārgīya Stotraratnamālā Pt. I. *Kṛṣṇavallabhagranthamālā* 12, pp. 26–30. Benares, 1961.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Vādirāja. (Beg. मध्वमानसवद्मभानुसमम्). MT. 5958. Mysore I. p. 213. Trav. Uni. 7261 (called Rajatapīṭhesʻakṛṣṇāṣṭaka, i.e. on Kṛṣṇa at Udipi).

Ptd. (1) *Stotraratnamālā* Pt. I. 1917. Pt. II. 1923. (2) *Dasʻāvatārastuti*. Udipi, 1928. (3) with C. Vyākhyāna by Veṅkaṭācārya Maligī. Dharwar: Bagalkot, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 704. 1388.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Vijayadhvaja Tīrtha. (*C.* 1410–50).

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 249.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Vedāntācārya. Adyar I. p. 178b.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Sʻaṅkarācārya. identity unknown. Allahabad 114. CPB. 1029. Fl. 430. IM. 7488C. 7992.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Sʻaṅkarācārya. (Beg. केशवं मधुसूदनं करुणार्णवम्). BORI. 262 of 1892–95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 849. Peters. V. p. 245 (no. 262).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, p. 127.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by Sʻaṅkarācārya. in Bhujaṅgaprayāta metre. (Beg. भजे व्रजैकमण्डनं समस्तपापखण्डनम्...). RASB. VII. 5734 (an.).

Ptd. (1) *Poona Ori. Ser.* 8 (Minor works of Sʻaṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 393–94. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 361–63. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (3) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 318–19. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 624–25. Guj. News Press, 1925. (5) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 185–88. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाष्टक** by S'aṅkarācārya. (Beg. यशोदापुण्यानां...) RASB. VII. 5732.

**कृष्णाष्टक** by S'aṅkarācārya. (Beg. श्रिया श्लिष्टो विष्णुः स्थिरचरवपुर्वेदविषयः...).

Ptd. (1) *Poona Ori. Ser.* 8 (Minor works of S'aṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 391–92. (2) *Works of S'aṅkarācārya*, Vol. 18, pp. 42–44. V. V. Press, Srirangam. (3) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 297–99. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (4) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 602–04. Guj. News Press, 1925. (5) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 288–89. N. S. Press, 1926. (6) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 182–85. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

**कृष्णाष्टक**

Ptd. in a collection, Kṛṣṇastotra-ratnākara. *Bhaktigranthamālā* no. 1. Ahmedabad, 1916. with Gujarati C. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

**कृष्णाष्टक** in praise of river Kṛṣṇā. (Beg. शङ्खचक्रधरां देवीं...). MD. 11415.

**कृष्णाष्टपदी** alternate title for Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. Cranganore 77. Oppert II. 2653. Up. Br. Mutt 497 (inc.) (an.).

See Aṣṭapadī and Gītagovinda.

**कृष्णाष्टपदी** by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra or Eṭṭan Tampurān (1845–1920 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 259.

Ptd. in a collection: (1) Palghat, 1908. (2) Pattambi, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 612.

**कृष्णाष्टमहिषीविवरण** Burnell 201b.

**कृष्णाष्टमी** See also Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamī° and Kṛ. jayantī above and Gokulāṣṭamī° and Jayantī° below.

**कृष्णाष्टमी** dh. Oudh XIX. 100. XX. 168.

**कृष्णाष्टमीकथा** Mysore I. p. 142 (3 mss.).

**कृष्णाष्टमीकल्प** from Skandapurāṇa. AU. T. 112. V. 99.

**कृष्णाष्टमीनिर्णय** jy. by Gaṇes'a Daivajña, son of Kes'ava; ref. to by a.'s nephew Nṛsiṁha in his C. on Gaṇes'a's Grahalāghava. IO. 2932. L. 2456. MT. 913 (a).

**कृष्णाष्टमीपूजा** Burnell 147a. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 36 (no. 308n). TD. 14360–68 (all inc.).

**कृष्णाष्टमीपूजापद्धति** Mithilā.

**कृष्णाष्टमीपूजाविधि** Mithilā. MT. 6709.

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रत** Burnell 147a. Mysore I. p. 142 (3 mss.). Oppert I. 4402. RASB. III. 2937. TD. 14351–59. 14374–78 (inc.). Viz. Fort B. 3.

—from Devīpurāṇa. America 1061.

—from Saurapurāṇa. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 31 (3).

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकथा** TD. 14369–71 (inc.).

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकथा**

Ptd. with *Janmāṣṭamīvratakathā* from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. with Nepali C. Benares, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1142. 1388.

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकल्प** Adyar I. p. 162a (14 mss.; 2 inc.). Trav. Uni. 13582I (inc.). 13747N (inc.).

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 17500.

—from S'eṣadharma in Harivaṁs'a. MT. 1435 (v).

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतकल्प**

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. Masulipatam, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1388.

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतमहिमा** by Vyāsa. Trippūṇittura I. 402A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतमाहात्म्य** Rice 84. Trippūṇittura I. 368 (2) (a. Vyāsa).

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 6031E.

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रत अर्घ्य** TD. 14379 (inc.).

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतोद्यापन** from Matsyapurāṇa. Stein 212.

**कृष्णाष्टमीव्रतोद्यापनविधि** Mithilā.

**कृष्णाष्टम्युद्यापन** Rice 92. TD. 14372–73 (inc.).

**कृष्णाष्टाक्षर(री)मन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 198a. MD. 17872. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1214 (f).

**कृष्णाष्टादशाक्षरीमन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 198a. MD. 6108. 6109–10 (inc.). 6111. 15118.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तर(शतनाम)(स्तोत्र)** 108 names of Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Identity not known.

Adyar I. p. 210b (23 mss.; 1 inc.). Adyar D. IV. 2160–83. Ānandāśrama 3258. 4174. Burnell 196a. Cabaton I. 1005 (II). CPB. 1031. Dacca 298. H. 5. 594. F. 1043. B. 3936. Harisinghji p. 34 (189–91). IM. 3819. 7536. 10149B. Kotah 865. Mad. Uni. 931(b). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 350 (l). MD. 8891–93. 8894 (inc.). 8895. 9098. 18210 (with 7 addl. verses at the end). 18366. MT. 59 (j). 660 (b). 4014 (a). 4570 (a). 4602 (7). 4769 (d). 6232. 7659. Mysore I. p. 199 (2 mss.). Oppert II. 3997. 7313. 10034. Paliyam 31. 136 (f). Pejawar 321 (f). Proceed. ASB. 1865, 138. PUL. II. pp. 170. 175. Putuvāmana Mana 27B. Sri. Dev. 567 (d). Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 49A. Taylor I. 18. 123. 360. 362. 419. II. 72. 81. 87. 186. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 1009 (a-4). 1016 (a). Trav. Uni. L. 236B (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 364 (8). 401 (4).

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरनामपूजन** Dāhilakṣmī V. 103 (1).

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम**

—C. Bhāṣya cited by Pāpa Yallaya Sūri in his C. on Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta, II. 73 (p. 111. *V. V. Press* edn.).

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाममन्त्र** Taylor II. 81.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र)** from Padmapurāṇa. Trippūṇittura I. 648A.

Ptd. *Stotramāla*. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1391.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र)** (beg. श्रीकृष्णः कमलानाथः) described in some mss. as spoken by Śeṣa and as part of Dharaṇī–Śeṣa-saṁvāda in Brahmāṇḍa.

America 1191. AS. p. 50. GB. 147. GD. 156E. 1233D. 1240B. IM. 7582. IO. 5717. MD. 8890. 8896. 8908. 17671. 18390 (inc.). 18815. MT. 2840 (c). 3053 (s). 6904. Nepal II. p. 66 (fol. 50A) (Kṛṣṇottara°). TA. 279 (c). Taylor I. 105. 234. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016 (a). Trav. Uni. 186D. 3573 Z–42. 5375E. 5606 Z–11. 6133G. 13097B. 13720B. C. 2272H. C. 2325J. 13596I (inc.). Udaipur II. 132, 9(17). 145, 74–75, 88 (4), 89 (1).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnāvali*, Pt. I. pp. 37–40. Sri Venkatesvara Steam Press, 1934.

—Same text but ascribed to Jñānāmṛtasāra of Nāradapāñcarātra. See SK. Ray DC. 142.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 302–05. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. 607–10. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 294–96. N. S. Press, 1926.

—Nimbārka school. Oudh XVII. 86.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र)** by Viśvanāthadeva Varman, feudatory chief of Athgarh.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. (1) with a.'s *Kalīyanigraha-campū*. Cuttack, 1911. (2) Calcutta, 1913, in Rādhāgovindayugala-Upāsanā. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1262 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1391. 2017.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र (प्रेमसागर)** Trav. Uni. 7668H.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि** Adyar I. p. 211a (19 mss.). Ānandāśrama 5388. BISM. वि. 522/22. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19 (13 mss.). MD. 8909–10. 8911 (inc.). 8912–15. 8916–17 (inc.). 8918–21. 14825 (with addl. names). 17355 (inc.). 17672. 18567. MT. 660 (c) (inc.). 1415 (q) (inc.). 2840 (a). 6905. 6907. PUL. II. p. 175. Taylor II. 73. 77. 88 (inc.). 292. TD. 20878–99. 24355. XX. Sup. no. 850 (a-7). 1034 (d). Trav. Uni. 2230B. 3573Z–22. 8786I. 13001B. 13758M. L. 11D. L. 236C. 13596G (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in a collection. Madras, 1859. in Telugu script. (2) Udipi, 1929. in Kannada script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 37; 1938, pp. 1371. 1392. 1710.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतनामावली** from Bhāgavatapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Udipi, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1395.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरशतार्चना** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19.

**कृष्णाष्टोत्तरसहस्रनामन्** stotra. by Giridharadāsa. America 1685.

Ptd. Agra, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 47.

**कृष्णाहंभावना** stotra. by Devadevaśānubhūti.

See Kṛṣṇaśataka of a., NCC. IV. p. 361b.

**कृष्णाह्निककौमुदी** kāvya in 6 Prakāśas, and 705 verses on the Aṣṭakālīyalīlā of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa by Kavikarṇapūra. The work is often wrongly ascribed to Bilvamaṅgala.

Cs. X. B. 16 (inc.) (with notes on ch. I). L. 2951. Mithilā II. iii. 33. Tüb. 9 (an.).

Ptd. in Bengali script, Navadvipa, 1941. See Kṛṣṇakarṇamṛta, edn. S. K. De, Dacca, 1938, p. xx. fn. 2; for its contents, see same a.'s *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (2nd edn.), pp. 599–603.

**कृष्णीय** unspecified. Cranganore 230A. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 120. Trippūṇittura II. 209.

—C. Trippūṇittura I. 13 (1).

**कृष्णीय** kāvya on the story of Kṛṣṇa. an. TCD. 1432 (inc.) (upto 19th Sarga). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 147. Trav. Uni. T. 794 (inc.).

**कृष्णीय** name of C. by Kṛṣṇa, son of Varadarāja, on Murārī's Anargharāghava.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 191b.

—name of C. by Kṛṣṇa on Nalodaya. TD. 3816.

See NCC. IV. p. 292a.

**कृष्णीय(या)** name of C. by Kṛṣṇa, son of Rāma, on Pūrvabhāratacampū of Mānaveda.

See NCC. IV. p. 294a.

**कृष्णीय (वातालयेशस्तुति)** stotra. on Lord Kṛṣṇa of Guruvāyūr temple in Kerala. Trav. Uni. 1103A (inc.).

**कृष्णीय** jy. Trippūṇittura I. 813 (2) (inc.). Whish 113 (2) (fr.). 162 (fr.).

See next.

**कृष्णीय** jy. by (Vātsya) Kṛṣṇasudhī, son of Gauramāmbā. Adyar.

**कृष्णीय** or **चिन्ताज्ञान** jy. in 31 or 32 chs. text on astrology popular in Kerala. by Kṛṣṇa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



IO. 8060. MD. 13924 (1–16 chs.). 13925 (17–18 chs.). 13926 (inc.) (with C.). MT. 4092 (d) (ch. 6). TCD. 670A. 671A. 672A. 1396C (Phala section). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1110. 30 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 234. 399 (inc.). 527A (inc.) (with C.). 4163 (with C.). 5973 (with C.). 10757 (with C.) (inc.). C. 1635A. C. 2137A. T. 963. C. 1450C (inc.). C. 1635B (with C.). T. 77 (with C.) (inc.). Triv. Cur. III. 39. Whish 161.

Ref. to by Rudra in his C. Vivaraṇa on Horā; also in a Malayalam work Uṇṇiyaccicarita (*C.* 14th Cent.).

See Ulloor S. Parameswara Iyer, *Kerala Sāhitya Caritram*, Vol. I. p. 170.

—C. Horātantra? MT. 1521 (inc.).

—C. Daivajñavallabhā by Puliyūr Puruṣottaman Nambūdiri (modern).

See Ulloor S. P. Iyer, *op. cit.*

—C. Caturasundarī by Viṣṇu.

Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 62. MD. 13926 (inc., with text). Mysore I. p. 332. TCD. 671B. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1103. 75. 1110. 30. Trav. Uni. 527A (inc.) (with text). 4163 (with text). 5973. C. 1635B. 10757 (inc.). T. 77 (inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 12. Triv. Cur. I. 138.

**कृष्णीयज्योतिश्शास्त्ररत्न** by Kṛṣṇa Miśra.

Ptd. in Malayalam script. Palghat, 1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 319.

**कृष्णेन्द्रपण्डित**

—Mahāvākyadarpaṇa. Mad. Uni. 112.

**कृष्णेन्द्रसरस्वती** teacher of the a. of Āryārāmāyaṇa, TCD. 143. TD. 9457.

See NCC. II. p. 176b.

**कृष्णेश्वरस्तोत्र** IM. 8029.

**कृष्णैकाक्षरमन्त्र** MD. 17467. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1214 (a).

**कृष्णैकादशीव्रतोद्यापन** yājñika. Ānandāśrama 5652.

**कृष्णैकाद्यक्षरीमन्त्र** mantras relating to Kṛṣṇa, consisting of 1–10 syllables and 16 and 32 syllables. MD. 6112. 6113 (inc.). 6114. 15124.

**कृष्णोच्छुष्मजम्भलसाधन** Bud. by Vasuda. Cordier III. p. 90.

**कृष्णोत्तरतापनी उपनिषद्** IM. 9296B (inc.). RASB. II. 1730 (211A) (with Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa).

This is another name of Gopālottaratāpanī up.

**कृष्णोदन्त** Oppert I. 5781. Trav. Uni. 884D. 1172C (both inc.).

See next.

**कृष्णोदन्त** in 90 verses, on the life of Śrī Kṛṣṇa; (composed in 1849 A.D.). by Bhāskara Śarman of Vaṭṭappilli in Kumāranallūr, Kerala.

Adyar II. p. 5a. Adyar D. V. 501. TCD. 1433. Trav. Uni. L. 628C. T. 359. Triv. Cur. IV. 151.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin*, VIII. pp. 107–110.

[**कृष्णोदन्त** kāvya. TCD. 1441E (inc.)]. Trav. Uni. C. 2300E (inc.). Same as Vāsudevacarita.

See TCD. 1524.

**कृष्णोद्धवसंवाद** Bhāgavata, Sk. XI. IM. 6644.

**कृष्णोपनिषद्** mainly in a recension represented by most of the mss. in which except for a few initial prose passages the text is in verses; *N. S. Press* edn. of 120 Ups. (1948) (pp. 599–601) corresponds to this and Upaniṣad Brahmendra's C. is on this text. In a few

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



mss., IO. 491 (19) and L. 109, the initial prose is partly omitted and partly put in verses; Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā is on this text. Adyar Up. p. 164 represents the same text but with a different set of verses in the beg. and a closing prose passage; this is also in two khaṇḍas instead of one and Schrader designates this as the Southern. Appayācārya's C. is probably on this.

The name Kṛṣṇatāpanī or Kṛṣṇottaratāpanī refers not to this Up., but to the Gopālatāpanī and G. uttaratāpanī. See RASB. II. 1730. (211A) and p. 3, Intro. of Jacob, to his *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.*, p. 3.

Adyar I. p. 23a. Adyar Up. pp. 163. 164 (2 mss.) (called here southern recension). Allahabad 99. Ānandāśrama 947G. 2966. 2982. 6494. B. I. 60. Baroda 4835. 5888 (n/1). 7164 (b). 7489 (a). 10743 (a). 11529 (b/1) (inc.) (with C.). Bd. 49. Bhr. 487. Bik. 232. Bikaner 535 (a) (in a collection). 542–544. BORI. 125 of 1880–81. 30H of 1884–86. 9 of 1884–87 (with C.). 10 of 1892–95. Brahmacāri Wāḍi 21. Cabaton I. 243 (I) (pp. 119–120). CLB. I. p. 52 (6 mss.). CPB. 5983. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 19. Haug 44. IM. 761 (with C.). 10291B. IO. 488 (16). 491 (19). 494 (115). Kh. 58. Kotah 39. L. 109. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 152 (h). 156 (b). 371 (j). 423 (d). 432 (h). MD. 374–5. München 186 (p. 131). Mysore D. I. 246. NW. 312 (by Brahmagiri?). Oppert I. 7911. II. 3125. Oxf. 390b. Oxf. II. 1006 (35). 1008 (1a). 1008 (1j). Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 30) (in a collection). V. p. 224 (no. 10). PUL. I. pp. 28. 29. Radh. 3. RASB. II. 1718 (47) (in a collection). 1730 (214A) (with C.). Rgb. 9. Trav. Uni. 6310K. Udaipur II. 216, 6. VSUS. Poona p. 2a.

For an abstract of it, see Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 473.

Ptd. (1) Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups. with Nārāyaṇa's Dīpikā, *Bomb. Skt. and Pkt. Ser.* XL. 1916. pp. 3–13. (2) *N.S. Press* edn. of 120 Ups. 1948. pp. 599–601. (3) Vaiṣṇavopaniṣads, Adyar Library, 1923, with C. of Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. pp. 21–31.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 164. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. Adyar.

For edn. see under text.

—C. Bhāṣya by Gaṅgācaraṇadāsa Vedāntavidyāsāgara.

Ptd. Upaniṣads with C.s. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1394.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Ānandāśrama 4613 (b). B. I. 60. Baroda 11529 (b/1) (inc.). Bhr. 233. BORI. 9 of 1884–87 (with text). CLB. I. p. 52. IM. 761 (with text). IO. 4879. Jodhpur 40. RASB. II. 1730 (214A). Rgb. 9. Stein 26.

For edn. see under text.

**कृष्णोपाध्याय**

—Karmadīpikā. Baroda 6892.

**कृष्णोपाध्याय** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, pp. 1–5.

**कृष्णोष्णीषनामधारणी** Bud. Lalou p. 51.

**कृष्ण औभलार्य (अहोबलार्य?)** also called **हर्षोपाध्याय** of Devarakoṇḍa, patronised by Gopāladeva.

—Alaṁkārasarvasva, a recast of Pratāparudrīya.

See NCC. I. pp. 297b–298a.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कृष्यारम्भव्यवस्था** jy. on times suitable for agricultural operations. RASB. X. 6993.

**कृस्तमाहात्म्य** Yes'ukṛstamāhātmya. Skt. version of J. Muir's 'Glory of Jesus Christ'.

Ptd. with Malayalam version, Tellicherry, 1851–2. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 152.

**केकटि** poet mentioned in Somadeva's Yas'astilakacampū (*K.M.* 70. Vol. I. p. 459. verse 239). Probably Kesaṭa of the anthologies.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the G. Jhā. Res. Inst.* I. iii. May, 1944. p. 372.

[**केटस** poet q. in *Smv.* p. 97].

See Kes'ata.

**केतकीग्रहगणित** by Veṅkaṭes'a Bāpūs'āstrin Ketakara.

Ptd. with C. Aṅkavivṛti by the a. and another C. Ketakīparimala by the a.'s son. *Saṁskṛta-jyotirgaṇita-pustakāvalī* 6. Poona, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1345.

**केतकीपरिशिष्ट** jy. by Veṅkaṭes'a Rāmakṛṣṇa Ketkar. Sup. to his father V. Bāpū S'āstrin Ketkar's Ke. grahagaṇita noted above. Written in Poona in 1916 A.D.

Ptd. Poona, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 1225.

**केतकीवनमाहात्म्य** from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā of Skandapurāṇa. TD. 10190.

**केतनहल्ली नृसिंहाचार्य**

—Kṛṣṇarājasārvabhaumāṣṭott a r a s' a t a. Mysore 7.

See Nṛsiṁhācārya.

**केतुकवच** MD. 6115. TD. 19200–3.

—from Padmapurāṇa. MD. 6115.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 3572Z–24. 3573Z–88.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 227b. MD. 18254. Trav. Uni. 13967C.

**केतुग्रहमन्त्र** MD. 6116.

**केतुग्रहशान्तिधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 256. Oxf. II. 1449 (127). Petrograd 304 (2) (fr.).

**केतुचार** IM. 10130.

—54th Paris'iṣṭa of Av. München 183 (58). Tb. 214. Weber 366 (54).

Ptd. The Paris'iṣṭas of Ath. Veda. Leipzig, 1910. Vol. I. pt. ii. pp. 369-70.

**केतुचार** jy. from Jyotiḥphalodaya. Bikaner 4487 (ch. on Utpāta).

—ch. 11 of Varāhasaṁhitā (Horā). C. by Bhaṭṭotpala. Weber 856.

**केतुपञ्चविंशतिनामस्तोत्र** Allahabad 112.

—from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 425. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 866–67. Guj. News Press, 1925.

**केतुपूजा** Weber 1264 (9).

For a ptd. text, see Arrah I. A. p. 40.

**केतुपूजाविधि** tantra. Trav. Uni. 2269S.

**केतुपूर्वपक्षसिद्धान्तौ** TD. 15529.

**केतुप्रतिष्ठा** by Mahīdhara. Mithilā.

**केतुमन्त्र** MD. 15210. Same as Ketukavaca, MD. 6115.

**केतुमहास्तव** from Bṛhannāradīya. Vis'vabhāratī 2420.

**केतुमालिनीमन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**केतुसूक्त** vaidic. Oudh XVI. 12 (3 Ṛv.). XIX. 8 (2 Ṛv. & 2 Yv.). 16 (1 Ṛv. & 1 Yv.). XXI. 4 (Ṛv. & Yv.). 12. XXII. 16 (8. 4 Ṛv. & 4 Yv.). Wien-Kāṭhaka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



pp. 9. 24 (Yajus, Ṛv., both these included in Ṛcaka and Karmakāṇḍapaddhati).

See also *Kaṭhakasamkalana*. Lahore, 1943. Intro. pp. l, li, liii.

**केतुस्तोत्र** TD. 19204.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 13967D.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 6629T.

Ptd. with Navagrahavidhānapaddhati. fol. 44–45. Bombay, 1858. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 1749.

**केतूदयफल** jy. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Bhau Dāji 46. Gough p. 33. L. 858. RASB. X. 6950 (inc.).

—from Gārgyasaṁhitā and Rudrayāmalasaṁhitā. BBRAS. 300.

**केतूपनिषद्** (?) Pheh. 13.

**केत्कारिणीतन्त्र** by Bhairavācārya. Mithilā.

**केदार** writer on law; earlier than 1150 A.D.

—Abdhi. Q. by Śrīdhara in his Smṛtyarthasāra, IO. i. p. 468b, Oxf. 286a.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 272a.

**केदारकल्प**

Texts bearing this name are classified below on the basis of details available in catalogues. First are placed mss. of which no detail is available; the second set of texts are those which are specified as tantra in catalogues. The third set of texts are those about which the maximum amount of details is known. They represent the same text although in the catalogues they are assigned in the order of the majority of references to an obscure purāṇa called variously Vikhyāda or Vikṣādha or Vidhvāntapurāṇa; the Śivapurāṇa; or the Nandī-(°Īśvara) purāṇa; and described in these as Śiva-Kārttika (°keya) saṁvāda (largest) or Devī-Īśvara saṁvāda, or Īśvara-Nandī saṁvāda.

The text assigned to Rudrayāmala (BORI. 11 of 1898–99) is not different; some of the mantras and stotras here are said to have been taken from it; see Lz. 363. RASB. V. 4133.

The portions covered by these three sections and three Saṁvādas form part of the same text that describes the great journey (mahāpatha) from Kailāsa and beyond through Kedāra and other shrines en route. See particularly RASB. V. 4133 and the extensive extrs. given there.

Probably the first two sets of texts given as unspecified and tantra are identical with this.

There are yet three other groups mentioned as (a) Purāṇa in general (b) as from Padmapurāṇa (only one) and (c) from Skandapurāṇa. Although there is no clue to identify these the last especially (Sk. purāṇa) may be the same as the text assigned to Vikhyāda or Śiva or Nandī purāṇa described above.

—unspecified. BISM. वि. 138/32. वि. 153/32. BORI. 148 of 1871–72. 121 of A1879–80. 45 of A1882–83. Gough p. 91. IM. 4116 (inc.). 4442. 4454 (inc.). 9142 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. Nasik II. 540. NS. Press 127 (inc.). 261. Ramsingh 1079.

—tantra. *Cf.* next.

Allahabad 139. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. America 4436. AS. p. 50. B. IV. 254. Ben. 41. Bh. 37. BORI. 561 of 1892–95. 475 of 1895–98. Gu. 6. Jodhpur 917 (Yoga-tantra). IM. 662

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(Yoga). 663 (Rasāyana?). K. 138. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 45). Radh. 25. 43. Stein 228. Tagore 29. Tüb. 9. Ujjain II. pp. 65 (2 mss.). 92.

—assigned to S'ivapurāṇa or Nandī-(°īs'vara)purāṇa or Vidhvānta or Vikhyāda or Vikṣādhapurāṇa, S'iva-kārtika (°keya) saṁvāda. Mss. have some differences. BORI. 111 of 1898–99. 172 of 1892–95. IIO. 123. IL. IO. 6936 (27 chs.; Īs'vara-Nandīsaṁvāda; here assigned to a Nandīpurāṇa). 6937 (21 Paṭalas). 6938. 6939 (19 Paṭalas). 6940 (10 Paṭalas; Īs'vara-Devīsaṁvāda). L. 735 (14 chs.; Vikhyādapurāṇa). Lz. 362. 363 (i) and (ii) ((i) is also part of this text). 364. Oudh VI. 14. Oxf. 81b (assigned to Nandīs'vara-purāṇa). Peters. V. p. 236 (no. 172). RASB. V. 4141 (Vikhyādapurāṇa). 4142 (21 chs.). 4143 (inc.). SB. 332 (21 chs.). Trav. Uni. 6975 (21 Paṭalas). 14312 (inc.), Vaṅgīya p. 115 (21 chs.; from Vikṣādhapurāṇa).

—from Nandikes'varasaṁhitā. most probably same text as the previous. Ujjain II. p. 65.

Ptd. The following may be compared: (1) Kedārakalpa. Benares, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 305. (2) K. kalpa from the Rudrayāmala. with Hindi C. *Veṅk. Steam Press.* Bombay, 1907. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

**केदारकल्प** purāṇa. BORI. 366 of 1886–92. CPB. 1032–35. Peters. IV. p. 13 (no. 366). Udaipur I. B. 64. 65. 66 (p. 30, nos. 405–6 of Ptd. Cat.).

**केदारकल्प** from Padmapurāṇa. Oudh XX. 22.

*Cf.* the texts noted above.

—from Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 10194 (inc.).

—from Skandapurāṇa, Pārvatī-S'iva-saṁvāda.

*Cf.* texts noted above.

IM. 1748. Lahore 1882, 1. Oudh XV. 22. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 80 (no. 211) (inc., till Paṭala 19).

—Index to. Oxf. 84b.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Benares, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

**केदारकल्पमाहात्म्य** CPB. 1036. Kotah 645.

**केदारक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from Vāyupurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 257b.

**केदारखण्ड** most probably identical with the one from Skānda.

Adyar I. p. 158a. BORI. 82 of Vis' (ii). Kāṭm. 1. NW. 466. Poona II. 82. Radh. 39. 43. Vis'vabhāratī 811.

—from Skandapurāṇa, first section of the first book called Mahes'varakhaṇḍa also called at end S'aivas'āstra. in 35 chs.

Bd. 140. Ben. 49. Bhr. 34. Bikaner 1308. Bomb. Uni. 1371. BORI. 34 of 1882–83. 140 of 1887–91. Burnell 195a (3 mss.). Cs. IV. 221. 222. Hpr. I. 79. Hz. 1694. IIO. 125. IL. IM. 2665. 5326. IO. 3645. 3646 (inc.). 3647. L. 2109. Mandlik p. 64, BH. 11 (a). p. 66, BH. 21 (1). Mithilā. Oxf. 84b (index). RASB. V. 3893. 3894 (wants beg.). SB. 236 (chs. 1–23. 28–35). Sūcīpattra 70. TD. 10279. 10280 (chs. 1–17). 10281 (chs. 1–11). Vaṅgīya p. 119 (chs. 34).

Ptd. (1) *Veṅk. Press*, 1906. Vol. I. 1st Khaṇḍa (Mahes'vara, 1st section). (2) Bombay, 1909–11. (3) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1911. (4) with Hindi transl. Lucknow, 1911–16. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 807 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1330.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā of the Skandapurāṇa (South Indian Saṁhitā text). MT. 4517(c) (inc.). TA. 4418(a).

**केदारखण्ड**

—Māyākṣetramāhātmya in 20 chs. and professing to be part of K. khaṇḍa but not in the *Veṅk. Press* ptd. text. Viz. Skt. Coll.

—Kubjāmrakamāhātmya, part of above. IO. 3648. 3649.

**केदारखण्ड-जान्तध्वान्तमतोत्पत्ति** against the schools of Rāmānuja and Madhva. assigned to K. khaṇḍa. ms. with B. Narayana Sastri, Narayan Devarkeri, Bellary Dt.

See p. 1 App. his pub. *Prāmāṇika eva Jīvabrahmaṇor abhedaḥ*, 1940.

**केदारगौरीकथा** Burnell 144b (with Marathi transl.).

**केदारगौरीव्रत** CPB. 1038–39. PUL. II. p. 160. TD. 14380–83. 14384–89 (inc.). 14390–97. 14398–14402 (Pūjā) (all inc.). 14403 (Māhātmya inc.) (all these assigned to different Purāṇas: Brahmāṇḍa, Bhaviṣyottara and Skānda).

**केदारगौरीव्रतकल्प** Burnell 144b.

**केदारगौरीव्रतपूजा** with Kathā from Padmapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1224.

**केदारतीर्थमाहात्म्य** B. II. 40.

**केदारतीर्थमाहात्म्य** paur. assigned to Bhṛṅgīśasaṁhitā; on a Tīrtha in Varāhakṣetra. IIO. Stein 48. 49.

See list of māhātmyas of Kashmir Tīrthas, Stein, *Rājataraṅgiṇī*, Eng. transl. Vol. II. p. 491.

**केदारतीर्थयात्राविधि** Lucknow Mus.

**केदारतुङ्गमाहात्म्य** IIO. Stein 269.

**केदारनाथ**

—Puṣpasnānapaddhati. Mithilā.

—Vāyuprabodha. kāvya. Mithilā. Umesh Misra I. 15.

**केदारनाथ (-नन्दिन्?)** Bud.

—Trisamayavyūharāja śatākṣarasādhana. Cordier II. p. 298.

See also below Keladharanandin or Kedāranandin.

**केदारपुराण** paur. BORI. 54 of 1875–76. Report IV.

**केदारपुराण** IIO. Stein 215. See list of Māhātmyas of Kashmir Tīrthas, Stein, *Rājataraṅgiṇī*, Eng. transl. Vol. II. p. 491.

**केदारभट्ट** son of Pabbeka or Pavveka or Pabyeka; before 12th Cent. A.D.

—Vṛttaratnākara. Skt. prosody in six chs.

Ptd. often. See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 166–170.

**केदारभट्ट**

—Kedārabhaṭṭīya. alaṁk. (?). Oppert I. 854. Mistake for the work on prosody?

**केदारमल्ल** title of King Madanapāla. Oxf. 275b.

**केदारमाहात्म्य** paur. Alwar 777. Bhor. 128. Mithilā. NS. Press 134 (inc.). Petrograd 5 (6). Pheh. 4.

—from Kāśīmūlarahasya of the Brahmakai(vai)vartapurāṇa. khila. IM. 2673 (inc.). MT. 7639 (chs. 1–31). Trav. Uni. 5430.

—from Bhṛṅgīśasaṁhitā. Stein 210.

—from Vāyupurāṇa. Ben. 47. 50. IM. 2734 (inc.). NW. 486. Petrograd 16 (6). PUL. II. p. 151 (2 mss.) (8 Paṭalas). RASB. V. 3568. SB. 240 (2 mss.). Stein 214. TD. 9743 (chs. 1–11).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Dehra Dun, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 815 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1331.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—from Skandapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 151.

Ptd. (1) with Badarīmāhātmya pp. 81–115. with Hindi C. *Veṅk. Steam Press*, Bombay, 1904; same Press, 1910; with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1911. (2) with Gaṅgottarī māhātmya and Hindi C. Benares, 1913. (3) in *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa*, work no. 30, with Hindi C. 1920. (4) with Uttarakhaṇḍatīrthamāhātmya, 1925. (5) Moradabad. 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 255. 879. 1331.

**केदारलिङ्गमाहात्म्य** from Vāyupurāṇa. Burnell 193a.

**केदारव्रत** Burnell 145a. Mysore I. p. 142. Taylor I. 28. 261. TD. 24075–76.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Taylor I. 416.

**केदारव्रतकल्प** Adyar I. p. 162a (10 mss.). TD. 24074.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. MD. 8279. MT. 6943 (Prayogakrama in Telugu).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. IO. 6701 (a). Taylor II. 178. 180–81 (°mantra).

—from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 8278 (with Kathā).

**केदारव्रतपूजा** Trav. Uni. 13924C.

**केदारव्रतमाहात्म्य** Trav. Uni. 3849Q (inc.). 13406K (inc.).

**केदारव्रतोद्यापनविधि** Trav. Uni. 9228D.

**केदारशतक** by Trilocanopādhyāya. Mithilā.

**केदाराष्टक** Damodar.

**केदारिसहस्रनामन्** Kotah 898.

**केदारेश्वर** Q. in the an. C. on Amarakoṣa. MT. 3356, p. 542.

See *JOR. Madras* VI. pp. 249. 261.

**केदारेश्वरमाहात्म्य** legendary account of a Śivaliṅga situated near Kāñcī. IO. 6941 (fr.). Mack. 68.

**केदारेश्वरव्रत** Oppert I. 7178. Śṛṅgerī 4.

**केदारेश्वरव्रतकथा** from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Madras, 1916 (in a collection of Vratas). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1274. See below under °kalpa.

**केदारेश्वरव्रतकल्प** paur. unspecified. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (8 mss.). MD. 8281 (with Kathā; similar to MD. 8280).

Ptd. (1) in *Āruvratalu* work no. 6. in Telugu script. Rajahmundry, 1925; work no. 11. Madras, 1928; with °kathā. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 168. 1332.

—from Nānāvratakalpa. MD. 17248 (7).

—from Padmapurāṇa. MD. 17784.

—from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu C. Guntur, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1332.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. AU. 32657.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. MD. 8282–84. 8285 (inc.). 8286–87. 8288 (inc.).

—from Skandapurāṇa. AU. 294. 5 V99. MD. 8280 (with Kathā). 15743. 17783 (different readings). Taylor II. 174 (Kedārīśvara°).

Ptd. (1) with *Vināyaka-vratakalpa* pp. 55–68. in Telugu script. 1869. 1872; pp. 54–66. 1876. (2) with Telugu meaning. Madras, 1911. (3) with *Vināyaka-vratakalpa* pp. 85–106 in Grantha script. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1332. 1333.

**केदारेश्वरव्रतपूजाकल्प** Trav. Uni. 13750G.

**केदारेश्वरव्रतोद्यापन** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केदारेश्वरशर्मन्**

—Dhātvāvalī. gr. Varendra 640.

**केदारेश्वरस्तोत्र** by Yogānanda. IM. 7517.

**केदीश्वरक्षेत्रवैभव** from Dakṣiṇa-Kailāsa-māhātmya; on a shrine in Ceylon.

Ptd. with Tamil C. and stotras in Tamil. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam: Tirukkedisvaram. 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 812 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1333.

**केनेषितोपनिषद्** See Kenopaniṣad.

**केनोपनिषद्** or **केनेषितोपनिषद्** or **तलवकारोपनिषद्** of the Jaiminīya or Talavakāra branch of Sv.; called sometimes Brāhmaṇopaniṣad as it occurs in Jaimīnīya Brāhmaṇa.

Adyar I. pp. 23a. 37b. Adyar Up. pp. 165 (22 mss.). 185. Ahmedabad 73 (41). Allahabad 99. 154. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with C.). America 514–25. Ānandāśrama 556B (with C.). 929B. 939A. 970. 1095. 4571. 6059 (b). 6557 (b). 7376 (b). 8401. AS. pp. 5. 35. 50. B. I. 62. Baroda 2408 (b/1). 2461 (z). 2469 (b). 3921 (with C.). 4856 (c/1). 4857 (c/1). 5888 (b/1). 6175 (b). 6194 (f). 6634 (d). 7262 (c). 7332 (c/1). 9049 (d). 9995 (h). 10057 (b) (with C.). 10202 (c). BBRAS. 472. Bd. 7. 8. Ben. 70. 73–75 (2 mss. in each page). 83. Bharatpur XVIII. 7. 20. Bhk. 6. Bhr. 10. 487. 490. 492. Bikaner 459. 460. 532 (z). 533 (z). 534 (l) (in a collection). BISM. वि. 597. वि. 241/29. Bomb. Uni. 639. 640 (with C. and Cc.). 664. 665. BORI. 16 of 1875–76. 30a (iii) and 30 (b) of A1881–82. 490 of 1882–83. 15A of 1884–86. 30 of 1886–92 (with C.). 7 (with C.) and 8 (with C. and Cc.) of 1887–91. 60 of Vis. (i). Brl. 61. Burnell 30a. Cabaton I. 192 (IV). CLB. I. pp. 52 (3 mss.). 53 (12 mss.; 1 with C.). 54 (with C.). CPB. 1040. Cs. I. 176. Dacca 221B (with C.). 1745 (with C.). 1755B. 4101. Deo 273. GD. 560. 561. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (6 mss.). Granthappura p. 24, no. 561. Haug 18. IL. 42 (with C. & Cc.). IM. 815. 6652B. 7282 (inc.). 7592B. 7594. 7599A. 7617B. 7652. 7654J. IO. 488 (37). 489 (37). 490 (5, 20). 491 (27). 492 (2). 493 (2). 4854A (12). 4855 (4). Jodhpur 41. 42 (ख). 43–44 (both with C.). Kāmakoṭī 14/1 (p). 27/1. Khn. 14. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 14 (i). 181 (i). 194 (b, r). Mātṛbhūmi 17. 42 (with C. in vernacular?). MD. 376–86. 16752. 16980 (with C.). 17810. 19181. Mithilā IV. 13. 33. MT. 90 (l). 447 (c). 573 (c). 1492 (n). 1895 (g). 2543 (a) (with C.). 4124 (a). 4625. 4701 (c). 4721 (d). 4799 (f). 5863 (e). 5955. 6035 (b). München 184 (p. 106). Mysore I. p. 11. Mysore D. I. 247. 248. Nasik II. 290 (b). XXVI. 38 (with C.). 40. Oppert I. 1428. 7179. II. 106. 379. 2467. 3126. 5734. 7361. 7945. 8487. 8633. 10307. Oudh IV. 3. IX. 2. XX. 26. Oxf. 385a. 394. Oxf. II. 987 (2). 1007 (37). 1010 (2). 1012 (2). Paris B (228 IV). Pejawar 225 (s). 357 (g). Peters. III. p. 383 (no. 15). IV. p. 2 (no. 30 with C.). V. p. 224 (no. 16). Poona 60. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 11, no. 1. PUL. I. pp. 26 (2 mss.). 28 (2 mss.). 30. II. App. p. 16. Radh 3 (with C.). Rajapur 255. 794 (with C.). Ramesvaram 161 (2). 328 (2). Ramsingh 51. 52 (with C.). RASB. II. 1304. 1305. 1306 (with C.). 1307 (with C.). 1308 (with C. & Cc.). 1310 (with C.). 1311 (with C.). 1720 (II). 1722 (6) (3 leaves). 1724 (31). 1725 I (3) (with C.). II (11) (with C. & Cc.). IV (24) (with C.). VI (27) (ii). 1729 IV (fol. 16A). Report II.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Rice 8. SB. 372 (3 mss.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 100 (no. 384) (with C. & Cc.). 1918–30, p. 11 (no. 84. with C.) (inc.). S'g. II. 24. SSPC. I. B. 87. III. P. 25 (with C.). 27 (with C.). Stein 26. Taylor I. 310. II. 327 (in a collection). 350 (in a collection). TD. 925–42. 1868–69. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1114. 26. Trav. Uni. 328F-2. 328G. 1031L. 1217B. 2281B. 2322I. 2646C. 3301C. 3508D. 4233A-3. 4233B-3. 6330C. 10509I. 12790E. 13533B. 13732B. L. 1422J (inc.). Tüb. 6. Udaipur p. 16, no. 1471 of Ptd. Cat. (in a collection). Udaipur II. 7, 5–6. 8, 13 (19). Ujjain I. p. 6 (2 mss.). II. pp. 3 (3 mss.; 1 with C.). 4 (with C. & Cc.). 91. Up. Br. Mutt 102B. 500 (in a collection). Vaṅgīya pp. 11 (1 ms.). 13 (1 ms.). Vidyaranyapura 53. Viśvabhāratī 2371. 2371 (b). 2636. Viz. Skt. Coll. VSUS. Poona p. 2a. Wai 165. 172 (5 mss.). Weber 295 (a). Whish 16a (2).

Ptd. in collections.

(1) in a collection of four Ups. with Śaṅkara's C. on first three. Paris, 1835 and in a collection of five Ups. both by L. Poley. pp. 112–114. Bonn, 1844 (after East India Co. London. ms.). (2) *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (3) Calcutta, 1873 (Jivānanda Vidyasagara). 1874. (4) Bombay, 1879. (5) *Daśopaniṣad* in Telugu script. pp. 2–4. 1876, 1880. (6) Lucknow, 1883. (7) in a collection of 108 Ups. Madras, 1893. (8) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1884. 1889. (9) *N. S. Press*, Bombay, 1886. 1910. (10) *Pañcadaśopaniṣad* pp. 2–4. 1884. (11) *Ānandāśrama* 62. 1910; 76. 1915. 106. 1937. pp. 2–6. (12) in 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (13) in 28 Ups. Bombay, 1904. (14) *Aṣṭottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ*. with C.s. Brindavan, 1909–10. (15) in *Daśopaniṣads* no. 2. 1919. (16) *Publication de la Societe asiatique de Varsovie* 4. Warszawa, 1924. (17) Theosophical Pub. House. Adyar. 2nd edn. 1931. (18) in 120 Ups. N.S. Press. Bombay, pp. 2–4. (19) in 108 Ups. pp. 52–60. Samskriti Samsthan. Bareilley. 2nd edn. 1963.

Separately: (1) Calcutta, 1816. (2) *Ānandāśrama* 6. 1888. 1934 (6th edn.). (3) Madras, 1900. (4) Allahabad, 1902. (5) Lucknow, 1910. (6) *Pandit N.S.* 38. pp. 1–20, Reprint. Benares, 1919. (7) Madras, 1920. (8) *Śrī Veṅk. Ori. Ser.* 8. 1945.

In regional scripts:

Bengali: (1) in a collection by Raja Rammohan Roy, Calcutta, 1818. (2) in a collection of nine Ups, Calcutta, 1881–89.

Grantha: (1) in a collection of 108 Ups., Madras, 1896, 1898, 1900.

Kannada: Kannada Upaniṣatprakāśavu and anuvādavu. Pt. I. pp. 25–43, Bangalore, 1926.

Telugu: (1) *Daśopaniṣad*. Tirupati, 1840. (2) *Daśopaniṣad* pp. 2–4. 1876; 1880. (3) *Aṣṭottaraśatopaniṣad* pp. 8–11. 1883. (4) Madras, 1920.

In Roman: (1) *JAOS*. 16. pp. 215–19. (2) *Le Museon* 44 (1931), pp. 343–57.

*Transls.*

Persian: (basis of the Latin transl. of A. Duperron) by Dara Shukoh in his Sirr-i-Akbar, edn. Tarachand and S. M. Reza Jalali Naini, Tehran, 1957.

*European*:

Dutch: by Clara Streubel, in a collection. Amsterdam, 1908.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



English: (1) by Raja Rammohan Roy, London, 1832. Calcutta. 1903 (in a collection). (2) by Roer. *Bib. Ind.* 11. 1853. (3) by Max Mueller. *SBE.* 1. 1879. (4) by D. Prasad. Lahore, 1898. (5) by G. R. S. Mead and J. C. Chattopadhyaya. Vol. I. London, 1896. (6) Bombay, 1891. Reprint. 1906. (7) by M. Hiriyanna. Vāṇī Vilās Press. Srirangam, 1912. (8) by S. Sitarama Sastri. Madras, pp. 29–88. 1898. pp. 30–89, 1905. (9) by Swami Paramananda. Vedanta Centre, Boston. 1919. (10) by Srisa Chandra. *Sacred Books of the Hindus.* pp. 203–208. Allahabad, 1919. (11) by Aurobindo Ghosh. Poona, 1920. (12) by Swami Sharvananda, *Upanishad Series* no, 2, Madras, 1948. (13) by Charles Johnston. New York, 1927. (14) by Dr. E. Roer. *Twelve Principal Upaniṣads.* 2nd edn. Adyar, 1931. (15) by R. E. Hume. *Thirteen Principal Ups.* no. 6. 2nd edn. 1931. (16) by K. S. Chattopadhyaya. *The Pandit N.S.* 38 (1916) pp. 1–20. Reprint. Benares, 1919. (17) by Swami Nikhilananda. *The Upanishads.* London, 1951. pp. 221–249. (18) *The Principal Ups.* by S. Radhakrishnan. London, 1953. pp. 579–92.

French: (1) by G. Pauthier. Paris, 1831 (with Skt. and Persian texts). (2) by C. de Harlez. *Le Museon* 1 (1882) pp. 5–8. (3) by E. Mascault. *Neuf. Ups.* Paris, 1905. (4) by G. Cotton. *Le Museon* 44 (1931) pp. 343–57.

German: (1) by F. Mischel. Dresden: Heinrich. 1882. (2) *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda.* by Paul Deussen. Leipzig, 3rd edn. 1921. pp. 203–208. (3) *Aus Brahmanes und Upanishaden* by Alfred Hillebrandt, Jena, 1921. (transls. complete or fr.). (3) *Die Weisheit der Upanischaden* by Johannes Hertel. München, 1921.

Italian: by E. G. Carpani. Bologna, 1935.

Latin: by Anquetil Duperron, *Oupnek'hat* Vol. II. pp. 291–298. Paris, 1802.

*Indian* (expositions or transls.):

Bengali: (1) *Upaniṣads* pp. 71–87. 1847. (2) in a collection pp. 17–38. 1862. (3) *Vaiṣṇavasandarbha* ii–iv. Brindavan, 1903–07. (4) *Upaniṣatsaṅgraha.* Santiniketan, 1910–11. (5) acc. to S'aṅkara's C. *Upaniṣadāvalī* I. pp. 17–43. 1919. (6) with Sitanatha Tattvabhushan's Eng. transl. (in a collection). Pt. I. 1922. (7) in *Aṣṭottaras'atopaniṣad* Pt. I. work no. 2. Calcutta, 1927.

Gujarati: (1) *Upaniṣadarthaprakās'a* 2. Ahmedabad, 1893. (2) with Bhagavadgītā. in a collection. Bombay, 1896. (3) in a collection of 107 Ups. 1903. (4) *Vaiṣṇava Sandarbha* ii–iv. 1903–7. Brindavan. (5) in a collection. 2nd edn. Bilkha: Ahmedabad, 1911. (6) *Ekādas'opaniṣad.* pp. 14–38. Bombay, 1915.

Hindi: (1) in a collection of eight Ups. pp. 34–81. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1879. (2) Lucknow, 1883. (3) *Upaniṣatsāra.* pp. 10–11. 1892. (4) Meerut, 1901. 1912 (transl. and exposition acc. to Āryasamājists). Calcutta, 1915. (5) *Ārsha Granthāvalī.* Lahore, 1909. Etawah, 1910. (6) *Aṣṭopaniṣad* (metrical transl.) Hardoi: Cawnpore, 1916. (7) C. and transl. in Hindi in the form of questions and answers. (this is transl. of Urdu Kenopaniṣatprakās'a of Swami Darsananand). *Upaniṣat-*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*prakāśa* 1921, 1923. (8) in 108 *Ups.* pp. 52–60. Bareilley, U.P.

Kannada: (1) *Kannaḍabhāṣāntaramālā*. Pt. I. 1898. (2) Kannāḍa Upaniṣadprakāśavu and anuvādavu by R. R. Diwakar. Pt. I. pp. 25–43. Bangalore, 1926.

Malayalam: Caitra Prabha. Trivandrum, 1948.

Marathi: (1) Paraphrase, *Upaniṣhatsaṅgraha*. Poona, 1885. (2) *Upaniṣadāñcīmīmāṁsā*. Bombay, 1898. (3) Bombay, 1912. pp. 147–169. (4) *Brahmavidyāgrantharatnamālā*. 10th Ratna. 1913–14 (in a collection). Poona. (5) Poona, 1930.

Tamil: (1) Daśopaniṣad Drāviḍabhāṣyam. Madras, 1897. (2) Upaniṣadarthadīpikai (adv., dvai. and viś. adv. bhāṣyas in Tamil with transl. of text). Madras, 1899. (3) Madras, 1900. (4) acc. to adv., viś. adv. and dvai. schools. Madras, 1919.

Telugu: (1) Vizagapatam, 1899. (2) with C. of Balasubrahmanya Brahmasvami. Madras, 1900. (3) Narasaraopet, 1915. Madras, 1917. (4) Madras, 1920.

Urdu: Kenopaniṣatprakāśa by Darsananand. See above under Hindi transl.

Edns. with C.s of different schools and in collections:

(1) with C.s of adv., viś. adv. and Nimbārka. Brindavan, 1909–10. (Mukundadāsa's Prakāśikā on Kena). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 308. 1108.

(2) with C.s of different schools and Marathi C. and transl. Bombay, 1911–15 (in a collection. *Upaniṣatprakāśa*). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1115.

(3) with C.s of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Ānandatīrtha and with Marathi and Gujarati transls. pp. 147–169. Bombay. 1912. (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1338. 1339.

(4) with C.s of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and by Śrīdhara Sastrī. Ptd. Miscellaneous Skt. works. Chowkhamba.

(5) Ptd. with C. Vṛtti in a collection. pp. 17–20. 1846.

For other edns., translations and expositions etc. in collections of Ups. see above under Īśa, Aitareya, and Kaṭha Ups. NCC. II. pp. 267–72; III. pp. 84–89, 120–25; also Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 427–430; 1892–1906. 741–747. 754; 1906–28. 1106–1120. 1128 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 37. 1938, pp. 1333–1340.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 8 of 1887–91 (with text). 14 of 1899–1915. MD. 16980 (b). NP. VI. 8. Radh. 3. Ramsingh 52 (with text). R. A. Sastri I. p. 42. RASB. II. 1310. 1311 (different). Tüb. 6.

—Cc. BORI. 14 of 1899–1915. Oppert II. 1255. Oxf. 366a.

—C. Arthaprakāśa. Mysore III. p. 16.

—C. Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharaṇa. MT. 4418 (6). Mysore I. p. 426.

See NCC. II. p. 367b.

—C. Ṭippaṇī (in a collection of C.s on Ups.). BORI. 227 of 1882–83.

—C. Dīpikā. America 528–30. Ānandāśrama 1698. 2004. 2665.

—C. Vivaraṇa. adv. Kāmakoṭī 18/1 (a).

—Cc. (Vivaraṇa). Gough p. 30.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Appaya Dīkṣitācārya. Adyar I. p. 23b. Adyar Up. p. 165. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Maṇiprabhā by Amaradāsa (modern).

Ptd. *Ekādaśopaniṣadaḥ*. Lahore, 1910; Bombay, 1937. 5th edn. pp. 12–27.

—C. by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. Dacca 221. B (See NCC. II. p. 102a).

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendrayogin. Adyar. Baroda 6944 (b). CLB. I. p. 54. Mysore I. p. 426. Up. Br. Mutt 94. 581.

Ptd. Adyar Library, *Daśopaniṣads*. Vol. I. 1935. pp. 23–56.

—C. Śaṅkarahṛdayaṅgamā by Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni; based on both the Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas of Śaṅkara. MT. 2962. Trav. Uni. L. 1246B. T. 1255.

Ptd. *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of Mad.* IX. (1951–2) i–ii.

—C. by Keśava Kāśmīrin (Nimbārkīya). CPB. 1042.

—C. Arthaprakāśikā by a follower of Dattātreya Digambara.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 76. pp. 19–31. 1915.

—C. by Dāmodara Śāstrin (or Ācārya). Oudh 1877, 4. RASB. II. 1725, I (3).

—C. Vṛtti by Devendranātha Ṭhakura.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. pp. 17–38. Calcutta, 1862 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1340.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa. Bhr. 233.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 6. 1886. 6th edn. 1934.

—C. acc. to Svāmī Nārāyaṇa's doctrines.

Ptd. Bombay, 1921 (in a collection). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1119.

—C. Candrikā by Nīlakaṇṭha Śaiva (not earlier than the middle of 18th Cent. A.D.), son of Raṅganātha and Lakṣmī; ref. to in a.'s C. on Devībhāgavata IV. 19. 15 (Calcutta edn.).

See *IHQ*. XVI. p. 576.

—C. by Bālakṛṣṇānanda, styled Abhinava Draviḍācārya. IO. 504.

—C. by Bhāsurānanda. NW. 310.

—C. by Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Upaniṣatprasāda*, 2 Vols. Benares, 1898–99. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1111.

—C. Bhāṣya or Talavakāropaniṣadbhāṣya by Bhīmasena Śarman.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi C. Allahabad, 1893. (2) with Marathi and Gujarati transls. and adv. and vis. adv. C.s. pp. 185–220. Bombay, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1337. 1339.

—C. by Mukunda. NW. 282.

—C. by Mukundadāsa (Nimbārkīya).

Ptd. (1) Lucknow, 1909. (2) in a collection. Brindaban, 1909–10.

—C. Bhāṣya: unspecified, but likely to be Śaṅkara's.

America 530. Ānandāśrama 556. 1551 (with C.). 3680. Bd. 2. Bikaner 464 (fr.). BORI. 14 of 1899–1915. Damodar (with C.). Gough p. 30. IM. 804. 8904 (inc., with C.). PUL. I. p. 28. II. App. p. 16. Sakti 88 (in a collection). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 11 (no. 84 inc.). Trav. Uni. 3867A (in a collection).

—Cc. America 530. Ānandāśrama 556B. 1551. Damodar. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



20 (2 mss.). IM. 766. 837. (ch. 9 ?). 8904 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 28. II. App. p. 16. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 10 (no. 82). SSPC. I. B. 30. 31. Wai 159.

—C. Bhāṣya by S'aṅkarācārya. Not clear whether Padabhāṣya or Vākyabhāṣya.

Adyar I. pp. 23b (8 mss.). App. p. iib (p. 254b). Adyar Up. p. 165 (2 mss.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with text). America 524–27. AS. p. 50. B. I. 62. 64. Bd. 7. 8 (with Cc.). Bhr. 227. Bikaner 454. 461. BL. 2. BORI. 136 of 1883–84. 29 and 30 of 1886–92. 7 and 8 of 1887–91 (with text). 757 of 1891–93. 16 of 1895–98. BP. p. 267. CPB. 1041. Dacca 1742. 1745. GD. 564. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Granthappura p. 24, no. 564. Hz. 1007. 1859 (b). IL. 42 (with text and Cc.). IM. 765. 2710 (inc.). 2712 (inc.). Jodhpur 43. 44 (both with Cc.). K. 16. Kāmakoṭī 15/1 (b). 18/1 (b). Khn. 14. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 31 (a), (b). 153 (b). Mātṛbhūmi 43. Mysore I. pp. 426. 428 (2 mss.). NP. VI. 8. NW. 288. 290. 318. Oppert I. 7913. II. 622. 2468. 5177. 9917. Oudh IX. 2. XXI. 26. Oxf. 366 (a) (with C.). Oxf. II. 1010 (2) 1011 (1). Peters. IV. p. 2 (no. 29). V. p. 224 (no. 16). VI. p. 59 (no. 16). Rajapur 794. RASB. II. 1724 (2) and (3). Rice 50. SB. 372. 373. 380. S'g. II. 25. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 100 (no. 384). S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 18 (2). SSPC. I. B. 26. III. K. 27 (with text). P. 25 (with C.). 38. Stein 26. Taylor II. 351 (inc.) (marked 8, 11, 12). Tekkemaṭham II. 5C. Trav. Uni. 861B. 2216B. 2714B. 3867B. 12759E. 12759P. Tüb. 6. Ujjain I. p. 7 (2 mss.). II. pp. 3 (with text). 4 (with Cc.). Up. Br. Mutt 167. Vaṅgīya pp. 12–13 (2 mss.; 1 with text). Vis'vabhāratī 1123. Wai 167 (with Cc.). Weber 295 (b).

—C. Bhāṣya of S'aṅkara. mss. containing both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas. IM. 890. MD. 387. 388. 16762. 18653. MT. 714. 905B. 1414 (i) (inc.). 1785 (d). 3882 (b) (fr.). PUL. I. p. 29. Wai 159.

—Cc. an mss. with Cc. on both Bhāṣyas. IM. 890. PUL. I. p. 29.

Edns. of S'aṅkara Bhāṣya (not specified as Pada or Vākya).

(1) *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (2) Calcutta, 1872. with Cc. (3) Calcutta, 1873. (4) with Bengali C. along with Īs'a. Up. Calcutta, 1882. (5) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1881–1889 (in a collection). (6) with Marathi and Gujarati transls. and vis'. adv. and dvai. C.s. Bombay, 1912. (7) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1912. (8) with Hindi C. and transl. *Vāṇī Pustakamālā* no. 2. Benares, 1927.

Edns. known as containing both the Padabhāṣya and Vākyabhāṣya of S'aṅkara:

(1) *Ānandās'rama* 6. 1888. 1934 (6th edn.). (2) *Works of S'aṅkarācārya*, Vol. IV. pp. 29–122. Vāṇi Vilās Press, Srirangam, 1910. (3) Oriental Book Agency, Poona, 1919. (4) *Works of S'aṅkarācārya*. Vol. II. Ashtekar and Co. Poona, 1927 (Delhi Reprint, 1964. Vol. I). (5) *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam, 1912 (Pada). (6) Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1956 (with Hindi transl.).

Eng. transls. of S'aṅkara's C. or based on it.

(1) by Rammohan Roy, Calcutta, 1816. (2) by Roer. *Bib. Ind.* 11. 1853 (in a collection). Reprint. Bombay,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1917. (3) by S. Sitarama Sastri. in a collection of Ups. Madras. pp. 29–88. 1898. pp. 30–89. 1905. (4) by M. Hiriyanna. *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam, 1912. (5) by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava. in a collection, Panini Office, Allahabad, 1919; pp. 91–116 (Pada).

Kannada: by Y. Subrahmanya Sarma. *Śrī Śaṅkarācāryaravara Granthagalu: Upaniṣadbhāṣyagalu* Vol. I. Holenarasipur, 1945.

Tamil: in a collection: *Daśopaniṣaddraviḍabhāṣya*. Madras, 1897–98.

Cc. on Śaṅkarabhāṣya (not clear whether Pada° or Vākya°):

—Cc. Ṭippaṇa. Cu. add. 2098. Hz. 1835. Jodhpur 44. Oxf. II. 1010 (2). RASB. II. 1308. 1309. SB. 380 (wrongly entered as Cc. on Aitareya Up.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 100 (no. 384). SSPC. III. 25. Stein 26. Vaṅgīya p. 13 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 4.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri or Ānandajñāna. (See NCC. II. p. 100b). (Wrote C.s on both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas, but in the following, the exact identity of his Cc. is not clear). In some mss., as noted below, the same C.s (Pada and Vākya) are assigned to Śivānandayati. Ānandagiri's C.s on Up. C.s of Śaṅkara are also ascribed to 'Prakaṭārthakāra' or Anubhūtisvarūpa. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 209a.

Mss. mentioning Śivānanda Yati as a.—Adyar. Bikaner 455. MT. 3882 (f). 7244. 7429. Mysore I. p. 426. Trav. Uni. 3867J.

See also under Pada° and Vākya°.

Adyar I. p. 23b (6 mss.). AS. p. 20. Baroda 12. 598 (b). IL. 42 (with text and C.). IO. 500–503. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 111 (a). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 18. XIV. 8. Oxf. 384b. RASB. II. 1725 II (11), III (13), (18). SB. 373. Wai 159 (4). 167.

Ptd. (1) E. Roer's edn. pp. 28–72. *Bib. Ind.* 7. 1850. (2) in Telugu script. pp. 19–34. 1868. (3) Calcutta, 1872. (4) with Īśa Upaniṣad. Calcutta, 1873. pp. 28–72. (5) *Ānandāśrama* 6 (both Pada and Vākya Bhāṣyas). Poona. 1888, 1934 (6th edn.).

—Cc. by Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī. Oudh XXI. 26.

—Cc. by Śivānanda Yati. Text same as the one ascribed to Ānandagiri.

See under Cc.s of Ānandagiri.

—Cc. by Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, pupil of Advaitānanda Sarasvatī. Ḍhuṇḍhirāja is saluted at the beg. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 141.

—C. Padabhāṣya by Śaṅkara. Adyar Up. p. 165 (2 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1087. 1225 (with Cc.). 3042. 7086. Baroda 12598 (a) (with C.). 12635 (d). Bomb. Uni. 640 (with Cc.). Burnell 30a (3 mss.). CLB. I. p. 54 (with C.). Cs. I. 176. 177. IO. 499. Mithilā IV. 34. Oudh XXI. 26. PUL. I. pp. 28. 29. RASB. II. 1307. 1309. 1724 (18). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 10 (no. 81) (inc.). TD. 1456–60. Wai 159 (2 mss.).

Ptd. See above edns. under Śaṅkarabhāṣya unspecified and those containing both Bhāṣyas.

—Cc. an. Ānandāśrama 1225.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri. Baroda 12598 (a). 12635 (d). Bomb. Uni. 640. CLB. I. p. 54 (2 mss.). Cs. I. 176. Hz. 1034. IO. 500–501. 502 (a). Wai 159.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 6 (pp. 1–32).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Same text ascribed to Śivānanda Yati. MD. 389–92. 18654. MT. 1478(e). Śg. I. 13. 14. TD. 1462 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 3867J.

—C. Vākyabhāṣya, Vākyavivaraṇa by Śaṅkara. Cols. in some mss. add "Kṣudravivaraṇa" before Vākyavivaraṇa, but the Cols. in the Ānandāśrama edn. read 'Kṣudragaṇa-vākyavivaraṇa' and 'Talavakārasākhopaniṣatkṣudragaṇe'. A Jodhpur entry giving 'Kṣudragaṇi' as a. of a C. on the Up. is absurd.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (with text). Ānandāśrama 1224 (with Cc.). 3043. Baroda 12635 (c) (with C.). CLB. I. p. 54 (with C.). IO. 503. 4860. MT. 1478 (d). Oxf. 380a. PUL. I. pp. 28 (2 mss.), 29 (2 mss.). Taylor II. 351 (ms. no. 7). TD. 1461 (inc.). Tüb. 6. Wai 159 (with Cc.) (3 mss.).

—Cc. Ṭippaṇa, an. but probably by Ānandagiri. Ānandāśrama 1224. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 10 (no. 83) (inc.). Wai 159.

Ptd. See above edns. Śaṅkarabhāṣya, unspecified.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri. Baroda 12635 (c). CLB. I p. 54. Hpr. IV. 66. IO. 502–503. Mithilā IV. 35. 35 (A). (B). Oxf. II. 986.

Same text ascribed to Śivānanda Yati. MD. 389–92. 18654. MT. 1478 (e). Śg. I. 13. 14.

—Cc. by Sarveśvara (?). Taylor II. 351.

—C. by Śaṅkarānanda, disciple of Ātmānanda.

Adyar I. pp. 23b. 254a (2 mss.). Allahabad 154. AS. p. 50. B. I. 62. 64. Baroda 273 (b). 10057 (b). Ben. 67. Bik. 246. Bikaner 564 (h). BORI. 27 of 1895–1902. Burnell 30b. CLB. I. p. 53 (2 mss.). Hz. 1055. IO. 4862. Nasik XXVI. 38 (with text). NP. II. 106. III. 120. Oppert I. 7912. PUL. I. p. 28. RASB. II. 1725. IV. (24). TD. 1463–65. Ujjain I. p. 7.

Ptd. (1) with Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. pp. 16–43. Benares, 1888. (2) *Ānandāśrama* 6.

—C. Bālabodhinī by Śrīdhara Śāstrin Pāṭhaka.

Ptd. with C.s of Śaṅkara and Raṅgarāmānuja. Ori. Book Agency, Poona, 1919.

—C. Anvayamukhavyākhyāna by Śyāmalāla Gosvāmin.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. in a collection. *Kamalamālikā* no. 4. Calcutta, 1906. 2nd edn. 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1099. 1337.

—C. Śaṅkarakṛpā and Bengali interpretation by Sītānātha Tattvabhūṣaṇa (modern).

Ptd. in a collection. Calcutta, 1910 (3rd edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1114. 1115.

For a metrical paraphrase ascribed to Vidyāraṇya, see IO. 538 (19) and NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 208a under Anubhūtiprakāśa.

—C. Bhāṣya or Vivaraṇa by Raṅgarāmānuja. vis. adv. Adyar I. p. 24a. Baroda 3921. CLB. I. p. 54. Mysore I. p. 464.

Ptd. (1) *Ānandāśrama* 62. 1910. (2) in Grantha script. pp. 30–46 Uppiliyappan Sannidhi, Kumbhakonam, 1912–13 (in a collection). (3) along with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya, Poona, 1919. (4) with English transl. and notes by K. C. Varadachariar and



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



D. T. Tatacharya. *Sri Venkatesvara Ori. Ser.* 8. Tirupati, 1945. (5) *Ubhaya-vedāntagranthamālā Skt. Ser.* 1. Conjeevaram, 1948.

—C. Pratipadārthadīpikā by a disciple of S'rīnivāsa of S'rīvatsagotra. MT. 2543 (a).

—C. Bhāṣya, metrical (dvai.) by Ānandatīrtha.

Adyar I. p. 24a. Adyar Up. p. 165. Baroda 2644 (c). 6103. 6634 (c). 7562 (b). Bhr. 690. Burnell 100b. CLB. I. pp. 53 (2 mss.). 54 (2 mss.). IO. 4861. L. 1218. MD. 393–94. 15960. 16980. MT. 447 (d). 5863 (f). 5969 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 504 (in a collection). Oppert II. 1255. 6075. Pejawar 225 (c). 228 (b). RASB. II. 1731 (III). Rice 52. TD. 1603–07. Trav. Uni. 2322J. 4233C.

Ptd. (1) Sarvamūla, Kumbhakonam. (2) with Marathi and Gujarati transls. and adv. and vis'. adv. C.s. pp. 171–184. Bombay, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1337. 1339. (3) Eng. transl. Srisa Chandra Vasu. *Sacred Books of the Hindus*, Allahabad, 1908. 3rd edn., 1924.

—Cc. Ṭippaṇī by Nārāyaṇācārya. Mysore III. p. 16 (inc.).

—C. Khaṇḍārtha (saṅgraha) by Rāghavendratīrtha. dvai. Adyar I. p. 24a. CPB. 1990. MT. 5968. Mysore I. pp. 504. 508. 517. Oxf. II. 992 (1).

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1907. (2) Dharwar, 1930.

—Cc. Prakās'ikā by Nṛsiṁha Bhikṣu. Mysore I. p. 515.

—Cc. Ṭīkā by Vis'ves'varatīrtha (?). Baroda 6634 (a). CLB. I. p. 54. Text said to be same as next.

—Cc. Vivaraṇa by Veda-s'atīrtha (°bhikṣu). Bikaner 463. Burnell 100b. MD. 19182. Mysore I. p. 515. Pejawar 219 (b). TD. 1608–10.

Ptd. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1907.

—Cc. Ṭippaṇī by Vyāsatīrtha, pupil of Jayatīrtha.

Adyar I. p. 24a. Baroda 6634 (b). Bhr. 690. Bikaner 462. Burnell 100b. CLB. I. p. 54. MT. 5887 (c). 5969. Mysore I. pp. 508–09 (3 mss.). 515. Oppert I. 3631. II. 6074. Oxf. II. 1012 (5). TD. 1611. Trav. Uni. 2336D.

Ptd. Bombay, 1907.

—Ccc. by Veda-s'a. Mysore I. p. 509 (?).

—Cc. by Satyapriyatīrtha. Mysore II. p. 26.

**केनोपनिषद्विलास** a brief C. on some important portions of the Up. by Rāmasubrahmaṇya S'āstrin. MT. 1819 (a).

Ptd. See a.'s Upaniṣadvilāsa, p. 57. *Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Bulletin* X. ii. Madras, 1957. p. 5.

**केन्द्रनीलनारायण** poet. *Skm.* p. 155.

**केन्द्रफलकोष्ठकानि** Dāhilakṣmī XIX. 21.

**केन्द्रादि** jy. Ānandās'rama 2061.

**केन्द्रिदेव** (?)

—Rasāmṛta. Dāhilakṣmī XLIII. 6.

**के(कै)यदेव** son of S'ārṅgadeva and grandson of Padmanābha; of Bhāradvāja gotra.

—Nāmaratnākara. med. lex. Bikaner 4089–92. also ref. in the beg. of Pathyāpathyavibodhaka.

—Nighaṇṭu or Keyadevanighaṇṭu. See Pathyāpathyavibodhaka, below.

—Pathyāpathyavibodha(ka). dictionary of materia medica and hygiene. BORI.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



D. XVI. i. 126. IO. 2748. L. 2059. TD. 11074. Weber 1748.

—Prayogasāra. med. See *J. of Assam Res. Soc.* XIV. 1960, p. 98.

**केरट्टपपीप** or **केवट्टपपीप** poet. *Skm.* p. 28.

**केरल (ली)** jy. Oppert II. 925. 2916. SSPC. II. F. 59 (Keraṇī wrongly).

See below Keralapras'na (Devakerala), Keralī and Keralīpras'na; see also S'ukrakerala (PUL. II. p. 237).

**केरलकारिका** s'r. ref. to in a fr. on Sv. s'r., dealing with the form of Prāyaṇīya Atirātra, IO. 4722.

**केरलक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Grantha script. Palghat, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1341.

**केरलग्रन्थोदाहरण** by Mūladeva.

See below Keralapras'na by Mūladeva.

**केरलचन्द्रिका** jy. horoscopy (Dvādas'abhāva). Adyar II. p. 55a. MD. 14026 (inc.). MT. 7162 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 332 (2 chs. inc.).

See below Keraladvādas'abhāva and also under Dvādas'abhāva.

**केरलचरित्र** Trippūṇittura II. 316 (5).

**केरलचिन्तामणि** jy. Oppert I. 1221.

**केरलचूडामणि** jy. Mithilā.

See below Keralapras'na or Divyacūḍāmaṇi by Keralācārya.

**केरलजातक** jy. horoscopy. K. 224. NP. X. 50. RASB. X. 6995.

**केरल(लीय)ज्ञान** jy. Mithilā. TD. 11685. 24023. Same as Keralapras'na below, Bomb. Uni. 512.

**केरलज्यो(ज्यौ)तिष** MD. 13644 (inc.). 14027 (inc. text different from previous). 18175 (inc.). MT. 2644 (c) (inc.). R.A. Sastri I. p. 129. II. pp. 171. 206.

—by Acyuta. Adyar II. p. 59a. MD. 13775–9. MT. 853 (a). 3322. 4056. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 72b. Same as Devakerala.

See also R.A. Sastri, *Theosophist*, 18. pp. 238–39.

**केरलतत्त्व** jy. Sano Hori Nando 11.

**केरलतत्त्वप्रश्नसङ्ग्रह** Cranganore 69.

**केरलतन्त्र** Q. by Sundaradeva. Hall p. 18.

—Rahasyocchiṣṭasumukhīkalpa from (on worship of Ucchiṣṭagaṇapati). Bik. 1278.

**केरलदीपिका** jy. by Krahā...s'a, son of Cannayajvan. Trav. Uni. 2972D (inc.).

**केरलदेशधर्माः** by son of Nārāyaṇa and S'rīdevī, of Vis'vāmitragotra. Trav. Uni. 467 (inc.). 770 (a. Nārāyaṇa according to ptd. alphabetical list).

**केरल(लीय)द्वादशभाव(फल)** jy. Oppert I. 1222. 3557. Rice 30. Sano Hori Nando 14. Trav. Uni. 4853A (°bhāvavākyāni). 4853B (inc.). 4854.

See below under Dvādas'abhāva.

**केरलनाडी** jy. Adyar II. p. 55a (inc.).

**केरल(सद्ग्राम)नीलकण्ठ** See Nīlakaṇṭha Gārgya of Kelallūr.

**केरलपञ्चपक्षिशास्त्र** by B. V. Dorasamayya.

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. Madras, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

**केरलपञ्चपक्षी** prognostication. in Svaravicāra. IM. 1028 (a).

**केरलपाशावली** augury. by Gargācārya. NP. V. 86.

See below under Keralapras'na and also Pās'akakera(va)lī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केरलपुराण** Oppert II. 6242. Triv. Cur. V. 39 (108 chs.). Vis'vabhāratī 1033.

**केरलप्रश्न(ग्रन्थ)** jy. on prognostication. Kotah 302. Lucknow Mus. NP. X. 50. Oudh XIV. 52. PUL. II. p. 212.

—ascribed to Garga. Oudh XV. 68.

*Cf.* Mithilā III. 26.

**केरलप्रश्न** See also Pras'nakeralī. IM. 1013 (with C.). 1075.

**केरलप्रश्न** prognostication. Mithilā. III 26.

Invokes Kūṣmāṇḍī. Last verse describes the work as Pās'akakeralī by Garga.

*Cf.* also Keralapās'āvalī by Gargācārya, NP. V. 86 and Keralapras'na ascribed to Garga, Oudh XV. 68.

—prognostication with areca-nuts. Mithilā III. 180 (Pras'nakerala or Keralīyapras'na ; see col.).

**केरलप्रश्न** or **के.प्रकरण** or **केरलीयज्ञान** jy. (Beg. दितितनयक्षिति) prognostication based on letters. Bomb. Uni. 512. TD. 11685. 24023.

**केरलप्रश्न** 67 verses on divination.

Ptd. with Hindi transl., Lakshmipur, Bombay, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 489.

**केरलप्रश्न** or **दिव्यचूडामणि** by Keralācārya. Text has agreement with Akṣaracūḍāmaṇi (NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 12) and Cūḍāmaṇisāra (Alwar. Extr. 475).

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 52. Ani. Assam jy. 16 (Pratapcandra Gosvami of Nalbari). Dacca 1452. Gough p. 34. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. 36. Hpr. I. 81 (called Kerali). L. 350. 431. MD. 13937 (Benares Lithograph). MT. 2175 (b) (inc.) (with Telugu C.). Mysore I. p. 342. RASB. X. 7124. Stein 157.

*Cf.* Cūḍāmaṇikeralī, IO. 3126 etc., a similar text.

Ptd. in Telugu script and with Telugu gloss. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1914.

**केरलप्रश्नग्रन्थ** by Mūladeva. BORI. 143 of A1883–84. 388 of 1884–86. 802 of 1884–87. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 143). III. p. 397 (no. 388). Rgb. 802.

**केरलबयालिस्** (°लीश्, °लिषो) Sano Hori Nando 15. Probably same as one below.

—a name of Uḍudāyapradīpa attributed to Keralācārya.

See NCC. II. p. 289 for same text called Keralīgrantha and Keralī-racita.

See also below Keralīgrantha.

Ptd. with Oriya metrical transl. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1910, 1921. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1102 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1341.

**केरलबृन्दावन** or **ज्ञानप्रदीप** (°क, °पिका) (**केरलीय**) jy. by Padmanābha. Some entries are an.

B. IV. 136. IO. 6376 (an.). L. 1952. MD. 13931–3. 15409. 17369. Mithilā III. 113. MT. 981 (g). 3860 (b) (inc.). Oppert I. 60. 360. 988. II. 550. 3647. PUL. II. p. 218 (2 mss.). TCD. 682D. Ujjain I. p. 55. Ujjain Latest Additions 365.

See Jñānapradīpa also.

**केरलभाग्य** (with C.). jy. Adyar II. p. 55a.

**केरलभाषा** (?) jy (?) Cranganore 320.

*Cf.* Keralabhāṣya.

**केरलभाषा** Jain (?). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7700).

**केरलभाष्य** jy. Mithilā. Oppert II. 3127.

**केरलभाष्य** name of C. by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja on Keralavacana, PUL. II. p. 212.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केरलमत**

—Akṣaracintāmaṇi from. jy. Praśna. ascribed to Śiva. BORI. 139 of A1883–84.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 12a.

**केरलमन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**केरलमाहात्म्य** paur. on the mythological origin and legendary history of Kerala; said to be from Agastyasaṁhitā or Paraśurāmāyaṇa of Agnipurāṇa, Bhūgolakhaṇḍa; in the form of dialogue etween Bhṛgu and Yudhiṣṭhira. Some mss. assign it to Bhūgolapurāṇa. See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 26, 32a.

*Unspecified mss.*

Adyar I. p. 143(a) (2 mss.). BC. 154. 274. Brahmasva Maṭha 97. CPB. 1043. Cranganore 183. GD. 130. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Granthappura p. 7, no. 130. Mysore III. p. 4. Oppert II. 6243. Paliyam 78 (inc.) (43 chs.). Taylor I. 162. Tekkemaṭham II. 54A. Tiruvāṅkulam 7. Trav. Uni. 505. 1286A. 1290A (inc.). 1293A (inc.). 13552A. L. 651 (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 122 (1). Tüb. 9.

*Mss. assigned to Agastyasaṁhitā of Paraśurāmāyaṇa in Agnipurāṇa, Bhūgolakhaṇḍa.*

Br. Mus. 115 (107 chs.) (Garga-yudhiṣṭhirasaṁvāda). GD. 130. Granthappura p. 7, no. 130. Killimaṅgalattu Mana 85. MD. 2393. 15703. MT. 894. TCD. 151. Trav. Uni. C. 1206.

Ptd. Trichur, 1912.

*Mss. assigned to Bhūgolapurāṇa,* but same as the above where 'Bhūgolakhaṇḍa' is found instead of Bhūgolapurāṇa.

IO. 6747. 6748 (inc.). MD. 2392 (chs. 1–55, 56 inc.). Paliyam 17. 77 (a) (chs. 105). PUL. II. p. 151 (107 chs.). Whish 147.

—*assigned to Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa* and described as Garga-Yudhiṣṭhirasaṁvāda; text same as the above. MD. 2393 (first 5 chs. only mention Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa in Col.).

—*assigned to Sahyādrikhaṇḍa* of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, in 6 Cantos.

Ptd. Trichur, 1912.

**केरलमाहात्म्य** a collection of extracts on the Kerala country and its religious antiquities (38 chs.). IO. 6942.

Ascribed mainly to Skānda, and a few ascribed to Brahmāṇḍa, Bhaviṣya, Nārasiṁha and Brahmāṇḍottara. The Garga-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda assigned in other mss. to Paraśurāmāyaṇa is assigned here to Skānda.

**केरलयात्रा** jy. Mithilā.

**केरलयोगावली** jy. Oppert II. 2817.

**केरलरत्नमञ्जरी** jy. by Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa. Stein 157.

**केरलरत्नाकर** jy. CPB. 1044. Same as above?

**केरलरहस्य** or **केरलजातकानन्द** jy. by Śukrācārya. Mithilā. MT. 1618(a) (Adhys. 3–10) (inc.). 1623 (inc.) (called Keralīya).

*Cf.* Śukrakerala, PUL. II. p. 237.

**केरलराजयोगसार** jy. horoscopy. MD. 13645 (inc.).

**केरलवचनानि** PUL. II. p. 212 (with C.).

—C. Keralabhāṣya by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja. *ibid.*

**केरलवर्मन्** King of Kolattunāḍ in N. Kerala (1423–1446 A.D.); maternal uncle of Rāmavarman (a. of Candrikākalāpīḍa, MT. 2764 and Bhāratasaṅgraha, MT. 4483); patron of Rāghava (a. of C. Padārthacintana on Yudhiṣṭhira-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



vijaya, MT. 5119) and of his disciple S'aṅkara (a. of Kṛṣṇavijaya).

For details see *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 58–60.

**केरलवर्मन्** (1845–90 A.D.) of Neytallūr palace.

—Ārdrāmahotsava Campū. TCD. 1350.

See NCC. II. p. 167a.

**(वीर)केरलवर्मन्** (1858–1906 A.D.). Younger brother of the above.

—Bāṇayuddhacampū.

—Rukmāṅgadacarita.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 263.

In NCC. II. p. 167a, the a.'s name Vīrakeralavarmarāja should be read as Keralavarmarāja.

**केरलवर्मन्** Valiya Koyil Tampurān, called Kerala Kālidāsa (1845–1914 A.D.); belonged to Lakṣmīpuram Palace, Caṅganās's'eri; married princess Lakṣmībāi of Travancore royal family; student of Ilattūr Rāmasvāmi S'āstrī; patronised by Āyilyam Tirunāl Mahārāja (who also interned him later); and Vis'ākham Tirunāl Mahārāja of Travancore. Wrote in Sanskrit and Malayalam.

—Amṛtamathana. short poem.

—Kaṁsavadhacampū. Composed in 1869 A.D.

Ptd. (1) Tinnevelly, 1888. (2) Trivandrum, 1902. See NCC. III. p. 108b.

—Kṣamāpaṇasahasra in fifty sections.

—Gurupavanapures'astotra in 51 verses.

—Citras'lokāvalī.

—(Janma) Nakṣatramālāstuti in 27 verses on Āyilyam Tirunāl Mahārāja.

—Tirunālprabandha.

—Tulābhāras'ataka. Composed in 1870 A.D.

—Daṇḍanāthastotra.

—Nāradīyamahimānuvarṇana.

—Pādāravindas'ataka or S'rīmūla°

—Yamapraṇāmas'ataka. Ptd. 1899.

—Lalitādaṇḍaka. Composed in 1875 A.D.

—Lalitāmbāstotra.

—Vikṭoriyācaritasaṅgraha. Composed in 1887 A.D.

—Vis'ākhavijaya. kāvya in 20 cantos Ptd. 1900.

—Vyāghrālayes'as'ataka.

—S'atrusaṁhāraprārthanās'ataka.

—S'ākuntalapāramya.

—C. on S'ukasandes'a. Ptd. *JRAS.* 1884.

—S'ṛṅgāramañjarī. bhāṇa. Composed in 1868 A.D.

—S'oṇādrīs'astotra.

—Skandas'ataka.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 254–6.

**केरलवर्मन्** (1879–1918 A. D.). of Pantalam palace.

—Dharmas'āstraṣṭaka.

—Rāsavilāsa. bhāṇa.

—S'rīkṛṣṇastotra.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 263.

**केरलवर्मन्** prince of Cochin and patron of Vedāntācārya (a. of C. Uttejinī on Kāvyaprakās'a).

See NCC. IV. p. 101a.

**केरलवर्मन् (मटिकेन्द्र)** patron of Vināyaka (pupil of Rāghavānanda, and a. of Siddhāntapañjara, MT. 2941).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केरलवर्मन्** King of Travancore (?)

—C. Subodhinī on Nārāyaṇīya. Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā II. 9.

**केरलविडम्बनादि** kāvya. by Sāmbakavi. PUL. II. p. 253.

**केरलविधि** Lucknow Mus.

**केरलविलास** poem in 105 verses. by Mānavikrama Kavirājakumāra of the Calicut Zamorin's family, 1845–1920 A.D.

Ptd. (1) Mangalore, 1894. (2) in Malayalam and Grantha scripts. with Śṛṅgāramañjarīmaṇḍana. 1890. Calicut, 1908 (in a collection). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 376. 1906–28. 612 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

**केरलशास्त्र** jy. America 5102 (Yogabhāvādhyāyaphala). Kavīndrācārya 835.

*Cf.* MT. 1981 (d), Keralīyasūtra.

—Gargasaṁhitā from. Praśna (with C.). BORI. 148 of A1883–84. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148).

—C. Gargamanoramā. *ibid.*

**केरलशास्त्रसूत्र (शास्त्रोक्त)** jy. Hpr. I. 80 (with C.). IM. 3519.

Text same as that of the well-known Jātakacandrikā. The Col. in Hpr. ms. ascribes it to a Rākṣasī named Nikaṣā.

**केरलश्लोकसूत्र** jy. Mithilā.

**केरलसम्प्रदाय** tantra. ref. to in Caṇḍīvidhāna, Lz. 1301.

**केरलसिद्धान्त** tantra. K. 38.

**केरलसूत्र (प्रकरण)** jy. America 5103. Ānandāśrama 8236. Rādh. 33. Stein 157.

—by Marīci. PUL. II. p. 212.

—MT. 1981 (d) (inc.). Col. calls it Keralaśāstra; deals with the twelve bhāvas. Col. श्रीविरचितायां has evidently some gap.

Ptd. English transl. only. 'Missing Links' of Hindu Astrology. no. 11. Bombay, 1963.

**केरलहोराव्याख्या** jy. by Sarvartu Paṇḍita, written at the instance of Gopāla at Vijayanagar. PUL. II. p. 213.

**केरलाचार (निर्णय)** on peculiar customs of Kerala. Tekkemaṭham I. 65K. Trav. Uni. 1186 B (inc.). 2071A. 5054D. 6115C. L. 625B. L. 1269Z–1 (inc.).

—on 64 *anācāras* or peculiar customs of Kerala, ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. MT. 3420 (b). Trav. Uni. C. 913B.

*Cf.* Laghudharmaprakāśikā or Śaṅkarasmṛti ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya; also Ācāranirṇaya.

**केरलाचारदीपिका** paur. on legendary history and customs of Kerala. MT. 5250 (chs. 7–73). 7275 (chs. 60–64, 65 inc.) (wrongly ascribed to Bilvamaṅgala). Composed at the request of one of the kings of Cirakkal (Kolāttiri) in N. Malabar.

Pub. by Jnanasagaram Book Depot, Trichur, 1929.

**केरलाचारसङ्ग्रह** MT. 3633 (a) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1186B. 1205C (inc.). L. 1269Z–2 (inc.).

**केरलाचार्य**

—Keralapraśna or Divyacūḍāmaṇi. jy. See above. IM. 10737 notes a Mātrācūḍāmaṇi by a Kevalācārya who may be Keralācārya.

**केरलाभरण** or Rasasarvasvacampū on the model of Viśvaguṇādarśa; on the customs and manners of people in different parts of South India with special reference to Kerala; in the form of a dialogue between Vasiṣṭha and Viśvāmitra. by Rāmacandramakhin, son of Keśava Dīkṣita and belonging to the family

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



of Ratnakheṭa Dīkṣita; beg. of 18th Cent. A. D. Salutes God at Anantaśayana (Trivandrum) and is acquainted with Kerala.

Burnell 168a. GD. 1621. Gough p. 188. Granthappura p. 80, no. 1621. MT. 5226 (inc.). Mysore 9. TD. 4031–34. Trav. Uni. 1484B. 8627C.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 240.

**केरलाह्निक** dh. by Devaṇa Bhaṭṭa. Adyar I. p. 257a (Smṛticandrikā).

**केरलिप्रश्न** described in Col. as Avajadapraśna assigned to Rudrayāmala. Mithilā III. 27.

**केरली** poetess q. in *Padyaveṇī* p. 223 (verse 778).

**केरली** jy. Bikaner 4488. 4489 (with Chikkāphala, Aṅgasphuraṇa, Svapnādhyāya). Mithilā. SSPC. II. F. 59 (Keranī?).

See above Kerala, Ke. praśna.

**केरली** jy. on Praśna. by Rāvaṇa. RASB. X. 6994.

**केरलीग्रन्थ** same as Uḍudāyapradīpa or Jātakacandrikā by Veṅkaṭeśa. (See NCC. II. p. 289). BBRAS. 350. MD. 13687 (Kerali-racita).

See above Ke. bayālis.

**केरलीचूडामणि** jy. Ani.

*Cf.* above Keralapraśna or Divyacūḍāmaṇi.

**केरली(य)जातक** jy. America 5104. Ānandāśrama 2069B. 2298. Mithilā III. 28 (praśna). Mysore I. p. 332 (with C.). Rajapur 724.

**केरली(य)ज्ञान** jy. AS. p. 50. Mithilā. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 128 (no. 525). TD. 11685. 24023.

**केरलीदशाप्रकार** jy. Mithilā III. 29.

**केरलीदुर्गापाठविधि** IM. 4339.

**केरलीपाद** Bud.

—Tattvasiddhi. Cordier II. p. 220. III. p. 236.

**केरली** or **पाशककेरली** prediction based on throwing wooden dice. by Garga. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909–10, p. 7 (no. 1889). See also Mithilā III. 171.

For several texts called **पाशक (शा) केरली** see below under that title.

**केरलीप्रदीप** Ani.

Is this Keralabṛndāvana of Padmanābha otherwise called Jñānapradīpa, noted above?

**केरलीप्रश्न (विचार)** jy. Assamese Mss. 35. IM. 1456. Mithilā III. 30 (by casting dice).

**केरलीप्रश्नसङ्ग्रह** jy. Ani.

**केरलीप्रश्नसार** Allahabad 87.

**केरलीय** name of an. C. on Ṣoḍaśādhyāyī, a short work on pūrva and uttara mīm.s, Adyar D. IX. 149.

**केरलीय** jy. MT. 2533 (g) (Jīvakādhyāya).

**केरलीय (ज्योतिष)** jy. horoscopy. MT. 1623 (wants beg. and end).

**केरलीय अंशलाडीफल** jy.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 1a.

**केरलीयजातकसङ्ग्रह** jy. Mysore I. p. 332.

**केरलीयज्ञान** jy. TD. 11685. 24023.

See above under Keralapraśna and Keralajñāna.

**केरलीयदेवपूजाविधि** on the ceremonial worship of God as conducted in Kerala. MD. 14830.

**केरलीयनक्षत्रदशाफल** jy. Adyar II. p. 55a.

**केरलीयप्रश्न** jy. Ujjain II. p. 44 (ch. 1).

*Cf.* above Kerala° and Keralīpraśna.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केरलीयप्रश्नरत्न** jy. by Nandarāma Paṇḍita.

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Lakṣmī Veṅk. Press*, Bombay : Kalyan, 1923–4. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1342.

**केरलीयभाषासार** jy. Sakti 23.

*Cf.* above Keralabhāṣā.

**केरलीयमन्त्रशास्त्र** Radh. 31.

**केरलीयविधान** tantra. Oppert II. 1739.

**केरलीयसूत्र** jy. on horoscopy. on Dvādas'abhāva. MT. 1981 (d) (inc.).

**केरलीया अध्वरमीमांसासूत्रार्थदीपिका** MT. 3038 (fr.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 155a.

**केरलीयान्तर्गतप्रश्नविद्या** jy. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29.

*Cf.* above Keralapras'na.

**केरलीशकुन** jy. by Vyāsa (?) Allahabad 150.

**केरलीशकुनावली** on prediction based on throwing a wooden die. by Bhañjana Mis'ra. Mithilā III. 31.

**केरलीसंमतकोष्ठीप्रकरण** L. 349.

**केरलीसारसङ्ग्रह** jy. Cs. IX. 186.

**केरलोत्पत्ति** paur. on the origin of Kerala. Oppert I. 2808. II. 6244. TCD. 1622. Trippūṇittura II. 259. Vaḍakkemaṭham 85.

—from Skānda. Trav. Uni. L. 688C.

**केरुट** med. authority mentioned in Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha. MD. 13145.

**केलडि(दि)बसवराज, के. वेङ्कटप्प**, etc. See under Basavarāja, Veṅkaṭappa etc.

**केलधरनन्दिन्** or **केदारनन्दिन्** (?) Bud.

—Trisamayavyūharājas'atākṣarasādhana. Cordier III. pp. 251–2. 268 (no. 87. B. 14).

**केलास** poet. Gāthāsaptas'atī IV. 45 (verse an. in Weber's edn.).



**केलि कवि** a. of Yamakakāvyas.

—Madhuvarṇanakāvya. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 473. Jesalmere p. 23; Skt. Intro. p. 59.

—[Meghābhyudaya. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 542. Col. here gives a. as Keli but this is generally given as a work of Mānāṅka].

—Virahiṇīpralāpa. B. II. 108. Jesalmere p. 23 ; Skt. Intro. p. 59. Jodhpur 262.

**केलिरहस्य** by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Veṅkaṭa Bhaṭṭa of the Deccan. Assam Kāvyas 11 (Srijut Pratapcandra Gosvami of Nalbari Satra).

**केलि(ली)रैवतक** play; of the Hallīsaka class. mentioned in the Bhā. Pra. *GOS.* XLV. p. 267 (l. 4); Sāhityadarpaṇa VI. 307/308; Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakos'a, Oxford edn. 1935, l. 3156 ; Alaṁkārasaṅgraha IX. 148.

**केलिविद्याधर्यनुज्ञासाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 120 (no. 12).

**केलीरहस्य** kāvya. by Vidyādharakavirāja. Sūcīpattra 8.

**केवट्टपपीप** poet. *Skm.* p. 28.

See Keraṭṭapapīpa above.

**केवट्ट(द्ध)सुत्त** from Suttapiṭaka, Dīghanikāya, Sīlakkhandhavagga, 11th section. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 138.

—C. Vaṇṇanā. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 138.

Ptd. (1) in Roman script. *PTS.* 1890. pp. 211–223. (2) in Devanāgarī script. *Bombay University Devanāgarī Pāli Texts* 8, Dīghanikāya Pt. I. pp. 242–56, 1942. (3) in Devanāgarī, *Nālandā Devanāgarī Pāli Ser.* 1958. pp. 183–190.

Eng. transl. 'Dialogues of the Buddha' by T. W. Rhys Davids. *Sacred Bks. of the Buddhists* Vol. II. pp. 272–284. London, 1899.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



German transl. (1) Dr. Neuman, *Buddhistische Anthropologie*, pp. 62–100. (2) Dīghanikāya. R. Otto Frank. Gottingen: Leipzig, 1913. pp. 161–167.

**केवल**

—C. S'lokārthadīpikā on Devīmāhātmya. Hpr. III. 145.

**केवलचान्द्रायणव्रत** Jain. by Devendrakīrti.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i. p. 29.

**केवलचान्द्रायणोद्यापन** Jain. by Devendrakīrti.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**केवलज्ञानकल्याणकस्तव** in 17 verses. (Beg. केवलालोक-सङ्क्रान्त). 4th in the 5 Kalyāṇaka-stavas, associated with the life of every Jaina Tīrthaṅkara. BORI. 1252 (h) of 1886–92. 1154 (h) of 1887–91. BORI. D. XIX. i. 116. 117.

**केवलज्ञान(प्रश्न)चूडामणि** Jain. jy. Skt. and Pkt. Moodbidri I. 158 (b). 271 (b). II. 483 (a) (Kevalipras'na).

Ed. with Hindi transl. etc. *Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha*, Kās'ī, 1950.

**केवलज्ञानपूर्वाह्न** Jain. Arrah I. p. 40 (Ptd,).

**केवलज्ञानवेला** Arrah I–A. p. 40 (Ptd.).

**केवलज्ञानस्तवन** Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6681 (a)).

**केवलज्ञानहोरा** Jain. jy.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* V. iv. p. 225.

**केवलज्ञानहोरा** Jain. by Candrasenācārya. Arrah II. 11. Moodbidri II. 21(d) (inc.) (K. horās'āstra). Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 6. Pras'asti Saṁgraha pp. 25–27. Rice p. 318 (inc.). S'ravaṇa-belgola 152.

See also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* IV. ii. p. 114.

**केवलदिन** Jain. Arrah I–A. p. 42 (Ptd.).

**केवलनाणसहाण** (?) BORI. D. XVII. iii. 711 (31st in the codex).

**केवलनैरात्म(त्मा, त्म्य)साधन** Bud. Cordier II. p. 397. III. pp. 18. 64. Nepal II. pp. 269. 270.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. no. 230. p. 451.

**केवलब्रह्मोपनिषद्** assigned to Vāj. saṁhitā. Yājñavalkya teaches Brahmadatta. B. I. 64. Baroda 4836. CLB. I. p. 54.

**केवलभुक्तिप्रकरण** Bud. by Bhadanta S'ākaṭāyana. Q. in Syādvādaratnākara, pt. 2. p. 475.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Kalinga His. Soc.* I. (1946) p. 263.

See Kevalibhuktiprakaraṇa below.

**केवलमानलक्षण** Kṛṣṇapur 333.

**केवलराम पञ्चानन** alias Jyotiṣarāya ; patronised by Kings Jayasiṁha (1699–1744 A.D.) and Mādhavasiṁha (1744–1761 A.D.) of Jaipur ; ref. to by a contemporary, S'yāmasundara Laṭṭu of the court in his Mādhavasiṁhāryās'ataka (verse 129), composed in 1755 A.D.

See *Proceed. AIOC.* XX. 1959, Bhuvaneswar II. i. 61 ; *Poona Ori.* I. iv. 36–37.

—Abhilāṣas'ataka. RASB. VII. 5513.

—Gaṇitarāja. IO. 2963.

—Grahacarita composed in 1760 A.D. IO. 2964.

—Grahacāra composed in 1763 A.D. IO. 2965.

—Dṛkpakṣasāraṇī. BORI. 926 of 1886–92.

—Rekhāpradīpa. jy. B. IV. 188.

**केवलराम लीलाधर**

—Rāsollāsacampū.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 2151.

**केवलव्यतिरेकिक्रोड** ny. anumāna. Adyar II. p. 122a.

**केवलव्यतिरेकिन्** jy. Adyar PL. p. 178.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



केवलव्यतिरेकिन् or °ग्रन्थ or °रहस्य ny. by Gadādhara. Ben. 153. 217 (inc.). Oppert II. 3623. 9341. Oudh V. 18.

—C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 158.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् or °टिप्पणी or °रहस्य ny. by Jagadīśa. Ben. 151. 156. Cs. III. 256 (fr.). 498. Mithilā. Stein 140.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् by Mathurānātha. SSPC. III. K. 31 (inc.).

—Pūrvapakṣarahasya. Ben. 161. 168.

—Siddhāntarahasya. Ben. 161.

केवलव्यतिरेकिन् ny. by Raghunātha. Oudh XV. 96.

केवलव्यतिरेकिवाद ny. in Catuṣṣaṣṭivādāḥ, TD. 6650.

केवलस्तवन Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7343).

*Cf.* above Ke. jñānastavana.

केवलाचार्य

—Mātrācūḍāmaṇi. IM. 10737.

*Cf.* above Keralācārya.

केवलादर्श (लक्ष) jy. by Hemaprabhasūri, disciple of Devendra. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIII. 36 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5226 (inc.).

केवलाद्वैतवादाद्रिकुलिश or वादाद्रिकुलिश vis'. adv. in 163 verses. by S'rīnivāsadāsa (who styles himself as S'rīmadrāmānujācārya Kṛpāpātra), disciple of Veṅkaṭācārya. BORI. 411 of 1875–76. BORI. D. IX. i. 201. Kṛṣṇapur 138. Lahore 1882, 5. MD. 4991. MT. 5622. Report XXVII.

केवलाश्चर्यवप्रयोग Āpast. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29.

केवलानन्दब्रह्मचारिन्

—Ṛgvedādi Gāyatrībhāṣya.

Ptd. with Bengali meaning. Calcutta, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1345. 2185.

केवलान्वयिकेवलव्यतिरेकग्रन्थ ny. by Gadādhara. Oppert I. 413. 5369.

केवलान्वयिचिन्तामणि ny. from the Anumānakhaṇḍa of Gaṅges'a's Tattvacintāmaṇi. Adyar PL. p. 178.

See the entries that follow.

Ptd. (1) with C.s by Raghunātha S'iromaṇi, Jagadīs'a, a Vādārtha on the last. J. Vidyasagar, Calcutta, 1897. (2) with C.s of Raghunātha, Jagadīs'a and a new C. called Nārāyaṇī by Kes'ava Dvivedin, Benares, 1956.

केवलान्वयिन् ny. anumāna. BORI. 179 of 1895–98. IM. 9661f (fr.). Nabadwip 314. 315. Peters. VI. p. 75 (no. 179). Pheh. 12. 13. Trippūṇittura II. 28. Vis'vabhāratī 844 (a).

—C. an. L. 577. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 158 (°rahasya). NP. II. 40 (Bṛhaṭṭīkā).

—C. by Goloka Nyāyaratna. NP. II. 40.

—C. by Candranārāyaṇa. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Bhavānanda. NP. II. 58.

—C. Prakās'a by Mahādeva. NP. II. 48.

—C. by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya. NP. II. 60.

—C. by S'aṅkaramis'ra. NP. II. 40.

केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °टिप्पणी, °टीका, °रहस्य ny. by Gadādhara. Adyar PL. p. 178 (2 mss.). Ben. 153. Cs. III. 263. 296 (fr.). 305 (inc.). 529 (fr.). Dacca 666. A. Mithilā. NP. III. 98. Oppert I. 6324. 7660. II. 9342. 9572. SK. Ray 573. Varendra 861 (1). 861 (2) (Dīdhitiṭippaṇī). 1169. Wai 269.

केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °टिप्पणी, °रहस्य ny. anumāna. by Jagadīs'a. Ben. 156. Cs. III. 267. 306. 427 (fr.). 498. Dacca 638. Mithilā. NP. II. 58 (C. on Dīdhiti). Oppert II. 3624. Pejawar 9. SK. Ray 572 (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



SSPC. I. A. 377. 496 (inc.). 517. 524 (inc.). 553 (inc.). 563. 571. 577. III. K. 147. 304 (inc.). Stein 140. Varendra 1162.

**केवलान्वयिन्, °ग्रन्थ, °रहस्य** by Mathurānātha. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. Ben. 202 (inc.). 206. 214 (inc.). 224 (inc.). Cs. III. 276. 279 (inc.). 289. Dacca 424E. Mithilā. NP. III. 98. D. 1. SSPC. I. A. 124 (inc.). 175 (inc.). 184. 191 (inc.). 200 (inc.). 217 (inc.). 221 (inc.). 264. 284 (inc.). 285. 301. 313 (inc.). 322. III. K. 31 (inc.). 78. 100 (1) (inc.). 101 (inc.). 113 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7243.

—Pūrvapakṣarahasya. Ben. 160. 230.

—Siddhāntarahasya. Ben. 161. 233 (inc.). 236 (inc.)

**केवलान्वयिन्** by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi. SSPC. I. A. 43 (inc.). 53. 76 (inc.). 89 (inc.). III. K. 188 (inc.). 195 (inc.). 205. 228 (inc.). 241 (inc.).

**केवलान्वयिपत्रिका** by Kālīśaṅkara. Mithilā.

—by Golokanātha. Mithilā (K. rahasya-patrikā).

—by Jagadīśa Tarkālaṅkāra. SSPC. I. A. 414.

**केवलान्वयिलक्षणपरिष्कार** on Gadādhara's C. on the subject in the Dīdhiti. Cs. III. 297. MT. 7299 (fr.).

**केवलान्वयिवाद** Mysore I. p. 372.

**केवलान्वयिवाद** in Catuṣṣaṣṭivādāḥ, TD. 6650.

—by Hanumat Saṁkhyāvān. K. 144.

**केवलिप्रकरण** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. Peters. V. Extr. p. 142.

**केवलिप्रश्न** Jain. Moodbidri II. 483 (a).

See Kevalajñānapraśna°.

**केवलिभुक्ति** Jain. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 79.

See the next four entries.

**केवलिभुक्तिप्रकरण** by Śākaṭāyana (alias Pālyakīrti). Pattan I. p. 3.

See also above Kevala°.

Edn. *Jaina Sāhitya Saṁśodhak* II. iii–iv.

See Viśvatattvaprakāśa, *Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. mālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964, intro. p. 67.

**केवलिभुक्तिव्यवस्थाद्वात्रिंशिका** Jain. Śvet. on the mode of eating etc. of Jain monks. L. 3347. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 79.

See next.

—by Yaśovijaya.

Ptd. in the collection *Dvātriṁśad-dvātriṁśikā*, Jaina Dharmaprasāraka Sabhā, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1910.

**केवलिभुक्तिस्त्रीमुक्तिप्रकरण** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. Pattan I. p. 400.

See also under Strīnirvāṇa or Strī-mukti°

**केवलिसङ्ग्रहश्लोक** in 69 verses. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159.

**केवलिस्वरूपस्तवन** with C. Jain. Pkt. by Muktisāgarajaya. Filliozat II. 68.

**केवली** Lucknow Mus.

**केवली (केरली ?)** Bud. by Śāntideva. Cordier III. p. 478.

[**केवलोऽहं°** by Śaṅkarācārya. Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1345].

See Daśaślokī: न भूमिर्न तोयं ending with the refrain शिवः केवलोऽहम्.

**केशकृन्तनप्रयोग** gṛh. TD. 12205. 12206.

**केशग्रहण** Trippūṇittura II. 189.

**केश(स)ट** or **केश(स)टाचार्य** poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 29, 31, 108, 159, 160, 234 (3 verses), 235 (2 verses), 236 (3 verses), 256,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



285, 301. Vasukalpa and Abhinanda mention him with other poets, *Skm.* p. 295.

See **केटस** q. in *Smv.* (p. 97), **केशर** q. in *Skm.* (p. 277) and **केशव** in *Skm.* Intro. (pp. 47–8); in Prasannasāhityaratnākara of Nandana; (anonymous in *Subhāṣitaratnakoṣa* 1195; see Subhāṣitaratnakoṣa p. 214); in *Subhāṣitaratnakoṣa* 512, 1193, 1198, 1210. 1212, 1510, 1636; *Vidyākarasahasraka* p. 62.

**केशदहन(दाह)शान्ति** Trav. Uni. 3259A-3 (inc.).

—according to S'aunaka. MD. 3283–84. Mysore I. p. 104 (Kes'adāha°).

**केशधातुवंसय** Bud. Pāli. acct. of the Hair-Relic of the Buddha. Colombo D. I. 1879. 1880. 1881.

**केशधारणप्रायश्चित्त** gṛh. TD. 13099–13103.

**केशप्रसाधन** kāvya. R. A. Sastri III. p. 244.

**केशमर्दनकौशल** (?) Kavīndrācārya 2112.

**केशर** poet q. in *Skm.* p. 277. See Kes'aṭa.

**केशरकीर्तिन्यास** RASB. V. 4079 (fr. in 3 leaves at the end of a ms. of Narasiṁhapurāṇa).

**केशर(व)कोलीयनाथोक** poet. *Skm.* pp. 42 (Kes'ara°), 112 (Kes'ava°).

See also *ibid.* Intro. p. 47.

**केशरञ्जन** med. RASB. 8281 (inc.).

**केश(स)रविमल** pupil of Kanakavimala of Tapāgaccha, composed in Gujarati Sūktamālā in 1708 A.D. (BBRAS. 1788).

—Prastāvas'ataka. Jain.

Ptd. *Hiralal Hamsaraja*, Jamnagar. 1911.

—Sūktimuktāvalī.

See *Ind. Ant.* 27. p. 180.

**केशराज**

—Prāsādabheda. Mandlik Sup. 189 (iii a).

**केशराज** (?) Pkt. (?) Mandlik Sup. 232 (iii) (with C.).

**केशरीयाजीस्तवन** (?) Jain. Chani 2719.

**केशल्य(कैवल्य)तन्त्र** Q. in Kakṣapuṭatantra, IO. i. p. 911b (verse 8).

**केशव** Kes'avas, as also those with surnames and titles, are first given below in the order of ancestors, grandfathers, fathers, sons, brothers, teachers and patrons of a.s and authorities q. by a.s.

**केशवदेव पौराणिक** an alias of Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, ancestor of Kes'avadāsa alias Khus'ālirāma.

See cols. to Ahalyākāmadhenu of the latter, *Poona Ori.* VI. p. 31.

**केशव** father of Nṛhari; grandfather of Kṛṣṇa of Kuṇḍina (NCC. IV. p. 286a) and great grandfather of Ānaṇdavana (a. of C. Ānandanidhi on Rāmottaratāpanīyopaniṣad. See Weber 360. NCC. II. p. 113b).

**केशव** of Upamanyugotra; father of Vācaspatimis'ra and grandfather of Lakṣmīdāsa (a. of C. Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi on Siddhāntas'iromaṇi, composed in 1501 A.D., IO. 2851).

**केशव(खेचर?)** father of S'iva and grandfather of Nāges'a (a. of Grahaprabodha, BBRAS. 232).

**केशव** of Ātreyagotra; grandfather of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (a. of Grahamaṇi, RASB. X. 6848, which mentions the year 1589 A.D.).

**केशव** of Kās'yapagotra, father of Nāgadeva and grandfather of S'rīpati (a. of Jyotiṣaratnamālā).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 415–16.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** I father of Ananta of Laugākṣī family; grandfather of Keśava II (a. of Nṛsiṁhacampū).

See below.

**केशव** father of Ananta and grandfather of Rudra (a. of Rāṣṭrauḍhavaṁśakāvya, *GOS.* V and Jahāṅgīraśāha-caritra).

See De & Das Gupta, *A History of Skt. Lit.* p. 360; NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 160b.

**केशव** or **कृष्ण** father of Brahmā and grandfather of Maheśvara (a. of Viśvaprakāśa, written in 1111 A.D.. BBRAS. 107. Weber 1705).

See NCC. IV. p. 286b, Kṛṣṇa, sixth entry.

**केशव** father of Arjuna and grandfather of Harivyāsamiśra (a. of Vṛttamuktāvalī, composed in 1574 A.D., Weber 814).

See NCC. I. p. 282a.

**केशवभट्ट** father of Sadānanda and grandfather of Keśava Bhaṭṭa (a. of Sāṅkhyārthatattvapradīpikā, Hall p. 7).

**केशवमिश्र** father of Ratneśvara and grandfather of Vaidyanātha (a. of Saṁsthā Vaidyanātha, s'r. RASB. II. 1142).

*Cf.* Keśava, father of Ratneśvaramiśra, p. 56b.

**केशवराम** son of Hīrānanda, grandson of Jagadīśamiśra; father of Icchārāma and grandfather of Śivadattamiśra (a. of Uttarapakṣāvalī, Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 2 (no. 1787)).

See NCC. II. pp. 245a, 305b.

**केशवामात्य** of Bhāradvājagotra; father of Bhaṇḍāra Viṭṭhala and grandfather of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa alias Lakṣmaṇa (first quarter of 16th Cent.) mentioned in the latter's Saṅgītasūryodaya.

See V. Raghavan, 'Later Saṅgīta Literature', *J. of Music Academy, Madras*, IV. pp. 12–13; *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* no. 17, July 1960, pp. 12–13.

**केशवार्य** of Rāyalūri family and of Kauśikagotra; father of Rāmānujārya and grandfather of Kandālayārya.

See NCC. III. p. 146a.

**केशवार्य** of Bhāradvājagotra, native of Kāmpilya, father of Devadatta and grandfather of Bhūdharasūri (a. of C. on Sūryasiddhānta, MT. 363).

**केशव** father of Dhanarāja (a. of Āhnikacandrikā).

See NCC. II. p. 238b.

**केशव** a Nāgara; father of Govinda (a. of Karṣādipramāṇa. med. TD. 11288).

**केशव** of the Ravikara family of Mithilā (wife Sonodevī); father of Govinda Ṭhakkura (a. of C. Kāvyapradīpa on Kāvyaprakāśa [q. in Prabhākara's Rasapradīpa written in 1583 A.D.]), Rucikara (poet) and Śrī Harṣa (different from a. of Naiṣadhīyacarita).

See Hall p. 206; S. K. De, *Skt. Poe.* I. p. 175; NCC. IV. p. 95a.

**केशव** father of Gopāladāsa (a. of Cikitsāmṛta etc.) and grandfather of Gaṅgādāsa (a. of Chandomañjarī etc.) (*C.* 1350–1400 A.D.); mentioned in the beginning of Cikitsāmṛta.

See *IHQ.* XXIV. pp. 318–9.

**केशव** father of Lakṣmīdhara (a. of Daivajñamanohara, jy., Hpr. IV. 127).

**केशव** father of Mm. Govinda (a. of Pūjāpradīpa, Mithilā II. 264. Nepal II. p. 67).

See Nepal II. preface p. xxxii. Govinda wrote at the instance of Bhavānandarāya, probably ruler of Nadia in the 17th Cent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** of Kāṇvavastugrāma; father of Nārāyaṇa (a. of Muhūrtadīpaka, GD. 911–12).

**केशव** of Peṭapadra; of Vatsagotra surnamed Kaṇḍūlaka; father of Raghunātha (a. of Varṣaphala, BBRAS. 327).

**केशव** of Gārgyagotra (wife Yaśodā), father of Prabhākara (a. of Veṅkaṭeśāṣṭaka, composed in 1893 A.D.).

See *Br. St. Ratnāvalī*, Pt. I. pp. 201–02. Sri Venk. Steam Press, 1934; *Br. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 634–36. Vavilla Press, 1927.

**केशव** (wife Jaggamāmbā); father of Gopāla (a. of C. on Śabdenduśekhara, MT. 2204).

**केशव** father of Viṭṭhala of Vidurapura (a. of Smṛtiratnākara, RASB. III. 2224).

**केशवचन्द्र** father of Kṛṣṇanātha Nyāyapañcānana (wrote in 1867 A.D. his C. Praveśikā on Abhijñānaśākuntala).

See NCC. IV. pp. 333b, 334a.

**केशवभट्ट** (wife Mugdhā), brahmin, Kāśyapa gotra; later converted to Jainism; father of Puṣpadanta (a. of Nāgakumāracaritra, Mahāpurāṇa and Yaśodharacaritra), protege of Bharata, minister of King Śubhatuṅgadeva of Mankhed (939–68 A.D.).

See CPB. Intro. p. xliii; *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās*, p. 301.

**केशवभट्ट** a resident of Kāśī, father of Viśvapati Bhaṭṭa (a. of Bodhāyanīyaśrautaprayogaśikhāmaṇi, SB. 111. TCD. 74).

**केशवभट्ट** father of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa (a. of Smṛtiratnākara, Bikaner 2649; ms. d. 1663 A.D.).

**केशवमिश्र** of Kāmarūpa (Assam); father of Dhīreśvara (a. of Vidyāmañjarī, RASB. VII. 5518, written in 1814 A.D.).

**केशवशर्मन्** or **केशवाचार्य** of Padmanābhakula; father and teacher of Koneri (a. of Smṛtibhūṣaṇa, Hpr. III. 358).

**केशवाकूत** father of Yādavākūta (a. of C. on Harivilāsa, BL. 115 (1). 116 (2)).

**केशवाचार्य** father of Mahādeva Śarman alias Anantācārya (a. of Adbhutasāra).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 118b.

**केशवाचार्य** father of Mallāri Paṇḍita (a. of Vaidyakalpataru, MT. 5489).

**केशवाचार्य** of Hārīta gotra and Āsuri (Āsūri) family; of Śrīperumbudūr near Madras; father of Śrī Rāmānujācārya.

**केशवादित्य (भट्टोपाध्याय)** father of Devaṇṇa Bhaṭṭopādhyāya (a. of Smṛticandrikā, GD. 78. Whish 129 (1)).

**केशवार्य** of Dadhīci family, father of Ananta (a. of Pratāpakalpadruma, med. composed in 1886 A.D.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 162a.

**केशवार्य** father of Ādenna (a. of Mahābhāṣyapradīpasphūrti).

See NCC. II. p. 89a.

**केशव** one of the sons of Dharādhara Jaimini, paternal uncle of Narasiṁha (a. of Nityācārapradīpa, IO. 1799).

**केशवदैवज्ञ** of Golagrāma; one of the sons of Divākara and brother of Viśvanātha (a. of C. on Nīlakaṇṭha's Saṁjñātantra, IO. i. p. 1085b. composed in 1629 A.D.) and of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña; see NCC. IV. pp. 288, 324a.

**केशवराम** son of Kṛṣṇarāma and brother of Śivarāma (a. of Uṇādikośa or Lakṣmīnivāsābhidhāna and C.s on Kādambarī, Daśakumāracaritra etc.).

See NCC. II. p. 293a; IV. p. 351b.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** son of Vis'vadhara and brother of Bhānu and Harinātha (a. of C. Mārjanā on Kāvyādars'a).

See NCC. IV. p. 110a.

**केशव** grandson of Yajña, brother's son of Dāmodara and elder brother of Dāmodara (a. of Muhūrtābharaṇa, MT. 4442); belonged to (Periñ) Cellūrgrāma and Bhāradvājagotra and was a resident of S'vetāraṇya in Kerala.

**केशवदीक्षित** a recurrent name in the family of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and his son Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita. See the latter's Rukmiṇīkalyāṇamahākāvya with C. of Bālayajñavedes'vara of the same family. Adyar Library edn. 1929, Introductory verses and Intro. p. xxv.

See also the following.

**केशवदीक्षित** I eldest son of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and Kāmākṣī (the gifted poetess-wife of Ratnakheṭa Dīkṣita, see NCC. III. p. 361a); eldest brother of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita; and father of Patañjali.

See Introductory verse 18, p. 4 and verse 27, p. 6, Adyar edn. of Rukmiṇīkalyāṇamahākāvya of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita with C. of Bālayajñavedes'vara.

**केशवदीक्षित** II son of Patañjali mentioned in the previous and father of Rāmacandramakhin (a. of Keralābharaṇa otherwise called Rasasarvasvacampū).

See *ibid.* verse 27, p. 6 and MT. 5226.

**केशवदीक्षित** III son of Rāmacandramakhin and father of Yajñavedes'vara.

See verse 28, p. 7, Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita, Adyar Library edn. with C. of Bālayajñavedes'vara.

**केशव** IV son of Yajñavedes'vara in the previous and father of Yajñavedes'vara II and great grandfather of Bālayajñavedes'vara (a. of C. on Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa).

See verse 30, p. 7, Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita, Adyar Library edn. with C. of Bālayajñavedes'vara.

**केशवयोगिन्** teacher of Ratnakheṭa S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita and probably his elder brother.

See Introductory verse 9, p. 3, Adyar edn. Rukmiṇīkalyāṇa of Rājacūḍāmaṇi with C. of Bālayajñavedes'vara.

It is after him that the first sons in the family were given the name of Kes'ava.

**केशव** of Vasiṣṭha gotra; son of Kumārasvāmin; wife Sāvitrī; both father and son were teachers of S'rīdhara (a. of C. on Naiṣadhīyacarita).

See NCC. IV. p. 222b.

**केशव** father of Ratnes'varamis'ra; teacher of Mahīdhara who wrote S'ulbasūtravṛtti, L. 753; composed in 1724 A.D.

*Cf.* Kes'avamis'ra above, p. 54a.

**केशव** disciple of Māntrika Mādhava and teacher of Jayarāma (a. of Sajjanavallabhā, C. on (Pāraskara) Kātīyagṛhyasūtra, Alwar Extr. 39. RASB II. 1029).

**केशव(र्षि)** Jain. of Luṅkāgaccha; preceptor of Tejasiṁha (a. of Dṛṣṭāntas'ataka, BORI. 1141 of 1884–87. 450 of 1899–1915 and Vidhipañcaviṁs'atikā, BORI. D. XIX. ii. 455).

**केशवतीर्थ** saluted by Vedendrabhāratī in his C. Vṛttaprakās'ikā on Vṛttaratnākara, TCD. 1156.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशवदैवज्ञ** saluted by Kṛṣṇa in his Karaṇakaustubha.

See NCC. III. p. 173b.

**केशवनन्दिन्** Jain. also called Kundakunda, preceptor of Rāmacandra (a. of Puṇyāsravakathā, MD. 12199. MT. 5400).

**केशवपुरी** preceptor of S'rīnivāsa Yajvan (a. of Vādāvali, MT. 3855 (a)).

**केशवभगवत्पूज्यपाद** teacher of Kes'avasākṣi Bhagavān (a. of C. Bhāṣyasaṅkṣepa on the Bhagavadgītā, GD. 373).

**केशवभट्ट** Nimbārka teacher different from Kes'ava Kās'mīrin; successor of Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa and predecessor of Gaṅga Bhaṭṭa; 28th from Nimbārka.

See Bhr. p. 212, Ācāryanavaratnamālāstava and the next entry.

**केशवभट्ट** teacher of Anantarāma of Nimbārka school (a. of Tattvasiddhāntabindu and other works).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 179a.

**केशवभारती** a S'aṅkarite sannyāsin; initiated Caitanya into monastic order at Katwa near Burdwan in 1510 A.D. According to one tradition his civil name was Kālīnātha Ācārya.

See S. K. De, *Vaiṣn. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, pp. 13, 20.

**केशवमिश्र** teacher of Murāri (a. of C. on the Pitṛbhakti of S'rīdatta, Mithilā I. 262 and S'ubhakarmanirṇaya, L. 1987).

**केशवाचार्य** preceptor of Tryambaka (a. of Ekādas'īnityahomanakṣatreṣṭyādinirṇaya, MT. 1322 (a)).

See NCC. III. p. 65a.

**केशवानन्दसरस्वती** one of the teachers of Penniṇṭi Malla S'āstrin (a. of Sandhyādarpaṇavivaraṇa, MT. 2311).

**केशवामृतयोगिन्** saluted by Anantayājñika (a. of Kātyāyanas'rautabhāṣya).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 178b.

**केशवार्य** saluted by a. of Mokṣasthitinirūpaṇa, dvai., MT. 1320.

**केशवावधूत** teacher of Cidānandakes'avāvadhūta (a. of Liṅgapūjāvidhāna or Ātmaguruliṅgāṣṭaviṁs'ottaras'atasahasranāmāvali or S'ivasahasranamāvali).

See NCC. II. p. 45a.

**केशवत्रिपाठिन्** of Gujarat; of Dālbhyagotra; father of Trilocana at whose instance Veṇīdatta wrote the Vāsudevacaritamahākāvya, IO. 3877.

**केशवदास** father of Pilāji; prompted S'eṣa Kṛṣṇa to write S'ūdrācāras'iromaṇi.

See NCC. IV. p. 365a.

**केशवनायक** alias Tammaṇanāyaka, son of Koṇḍapanāyaka, of Vijayapura in Karṇāṭaka country; Brahmin of Vasiṣṭhagotra, married Lakṣmī and had five sons; patron of Nandapaṇḍita (a. of Kes'avavaijayantī, ptd. *Adyar Library Series* 93).

**केशवभट्ट** patron at whose instance Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa revised Asahāya's C. on Nāradasmṛti.

See NCC. III. p. 253a.

**केशव** Q. in Agnihotrahomaprayoga, BBRAS. 546.

**(बृहत्)केशव** Q. in Indras'alabhasaṁhitābhāṣya.

See NCC. II. p. 255b.

**केशव** on Somaprayoga; ref. to by Anantadeva in his Cāturmāsyaprayoga, RASB. II. 344.

**केशव** mentioned in Tantrasiddhāntadīpikā of Appayya Dīkṣita III (pp. 271, 329, 375, Adyar ms.).

See *JOR. Madras* II. p. 250 fn.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** Q. by Raghunātha Navahasta in his Prāyaścittakutūhala, BBRAS. 618.

**केशव** Q. by Gadādhara, in his Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

**केशव or केशवसेन or केशवसेनदेव** poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 30, 34 (2 verses), 35, 40 (Keśavasena), 47 (Keśavasenadeva), 52 (Keśavasena), 221, 223 (2 verses, (Keśavasenadeva).

One verse of his (*Skm.* p. 40) agrees in a general way with a verse of Lakṣmaṇasenadeva (*Skm.* p. 41) and of Jayadeva (Gītagovinda I. 1).

See *JASB.* 1906, p. 162.

**केशवच्छत्रिन्** poet. *Padyāvalī* 153.

Ke° appears to have held some official rank at Muhammadan court in Gauḍa; called also Keśava Khan and Keśava Vasu.

See *ibid.* Intro. p. 194.

**केशवदीक्षित** poet. Q. by Sundaradeva in his Sūktisundara.

See *Poona Ori.* I. ii, p. 54.

**केशवभट्टाचार्य** or **केशवाचार्य** or **केशवभट्ट** poet. *Padyāvalī* 342.

**केशवमिश्र** jy. writer. Q. by Keśava in Jātakapaddhati, Bhr. p. 30. Lz. 1016; by Viśvanātha, Oxf. 338a.

**केशवशर्मन्** Q. as criticising Paraśurāma's Kalpasūtra, in Rāmeśvara's C. on the latter (Bomb. Uni. 1730).

**केशवाचार्य** of Kauśika gotra; mentioned in the introductory verse of Utsavasaṅgraha, as one of the teachers of its a. MT. 3286.

**केशवाचार्य** or **सहजानन्दकेशव** Q. by Ātmānanda in C. on Asyavāmīya Sūkta (p. 100. Ganesh & Co. edn. 1956); the four Anuṣṭubhs on Turya and Turyātīta states q. in his name on yoga-vedānta; probably preceptor of Ātmānanda.

See NCC. II. p. 60a.

**केशवानन्दयोगिन्** mentioned by the an. a. of the Brahmasūtravṛtti in MT. 4403 (d).

**केशवार्क** jy. writer q. in Muhūrtamañjarī of Bāla Daivajña, son of Kāśīnātha (fol. 33a. Marathwada Uni. ms. secured in Dec. 1960).

See *Marathwada Uni. J.* I. i. 1961, p. 85.

*Cf.* Keśavārka on p. 60b.

The following three Keśavas cited are probably lexicographers:

**केशव** Q. by (Kāyastha) Gopāladāsa in his C. Śabdāmṛta on Kumārasaṁbhava of Kālidāsa; see BORI. D. XIII. i. 135.

—by Cāritravardhana in his C. on Meghadūta of Kālidāsa. See BORI. D. XIII. ii. 517.

—by Guṇavinayagaṇi in his C. Viśeṣārthabodhikā on Raghuvaṁśa of Kālidāsa. See BORI. D. XIII. ii. 569.

The following Keśavas are lexicographers but their identities are not known:

**केशव** Q. in Nārāyaṇa's C. on Amarakośa (see *JOR. Madras* XII. p. 7); in a C. on Amarakośa (MT. 3356) (see *JOR. Madras* VI. p. 249); in Karpūrīya Śivadatta's C. Śivaprakāśa on his own Śivakośa (BORI. ms. 616 of 1895–1902), composed in 1677 A.D. (see Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* III. p. 45).

**केशव** a. of lex. Q. by Mallinātha in C. on Kirātārjunīya (IX. 77); not a. of Kalpadru or of Nānārthārṇavasaṁkṣepa.

See Intro. p. xliv. Kalpadrukośa, *GOS.* XLII.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** or **केशवभट्टाचार्य** a. of lex. Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of Śrī Harṣa (p. 17 edn. *JOR. Madras* V) and by Kallola Bhaṭṭa in his C. on Śabdaliṅgārthacandrikā, Adyar ms. p. 143 (see *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41); different from the a. of Kalpadrukośa (*GOS.* XLII) and of Nānārthārṇavasaṁkṣepa (*TSS.* edn.).

See V. Raghavan, pp. 5, 6, 9, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇa Sūri, *DCRI.* Poona, 1949.

**केशव** a. of a C. on Saṅgītaratnākara of Śārṅgadeva, mentioned in Govinda Dīkṣita's Saṅgītasudhā (p. 152. Madras Music Academy edn.); hence earlier than 1614 A.D.; probably earlier than Kallinātha.

See V. Raghavan, 'Later Sangita Literature', *J. of the Music Academy, Madras.* IV. pp. 18, 59; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin,* no. 17, July 1960, pp. 3, 17.

**केशव** Sāndhivigrahika, a. of the copper plate ins. (2nd half of 6th Cent. A.D.), recording the grant of a village Aḍayāra in Oḍra; issued by Mahāsāndhivigrahika Somadatta, from his camp at Āmratakṣaka.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIII. pp. 199, 202.

**केशव** of the Dīkṣit family of Maṇḍlā; one of the 13 poets q. in Gaḍheśanṛpavarṇanasaṅgrahaślokāḥ, in praise of different Gond rulers of Gaḍhā Maṇḍlā dynasty.

Ed. by G. H. Bhave in *ABORI.* XXVIII (1947), pp. 247–80 (verses 14–16, p. 262).

**केशव** (?) name of Āṇḍapillai alias Tālavṛntanivāsin, surnamed Traividyavṛddha.

See NCC. II. pp. 42b–43a; also Āṇḍapillai, *ibid* p. 42a

**केशव** one of the compilers of the Vivādaratnākarasetu or Vivādārṇavabhaṅga. Cs. II. 130.

See Peters. II. Intro. p. 53.

**केशव** grammarian. Cited in Bhāṣāvṛtti of Puruṣottamadeva. *Varendra Res. Soc.* edn. 1918, p. 329. For his being q. also in C. on above by Sṛṣṭidhara, see *ibid.* Intro. p. 10.

See below Keśavavṛtti cited in Bhāṣāvṛtti.

**केशव** grammarian. Oudh IX. 6 (Kaiśavī).

Q. by Maitreyarakṣita in Tantrapradīpa on Nyāsa, under IV. i. 135.

See Intro. p. 1, Dhātupradīpa of Maitreyarakṣita, *Varendra Res. Soc.* Rajshahi, 1919.

*Cf.* next entry.

**केशवस्वामिन्** grammarian. Q. in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti, by Cāritravardhana, Dinakara and Hemādri on Raghuvaṁśa.

**केशव**

—Agnihotraprāyaścitta. Viśvabhāratī 2105.

**केशव**

—Āgrayaṇeṣṭiprayoga. Mysore I. p. 54.

See Keśavasvāmin below.

**केशव**

—Karaṇapradīpikāśiśubodhinī.

See NCC. III. p. 175b.

**केशव**

—Kalpadrukośa, also called Śabdakalpadru (Bikaner 5483), Nāmaka° (Hz. 1931). Synonymous lex. in about 4000 verses composed in 1660 A.D.

Ptd. *GOS.* XLII. LX (Index).

**केशव**

—Kāmaprābhṛta. erotics. MT. 2727 (a). TCD. 1234D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



केशव

—Keśavārṇava. dh. Lahore 1882,5.

केशव (?)

—Keśavīyajātaka. jy. not Jātaka-paddhati. TD. 11386.

केशव

—Tantrarāja and C. jy. PUL. II. p. 220.

केशव

—Navapradīpa. BORI. 332 of 1882–83.

केशव

—Nyāyataraṅgiṇī. ny. L. 2328. based on Bhāṣāpariccheda.

Transl. into English by Roer and ptd. *Bib. Ind.*

केशव

—Paddhatikalpavallī. jy. Oudh XX. 122.

—Bhāsvatyudāharaṇa. jy. Oudh XX. 120.

केशव

—C. on Paddhatiratna. Bd. 870. BORI. 870 of 1887–91.

केशव

—Pūrvaprāyaścittavyākhyā. śr. Trav. Uni. 7042.

केशव

—C. on Bhāskara's Prāyaścittapradīpikā. Bikaner 1912.

केशव

—Prāyaścittaprayoga. śr. Baroda 6174 (b). 10349 (b).

*Cf.* Āpast. śr. pr. by Keśava, NCC. II. p. 132b.

केशव

—C. on Prāyaścittaśatadvayī. PUL. I. p. 56; refers to Bhāskarārya as a. of a C. on the text.

केशव of Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī's time.

—Manoramākhaṇḍana. gr. criticism of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's work. Bikaner 5883 (Kṛdanta).

केशव

—Mahātattvaviveka. IM. 859.

केशव

—Mahāsaṅkalpagadya. dh. CPB. 4022.

केशव

—C. Vyākhyā on Muṇḍakopaniṣad. CPB. 4188.

*Cf.* Keśava Kāśmīrin below, p. 62b.

केशव (?)

—Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa. jy. Mack. 126.

केशव

—Muhūrtaśataka. Pejawar 105 (c).

केशव

—C. Prakāśa on Lakṣaṇāvalī. ny. Baroda 4196.

केशव

—Lagnakalāpradīpa. jy. BD. 875. BORI. 875 of 1887–91.

केशव

—C. Vyākhyā on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya. TD. 11592.

केशव

—Vākyārthavicāra or Dharma° IM. 827.

केशव

—Śrīvidyārcanamañjarī. Adyar.

केशव

—C. Prakāśa on Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī. Baroda 6002.

*Cf.* below K. Bhaṭṭa, Cc. on Padārthacandrikā on Saptapadārthī, TD. 5983.

केशव of Udayagiri.

—Ṣaṭpraśnapañcāśikā (?) CPB. 6031.

केशव

—Smṛtisāgara. dh. Mithilā.

**केशव, केशवार्क** or **केशवादित्य** Udīcya Brahmin of Bhāradvāja gotra; second son of Śrī and Rāṇiga (eldest son being Jayāditya and the third son Kṛṣṇa); grandson of Śriyāditya and great-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



grandson of Janārdana. Their native place was Triṇayana near the Tapatī and not far from the Narmadā. (See extract of Karaṇakaṇṭhīrava, Alwar Extr. 455; and Palabhā 4.48 corresponding to the N. latitude 21° 48' given in Lagnas'uddhi section of Vivāhavṛndāvana. See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi), p. 352). The date of composition of his Vivāhavṛndāvana is given by Gaṇes'a Daivajña in his C. as *C.* 1243 A.D.

See Dikshit, *ibid.*

—Karaṇakaṇṭhīrava. See NCC. III. p. 172a. Correct the genealogy of Kes'ava given there. This work is ref. to by Gaṇes'a Daivajña in his C. on Vivāhavṛndāvana and q. by Nārāyaṇa in Grahaṇalikhanānukrama, BBRAS. 231.

—Kṛṣṇakrīḍitakāvya (with C.).

See NCC. IV. p. 304a.

—Lagnas'uddhi. RASB. III. 2694 (with C. by Gaṇes'a).

—Vivāhavṛndāvana. IO. 3037. L. 2454. Oxf. 336a. RASB. III. 2695. TD. 11608.

—Vyavahārasāra. RASB. III. 2696.

**केशव** (भट्टाचार्य) audīcya; given the name Devas'īla by his guru; son of Harināṭha and pupil of Pramodas'īla.

—Jyotiṣamaṇimālā in 18 Stabakas. Composed in 1584 A.D. Bik. 656. Bomb. Uni. 409. IO. 6341.

**केशव** son of Gopāla Dīkṣita.

—Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi. Baroda 4615.

—Kuṇḍas'ikṣā. Alwar 1301. RASB. II. 1117. Trav. Uni. 4821.

**केशव** of Ātreyagotra.

—Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta. drama. MT. 4164. Prologue mentions place of enactment as Rāmasthalīka (?).

**केशव** of Belur in Mysore State.

—Kes'avadhyānāmṛtataraṅginī in 12 sections, on the model of Gītagovinda. Adyar II. p. 16a (Sarasaprabandha). Adyar D. V. 1020.

On this see also *Adyar Library Bulletin* XV. iv. pp. 199–201.

**केशव** disciple of Mādhavācārya (Vidyāraṇya) of Benares.

—C. Bhāṣya on Nārāyaṇopaniṣad following the Andhra readings of text. RASB. II. 477.

**केशव** son of Vāmana.

—C. Bhāṣya on Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī. Baroda 12359.

**केशव** (अग्निचित् or आहिताग्नि) son of Bhaṭṭa Vis'vanātha.

—C. Mīmāṁsāsārasaṅgraha on S'aṅkara Bhaṭṭa's Kārikās. IO. 2197.

**केशव** of the Sārasvatavaṁs'a; son of Harivaṁs'a Paṇḍita and pupil of Viṭṭhales'vara; follower of the Viṣṇusvāmi sect.

—Rasikasañjīvanī. alaṁk. on Nāyikābhedas etc. in S'ṛṅgāra. Br. Mus. 424.

**केशव** or **केशवानन्दतीर्थ** teacher of Trivikrama Paṇḍita, son of Subrahmaṇya.

—Vāyustuti. dvai. BBRAS. 1354. MT. 1431 (1).

**केशव**

—Sphoṭapratiṣṭhā. Written at the instance of Pratāpārisūri, preceptor of a king of Āndhrades'a. TCD. 566A. Ujjain I. p. 62.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशव** son of Vatsa and Koḍambā.

—Hariguṇagrantha. med. BORI. 101 of 1869–70. München J. 386.

**केशव** also called Murāri; son of Viṣṇu and student of Mahendra Yogīndra. Ref. to Śrīpati's Jātakapaddhati.

—Horāpradīpa or Jātakapradīpa. MD. 13916.

**केशव** follower of Nimbārka. Wrote at the instance of Brahmin, Gopāladāsa.

—Ācāryacaritra in thirteen chs. called Viśrāmas on the lives of Nimbārka, Keśava Kāśmīrin etc. Hpr. IV. 28.

See NCC. II. p. 35b where the text is noted without a.'s name.

**केशव**

—C. on Ānandavṛndāvanacampū. See NCC. II. p. 115b.

**केशव** son of Someśvara; of Bhojapura.

—Kauśika(gṛhya)sūtrapaddhati, also called Keśavīpaddhati. Baroda 7599. R. A. Sastri I. p. 40. Stein 14. Extr. 248–49.

Extrs. from Keśavīpaddhati ptd. as App. to Kauśika sūtra, *JAOS.* XIV (1890) pp. 305–372.

Q. Dārila, Rudra and Bhadra as a.s of C.s on Kauśikasūtra. See Intro. to Kauśikasūtra, p. xvii. *JAOS.* XIV (1890).

**केशव**

—Lakṣaṇamālā. vedic. TCD. 28 (with a C.). Triv. Cur. II. 2.

*Cf.* Keśava, a. of Sarvasammataśikṣā.

**केशव (सन्मिश्र) (कवीन्द्र)** chief Pandit of the King of Tīrabhukti.

—Saṅkhyāparimāṇa(nibandha). on weights and measures in connection with questions relating to rituals. IO. 5513. L. 1849. Mithilā I. 410 (A–N).

**केशव, °भट्ट, °काश्मीरिन्** nimbārka. Originally of the Telugu country; son of Śrīmaṅgala; elder brother of Ananta (see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 162a); disciple of Mukunda and grand-disciple of Sundara who was himself a pupil of Śrīnivāsa; one Gaṅgala is mentioned as his guru in his C. on Bhagavadgītā (5th introductory verse); but this may be Gaṅga Bhaṭṭa, his predecessor in the line of teachers of Nimbārka school (see Bhr. p. 212); latter part of 15th and beg. of 16th Cent. A.D.; said to have met Caitanya.

Q. by Giridharadāsa in his C. Sārasubodhinī on Nimbārka's Siddhāntaratna, Bomb. Uni. 2121.

—C. on Kenopaniṣad. CPB. 1042.

—Kramadīpikā or Gopālamantra° on Kṛṣṇa worship, in 8 Paṭalas. BBRAS. 819. MT. 2171(d). RASB. VIII. B. 6487.

Ptd. *Chowk. Skt. Ser.* Benares, 1917. with Vidyāvinoda Govinda-Bhaṭṭācārya's C.

—Govindaśaraṇāgatistotra.

Ptd. in pp. 70–1, *Stotraratnāvalī*, Muttra, 1925.

—C. Prakāśikā on Taittirīyopaniṣad; q. by him in his Ccc. Prabhā on Brahmasūtras, I. i. 2.

—Ccc. Prabhā on Kaustubha of Śrīnivāsa on Nimbārka's Vedāntapārijātasaurabha on Brahmasūtras.

Ptd. (1) *Pandit* VIII. IX. (2) by Nityasvarūpa Brahmacārī, Vṛndāvan, 1906.

—C. Kṛṣṇatattvaprakāśikā on Brahmopaniṣad. Hpr. IV. 185.

By Brahmopaniṣad is meant no Up., but the episode of the calves and the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Brahmā, in 4 chs. in Bhāgavata X. i. chs. 11–14 where after seeing the Lord's miracle, Brahmā realises who Kṛṣṇa is and praises Him.

—C. Tattvaprakāśikā on Bhagavadgītā. Hpr. II. 147.

Ptd. (1) Vṛndāvan. 1909, (2) Bombay, 1912–13.

—C. Tattvaprakāśikā on Vedastuti from Bhāgavata (X). Oudh 1877, 14.

—C. on Muṇḍakopaniṣad. CPB. 4188.

Ptd. Benares, 1927.

—Yamunāstotra.

Ptd. pp. 73–6, *Stotraratnāvalī*, Muttra, 1925.

—C. Viṣṇunāmārthadarśana on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. Hpr. II. 191.

**केशवकल्प** consulted by Anantadeva for his Cāturmāsyaprayoga, RASB. II. 344.

**केशवकोश** identity not clear. Pejawar 278.

**केशवकोश** lex. mentioned in Tantrasiddhāntadīpikā of Appayya Dīkṣita III (p. 259. Adyar ms.).

See *JOR. Madras* II. p. 250 fn.

**केशवकोश** lex. MD. 15483.

See Kalpadrukośa, NCC. III. p. 234a.

**केशवगोपाल ताम्हन**

—Kavitāsaṅgraha.

Ptd. Bombay, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1312. 1343.

**केशवचन्द्रसेन** (Kesab Chandra Sen) founder of the Navavidhān Samāj.

—Brahmagītā Upaniṣad.

—Jīvanaveda.

—Navasaṁhitā.

All Ptd. in *Śrutaprakāśikā*, Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 497. 1179. 1343. 1753.

**केशवचरित** an account of the polemic disputations of Keśavācārya of Nimbārka sect. Devīpr. 79, 40. Oudh XVII. 86. Radh 21.

**केशवचरित्र** kāvya on the life of Keśavadeva, king of Multan, father of Tārācandra. by Vaidyanātha Maithila. Lahore 4.

**केशवजित्** son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa.

—Yajurvallabhā. RASB. II. 1186.

**केशवजी** Jain.

—Ānandaśrāvakacaritra. BORI. 332 of 1871–72.

**(व्यास) केशवजी नन्द (शर्मन्)** son of Sūrajī and brother of Kaṇḍaji and Kṛṣṇajī.

—Chandaḥsiddhāntabhāskara. metrics. composed in 1644 A.D. at Benares. Mithilā II. 3. 4 (ms. d. 1668 A.D.).

—Śrāddhakārikā. CPB. 5920. Weber 134 (Śāṅkh. Śrāddhapaddhatikramakārikā).

—C. on Śāṅkhāyanasūtra (Pākayajña). IL. 202.

**केशवतर्कपञ्चानन**

—Jyotiṣaratna. Hpr. II. 72. RASB. X. 7080.

See Keśavadevaśarman Tarkapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya below.

**केशवदत्त**

—Tarkapraśnottaramālā.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

**केशवदत्त**

—Praśnamañjūṣā, catechism on Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Oudh IV. 9.

**केशवदास**

—Caitanyacandrāmṛta. BORI. 444 of 1895–1902.

**केशवदास** or **खुशाली राम** of Pārikha class; of Sāmaga brahmins of Kauśika gotra;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



son of Jīvanarāma and brother of Lakṣmīnātha; patronised by Ahalyābhai Holkar of Indore in the 18th Cent.

See *Poona Ori.* VI. pp. 29–36.

—Ahalyākāmadhenu. dh.

Ptd. Benares, 1877–78.

—Rāmārcanaratnākara. ref. to in the previous work.

**केशवदिन** dh. CPB. 1045.

**केशवदीक्षित**

—Śrautaprāyaścitta. Adyar I. p. 74b.

**केशवदीक्षित** son of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita.

—Kratupaddhati or Yajñavidhiratnagumphavallīkalpalatikā. Stein 87.

**केशवदीक्षित** son of Sadāśiva.

—Prayogaratna. Bik. 945. IO. 5637.

**केशवदेव**

—Anudaśādhyāya. dh. (jy.?). CPB. 131.

**केशवदेवशर्मन् तर्कपञ्चाननभट्टाचार्य**

—C. Durghaṭodghāṭa on Bhaṭṭikāvya. RASB. VII. 5066.

—Vyākarṇadurghaṭodghāṭa; Cc. on Goyīcandra's Saṁkṣiptasāraṭīkā. IO. 822.

—Smṛtisiddha(siddhānta)lekha. SK. Ray 129. SK. Ray DC. 104 (ms. d. 1674 A.D.).

See above Keśavatarkapañcānana.

**केशवदैवज्ञ**

—Grahaṇamālā. jy. Ms. in Bir Library, Khatmandu.

See *Saṁskṛta Sandeśa*, Kathmandu. I. i, pp. 37–8.

**केशवदैवज्ञ**

—Laghutājika.

Ptd. in Telugu script, Madras, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1437.

**केशवदैवज्ञ**

—Siddhāntalaghukhamāṇika. jy. based on Sūryasiddhānta. Cambr. 45.

**केशवदैवज्ञ** of Kauśikagotra; resident of Nandigrāma in Koṅkaṇa on the West Coast; pupil of Vaidyanātha; son of Kamalākara Daivajña; father of Ananta Daivajña (a. of Kālanirṇayāvabodha), Gaṇeśa Daivajña (a. of Grahalāghava, composed in 1520 A.D.) and Rāma Daivajña (father of Nṛsiṁha Daivajña born in 1548 A.D. and a. of Grahakaumudī, IO. 2945). His wife was Lakṣmī. A list of his works is given by Gaṇeśa Daivajña in his C. on Muhūrtatattva. His Grahakautuka mentions the year 1496 A.D. His Jātakapaddhati is ref. to in Muhūrttamārttaṇḍa composed at Devagiri (Daulatabad) in 1569 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi), pp. 357–8; also *Gaṇakataraṅgiṇī* by Sudhākara Dvivedin, p. 173, which mentions some additional works.

—Kāyasthācāradharmapaddhati. Mentioned by his son Gaṇeśa in his C. on his Muhūrtatattva. Bomb. Uni. 441. [This is to be added in NCC. III].

—Kuṇḍāṣṭalakṣaṇa. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Gaṇitadīpikā. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Gotra(pravara)nirṇaya (in verse). Cs. II. 63.

Ptd. as Gotrapravaramaṅgalāṣṭaka in *Maṅgalāṣṭakasaṅgraha*, work no. 10, Belgaum, 1924.

—Grahakautuka. Bd. 83. 307. K. 226. Oudh VI. 8.

—C. on Grahakautuka. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

See next.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Mitākṣarā on (Sad) Grahakautuka. Ujjain Latest Additions 636.

—Grahacālana. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Grahasiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Jātaka(karma)paddhati, Keśavī or Keśavapaddhati. IO. 3086–92. 6408 (with C. by Viśvanātha). Oxf. II. 1572. Weber 869. 870.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1872. (2) Benares, 1925.

—C. on Jātakapaddhati. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Tājikapaddhati or Varṣa(phala)-paddhati. Bikaner 5102–3. IO. 3060. 6352. Weber 872.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1843.

—C. on Tājikapaddhati. Hpr. IV. 107.

Bik. 669, Tākṣakakarmapaddhatiṭīkā is perhaps same.

—Tithisiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Muhūrtatattva. BBRAS. 317. Bomb. Uni. 441.

Ptd. (1) Benares, 1856. (2) Poona, 1927.

—Varṣagrahasiddhi. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

—Siddhāntapāṭha or Si. upapattipāṭha-niścaya or Si. vāsanāpāṭha. Mentioned by Gaṇeśa.

**केशवध्यानामृततरङ्गिणी** in 12 sargas, composed in imitation of the Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. by Keśava. Adyar D. V. 1020.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XV. pp. 199–201.

**केशवनन्दन**

—Abhiṣekapūjana.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 34.

**केशवनागराज**

—C. Padavṛtti on Kāvyaprakāśa. K. 102.

See also under Nāgarāja.

**केशवनाथ** or **वेदाधिनाथ**

—Godāpariṇayacampū on the marriage of Godā (Āṇḍāl) with Raṅganātha. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 24. MD. 12230.

**केशवनाथ**

—Siddhāntacintāmaṇi. jy. Oudh XX. 134.

**केशवनिघण्टु (केशवकल्पद्रुम)** by Keśava.

See Kalpadrukośa, NCC. III. p. 234a.

Addl. mss.: Adyar II. p. 43a. Oppert II. 2469. Mysore I. p. 604. TCD. 1587. Trav. Uni. T. 553. Triv. Cur. VII. 185.

**केशवन् नम्बीशन्** of Kilālūr, beg. of 20th Cent. A.D.

—Kirātarudrastava.

See NCC. IV. p. 156b.

—Bhadrādrināthastava in 108 verses on Śiva at Perumala.

Ptd. Trichur.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 216.

**केशवपञ्चानन भट्टाचार्य** or **केशवशर्मन्**

—Bhāgavatakathāsaṅgraha or Hari-bhaktitaraṅgiṇī, a prose epitome of Bhāgavata with q.s from the original. IO. 3539.

*Cf.* Keśava Tarkapañcānana above.

**केशवपञ्चाशत्** Pkt. by Śrīnivāsācārya. Amarcinta VII. 7.

**केशवपण्डित**

—Navagrahadhyānaślokāḥ. Adyar.

**केशवपण्डित**

—Lakṣmīnṛsiṁhacampū. BISM. वि. 648/7.

**केशवपण्डित** or **°भट्ट** Kārhaḍa brahmin (died in 1718 A.D.), son of Purohita Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa and father of Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa; patronised by Śivāji and his sons Sāmbhāji and Rājārāma.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Kāyasthaparabhū(jāti)nirṇaya written in 1675 A.D.

See NCC. III. p. 369b.

—Daṇḍanītiprakaraṇa said to be a part of a.'s bigger work called Nītimañjarī which again is said to form part of a.'s Dharmakalpalatā and embodied in the Budhabhūṣaṇa ascribed to S'ambhurāja. TD. 18737.

Ptd. *BISM.* Poona, 1943.

—Rājārāmacarita. on S'ivāji's son Rājārāma. composed in 1690 A.D.

Edn. by V. S. Bendre, *BISM.* Poona, 1931.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* II. p. 356 ; III. pp. 65–6.

**केशवपण्डित** son of Nānā Paṇḍita.

—Kāvyāmṛta. kāvya. BORI. D. XIII. i. 72 (inc.).

**केशवपद्धति** Q. twelve times in Vāstus'iromaṇi of S'aṅkara (BORI. Ms.). Same as Kes'ava's Jātakapaddhati.

**केशवपुरी** disciple of Raṅgapurī.

—C. Arthaprabodhinī on Cennubhaṭṭa's Nirukti(ny.). MT. 5252.

**केशवपूर्ण** pupil of S'rīpūrṇa.

—C. Sahasranāmapadyavṛtti, a metrical C. on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. Whish 138.

**केशवप्रयोग** Bharatpur I. 4.

**केशवप्रसादद्विवेदिन् (दुबे)**

—Pathyāpathyavinis'caya (compiled).

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Veṅk. Press,* Bombay, 1896. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1344. 1907.

**केशवब्रह्मादिनामानन्दरसस्तोत्र** or **केशवादिनामस्तोत्र** MD. 8922.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 70, 1961. pp. 335-6.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Aṣṭādika. jy. CPB. 304.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Ācārapradīpa. dh. L. 2760. Q. in S'rāddhatattva of Raghunandana.

—Kṛtyapradīpa. L. 2762.

—Prāyas'cittapradīpa. L. 2761.

—S'uddhipradīpa. L. 2763.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Jātakakarmapaddhati. dh. CPB. 1774.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Nighaṇṭu. med. CPB. 2584–2586.

—Laghunighaṇṭusāra. B. III. 40.

See Kes'avarāma(vyāsa)'s Auṣadhanāmamālā or Laghunighaṇṭu.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Nityakarmavidhi.

Ptd. *N.S. Press,* Bombay, 1917. 3rd edn. (Lucknow) : Bareilly, 1921.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Cc. Ṭippaṇī on Padārthacandrikā (a C. on Saptapadārthī), composed in 1599 A.D. TD. 5983.

See above Kes'ava, p. 61.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Pras'nacintāmaṇi. jy. CPB. 3162–3163.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Prastāvamuktāvalī. B. II. 92. IM. 4682 (inc.).

**केशवभट्ट**

—Rāmavīranāṭaka. IM. 3730 (inc.).

**केशवभट्ट**

—Liṅgatobhadra. dh. CPB. 4938. 4942.

**केशवभट्ट**

—Vaiṣṇavadharmamīmāṁsā. Luck. Uni. p. 41.

**केशवभट्ट**

—C. on Saundaryalaharī. Bik. 518.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशवभट्ट**

—Smṛtiratnākara. BORI. 52 of 1866–68.

**केशवभट्ट** son of Sadānanda and grandson of Keśava Bhaṭṭa.

—Sāṅkhyatattvārthadīpikā. Baroda 13013 (b). Hall p. 7. Rep. Hpr. 1906–11. p. 8.

**केशवभट्ट अभयङ्कर** 16th Cent. A.D.; son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

—Prayogamaṇi. gṛh. Hiraṇyak.

For Antyeṣṭiprayoga from it, see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 231a. Baroda ms. is d. 1619 A.D.

**केशवभट्टजीवचरित्र** (?) of Kashmir. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 58.

**केशव(भट्ट) लौगाक्षि** II (*C.* 1450—1575 A.D.) of the Laugākṣi family of Benares; son of Ananta (bhaṭṭa) and grandson of Keśava (bhaṭṭa); moved to Central India; was a protege of the Goṇḍ King Umāpati Dalapatirāja, son of Govinda; resident of Puṇyastambha (modern Punatambe in Ahmadnagar District) on the Godāvarī; belonged to Mādhyandina Śukla Yv. On the identification of Dalapatirāja see P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* III. pp. 132–9 and V. W. Karambelkar, *JASB. Letters*, 1953, pp. 139–41 (Karambelkar identifies him with Goṇḍ King Dalapatsāhi of Garah Maṇḍala (1541–48 A.D.) while Gode suggests that he may be Dalapatirāja, a. of Nṛsiṁhaprasāda, and minister of Ahmad Nizam Shah of Ahmednagar).

—Antyeṣṭipaddhati.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 229a.

—C. Tarkadīpikā on Keśavamiśra's Tarkabhāṣā. MT. 7124. TD. 6307–8.

—Nṛsiṁhacampū. Adyar D. V. 908. Bomb. Uni. 2287. IO. 4053. 7273. L. 2832.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1857. (2) Murshidabad, 1874. (3) Benares, 1884.

—C. Nyāyacandrikā on Nyāyasūtras. Bomb. Uni. 1992. MT. 3734.

—Prahlādacampū. IO. 4054. L. 1427. Mithilā II. iii. 58.

—Mīmāṁsārthaprakāśa, a short summary of Mīmāṁsā.

Ptd. *Granthapradarśanī*, *N.S.* 2, Vizagapatam, 1913.

—Rāmakṛṣṇāvataraṇaśata (?). Mentioned in *JASB. Letters* 1953, pp. 139–41. Same as Rāmaśata below?

—Rāmalaharī. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1035.

*Cf.* the next.

—Rāmaśata(ka). B. II. 104. Harshe 120 (Col. p. 46).

—Lāvaṇyalaharī on Durgā. BORI. 356 of 1895–98. Peters. VI. Extr. p. 28 (no. 356).

—Sāroddhāracampū. written at the instance of Dalapatirāya. Bikaner 3223.

Same as one of the two campūs noted above or a third one?

**केशवभट्टारक** son of Taruṇavācaspati, teacher of Hoysala King Vīrarāmanātha, 13th Cent. A.D. and a. of C. on Kāvyādarśa.

—C. Tātparyanirūpaṇa on Kāvyādarśa. TCD. 1176.

See NCC. IV. p. 109a.

**केशवभिषक्** father of Vopadeva (a. of Kavikalpadruma, Mugdhabodha etc.); son of Mahādeva; student of Bhāskara and protege of Siṁharāja (i.e. Siṅghana or Siṁhaṇa II of the Yādavas of Devagiri, 1210–1247 A.D.). Keśava was a resident of Vedapura in Mahā-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



rāṣṭra according to Vopadeva (a. of C. on Siddhamantra); Keśava says that he belonged to Sārtha to the west of the Varadā river.

—Siddhamantra. med. BORI. D. XVI. i. 310. 312. MD. 13379. Commented upon by Vopadeva.

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 118–20.

Text ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

**केशवमाला** another name of Kalpadrukośa by Keśava.

Q. by Rāyamukuṭa in C. on Amarakośa, Oxf. 182b.

See also *ZDMG.* 28 (1874), p. 112.

**केशवमाहात्म्य** Adyar I. p. 143a.

**केशवमिश्र** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 9.

**केशवमिश्र** a. of a work on Śūdrāhnikācāra.

See RASB. III. 2151.

**केशवमिश्र**

—Gautamasūtraprakāśa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 37.

**केशवमिश्र**

—Dharmabhāṣā. dh. Oppert II. 6669.

**केशवमिश्र**

—Suśliṣṭaparibhāṣā. dh. CPB. 6608.

**केशवमिश्र** of Mithilā. *C.* 1275 A.D. See Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 381.

—Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaparibhāṣā.

Ptd. *Bomb. Skt. and Pkt. Ser.* LXXXIV.

**केशवमिश्र** protege of Māṇikyacandra, son of Dharmacandra, of Koṭ-kangra (date of accession 1563 A.D.).

—Alaṁkāraśekhara.

Ptd. (1) *K.M.* 50. (2) *Kasi Skt. Ser.* 56.

—Alaṁkārasarvasva. Q. on pp. 9, 38, *K.M.* edn. of a.'s A. śekhara.

—Kāvyaratna. Q. *ibid.* p. 72.

—Vākyaratna. Q. *ibid.* p. 12.

Are the above two identical?

Alaṁkāraśekhara refers to a. as having written seven other works.

On his indebtedness to Bhoja, see V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛṅgāra Prakāśa* (1963), pp. 374. 375.

**केशवमिश्र** son of Veda.

—Chandogapariśiṣṭa or Karmapradīpa (fourth section). RASB. II. 1354.

See NCC. III. p. 203b.

**केशवमिश्र** (Sanmiśra).

—Dvaitapariśiṣṭa. dh. Mithilā I. 231. 232A–J. 233A–G. IO. 1574. L. 1871. Oxf. 274a.

Mentioned by Ratnapāṇi in Kṣayamāsādiviveka, L. 2019.

*Cf.* next and Keśava (Sanmiśra) (Kavīndra) above.

**केशवमिश्र** grandson of Vācaspatimiśra (who also has written a Śuddhinirṇaya).

—Śuddhinirṇaya. RASB. III. 2271.

**केशवराज** brahman, father of Ācchaṇṇa. Dig. Jain. (*C.* 1195 A.D.).

—Vardhamānapurāṇa, begun by him and completed by his son.

See NCC. II. p. 40b.

**केशवराम**

—Kāṇvaśākhīyaṣaṭpiṇḍaprayoga (compiled).

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1248.

**केशवराम**

—(Śrī) Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka. IM. 11099.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशवराम**

—Bhaktirasaviveka. Udaipur II. 202, 26.

**केशवराम**

—Bhāgavatavyavasthā. AS. p. 131.

**केशवराम** Jain.

—Melāpakadīpikā.

Ptd. Surat, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1344. 1613.

**केशवराम**

—S'rāvaṇīpaddhati. PUL. I. p. 105.

**केशवराम (व्यास)** pupil of Dhanvantari.

—Auṣadhanāmamālā or Laghunighaṇṭu. med.

See NCC. III. pp. 105b, 106a.

*Cf.* also Kes'ava Bhaṭṭa above.

**केशवरामदैवज्ञ** of the Āstika gotra, son of Daivajña Gokulacandra.

—Kes'avīs'ikṣā–I. S'ukla Yv. Mādh.

—Kes'avīs'ikṣā–II in 21 verses.

—Sūryopasthānavidhāna. PUL. I. p. 17.

**केशवराय उदयराय**

—Anubhavaprakās'a. BORI. 128 of 1886–92.

**केशवराय** of Bhāradvāja gotra, son of Govindarāya and grandson of Rāma.

—Dharmacandra. Baroda 586 (a) (ms. d. 1753 A.D.).

Mentions Smṛtyarthasāra and Pārijāta. See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689a.

**केशवरायभट्ट**

—Aṣṭapratyayanirūpaṇa. vallabhīya. Udaipur II. 216, 46.

**केशवलाल हरिलाल**

—Himajāṣṭaka. stotra.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1910 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

**केशवविश्वरूप** of Mahārāṣṭra; who lived near the Tuṅgabhadrā; pupil of Kṣemānanda (a. of Saubhāgyakalpalatikā).

—Āgamatattvasaṅgraha.

See NCC. II. p. 13a.

**केशववृत्ति** Q. in Bhāṣāvṛtti of Puruṣottamadeva, *Varendra Res. Soc.* edn. 1918, p. 564. For its q. in C. on the above by Sṛṣṭidhara, see *ibid.* Intro. p. 10.

**केशववैजयन्ती** name of C. by Nanda alias Vināyaka Paṇḍita, patronised by Kes'ava Nāyaka of Karṇāṭaka, on Viṣṇusmṛti.

Ptd. in two parts, *Adyar Library Series* 93.

**केशववैद्य** (1838–96 A.D.) of Velutteri in Maṇakkāṭ near Trivandrum; of the Īzhava community.

—Vis'ākhavilāsa. kāvya on Vis'ākham Tirunāl Mahārāja of Travancore.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 267.

**केशवशरणदेव भागवतभूषण**

—Ānandavanamālā.

Ptd. Brindavan, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

**केशवशर्मन्**

—Bhāṣāratna. vais'. Dacca 394I. L. 1719.

**केशवशर्मन्**

—Muhūrtadīpaka. IM. 10550.

**केशवशर्मन्**

—Smṛtisāra. L. 647. Oudh IX. 12.

**केशव(वी)शिक्षा** unspecified. Bhau Dāji 124. Bhk. 9 (with C.). GB. 24. IM. 2505A. NP. V. 150. Trav. Uni. 2057B.

See the following.

**केशव(वी)शिक्षा-I or माध्यन्दिनीयपरिभाषाङ्कसूत्र** S'ukla Yv. by Kes'avarāma Daivajña, son of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Daivajña Gokulacandra; in the form of a gloss and 6 Kārikās at the end, on 9 sūtras called Paribhāṣāṅkasūtras; ascribed to Kātyāyana in some mss. (RASB. II. 1511).

See also *Ind. Ant.* V. pp. 193–200; *Ind. Stud.* XIV. p. 160.

Adyar I. p. 52. Adyar D. I. 776. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (2 mss.). BBRAS. 3. Bomb. Uni. 2. 3. BORI. 55 of A1881–82. Harshe p. 46. IM. 5307. L. 1238. 2670. Mithilā IV. 97. 97A–R. PUL. I. p. 20. RASB. II. 1511–1513. 1516 (II). SB. 54. Trav. Uni. 2057A.

Ptd. Śikṣāsaṅgraha, *Ben. S. S.* 10. (1893), pp. 138–49.

**केशव(वी)शिक्षा**-II or **कारिकावली** or **पद्यात्मिका शिक्षा** by Keśavarāma Daivajña, son of Daivajña Gokulacandra. RASB. II. 1516 (I).

Ptd. Śikṣāsaṅgraha, *Ben. S. S.* 10. (1893), pp. 150–52.

**केशवशेष**

—C. Sūtrārthacandrikā on Brahmasūtras. CPB. 6618. K. 136. Mysore I. p. 475 (under viś. adv.).

**केशवश्राद्ध** Weber 1112.

*Cf.* Śrāddhakārikā, Śāṁkh., Weber 134, by Keśavajī Nanda Śarman.

**केशवसाक्षिभगवान्** disciple of Keśavabhagavatpūjyapāda. GD. ref. to Vidyāraṇya as guru and Vidyātīrtha as paramaguru. MD. ref. to Vidyāraṇya and Nṛsiṁhabhāratī.

—C. Bhāṣyasaṅkṣepa on Bhagavadgītā. GD. 373. MD. 2057.

**केशवसिद्धान्त** Q. by Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana in his Āpast. sū. dhvanitārthakārikā I. 92, III. 130.

**केशवसेन** or **कृष्णजिष्णु** or **कृ.दास** or **कृ.सेन** Dig. Jain. styled as Brahmacārīśvara; son of Vīrikā and Harṣa of Lohapaṭṭaṇa, and elder brother of Maṅgaladāsa. NCC. II. p. 274a, Īśvarakṛṣṇadāsa is same. See L. 2039.

—Ṛṣabhadevanirvāṇānanda. nāṭaka. Pannalal Bombay 137.

—Ṛṣabhadevastuti.

See no. 505, *Die Jaina Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek* by Walther Schubring. Leipzig, 1944.

—Karṇāmṛtapurāṇa.

See NCC. III. p. 186a.

—Caturviṁśatistotra. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 2.

—Dītavārasamudyāpana. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 48.

—(Śrī)Bhagavatpurāṇa. Arrah II. 80.

—Munisuvratapurāṇa or Puṇyacandrodaya. written at Kalpavallī in 1759 A.D. BORI. 964 of 1894–95. CPB. 7751. L. 2039.

See NCC. II. p. 274a, where read Purāṇacandrodaya as Puṇyacandrodaya.

—Rohiṇyudyāpana or Ro. vratod° Pannalal Bombay I. p. 49. Peters. IV. p. 57 (no. 1472).

—Vimalanāthapurāṇa, in ten cantos. BORI. 554 of 1884–86. CPB. 7894. Oxf. II. 1405 (i).

—Ṣoḍaśakāraṇavratodyāpana. Peters. VI. p. 133 (no. 685).

—Samyakcaritrapūjā. Filliozat II. 290.

**केशवसोमयाजिन्** of Bhāradvāja gotra; relative of Rāmacandra Naimiśastha (a. of Ādhānapaddhati, Kuṇḍākṛti [composed in 1450 A.D.] etc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga. Cs. I. 420. RASB. II. 633. 634.

**केशवस्वामिन्** follows Nārāyaṇa and Bhavasvāmin; q. from Gopāla's Anvārambhaṇīkārikā (See BBRAS. 612); is q. by Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana in his Āpast. sū. dhvanitārthakārikā I. 101 and hence earlier than 12th Cent. A.D. (See BP. pp. 30–1).

—Prayogasāra based on Baudh. śr. sūtra. BBRAS. 612 (Praśna I Darśapūrṇamāsa). 613 (Praśnas II, III, IV. Ādhāna and Agnihotra). Bomb. Uni. 845 (Praśna I). 846 (to the end of 9th prapāṭhaka). IO. 370 (9 Praśnas and on Soma sacrifices). 4736. 4737 (both Praśna I). Kaḍayanallūr 6 (Atirātra). L. 26 (Praśna I). MT. 3398 (9 Praśnas).

—Baudhāyanīyapaddhati. gṛh. in 5 sections. IO. 293.

**केशवस्वामिन्** identity not clear but probably same as the previous.

—Agniṣṭomapaddhati. Ben. 7.

—Agnihotravidhi. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 305 (inc.).

—Āpastambaśrautaprayoga. Baroda 9906 (a).

—Trikāṇḍacayanāntaprayoga. Gough p. 162.

—Darśapūrṇamāsavihāra. Hiraṇyak. IM. 2129.

—Darśapūrṇamasādicāturmāsyānta. K. 8.

—Nakṣatreṣṭiprayoga. Baudh. Ben. 12.

—Pañcakāṭhakaprayogavṛtti. Ben. 8.

—Sarvatomukhaprayoga. Baudh. PUL. I. p. 62.

—Sāvitrādiprayogavṛtti. Āpast. IO. 310. Ujjain I. p. 19.

Q. in Mahāgnisarvasva, Baudh., of Vāsudeva Dīkṣita, Oxf. II. 1053.

**केशवस्वामिन्** of Vatsagotra and of the Sāmaveda; son of Kṛṣṇapuradeva (mentioned as Draviḍa); student of Bhavaskanda; inhabitant of the village Rājendracola; patronised by King Rājarāja Cola, son of Kulottuṅga Cola. *C.* beg. of 12th Cent. A.D. Q. by Aruṇagirināṭha on Kumārasambhava I. 16.

—Nānārthārṇavasaṁkṣepa, also called Rājarājīya. a homonymous lexicon in 6 sections containing about 5800 verses.

Ptd. *TSS.* 23. 29. 31.

**केशवस्वामिप्रयोग** Kaḍayanallūr 3. See Prayogasāra of Keśavasvāmin noted above.

**केशवाचार्य**

—Uccodarkī. (vedic). Adyar D. I. 747.

See NCC. II. p. 284b.

**केशवाचार्य** (1605–60 A.D.); chief disciple of, and according to some accounts, cousin of Vidyādhīśa; ref. to as 'Gururāja'; disciple also of Ānandabhaṭṭāraka and Śrīnivāsa, his father and elder brother respectively; 16 works, including Cc. on the Daśaprakaraṇas are attributed to him; said to have completed his teacher's C. on Nyāyasudhā. Some of his C.s are styled Gururājīya after his teacher. Sometimes the surname 'Pāṇḍuraṅgī' is applied to him.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. pp. 271. 290–3.

—Ccc. on Ṛgbhāṣya.

See NCC. III. p. 23a.

—Ccc. Prakāśa or Gururājīya on Vyāsatīrtha's C. Tātparyacandrikā on Jayatīrtha's Tattvaprakāśikā.

Ptd. Kumbhakonam.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Said to have written three C.s, long and short, on this.

—Cc. on Das'aprakaraṇas of Ānandatīrtha. Mss. for some of them are available.

See under the respective titles.

—C. Vākyārthamañjarī on the Nyāyasudhā. Said to criticise Yadupati. Ms. with K. T. Pandurangi of Bangalore Uni. See no. 329 of his catalogue of Sri Vidyādhīs'a Skt. Mss. Lib., Dharwar, Vol. I. 1963.

—C. Vākyārthavinoda on Nyāyasudhā.

See no. 328 of K. T. Pandurangi's catalogue mentioned above.

—C. S'eṣavākyārthacandrikā which completed his teacher Vidyādhīs'a's C. on Nyāyasudhā.

Ptd. Dharwar.

Baroda 2623 'Gūḍhārthavis'eṣavākyārthacandrikā by Kes'ava' seems to be the same.

—C. Ṭippaṇī on Nyāyāmṛta of Vyāsarāya.

See no. 488 of K. T. Pandurangi's catalogue mentioned above.

—Cc. on Prameyadīpikā of Jayatīrtha on Bhagavadgītābhāṣya.

—Raṅgojibhaṭṭas'iṣyavādīndradhikkāra; record of a debate between Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa and Vidyādhīs'a, continued by their respective pupils Kes'avācārya and Vādīndra in the court of Keladi Veṅkaṭappa Nāyaka (*C.* 1582—1629 A.D.).

See no. 508 and extr. pp. 215–17 of K. T. Pandurangi's above mentioned catalogue.

**केशवाचार्य**

—Laghukes'avī, jy. CPB. 4895. K. 224 (with C.).

*Cf.* Kes'avādītya, Bṛhatkes'avī below.

**केशवाचार्य** vaikhānasa. ref. to Nṛsiṁhavājapeyin.

—Arcanānavanīta. MT. 1607.

See NCC. I. p. 281a.

**केशवाचार्य** son of Trimalla.

—C. on Iṣṭakāpūraṇa. NP. V. 64.

—C. on Pratijñāsūtra. NP. V. 62. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 81).

—C. on Snānasūtraparis'iṣṭa of Kātyāyana. BORI. 371 of 1883–84.

**केशवाचार्य** Jain.

—Bṛhatṣoḍas'akāraṇapūjā. D. p. 111. Report XLI. (both same ms. 644 of 1875–76).

*Cf.* above Kes'avasena, Ṣoḍas'akāraṇavratodyāpana.

**केशवाचार्य पुरि(री?)**

—Prāyas'citta Nirghantha (?) dh. Assam Smṛti 6.

**केशवादिचतुर्दशमूर्तिलक्षण** TCD. 1078E (inc.). Trav. Uni. C. 2455E.

**केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामनिष्पत्ति** Trav. Uni. 4515.

See next.

**केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामभाष्य** by S'aṅkarācārya. TA. 3531.

**केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिनामस्तोत्र** MT. 1452 (a).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, 1961, pp. 428–30.

**केशवादिचतुर्विंशतिमूर्तिस्तुति** in 7 verses. by Vādirāja. (Beg. अधरं दक्षिणं हस्तमारभ्यैव).

Ptd. (1) *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 116–17. Sriramatattvaprakasa Press,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Belgaum, 1923. (2) in *Stotraratnamālā* Pt. II. stotra no. 11. in Kannada script. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1343.

**केशवादित्य** See Kesavārka.

**केशवादित्य**

—Bṛhatkesavī. jy. B. IV. 166. CPB. 3325–6.

*Cf.* above Kesavācārya, Laghukesavī.

**केशवादित्य**

—Nalodayakāvya. BORI. D. XIII. i. 307. 309. Some cols. in these two mss. ascribe this work to him.

**केशवादिद्वादशनामस्तोत्र** MT. 6410 (b).

**केशवादिध्यान** TD. 20901.

**केशवादिनामघटितस्तोत्रश्लोकाः** TA. 2537(c).

**केशवादिनामन्** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**केशवादिनाममहिमा** TD. 20900.

**केशवादिनामस्तोत्र** in 24 verses. MD. 8922.

**केशवादिनृसिंहद्वादशाक्षरीमन्त्र** mantra. Adyar II. p. 199b (inc.).

**केशवादिन्यास** mantra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 6117.

**केशवादिमन्त्राः** Mysore I. p. 581.

**केशवादिमातृकान्यास** mantra. Adyar II. p. 202b. MD. 6118. 6119. TD. XX. Sup. no. 146. Ujjain I. p. 74.

**केशवादिमूर्तिन्यास** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 107–108.

**केशवानन्द**

—Kāsīmokṣaprakāsagrantha (compiled). See NCC. IV. p. 137b.

**केशवानन्द**

—Pañcāṅgamaṇimañjarī. RASB. X. 6879 (ms. d. 1812 A.D.).

**केशवानन्दगिरि**

—Hanumadaṣṭaka. IM. 7964.

**केशवानन्दस्वामिन्**

—Anubhavānandalaharī.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

**केशवानन्दस्वामिन्**

—Piṇḍabrahmopaniṣadbhāṣya.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1905.

—Ccc. on Brahmasūtra.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1887.

—C. Prabhā on Vivekacūḍāmaṇi of Saṅkara.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 926 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1344.

**केशवानन्दस्वामिन्, °यति** Nānakasampradāya.

—Gurudasakastotra.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1915.

—Gurupīyūṣalaharī on Guru Nānakasampradāya.

Ptd. with C. Induprabhā, Bombay, 1879. See NCC. II. p. 248b.

—Prātassmaraṇastotra.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1915.

**केशवार्क** alias Bhujagaripu and Vimalamati; son of Durlabharāja; seventh from the great Bāṇa; and a. of the Mandkila Tal Ins. in Skt. d. 1099 A.D. *Epi. Ind.* XXXIV. pp. 77–90.

**केशवार्चनविधि** from Padmapurāṇa. Dacca 1183. B.

**केशवार्णव** dh. by Kesava. Lahore 1882, 5.

**केशवार्य**

—C. on Ātmānusāsana of Guṇabhadrabhadanta. MD. 5158.

See also NCC. II. p. 63a.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केशवार्य** son of Sūra Sūri or Sūryadevabudhendra.

—Sarvasammatasikṣā. Adyar D. I. 1040. IO. 4956–62. MD. 996–99.

Ptd. Gottingen, 1886 (only a portion).

**केशवार्य** Jain.

—Jīvatattvapradīpa. based on Nemicandra's Karmakāṇḍa (end of 10th Cent. A.D.). CPB. 7240. Also Intro. pp. xxxiv–xxxv.

**केशवार्य**

—Prasnaśāstra. Moodbidri I. 264 (b) (inc.).

**केशवाष्टक** stotra. Lucknow Mus. Trav. Uni. 7668I. Udaipur II. 142, 3 (11).

—by Rūpagosvāmin. AK. 124. BORI. 124 of 1891–95. Dacca 1579. C. C. 1. RASB. VII. 5562 (2 D). Varendra 1039. 1125.

Ptd. Stavamālā, *K.M.* 84, pp. 27–30.

**केशवाष्टक** (Beg. यदुपायतः सकलभूभुजां वराः). Trav. Uni. 18229E.

Ptd. *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library* XII. iv. 1963 pp. 1–2; also included in Stotrasamāhāra Part I. *TSS.* 211. pp. 1–2. 1964.

**केशवी** See Jātakapaddhati by Kesava.

**केशवीकार** mentioned in Nirṇayasudhā and Bhāvīprāyaścitta (BBRAS. 625).

See *HDS.* I. p. 689b.

**केशवीय** Āpast. śr. prāyaścitta of Kesava.

See NCC. II. p. 132.

**केशवेन्द्रस्वामिन्**

—(Hari)Sādhanacandrikā. bhakti. L. 2767.

**केशवोत्सवमालिका** Parakala 9.

**केशवोपाध्याय** alias Bāburāya.

—Mudrārākṣasaprākṛtacchāyā. BORI. D. XIV. 184.

**केशव्यधप्रायश्चित्त** Oppert II. 10122.

**केशशान्ति** prayoga. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**केशश्मश्रुवपन वाशिख** (?) IM. 11174.

**केशसंरक्षणप्रायश्चित्त** gṛh. Burnell 141b. TD. 13097. 13098.

**केशादिपादपर्यन्त शैवीस्तुति** IM. 784 (inc.).

**केशादिपादवर्णन** on the deity at the temple of Pazhayannūr. by Subhadrā or Ikku Amma Tampurān (1844–1921 A.D.) of the Cochin royal family.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 261.

**केशादिपादान्तवर्णनस्तव** on Śiva. TD. 22214.

**केशान्तसंस्कार** BORI. 532 of 1883–84.

—according to Pāraskara. BP. p. 297.

**केशिगौतमसन्धि** Jain. Leumann 112.

*Cf.* Kesīgoyama° below.

**केशिराजस्तोत्र** TD. 23161.

See Kesīrājasaptakastotra, Burnell 202a.

**केशिराजुब्राह्मण** (Devā ha vai). This is Śatapatha Brāh. (Kāṇva)Kāṇḍa IV. Bhr. 6. BORI. 6 of 1882–83. BORI. D. I. i. 335.

**केशीगोयम(केशीगौतम)अध्ययन** or **केशीगोयमिज्ज** Jain. 23rd adhy. of Uttarādhyayanasūtra. Chani 2252. Peters. I. App. p. 84 (no. 134).

**केशीपृच्छा** Jain. Chani 1434.

**केशीप्रदेशीप्रबन्ध** Jain. Chani 1687.

**केसरभूषण** or Vakulābharaṇa, named after the Vaiṣṇava Saint-psalmist Śaṭhagopa-Nammālvār who was the first Vakulābharaṇa; son of Śaṭhagopācārya of Ātreya family and pupil of Varadācārya of Śrīvatsagotra.

—Śrītattvadarpaṇa. vis. adv. Adyar D. X. 528.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**केसरभृत्** (a form of the name Vakulābharaṇa) śrī. vaiṣ. teacher ref. to in Ubhaya-vedāntasaṅgatiṭippaṇī, MT. 3502. Same as Vakulābharaṇa (Nammālvār).

**केसरमाला** Q. in the an. C. on the Amarakoṣa, MT. 3356, p. 321; and in Ṭīkāsarvasva of Sarvānanda, *TSS.* (edn.) II. 232, 293.

**केसर(क्षेत्र)माहात्म्य** on Saundi in Kanara; assigned to the Skandapurāṇa, Sahyādrikhaṇḍa. IO. 3685. Mack. 68.

**केसरवल्ली** (wrongly **केसरावलि**) name of C. by Sadāśivabrahmendra Sarasvatī on his own Vedāntasiddhāntakalpavallī, a metrical resume of Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha. Adyar D. IX. 1217. MT. 5176.

Ptd. *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam, 1910.

**केसरिन्** poet q. *Padyaveṇī* p. 211 (verse 733).

**केसरिभट्ट** father of Kallola Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Dṛṣṭāntasiddhāñjana on Śabdaliṅgārthacandrikā) and son of Sujana Bhaṭṭa (a. of Śabdaliṅgārthacandrikā and 3 other works); a. of a koṣa.

See V. Raghavan, p. 8, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, *DCRI.* Poona, 1949; see also Adyar D. VI. 1019 and *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII (1943), p. 41.

**केसरिमिश्र**

—Rāpratyāhāramaṇḍana. gr. Adyar II. p. 85b.

**केसरीकुमारकथा** Jain. JBhP. I. 642.

**केसरीन्द्र** son of Medinīrāja, and brother of Bhāvasiṁha, for whom Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa wrote his Bhāvasiṁhaprakriyā, gr. IO. i. p. 254b.

**केसरीसिंहपण्डित** Jain.

—Bṛhad Dhvajārohaṇapūjā. *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 38.

**केसव** (?) (variant **गज**) poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī I. 19. IV. 81.

**केसवराअ** poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī II. 50.

See previous.

**केसीगोयमसिद्धि** BP. p. 181a.

*Cf.* above Kesī°

**केसीराजसप्तक** stotra. by Dāsānudāsa. Burnell 202a.

See Kesīrājastotra above.

**कैकशेय** sage mentioned in Carakasaṁhitā, Sūtrasthāna (ch. I. verse 12).

**कैकेयी चरित्र** CPB. 1060.

**कैतकोट्ट भट्टतिरि** father of Rāma Vāriyar of Kaikkulaṅṅara (1832–96 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 258.

**कैतवकलाचान्द्र** play of the Bhāṇa class by Nārāyaṇa. Mysore I. p. 636.

**कैयट** poet. *Sbhv.* 2040, 2044, 2499.

**कैयट** son of Candrāditya; grandson of Vallabhadeva and protege of Bhīmagupta of Kashmir (977–82 A.D.).

—C. on Ānandavardhana's Devīśataka composed in 977 A.D.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* IX. pp. 1–31.

**कैयट** son of Jaiyaṭa and pupil of Maheśvara. Ref. to Bhartṛhari's C. on Mahābhāṣya and to Kāśikāvṛtti. 11th Cent. A.D. On 1150 A.D. as his date, see V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras*, XIX. iii. pp. 223–4. See also *ABORI.* XII. ii. pp. 246–51.

—C. Pradīpa or Kaiyaṭadīpa on Patañjali's Mahābhāṣya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कैयट**

—Pravartakīya. gr. Oppert I. 4222. II. 7644].

See Cc. on Kaiyaṭa's Pradīpa, by Pravartaka, Taylor I. 91.

**कैयट**

—Sāṅkhyadīpikā (?) CPB. 6368.

**कैयटदीप** or **भाष्यदीप** same as C. Pradīpa by Kaiyaṭa on Mahābhāṣya. Paliyam 404 (b) (inc.).

**कैयदेव, के. निघण्टु** See above pp. 42b, 43a under Keya°

**कैरवाकरकौमुदी** or **अनेकार्थ°** name of C. by Hemacandra or his pupil Mahendrasūri on the former's Anekārthasaṅgraha.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 223.

**कैराट, के. टीका** name of C. by Gopāla on the Vṛttajātisamuccaya or Kaisiṭṭha of Virahāṅka. BBRAS. 118.

**कैलासकारक** med. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. MD. 13113. 15449 (Rasotpatti ch.). MT. 5730 (inc.). Trav. Uni. T. 1442 (inc.). Triv. Cur. II. 85 (till end of Bījalakṣaṇa).

**कैलासखण्ड** from Śivapurāṇa. AS. p. 201.

See Kailāsasaṁhitā.

**कैलासनाथ** (?) uncle of Padmanābha (a. of Śarvāṇīstava, Trav. Uni. 3292P).

**कैलासनाथ** of Kāśyapa gotra, and Penugoṇḍa family; son of Timmayajvan and eldest paternal uncle of Someśvara (a. of Saṁśayoddhāra or Sarvasmṛti°, MT. 1938 (c)).

**कैलासनाथ**

—Manoharakāvyamālā (compiled).

Ptd. Lahore, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1208. 1573.

**कैलासपर्वतवर्णनप्रबन्ध** Harihara Sastri XIV. 6.

See Kailāsavarṇana.

**कैलासपर्वतस्तोत्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**कैलासमाहात्म्य** from Śivapurāṇa. Mandlik p. 66, BH. 25 (ii).

**कैलासमाहात्म्य** or Māyāpurī Māhātmya from Skāndapurāṇa, Kedārakhaṇḍa. NS. Press 259.

**कैलास यति**

—Traivarṇikasaṁnyāsa. Oudh XI. 38.

**कैलासयात्रा** paur. Mithilā. Pheh. 5. Trippūṇittura II. 194 (2).

—from Harivaṁśa, Bhaviṣyaparva. chs. 73–90. Adyar I. p. 134a. Bikaner 1007. CPB. 1062. Lz. 184 (inc.). Poona II. 88. Trav. Uni. 689.

Ptd. Harivaṁśa, *Veṅk. Press*, pp. 105–120.

**कैलासवर्णन** in prose by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. GD. 1622A. 1658E. Granthappura pp. 80, no. 1622(a). 82, no. 1658(c). Harihara Sastri XIV. 6 (Kai. parvatavarṇana). TCD. 1381J. Trav. Uni. 89C. T. M. 262J.

Ptd. in Malayalam script. See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 146.

**कैलासविलास** Q. in Sujana's Śabdaliṅgārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

**कैलाससंहिता** identity not known. Bik. 1671. Oudh V. 2.

—from Ādityapurāṇa. Sūcīpattra 72.

**कैलाससंहिता** one of the 12 books of Śivapurāṇa (*Veṅk. Press* edn. pp. 382–404). AS. p. 201 (K. khaṇḍa). Ben. 52 (Uttarārdha). NP. VIII. 20. IX. 20. X. 22. RASB. V. 3540 (23 chs.). Stein 215 (Uttarārdha, chs. 31–42).

See also under Śivapurāṇa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कैलासस्संहिता** on Bhakti. Q. in Raghunāthendra Yati's Bhagavannāma-māhātmya-saṅgraha, *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 56, p. 140.

**कैलाससामुद्री** jy. by Mahendrācārya. Oudh XVII. 34.

**कैलासाचलयति** or **कैलासाचार्य** preceptor of Kṛṣṇānanda (a. of Kaulagajamardana, Oudh IX. 18. RASB. VIII. A. 6447. Composed in 1854 A.D.).

**कैलासेशस्तोत्र** Taylor II. 211 (inc.).

**कैलासोद्धरण** Q. in Durghaṭavṛtti of S'araṇadeva (p. 62. *TSS.* 6).

**कैवर्तसिंह** son of Lakṣmaṇasiṁha; ancestor of Rūpanārāyaṇa (a. of Rūpanārāyaṇīya Mahādānapaddhati, IO. 1715; ms. d. 1530 A.D.).

See also Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 602a.

**कैवलाशी** (?) Bik. 1672.

**कैवल्य** (Kaivalyopaniṣad ?) Kaḍayanallūr 74.

**कैवल्यकन्दली** by Nīlakaṇṭha Tīrthapāda of Kerala (born in 1871 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 266.

**कैवल्यकल्पद्रुम** name of C. by Gaṅgādhara Sarasvatī on his own Svārājyasiddhi; composed in 1826 A.D.

Ptd. Benares, 1896.

**कैवल्यकल्पलतिका** bhakti. by Mādhava Sudhī. Trav. Uni. 10004.

**कैवल्यकवच** Taylor II. 144.

**कैवल्यकालिकातन्त्र** SK. Ray 210 छA. SK. Ray DC. 126 (Paṭala 2).

—C. Ṣaṭcakravivṛti by Vis'vanātha on ch. II of the work which agrees with ch. 6 of Pūrṇānanda's S'rītattvacintāmaṇi. L. 429. RASB. VIII. A. 6368.

Ptd. (1) *Tantrik Texts*, Vol.. II, pp. 109–39. Calcutta, 1913. (2) at end of A. Avalon's The Serpent Power, pp. 96–128. 6th edn. Madras, 1958.

**कैवल्यगाथा** IM. 4110 (inc.).

**कैवल्यगाथा** metrical summary of Vaiṣṇava vedānta in 18 chs.; by Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, disciple of Saccidānanda of Kaivalyadhāma.

Ptd. with *Saṅgatisūtra*. Benares, 1903. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 320.

**कैवल्यज्ञानोदय** compiled from S'ivapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati explanation, Surat, 1918. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1209.

**कैवल्यतन्त्र** tantra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (upto Paṭala 5). Ani. Dacca D. R. 65 (Paṭalas 1–5). Gough p. 37. L. 265. RASB. VIII. A. 6009. 6010 (5 Paṭalas). Vaṅgīya p. 31 (5 Paṭalas). Varendra 455.

Q. in S'aktiratnākara, Oxf. 101b.

**कैवल्यतीर्थ** teacher of Anubhavānanda (a. of Kos'aratnaprakās'a and C. Prabhāmaṇḍala on S'āstradīpikā).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

**कैवल्यदीप (-पिका)** adv. metrical adaptation of Tamil work Kaivalyanavanīta. by Kṛṣṇa, pupil of Kṛṣṇayatīndra and Brahmānandayati. Adyar II. p. 144b. Adyar D. IX. 790. 791 (inc.).

—C. Prabhā by a. himself. Adyar D. IX. 792. 793 (inc.).

Ptd. Skt. and Tamil versions (1) Kumbhakonam, 1933 (inc.). (2) Palghat, 1940. A. mentioned here as S'aṅkukavi.

See NCC. IV. pp. 293b and 372a.

**कैवल्यदीपिका** name of C. by Hemādri on Bhāgavatamuktāphala of Vopadeva.

Ptd. *Cal. Ori. Ser.* 5, Calcutta, 1920.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कैवल्यदीपिका** adv. in 4 chs. by Bodhānanda. MT. 2934 (with C.). Tekkemaṭham IV. 119A.

—C. Sneha by Nārāyaṇapriyayati alias Durgāprasādayati, student of Rāmatīrtha. MT. 2934. Tekkemaṭham I. 94A. 94B.

**कैवल्यदीपिकातैल** by Appayācārya (died in 1901 A.D.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 261a.

**कैवल्यनवनीत** adv.

See Kaivalyadīpa(-pikā) by Kṛṣṇa (S'aṅkukavi).

**कैवल्यनवनीत** by Vidyānandanātha.

Ptd. with Telugu C. Madras, 1889. in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38a.

**कैवल्यनिरूपण** vis'. adv. criticising the view of Pillai Lokācārya on Kaivalya. by Varadades'ikācārya, son of Veṅkaṭācārya of Vādhūlagotra. Adyar II. p. 156b. Adyar D. X. 194.

**कैवल्यनिर्णय** MT. 3745 (b).

**कैवल्यपाद** 4th pāda of Patañjali's Yogasūtras. Dacca 4504.

See Yogasūtras.

**कैवल्यप्राप्त्यष्टक** by Vibhavarāma S'arman. IM. 8873.

**कैवल्यब्राह्मण** Q. in the Bhagavannāmamāhātmyasaṅgraha of Raghunāthendra Yati. on the greatness of S'atarudrīya hymns pp. 11–12. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts.* 56.

This is Kai. Up. II. 24.

**कैवल्यमोहनकवच** from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni. 4771.

*Cf.* Kaivalyakavaca.

**कैवल्यरत्न** adv. a compilation based on Upapurāṇas and forming a supplement to a.'s earlier work Advaitaprakās'aka based on S'ruti, Smṛti, Itihāsa and Mahāpurāṇas. by Vāsudevajñānamuni. Lucknow Mus. MT. 3628 (a). NP. V. 102. 178. RASB. V. 3866. SB. 395.

Ptd. *Pandit N.S.* 5, 6, Benares, 1876, 1901.

**कैवल्यरत्नसुभाषितपदव्याख्यान**

—C. on words found in the extracts from the Parās'ara Upapurāṇa given in Kaivalyaratna noted above. MT. 3628 (c). 7134.

**कैवल्यरहस्योपनिषदादि** (?) collection of Ups. Naḍuvil Maṭham 31.

**कैवल्यवर्धनी** name of C. on Saundaryalaharī by Akhaṇḍānanda.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 17a.

**कैवल्यवल्लीपरिणय** allegorical philosophical drama by Rāmasvāmi S'āstrin of Ilattūr in Travancore (*C.* 1823 A.D.).

See V. Raghavan, 'Skt. Lit. 1700–1900', *J. of Madras Uni.* XXVIII. ii. p. 182.

**कैवल्यवल्लीपरिणयविलास** kāvya. a narrative version of the above (?) IO. 8133.

**कैवल्यविचार** Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 6, no. 38.

**कैवल्यविवरण**

—Vidvatsannyāsapaddhati from. PUL. I. p. 101.

**कैवल्यशतक** 101 verses on Viṣṇu by Nīlakaṇṭha Gosvāmin.

Ptd. Bankura, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 693.

**कैवल्यशतदूषणी** vis'. adv. criticism of Vedāntades'ika's view, in favour of Pillai Lokācārya. by S'rīnivāsa of Bhūtapurī (Sriperumbudur); called S'rīs'aila Lakṣmaṇamuni or Rāmānujamuni in his Saṁnyāsa life. Adyar II. p. 156b.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Adyar D. X. 195. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 11, no. 24 (an.).

**कैवल्यशाकुन** śakuna. (Pāśaka Kevalī) (Bhagavadbhāṣita) ascribed to Garga. Jodhpur 1828.

**कैवल्यसाधन** adv. Mysore I. p. 459 (2 mss.).

**कैवल्यसार** metrical exposition of Vīraśaivism. in 12 cantos by Mari Tōṇṭad-Ārya.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. *Vīraśaivaliṅgi-brāhmaṇa-dharma granthamālā* 2, Sholapur, 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 626.

**कैवल्यसिद्ध्युदयविमर्शस्तोत्र** by Avadhūta Muni. TCD. 1127C (4 Vimarśas only). Trav. Uni. C. 1881C.

**कैवल्यसोपान** BISM. वि. 275/7.

**कैवल्यसौधनिःश्रेणिका** vedānta. Hz. 1127, p. 112. 1221, p. 119. Oppert II. 7535.

**कैवल्यस्तोत्र** Jodiya II. 33.

**कैवल्यस्थान** adv. MT. 193 (g).

**कैवल्यस्थाननिर्णय** viś. adv. on the venue of Kaivalya, viz. Vaikuṇṭha beyond Virajā river. composed in Kali 4082. by Sudarśanavarapradaguru. MT. 3671 (c).

**कैवल्यानन्दतीर्थ** disciple of Mahādevatīrtha.

—Praṇavārthaprakāśikā. adv. TD. 7758.

—C. on the same. Burnell 95b. TD. 7619.

**कैवल्यानन्दतीर्थ**

—C. on Mahimnasstava. Oudh V. 6.

**कैवल्यानन्द (योगीन्द्र)** teacher of Svayamprakāśayati (a. of C. Rasābhivyañjikā on Advaitamakaranda of Lakṣmīdhara; see NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 130b, 131a; Ātmānātmaviveka, see NCC. II. pp. 61b, 62a; C. on Dakṣināmūrtistotra, MT. 7401; C. on Hari-(mīḍe)stotra of Śaṅkara, MT. 1265 (b). TA. 3645).

**कैवल्यानन्द सरस्वती**

—Bhagavadgītāsāra. Hall p. 121. NW. 290.

**कैवल्यार्णववितर्त**

—Gurusahasranāmastotra from. Dacca 176. L.

**कैवल्यार्थावबोध** Taylor II. 196.

**कैवल्याश्रम** pupil of Govindāśrama.

—C. Saubhāgyavardhinī on Saundaryalaharī.

Ptd. *Saundaryalaharī*, Ganesh & Co. pp. 1–68. Madras. 1957.

—(Tripurā) Varivasyārahasya. tantra. Bik. 1367. Viśvabhāratī 1899.

—Sundarīṭīkā. Luck. Uni. p. 40. Same as his C. on Saundaryalaharī?

—Sundarīvidhi. IM. 5395 (inc.). On the mode of worship with Saundaryalaharī?

**कैवल्याश्रमिन्**

—Mahāvākyavivaraṇa. adv. Otherwise called Vedāntasārapañcīkaraṇa; on the 12 Mahāvākyas. TD. 7565–6.

**कैवल्याष्टक** an. refrain हरेर्नामैव केवलम्।

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī*, pp. 278–80. Gītā Press, Gorakhpur.

**कैवल्याष्टक** by Upaniṣadbrahmendrayogin alias Rāmacandrendra. MT. 4209 (f). Up. Br. Mutt 49.

**कैवल्येन्द्रसरस्वती** preceptor of Jñānendra Sarasvatī, preceptor of Abhinava Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. on Śaṅkara's Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya, MT. 1662 and Ait. Up. Bhāṣya, RASB. II. 214).

**कैवल्योपनिषद्** Av. Adyar I. p. 24a. Adyar Up. p. 166 (25 mss.). Ahmedabad 1878 (7). AK. 10. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29 (4 mss.; with C.). America 531–38.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ānandāśrama 2963. 3527. 4029. 4070. 6431. 7223. 8379. Ani. AS. pp. 5 (in a collection). 50. B. I. 64. 66. Baroda 2408 (m/1). 2461 (v). 4838 (a) (with C.). 4856 (n/1). 4857 (j/1). 6175 (k). 7262 (i). 7262 (m). 7332 (j/1). 9049 (n). 9819 (b). 9995 (c). 10202 (l). 10717 (with C.). 11527 (with C.). BBRAS. 472. Bd. 9. Ben. 78. 80 (2). Bharatpur XVIII. 10 (a). 12. 18. Bhk. 6. Bhr. 487. Bik. 225. 227 (with C.). Bikaner 534 (d) (in a collection). 545. 546. BISM. वि. 180/29. वि. 265/1. Brl. 61. Burnell 30b. CLB. I. pp. 54 (3 mss.). 55 (10 mss.; one with C.). 56 (4 mss.; with C.). CPB. 1063. CU. Add. 2404. Dacca K. 558. F. 1. 4099. Fl. 4. 430. GD. 563. Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (13 mss.). Granthappura p. 24, no. 563. H. 6. Haug 18. 44. Hz. 774. 2133 (a). IL. 81 (inc.). IM. 6732. 7199A. 7293. 7617D. 7651. 7654G. 10539 (with C.). IO. 488 (20). 489 (50). 490 (12). 491 (28). 493–4 (16). 523. 4855 (9). Jodhpur 45. 46. 47. Jodiya II. 38. K. 14. Kallalagar 2 (f). 4 (b). Kāmakoṭī 14/1 (d). Kh. 58. Khn. 14. L. 106. Lz. 106. 116, 7 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 194 (m). 441 (b). 520 (b). 571 (c). Mātṛbhūmi 41 (inc.). MD. 395–402. 403 (inc.). 404–10. 14271 (inc.). 15017. 18141. Mithilā IV. 36. München 184 (p. 106) (2 mss.). 185 (p. 120). Mysore I. pp. 10 (2 mss.). 11. 12. Mysore D. I. 249–251. Nasik II. 149. XXI. 4 (with C.). Oppert I. 4403. 4583. 7180. 7914. II. 380. 2717. 5180. 6750. 7946. 8192. 8488. 9918. Oudh IV. 3. IX. 2. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1002 (with C.). 1007 (50). Pet. 720. Peters. V. p. 224 (no. 9) (with C.). Poona 65. PUL. I. pp. 29 (2 mss.). 32. 34. Radh. 3 (with C.). Rameśvaram 309. RASB. II. 1717 (50) (in a collection). 1718 (39) (in a collection). 1721 (X). 1726 (37) (with C.). 1727 (47). 1730 (171B) (with C.). 1748–52. 1753–54. 1756–57 (with C.). 1758 (with two C.s). 1759 (with C.). 1760. Report II. Rice 6. SB. 381 (3 mss.). 431 (2 mss.; with C.). Sg. II. 26. SSPC. I. B. 74. Stein 26. Taylor I. 67. 310. 418. II. 139 (in a collection). 187. 188. 195. 317. 321. 324 (in a collection). 327 (in a collection). 328 (2 mss. in collections). 464 (abstract in Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa). TD. 1039–1059. 1060–1063 (all inc.). 1874–75. 7301. TD. XX. Sup. no. 950 (a). Thomas App. p. 253. Trav. Uni. 328F. 1031G. 2294L. 2598C. 2599B. 2646J. 2932H. 3292Z-2. 3301M. 3524D. 6330D. 13531G. 13533H. L. 1164B. L. 1197J. L. 1307Q. L. 1422K (inc.). Udaipur p. 16 no. 1471 (in a collection) of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (31). Ujjain II. pp. 4 (3 mss.). 94 (with C.). 98. Up. Br. Mutt 102I. Vaṅgīya p. 14 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Viśvabhāratī 2287. 2764 (c). Wai 165 (2 mss.). 195. Weber 354. Whish 18 (a) (7). 47. 192.

Ptd. in collections:

(1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 456–479. 1872–74. with C.s of Śaṅkarānanda and Nārāyaṇa. (2) in a collection of 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (3) Upaniṣadām Samuccayaḥ. pp. 101–112, *Ānandāśrama* 29. 1895. (4) Madras. 1896. (5) *Upaniṣadāvalī* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (6) *Pañcadaśopaniṣadaḥ* work no. 1. Madras, 1898. (7) Twenty-eight Ups. pp. 255–258. Bombay, 1904. (8) Bilkha: Ahmedabad, 1911 (2nd edn.). (9) Upanisady (Kaiwalja). *Publications de la Societe asiatique de Varsovie*, 4. 1924. (10) *Iśādiviṃśottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ* pp. 142-4. Bombay, 1948. (11) 108 Upaniṣads.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(Brahmavidyākhaṇḍa). with Hindi transl. pp. 463–470. *Samskrti Samsthan*, Bareilley (U. P.) 2nd Revised edn. 1964.

Separately:

(1) Saidabad, 1878. with glossary. (2) Calcutta, 1888. with C.s of S'aṅkarānanda and Nārāyaṇa. (3) Paris, 1952. with French transl.

In Telugu script: *Aṣṭottaras'atopaniṣadaḥ*. pp. 209–210. 1883. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1210.

Transls.: Persian by Dara Shukoh and its transl. into Latin by Anquetil Duperron, Oupnekhat.

See above under Kena°

*European*:

English: (1) in a collection. by A. Mahadeva Sastri, Madras, 1898. Madras, 1921 (2nd edn.). (2) *Thirty Minor Ups.* pp. 31–33. by K. Narayanaswami Aiyar, Adyar, 1914. (3) Minor Ups. Pt. II. 1917. (4) by G. C. O. Haas. *Journal of the International School of Vedic and Allied Res.* Vol. I. i. pp. 11–15. New York, 1930.

French: by B. Tubini. 'Les Upanishad', 13, Adrien Maisonneuve, Paris, 1952.

German: (1) *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda* by Paul Deussen. 1897. (2) *Aus Brāhmaṇas und Upaniṣadem* by A. Hillebrandt. 1923.

*Indian*:

Bengali: (1) Calcutta, 1873. (2) *Upaniṣadāvalī* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (3) in a collection, 1911. (4) in a collection with S'aṅkarānanda's C. Calcutta, 1912. (5) acc. to S'aṅkarā's C. *Upaniṣadāvalī* Vol. I. pp. 222–249. 1919.

Gujarati: in a collection. Bilkha: Ahmedabad, 1911 (2nd edn.).

Hindi: (1) in a collection. Moradabad, 1899. (2) word for word interpretation and paraphrase. Lucknow, 1912. (3) *Upaniṣadāvalī* Vol. I. work no. 5. 1920.

Marathi: (1) *Upaniṣadem* pp. 62–64. 1916. (2) *Upaniṣatsaṅgraha* Pt. IV. no. 1. 1922.

Tamil: *Pañcadas'opaniṣadaḥ*. Madras, 1898.

For other edns., transls. expositions etc. see Br Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 427–430; 1892–1906. 741–742. 743–745. 1906–28. 1108. 1115. 1116–17 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38. 1938, pp. 1210–12.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 9 of 1892–95 (Ṭīkā with text). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (Vyākhyā). Peters. V. p. 224 (no. 9, Ṭīkā). Radh. 3. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 11 (no. 85) (inc.) (Vyākhyā). Up. Br. Mutt 481 (I).

—C. Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharaṇa. MT. 4418 (15).

—C. Dīpikā. unspecified. Ānandās'rama 4606 (a). BORI. 29 of 1895–1902. H. 6. IM. 10539 (with text). K. 14. Nasik XXI. 4 (with text). Oppert I. 7915. RASB. II. 1758. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1114. 24. Wai 227.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. Ujjain II. p. 94.

—C. Vivaraṇa. an. SB. 381.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appayācārya. Adyar Up. p. 166. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendrayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 311. 337.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. *Śaiva Ups.* pp. 46–57. Adyar Library, 1925.

—C. (modern) by Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1212.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa. Adyar I. p. 24b. AS. p. 22. Baroda 11529 (h/1). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 55. Jodhpur 49. Mysore I. p. 435. Stein 26.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 456–464. 1872–74. (2) Calcutta, 1888. with Bengali transl. (3) *Upaniṣadāvalī.* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (4) *Ānandāśrama* 29. pp. 100–112.

—C. Arthasaṅgraha. vallabhīya. by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Puṣṭibhaktisudhā* Vol. V. no. 6. See p. 152, *Puruṣottamajī*: *A Study* by A. D. Shastri. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan. Surat, 1966.

—C. Dīpikā by Rāmānanda. Adyar Up. p. 166. Same as that by Śaṅkarānanda.

—C. Āloka by Vijñānabhikṣu. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1810. RASB. II. 1755.

—C. Dīpikā by Vidyāraṇya. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. BORI. 15 of 1899–1915. L. 848. RASB. II. 1758. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 9. Ujjain Latest Additions 142.

—C. Dīpikā by Śaṅkarānanda, pupil of Ānandātman.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 166 (ascribed to Rāmānanda). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 29. America 539–40. AS. p. 51 (3 mss.). B. I. 66. Baroda 4837. 4838 (a). 6316 (d). 9819 (f). 10325 (e). 10382 (b). 10717. 11249 (b). 11527. 11528. 12635 (a). Bd. 9. Ben. 68. 77. Bik. 226–227. Bikaner 547. 548. 564 (l) (inc.). BORI. 335 of 1883–84. 9 of 1887–91. 17 of 1895–98. 28 of 1895–1902. BP. p. 283. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. pp. 55 (5 mss.; 1 ascribed to Vidyāraṇya). 56 (6 mss.; 1 ascribed to Vidyāraṇya). Hz. 1643 (3 mss.). IM. 807. IO. 4880. Jodhpur 48. L. 54. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b) (C. here called Kaivalyārthaprabodhinī). MD. 411–13. 18627 (inc.). Mithilā IV. 37. 37A. MT. 1478 (h). 4063 (b). 4254 (c). Mysore I. p. 428 (5 mss.). NP. I. 70. Oppert II. 1740. 4542. 5181. Oudh XX. 12. Oxf. II. 1002 (with text). Peters. VI. p. 59 (no. 17). RASB. II. 1724 (14). 1758–1759. Rice 50. SB. 381 (2 mss.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 71 (no. 249). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 18 (1). Stein 26. TCD. 281A. TD. 1466–70. Trav. Uni. 3346D. 10160. 11128S. 13765. L. 1168. L. 1164E (inc.). C. 1919A. Viśvabhāratī 1554.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 76. pp. 465–479. Calcutta, 1872–74. (2) Calcutta, 1888 (with Bengali transl.). (3) *Upaniṣadāvalī* work no. 4. Calcutta, 1896. (4) *Ānandāśrama* 29. pp. 100–112. (5) Lahore, 1927. (Motilal Banarsidass).

—Cc. an. Dīpikātaila on C. Dīpikā of Śaṅkarānanda, but ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b).

—C. by Śaṅkarācārya but probably Śaṅkarānanda. BORI. 6 of 1902–1907. CPB. 1064. IIO. Stein 280 (Dīpikā). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 20. Viśvabhāratī 1428 (a) (Dīpikā).

—Cc. by Ānandagiri (?). Oudh IX. 2. XIII. 20.

—C. Dīpikā by Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, pupil of Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī. Adyar. MT. 1492 (d). Up. Br. Mutt 170.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कैवल्यार्थप्रबोधिनी** name of C. by Śaṅkara on Kaivalyopaniṣad in the following mss.: Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 3 (b).

**कैवल्योपनिषद्विलास** by Rāmasubrahmaṇya Śāstrin. Hz. 1556.

**कैशवी** name of C. by Ramaprasanna Sastri on Vāsudevavijaya of Vāsudeva, Puruvanam.

Ptd. Lahore, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1179.

**कैशवी शिक्षा** or Laghu Amoghanandinīśikṣā. IM. 5152.

See Keśavīśikṣā.

**कैशिकद्वादशीमाहात्म्य** assigned to the Varāhapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 182 (2 mss.).

**कैशिकपुराण** or **कै. माहात्म्य** or **कै. उपाख्यान** on the legend of a Caṇḍāla devotee-singer named Nambāḍuvān, his trials and deliverance by the Lord. Assigned to Bhūmi-Varāha-saṁvāda in Varāhapurāṇa.

Adyar I. p. 143a (5 mss.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (4 mss.). MD. 2394 (66th ch. with Tamil meaning). 2395 (ch. 48). 2396 (inc. with Kannada C.). 2397. 17552. MT. 4073 (a). 4679 (e) (with Tamil meaning). 6178 (inc.) (with Tamil meaning). Mysore I. pp. 163. 182. Oppert II. 928. 1054. 5827. Sri. Dev. 307 (b). 678 (a). Trav. Uni. 4441B. 8170–2. 8173A. 8174B (last five with Tamil meaning; all inc.).

—C. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Mysore I. p. 465.

The great Parāśara Bhaṭṭa wrote a C. in mixed Tamil–Skt. style.

See edns. noted below.

Ptd. (1) with maṇipravāla C. of Parāśara Bhaṭṭar in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Madras. 1872–73.; 1904, 1916. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1904. Masulipatnam. 1926. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 813 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1928, p. 1209.

**कोइघोष** son of Vallaghoṣa; composer of the Vakratentali charter of Mahābhavagupta I (450 A.D.). *Epi. Ind.* XI. pp. 94, 95. See also *ibid.* III. p. 344.

**कोऊहल** (कुतूहल, कौतूहल ?) son of Bhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Bahulāditya; a. of the Pkt. metrical Kathā Līlāvatī. See gāthās 18–22. The Skt. gloss takes this as the name of the a.

See edn. A. N. Upadhye, *Singhi Jain Ser.* 31. 1949. Intro. pp. 20–21.

**कोक** poet. *Śp.* p. 452 (verses 3142. 3143). *Skm.* p. 36 (I. 48. 2). See Kokkoka.

**कोककी उत्पत्ति** (?) Lucknow Mus.

**कोकत** See Kokkaṭa.

**कोकदत्त** Bud. also known as Koṅkaṇadatta (-pāda). 'Not later than 1100 A.D.'

—Prajñālokasādhana. Cordier III. p. 118.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā, *GOS.* XLI. Vol. II. no. 218, pp. 427–31. See opening verse for a.

—Vajrayoginīmanasāgopyahomavidhi. Cordier II. p. 61.

—Vajrayoginyabhipretahomavidhi. *ibid.* p. 61.

—Vajravārāhīprajñālokakṛtyasādhana. Cordier III. pp. 118–9.

—Vajravārāhīprajñālokakṛtyāstotra. Cordier II. p. 60.

—Śuklavajravārāhīsādhana. Cordier II. p. 60.

**कोकदेव, °पण्डित**

—Kokaśāstra. erotics. B. III. 50. CPB. 1065–1066.

See Kokkoka.

**कोकनभट्ट**

—C. Padārthadīpikā on Mudgalabhaṭṭa's Rāmāryāśataka. Cs. VI. 132.

**कोकप्रकाशसार** BORI. 393 of 1879–80. D. p. 147.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोकमञ्जरी** kāmaśāstra. Jainagranthāvalī p. 361 (inc.). Rohtek 127 (kāvya).

*Cf.* next.

**कोकमञ्जरी** kāmaśāstra ? by Ānanda. IM. 1652. 1658.

**कोकर्कट** Q. in C. Padārthakaumudī by Nārāyaṇa on the Amara, RASB. VI. 4669.

See Kokkaṭa below.

**कोकविनोद** IM. 3697 (inc.).

**कोकशास्त्र** a name of Ratirahasya after the a.; also applied as a general name of Kāmaśāstra works.

Ahmedabad 7866 (Apabhraṁśa ?). B. III. 50. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 882. Bikaner 3755 (in a collection with Rajasthani C.). CPB. 1065–1066. Deo 263. IM. 1660 (inc.). 1661. 3715. 9209 (inc.). 9811. Praśasti II. p. 228. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 23, no. 399.

**कोकशास्त्र** kāmaśāstra. compiled by Maṇīndralāla Ghoṣa.

Ptd. with English transl. and app. Second edn. Calcutta, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 619.

**कोकशास्त्रसार (शिवप्रोक्त)** kāmaśāstra in 51 verses. RASB. XIV. 32.

**कोकसन्देश** kāvya. by Viṣṇutrāta of Vāzhappilli house (Rambhāvihāra) in Cochin. MT. 3043. TCD. 1435A. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 154. Trav. Uni. C. 1852A.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 232–3 ; also *JOR. Madras* X. p. 270.

Ptd. *TSS.* 125.

**कोकसम्भव**

—C. on Amarukaśataka. Adyar D. V. 443. BORI. D. XIII. i. 27.

Ptd. *ABORI.* XXXIX. pp. 227–65. XL. pp. 16–55.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 339b.

**कोकसार** IM. 1656. 1665 (inc.).

—by Ānanda. IM. 1652.

*Cf.* Kokamañjarī above.

**कोकसार** (Aṣṭayāma (?)). IM. 1653 (inc.). 1666.

**कोकसार** kāmaśāstra–med. compiled by Narayanaprasada Misra (abridgement of the medical work by Koka).

Ptd. *Lakṣmī Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1916. 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1359

**कोकसारभूषण** by Nandighoṣapaṇḍita. IM. 3693 (inc.).

**कोकसाहनरेन्द्राष्टक** eight verses in praise of King Kokasāha by Śivāditya, grandson of Kāśīnātha of Benares, nephew of Mahādeva and friend of Śivadatta. RASB. IV. 3112.

**कोकामुखमाहात्म्य** Bikaner 1812 (part of Tīrtharatnākara of Ananta Bhaṭṭa).

**कोकासकथानक** or **काकजङ्घ°** Jain. Pkt. an. in 46 verses. Weber 2009.

**कोकिल** See Mṛtyuñjaya Kokila.

**कोकिल** Bud.

—Āyuḥparirakṣā. Cordier II. pp. 245–6.

**कोकिल, कोकिलाचार्य** later than 1400 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689.

—Kokilasmṛti. See below.

See also Kokilamata and Kokilamatoktaśrāddhanirṇaya (vidhi) below.

**कोकिल** poet. mentioned in Bhojaprabandha, Bhoja-Śaṅkarakavi-saṁvāda, p. 44, J. Vidyasagar's edn., Calcutta, 1923 ; p. 14. *N.S. Press* edn. 1913.

**कोकिलदूत** kāvya. Dacca 443. C (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 976 (inc.).

**कोकिलदूत** in 106 verses. by Pramathanātha Tarkaratna.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. Benares (Calcutta), 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 293 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38; 1938, p. 1359.

**कोकिलदूत** in 100 verses; on the love of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. by Harimohana Prāmāṇika.

Ptd. with Skt. C. and Bengali paraphrase. 2nd edn. Calcutta, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 361. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1359.

**कोकिलन्याय** Bik. 1681.

**कोकिलपूजन** America 3456.

See Kokilā°

**कोकिलमत** Jodhpur 564. RASB. II. 1697.

See also Kokilasmṛti.

**कोकिलमतोक्तश्राद्धनिर्णय,° विधि** dh. by Kokila. BORI. 223 of 1879–80. Jodiya II. 31. P. 11.

**कोकिलमाहात्म्य** of the Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Bombay, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38. See Kokilā°

**कोकिलमैत्रावरुण** s'r. SB. 19. Sūcīpattra 113. Wai 320. See below Kaukila°(lī°)

**कोकिलसन्देश** kāvya. in two parts by Uddaṇḍa S'āstrin of Lāṭapura near Kāñcīpuram. (See NCC. II. p. 336a). The route described is from North Kerala to Chandamaṅgalam. (For identification of places described, see C. Kunhan Raja 'Some Sandes'a Kāvyas and Malabar Geography' *Dr. B. C. Law Volume*, Vol. I. pp. 294–95).

MD. 11835. PUL. II. p. 253. TCD. 1436. Trav. Uni. C. 1626. T. 292. Triv. Cur. IV. 152.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 75ff.; also *IHQ.* III. p. 275.

Ptd. with short C. by P. S. Anantanarayana Sastri, Mangalodayam, Trichur. Transl. into Malayalam by Kuñṇikkuṭṭan Tampurān of Cranganore.

**कोकिलसन्देश** kāvya. by Nṛsiṁha. Adyar II. p. 5a (inc.). Adyar D. V. 502 (inc.).

**कोकिलसन्देश** in two parts, described as embodying the essence of the Rāmāyaṇa story (Rāmāyaṇakathāsārodaya) by Veṅkaṭācārya alias Pāṭrārya, son of S'atakratu (Tātayārya) and Mauktikāmbikā.

Adyar II. p. 5a (inc.). Adyar D. V. 503 (inc.). Burnell 157b. TD. 3862.

Ptd. with C. by S'rīs'aila Rāghavārya. Kumbhakonam, 1922.

**कोकिलसौत्रामणि, °हौत्र**

See below Kaukila°, Kaukilī°

**कोकिलस्मृति** by Kokila. America 2843. Ānandās'rama 4106. 4151. 5993. 6155. AS. p. 51. B. III. 80. Baroda 11860. BORI. 641 of Vis'. (i). Br. Mus. 164. Bühler 545 (2 mss.). CPB. 1067. Haug. 39. K. 172. München 263. Poona 641. Proceed. ASB. 1869. 138.

See also Kokilamata.

Ptd. in *Smṛtipañcaka* ff. 10–13. Aurangabad, 1881. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 189. 392.

—Mātrādi S'rāddhanirṇaya from. Bhk. 24. BORI. 287 of A1881–82. 104 of 1895–1902.

—Sapiṇḍīkaraṇananirṇaya according to. Baroda 5823.

**कोकिला°**

The following texts on Kokilā are on the legends and worship of Devī in the form of a female cuckoo (Kokilā) image in gold and gems and established under a Mango.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोकिलाकथा** from Nāradapurāṇa.

Ptd. with °Pūjā, °vratodyāpanavidhi etc. Poona, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1359.

See under Ko. vrata.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 1068.

See K. vrata kathā.

**कोकिलाक्षिभट्ट** Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of S'rīharṣa (p. 20, *JOR. Madras.* V.) as a. of a work called Candrikā; in Sujana's S'abdaliṅgārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.) and twice by Cakora in his Cc. on it, pp. 273, 284 (Adyar ms.).

See V. Raghavan, pp. 6. 9, 10, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, *DCRI.* Poona, 1949; *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. (1943) p. 41.

**कोकिलाचर्ण (र्चन ?) दीपिका** Jey. Pal. Orissa 55.

**कोकिलाडाकिनी** Bud.

—Ḍākinyavaropendrāgīti. Cordier III. p. 248.

**कोकिलादेवीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह** by Nīlakaṇṭha. NW. 502.

**कोकिलापूजा** yājñika. Ānandās'rama 8069. CPB. 1069. Rajapur 252 (c).

See also K. vratapūjā.

**कोकिलामाहात्म्य** paur. Ānandās'rama 5172. 7522. Deo 245. Kavīndrācārya 1861. Nasik II. 88. 331 (inc.). Rajapur 252.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Harshe p. 43. IM. 1745. 1753 (both inc.). Mātṛbhūmi 4 (from Uttarakhaṇḍa).

—from Skandapurāṇa (Kanakādrikhaṇḍa) in 31 chs. B. II. 40. BBRAS. 908 (31 chs.). Bhau Dāji 126. Bomb. Uni. 1372 (30 chs.). CPB. 1070–77. Cs. IV. 244 (21 chs.). Hpr. III. 70 (31 chs.). IO. 3631 (31 chs.). Oxf. 84b (Index). SB. 236.

—from Purāṇasamuccaya. Trav. Uni. 9715 (inc.).

**कोकिलामाहात्म्य** by Viṭṭhala Gaṅgādhara Meḍhe. Bhor 129.

**कोकिलारहस्य** tantra. by Vāmanānanda. NW. 214.

**कोकिलारूपी(पि?)णीगौरीपूजा** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 783.

**कोकिलाविसर्जन** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 788.

**कोकिलाव्रत** paur. Allahabad 156. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (inc.). America 1042. 3208. Bharatpur III. 368. BISM. थि. 426. वि. 86/29. वि. थि. 426. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 784. 787. 800. CPB. 1078–81. Mandlik p. 79, BN. 34. Rajapur 252 (b). RASB. III. 2933. 2933 A. B. & C. (2933 B. kathā only with details of Pūjā. There are two Kathās in all the three mss., one from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa as given by Hemādri and the other from Varāhapurāṇa as current in Gurjara country). TD. 14404–07. 14408 (Kālanirṇaya). Ujjain II. p. 71 (2 mss.).

—from Nāradīyapurāṇa. Fl. 17 (in Vratamāhātmya). Lz. 202.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Lz. 274.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa (4th Aṁs'a). Bhk. 25. BORI. 294 of A1881–82. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 31 (1). Harshe 52. Weber 1205.

Ptd. with Pūjā etc. Nagpur, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (2 mss.). L. 4108.

**कोकिलाव्रतकथा** paur. on the conjugal felicity of S'atrughna, King of Mathurā,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



and his wife Kīrtimālā on account of the latter's performing Kokilāvrata. Ānandāśrama 6813. CPB. 1082–84. Nasik II. 87. Rajapur 526. 738.

—from Nāradīyapurāṇa. Bikaner 2084.

—from Purāṇasamuccaya. Bikaner 2083 (ms. d. 1649 A.D.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. CPB. 1068 (Kokilākathā). Firenze 430.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. in *Kokilāvratapūjā*. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 498. 788.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Firenze 426.

See RASB. III. 2933. B.

—from Varāhapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Poona, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38; 1938, p. 1360.

**कोकिलाव्रतकथापूजाविधि** Bhk. 25. BORI. 295 of A1881–82.

**कोकिलाव्रतकल्प** MT. 390 (contains udyāpana and vratakalpa).

**कोकिलाव्रतकालनिर्णय** Burnell 145a.

**कोकिलाव्रतपूजन** Bharatpur I. 419.

**कोकिलाव्रतपूजा** Ānandāśrama 337. 2809. CPB. 1085. Ujjain I. p. 77. II. p. 71.

Ptd. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 498.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa and Nāradapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1225 (with Kathā).

**कोकिलाव्रतपूजाकथा** CPB. 1086.

**कोकिलाव्रतपूजाप्रयोग** Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. RASB. III. 2932 (differs slightly from 2933, Ko. vrata).

**कोकिलाव्रतमाहात्म्य** Ānandāśrama 8474. NS. Press 79.

See also Kokilāmāhātmya.

**कोकिला(व्रत)माहात्म्य** in 28 chs. from Skandapurāṇa.

*Cf.* above Ko. māhātmya from Skandapurāṇa, Kanakādrikhaṇḍa.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1893. 1912. (2) with Marathi transl. Bombay, 1912. (3) with Marathi transl. 5th edn. Poona, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 810 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1359.

**कोकिलाव्रतविधि** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 785. Nasik II. 618.

—from Vratarāja. Bhk. 25. BORI. 296 of A1881–82.

**कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापन** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 786.

—from Nāradīyapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. CPB. 1087. Stein 202. Trav. Uni. 7542.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Fl. 17,

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 71.

**कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनप्रयोग**

Ptd. Nagpur, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 498.

**कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनविधि** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 72. 35. Ujjain I. p. 77.

**कोकिलाव्रतोद्यापनविधि**

Ptd. with *Kokilāpūjā*, *kathā* etc. Poona, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1359. 1360.

**कोकिलाव्रतोपाख्यान** paur. CPB. 1088.

**कोकुल** one of the 84 vedic schools of Akriyāvādins, q. in Siddhasena's C. on Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra VIII. 1.

See p. 123, Kapadia's edn. of Tattvārthā° with above C. *Seth Dev-*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*chand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Ser.* 76.

**कोक्कट** or **कोकत**

—C. Pañjikā on Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana. Mithilā II. iii. 143. Varendra 1937 (Kokata).

**कोक्कट** authority q. by Vidyāsāgara in his C. Jayakaumudī on Mahābhārata, (fol. 64a of the (fr.) Mss in Varendra Research Museum at Rajashahi). (See *ABORI.* XXV. p. 100); by Nārāyaṇa in C. Padārthakaumudī on Amara, RASB. VI. 4669 (Kokarkaṭa); and by Rāyamukuṭa, *ZDMG.* 28 (1874) p. 109; *IHQ.* XVII. pp. 469, 470 fn.

**कोक्कुन्नु स्वामियार्** traditional date 1310 A.D.; for his identification with Rāghavānanda (a. of C. Kṛṣṇapadī on Bhāgavata and C. Tātparyadīpikā on Mukundamālā), see *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 8.

**कोक्कोक** or **कोक** or **कुक्कोक** *C.* 1000 A.D. son of Vidyādhara Ruci and grandson of Tejoka; of Pāribhadra; described also in the Col. as Siddhapāṭīya or Siṁhalapāṭīya (°pāṭalīya) (?).

See V. Raghavan, Foreword, English transl., Ratirahasya, Taraporewala, Bombay, 1965.

—Ratirahasya. Kāmaśāstra; written for Vainyadatta.

Ptd. with C. of Kāñcīnātha. (1) Benares. (2) Lahore, 1923.

—[Kāmakalā. Nepal I. p, 82. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11]. Same as above.

**कोङ्क** poet. *Skm.* p. 156 (II. 135. 5).

**कोङ्कणदत्त, °पाद** Bud.

See Kokadatta above.

**[कोङ्कणपण्डित** (?) Adyar II. p. 64b].

See Govindānanda.

**कोङ्कणस्थ ब्राह्मणाञ्ची गोत्रमालिका**

Ptd. with Marathi C. 4th edn. Poona, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 38; 1938, p. 1360.

**कोङ्कणाभ्युदय** in ten Prakaraṇas to establish the full Brahmanical status of Gauḍa Sārasvatas. by Sāgara Rāmācārya, *C.* 1700 A.D. son of Sāgara Veṅkaṭeśācārya and S'āntābāi.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 378.

**कोच्चुगोविन्द वारियर्** or **बालगोविन्द** of Arippāṭ in Travancore; died 1855 A.D.

—Govindabrahmānandīya, on Abhijñānaś'ākuntala. MT. 2987. TCD. 1261.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 286b.

**कोच्चुण्णिरूप** Rāmavarma, Koccuṇṇi Tampurān of Cranganore palace (1858–1926 A.D.) writer in Sanskrit and Malayalam.

—Anaṅgajīvana bhāṇa. *TSS.* 191.

—Bāṇayuddhacampū (composed in 1891 A.D.).

—Devadeveśvaraśataka.

—C. on Devīsaptaśatī.

—Rāmacaritamahākāvya by Godavarma, completed.

—Viṭarājavijaya bhāṇa.

Ptd. Mangalodayam, Trichur.

—Vidvadyuvarājacarita. short biography of Godavarma, Yuvarāja of Cranganore.

Ptd. in Malayalam script, *Sāhityaparişattraimāsika,* Vols. XI–XII.

—Viprasandeśa. Trav. Uni. 5602B.

—S'rīrāmavarmakāvya.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 249–50.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोच्चुशङ्करन् मूसद्** (*C.* 1775–1832 A.D.) of Vaṭakkeṭam; patronised by the chief of the Pāliyam family in Chendamaṅgalam.

—Dhātupāṭhakārikā. gr.

—C. Sadarthaprakās'ikā on Bhāgavata (XI).

—C. Arthaprakās'ikā on Siddhāntakaumudī (pūrvārdha).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 265.

**कोजागर°** a vrata or festival observed on Ās'vinapaurṇimā.

**कोजागरकृत्य** vrata. Vaṅgīya p. 266.

**कोजागरमाहात्म्य** B. II. 40.

**कोजागरव्रत** Nasik II. 460.

**कोजागरव्रतकथा** America 3457.

**कोजागरीकथा** America 1043.

—from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā. Rajapur 473.

**कोजागरीविधि** Dacca 400. B. 1578. U. IM. 8776 (Kojāgaravidhi).

**कोट(टि) चक्र or कोट (टि) युद्धनिर्णय** jy. on appropriate time for military operations. IO. 6431. K. 224. L. 534. Mysore I. p. 332 (4 mss.).

**कोटचक्रम (?) पाशाकेवलीहोरा**

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 40.

**कोटचतुष्टय** jy. by Jīvarāma Daivajña. CPB. 1089.

**कोटिचक्रयुद्धयात्रायोगफल** jy. MD. 13646. 14028 (inc.).

See also Koṭa°

**कोटितीर्थमाहात्म्य** B. II. 40. IIO. Stein 50.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Taylor II. 397 (chs. 1–3 inc.).

12

**कोटितीर्थमाहात्म्य**

Ptd. with Hindi transl. with *Siṁhasthamāhātmya* from Skandapurāṇa. 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1361.

**कोटितुलसी** dh. CPB. 1090.

**कोटिनिष्टफलप्रदीप** Bud. by Kamalas'rī. Cordier II. p. 228.

**कोटिपार्थिव** dh. CPB. 1091.

**कोटियुद्धचक्र** jy. MD. 13647 (with Telugu C.).

**कोटियूथनिर्णय** Adyar I. p. 108b.

**कोटिरत्नमहोदधि** by S'rī Gurutāraka Brahmānanda Sarasvatī. Rajapur 268.

**कोटिरुद्रप्रश्न** MD. 17683.

**कोटिरुद्रसंहिता** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Burnell 203b.

—from S'ivapurāṇa. Oudh XV. 20. RASB. V. 3534.

—Kapālīs'asthalamāhātmya from. Whish 188.

See NCC. III. p. 151a.

**कोटिलिङ्गनृपति** Godavarman, Yuvarāja of Cranganore palace.

See under Godavarman.

**कोटिविरह or शृङ्गारकेतुचरित** kāvya in 107 verses, based on the Malayalam work Koṭiyaviraha (unbearable separation) of Mahiṣamaṅgalam Nārāyaṇan Nambūdiri; ascribed to Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr. Oppert I. 2593. TCD. 1434A. Trav. Uni. C. 2239A. 2525D (inc.). 13502B (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 319B. 336B.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 147.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* 5.

**कोटिश** poet ref. to by Rājas'ekhara in his Karpūramañjarī, *K.M.* edn. p. 21.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोटिलाग्भट्ट** father of Padmanābha Des'ika, and grandfather of Devarāja Bhaṭṭa (a. of Rāmābhiṣekacampū, MT. 1516 (a)).

**कोटिहोम** 31st Paris'iṣṭa of Av. in 10 khaṇḍas. München 183 (35). Weber 365 (31).

Ptd. *Ath. Paris'iṣṭa* Leipzig: Halle, 1909.

**कोटिहोमपद्धति** pr. Adyar I. p. 88b. Kavīndrācārya 765. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1917–18, p. 7 (no. 2772).

—according to Parās'ara. Baroda 9123 (c) (inc.).

**कोटिहोमप्रयोग** gṛh. Burnell 148a. TD. 13967.

—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. TD. 13966.

**कोटिहोमप्रयोग** s'r. by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. AS. p. 51. Baroda 3852. 9633. 11141.

**कोटिहोमविधान** according to Parās'ara. Baroda 9123 (c) (with Paddhati) (inc.).

**कोटिहोमविधि** Nasik II. 262.

—by Vṛndāvana. NP. III. 50. NW. 242.

**कोटिहोमविधिकुण्डविचार (सूक्ष्मगणितानीतकुण्डपरिमाणे)** Harshe p. 49.

**कोटिहोमशतमुखादिप्रयोगपद्धति** by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. NP. V. 56.

**कोटीश्वरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from Padmapurāṇa, Puṣkarakhaṇḍa. IO. 6624.

**कोटीश्वरतीर्थप्रभाव** from Narmadākhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Lz. 324.

**कोटीश्वरमाहात्म्य** on the Kanara coast to the north of Kondapur; from Sahyādrikhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. B. II. 40. IO. 6912. Mack 68.

**कोटीश्वरीव्रतकथा** from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 55.

**कोट्टदेव (रजुक)** composed the Indore plates of Vākāṭaka King Pravarasena II (d. 433 A.D.). See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. pp. 54. 56.

**कोट्यण** another name of Kumāres'vara, father of Amarānandayogīndra (a. of C. Viṣṇuvallabhā on Viṣṇupurāṇa, GD. 474).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 337a. IV. p. 201a.

**कोट्यर्कभक्तिप्रदीप** on the worship of Koṭyarka for the use of Kharait sect of Vaiṣṇavas; Skt. texts with Gujarati transls., and C.s. by Somā Bāi Maṅgaladāsa.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 654.

**कोट्यर्कमाहात्म्य** from Padmapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1872.

**कोट्याचार्य** Jain. his identity with S'ilāṅkasūri is improbable.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, pp. 200–02, *Cf.* notes on BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1106; and Skt. Intro. to Vis'eṣāvas'yakabhāṣya edn. noted below. Probably pupil of Jinabhadragaṇi Kṣamās'ramaṇa (a. of Kṣetrasamāsa, BBRAS. 1589).

—C. on Vis'eṣāvas'yakabhāṣya. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1106.

Ed. by Anandasagarasuri, Rutlam, 2 Vols. 1936–7.

**कोडिल्लय** ref. to in Anuyogadvāra, 41st sūtra; this is Kauṭilya's Arthas'āstra.

**कोणार्कमाहात्म्य** on Konark in Orissa. Mack. 68.

See Konārkakṣetramāhātmya below.

**कोणेर आचार्य**

—Hayagrīvadaṇḍaka. Paris (B 292).

**कोणेरभट्ट** or Rudramāṇḍa.

—C. Sannipātārthadīpikā on the Sannipātakalikā of Dhanvantari. Bikaner 4361–63.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोणेरि°, कोणेश्वर** etc.

See also Koneri, Kones'vara etc.

**कोणेरिन्**

—Kheṭabodha. jy. B. IV. 120.

**कोणेश्वर**

—C. Viveka on Vikramorvas'īya. RASB. VII. 5285.

Ptd. *ABORI.* XXXVIII. pp. 55–98.

**कोण्ट उगोलीनमरण** on the death of Count Ugolino; Skt. verse translation from Dante's 'Inferno' by A. Farinelli.

Ptd. Florence, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897 p. 38; 1938, p. 1361.

**कोण्ड** of Indrakaṇṭhī family of Āndhra, belonging to Kās'yapagotra and Bahvṛcas'ākhā, son of Nārāyaṇa and Añcamā and grandson of Liṅgā Bhaṭṭa. His son Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa copied the ms. MD. 8675 of the following work.

—Maheśvarāmānasamahotsava on the mode of worship of S'iva. MD. 8675. MT. 5629.

*Cf.* below Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa I & II of Indrakaṇṭhī family.

**कोण्ड (कौण्ड), ज्यौतिषिक** mentioned by Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita in his Prologue to Jānakīpariṇaya, MD. 12518.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to S'āhendravilāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54. p. 41; also *ibid.* p. 43, donee no. 13 of S'āhajirājapura, Koṇḍādhvarin.

**कोण्ड** See also Kauṇḍa.

**कोण्ड कुण्ड** See Kundakunda.

**कोण्डदेव** pupil of Anantadeva.

See Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa below.

**कोण्डभट्ट** See Koṇḍu Bhaṭṭa.

**कोण्डभट्ट** resident of Citramaṇḍapa on the banks of Vās'iṣṭhā river; of Kāṇvas'ākhā; of Bhāradvājagotra; son of Prayāga Bhaṭṭa, grandson of Anantas'arman and father of Rāmakṛṣṇa (a. of S'rāddhasaṅgraha and °Gaṇapati, written in 1738 A.D. and 1751 A.D. BORI. 426 of 1891–95. IO. 1738. RASB. II. 965).

*Cf.* Koneradeva below.

**कोण्डभट्ट** Q. in Pras'nasiddhāntamālā (fol. 32a, Anup Sanskrit Library ms.) of Hosiṅga Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, contemporaneous with Maharaja Karansinghji of Bikaner (17th Cent. A.D.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VIII. iii. 1944, p. 145.

**कोण्ड भट्ट** (?)

—Vratarāja. Oppert II. 4967. 6962.

**कोण्डय** of Gannapūḍi family of Āndhra; grandfather of Ādi-Veṅkaṭa Yogin (a. of Brahmavinnidhi, Adyar D. IX. 970).

**कोण्डलराय** poligar of Ūrkāḍ and patron. For verses in praise of him, see *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. p. 129.

**कोण्डार्य (कोण्डमाचार्य)** vaikhānasa. of Koṇṭa family, (wife Sītāmbikā); father of Veṅkaṭayogin (a. of Vaikhānasāhnikānukramadīpikā, MT. 1760. 3459).

**कोण्डुभट्ट** of Belur; father of Kuṇḍalagirisūri (a. of C. on Nyāyāmṛta, MT. 861 etc.).

See NCC. IV. p. 185b.

**कोण्डुभट्ट (महोपाध्याय)** of Mahīdhara family; wife Rāmāmbā; father of Lakṣmīnarasiṁha (a. of C. Vilāsa on Siddhāntakaumudī, Adyar D. VI. 353; C. Ābhoga on Amalānanda's Kalpataru. Ptd. *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam and *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr.*; and Tarkadīpikā. TD. 6271).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोण्डुभट्ट** father of Siṅgabhaṭṭāraka alias Narasiṁha (a. of Smṛtikadambaka (on funeral ceremonies), MT. 1751–2).

**कोण्डुभट्ट** Kolācala, second son of Kolācala Nāgeśvara; grandfather of Kolācala Nārāyaṇa (a. of Padayojanā on the Campū Rāmāyaṇa, MD. 12281).

**कोण्डुभट्ट** of Carakūri family on the banks of the Kṛṣṇā in Andhra; belonged to Kāśyapa gotra of Ṛgveda; grandson of Timmaya Somayājin and eldest son of Yajñeśvara Dīkṣita and Sarvāmbikā; elder brother and teacher of Lakṣmīdhara alias Lakṣmaṇa (who became Rāmānandāśrama and wrote Ṣaḍbhāṣācandrikā, C. Iṣṭārthakalpavallī on Anargharāghava, TD. 4269 etc.); married Gaṅgāmbikā; father and teacher of Yajñanārāyaṇa Dīkṣita alias Yajñeśvara (a. of C. Prabhāmaṇḍala on Śāstradīpikā, Adyar D. IX. 100. TD. 6930; Alaṁkārarāghava etc.); second half of 16th Cent. A.D.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* X. i. pp. 63–68. TD. 4269 describes him as 'Ṣaḍdarśanītattvaviveka-kartā' and it is not known if this refers generally to his scholarship or to a specific work of his.

**कोण्डुभट्ट** I of Indrakaṇṭhī family; great grandfather of Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa (a. of Kālindīmukundacampū, MD. 12226 and its C., MD. 12741).

—C. on Naiṣadhīyacarita; mentioned by Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa. See MD. 12741.

**कोण्डुभट्ट** II of Indrakaṇṭhī family: father of Liṅgam Bhaṭṭa (a. of Kālindīmukundacampū, MD. 12226 and its C., MD. 12741).

**कोण्डुभट्ट** (*C.* 1600–1660 A.D.) son of Raṅgoji Bhaṭṭa (brother of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita and a. Advaitaciṅtāmaṇi (see NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 124b); Rangoji defeated the Dvaita scholar Vidyādhīśayati (1619–31 A.D.) in debate in the court of Keladi Veṅkaṭappa (1592–1629 A.D.), Adyar D. VI. 560; pupil of Anantadeva II (SBBD. 529. Extr. p. 41, Intro. p. 16).

—Tarkaratna. ny. Q. in Padārthadīpikā. Hall p. 78.

—(Nyāya) Padārthadīpikā. ny. IO. 2126–7.

—Prauḍhamanaḥpramodajanana (?). ny. Trav. Uni. 5295 (inc.),

—Bhāṭṭamatapradīpa(-pikā). mīm. SBBD. 529 (inc.). Extr. p. 41. TA. 651. 803. Mīmāṁsāgrantha by a. is probably same.

—Vaiyākaraṇa (siddhānta)bhūṣaṇa and C. Sāra. on philosophy of grammar. Adyar D. VI. 560. 567. IO. 711–14. 5030.

Ptd. Benares, 1908.

—Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntadīpikā. K. 88.

See previous.

—Tarkapradīpa, compiled at the instance of Rājā (Keladi) Vīrabhadra (1629–45 A.D.), son of Rāja Bhadrendra. Ben. 165. Hall p. 79.

—Sphoṭavāda. Peters. I. p. 121 (no. 226). Probably part of Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa.

See P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* III. pp. 206–11; BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. pp. 267–9; also under Keśavārya above.

**कोण्डुभट्टीय** ny. MT. 74 (Pratyakṣa-Śabda, Guṇapariccheda and Abhāvanirūpaṇa, inc.).

**कोण्डेनभट्ट** of Upamanyuvaṁśa, son of Viśvanātha and father of Narahari Bhaṭṭa

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(a. of Sarvakarmasādhāraṇāṅgapaddhati; Mādhy., RASB. II. 1192).

**कोण्डोपण्डित** (wife Gaṅgāmbikā) of Kāñjalūru in Andhra, S'āṇḍilyagotra; father of Āvañca Rāmacandra (a. of C. Bhagavadbhaktirasāyana on Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta; see NCC. IV. p. 299b; and C. Sāhityamañjūṣikā on Campūrāmāyaṇa, MD. 12285).

**कोण्ड्राधारणीचैत्यकरणविधि** Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 169.

**कोदण्डकाव्य** by Bhoja on a stone-slab at Māṇḍu near Dhār.

See *ABORI.* XI. p. 49.

**कोदण्डचतुर्भुज** military science. work mentioned by Godāvara Mis'ra in verse 2, Dhanurvedapariccheda of Harihara Caturaṅga. (*C.* 16th Cent. A.D.) p. 14, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library Ser.* 17.

**कोदण्डमङ्गल** a name of Kṛṣṇalīlās'uka or Vilvamaṅgala or Villumaṅgala; Skt. form of the last mentioned word.

See NCC. IV. p. 355a.

**कोदण्डमण्डन** military science. AS. p. 51 (2 mss.). BBRAS. 428 (22 chs.).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Moradabad, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 312.

—from Brahmapurāṇa. Burnell 189a. TD. 18820.

**कोदण्डय** of Bhāradvājagotra; father of Subbayāmātya and grandfather of Veṅkaṭayogin of Gannepūḍi village (a. of Brahmavinnidhi. adv., MT. 4362).

**कोदण्डराम** of Bhāradvājagotra; father of Mādhava (a. of Rasanighaṇṭu, Trav. Uni. 1501B).

**कोदण्डराम**

—S'abdasiddhāntamañjarī. gr. TD. 5894.

**कोदण्डराम** of Koṭikulapūḍi; son of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇayajvan and grandson of Veṅkaṭarāmas'āstrin of Hārītagotra; and priest of Raṅgarāya, Rājā of Bobbili.

—Āryabhaṭatantraganita. MT. 371 (o).

—Āryabhaṭavāṇī. MT. 2156 (a).

—Daivajñakalpalatā and its Telugu C. MT. 5262 (a).

**कोदण्डरामशतक**

Ptd. in Telugu script. Madras, 1842. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1358.

**कोदण्डरामस्तोत्र** Trav. Uni. 3600K.

**कोदण्डरामार्य**

—Sūryas'ataka. in upajāti verses. MT. 3326 (a).

**कोदण्डशास्त्र** on archery. attributed to Dilīpa. Nepal II. p. 104. Rep. Hpr. 1906–11, p. 5.

**कोधलि** Bud.

See Kuddālipāda above.

**कोनार्कक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** on Konark in Orissa. IO. 6943 (mostly in Oriya with Skt. q.s). Mack. 68 (described as in Skt. with Oriya gloss).

**कोनेरदेव** patronised by Vijayasiṁhadeva of Seṅgaravaṁs'a, chief of Yadupakara (?), south of the Vindhyas and son of Gayandasiṁha; resident at Kās'ī, father of Rāmakṛṣṇa (a. of C. Saṁskāraganapati on Pāraskara's Kātīya gṛh. sūtra, IO. 358. 359. RASB. II. 1026).

*Cf.* Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa, father of Rāmakṛṣṇa (a. of S'rāddhasaṅgraha or S'. gaṇapati written in 1751 A.D. at Kās'ī). Both were Kāṇvas.

**कोनेरि** of Bhāradvājagotra; brother of Subrahmaṇya and father of Jīva (a. of Nalānanda, TD. 4369).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोनेरि** father of Veṅkaṭayati (a. of Bhūgolaprakāśa, paur. Bikaner 1324).

**कोनेरि** elder brother of Raṅganātha (a. of Bhedataraṅgiṇī, dvai. MT. 1298).

**कोनेरि** of Śrīvatsagotra; saluted along with Viṭṭhala, as authority in Śāstra and Vaidya, by a. of Sāhityakaṇṭakoddhāra, MT. 2597.

**कोनेरि** son and pupil of Keśavācārya of Padmanābhakula.

—Smṛtibhūṣaṇa. Hpr. III. 358. PUL. I. p. 108.

See above p. 55b.

**कोनेरिपण्डित** son of Veṅkaṭeśācārya, elder brother of Rāma (a. of C. on Daśāvatārastava, GD. 1167B).

—Daśāvatārastava. GD. 1167A.

**कोनेरिभट्ट** great grandson of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a of a C. on Carakasaṁhitā and of Sāhityasudhāsamudra); son of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa; nephew of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Oṁkāragrantha); father of Rudra Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Dīpikā on Lolimbarāja's Vaidyajīvana, Bomb. Uni. 236. IO. 2688); court physician (?) of Khānkhān; said to have composed a voluminous work on medicine.

See Bomb. Uni. 236. NCC. III. p. 93b. IV. p. 361a.

**कोनेरिभट्ट** of Vasiṣṭhagotra; son of Melagiri Ācārya, surnamed Kalyāṇaka.

—Āśaucanirṇaya.

See NCC. II. p. 204a.

**कोनेरिभट्ट**

—Tattvasaṅgraha. [dh. BORI. 190 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 7 (no. 190).

**कोनेरिसूरि**

—Rasaratnāvalī. alaṁk. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 96.

**कोन्तक्खुर** (variant **स्थिरसाहस**) poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī I. 97.

**कोप्पराज** ancestor of Subbayya (a. of Agastyeśvarāṣṭaka).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 28a.

**कोब्याक** Pāli. Cabaton II. 640.

**कोमटि** or **पेद्दकोमटि** Reddi king of Koṇḍavīḍu. in Āndhra; son of Māca and father of Vemabhūpāla (a. of C. Śṛṅgāradīpikā on Amaruśataka etc. and patron of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa. IO. 4007. MD. 11927).

**कोमटियज्वन्** of Vatsagotra; son of Varadāgnicit and father of Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa (a. of Vemabhūpālacarita, Śabdaratnākara etc.).

See TCD. 1592.

**कोमलकोशसङ्ग्रह** compiled from several lexicons. by Tīrthasvāmin. L. 1059.

**कोमलटीका** ny. vaiś. by Viśvanātha. BORI. 132 of 1871–72. Gough p. 90 (inc.). Gu. 6.

**कोमलवल्लीप्रपत्ति** on Komalavallī, a form of goddess Lakṣmī, worshipped at Kumbhakonam. by Veṅkaṭeśa, son of Prativādibhayaṅkara of Śrīvatsagotra. MT. 1453 (z).

**कोमलवल्लीमङ्गलाशासन** stotra. apparently by Veṅkaṭeśa, MT. 1453 (a—1).

See previous.

**कोमलवल्लीस्तव** by Maheśvarānanda. Q. in his Mahārthamañjarī *TSS.* 66. pp. 53, 75, 89 (मयाप्युक्तं कोमलवल्लीस्तवे).

**कोमलवल्लीस्तव** ms. in a private collection in Nagappattanam noticed in *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. p. 205.

**कोमला** name of C. by Viśvanāthatīrtha (latter half of 16th Cent. A.D.) on Śaśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See *History of Navyanyāya in Mithilā* p. 185.

**कोमलादण्डक** stotra on goddess Komalavallī at Kumbhakonam. by Veṅkaṭeśa or Veṅkaṭārya (Pāttrārya), son of Kumāra Tātadeśika. MD. 9710.

Ptd. *Deśikasampradāyavivardhinī-sabhā* work no. 17. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

**कोरण्ट(न्द)क** Siddha mentioned in Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā (I. 6) and Haṭharatnāvalī of Śrīnivāsa (TD. 6715).

**कोरवञ्जि** drama after the Tamil musical play of that name. by Śrīnivāsaguru. an ancestor of Veṅkaṭavarada of Vīravalli family; mentioned in the latter's Kṛṣṇavijaya, MD. 12744.

**कोरिलामाहात्म्य** paur. from Narmadākhaṇḍa. Ujjain II. p. 22.

**कोरुकोण्डक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** or **तुङ्गशैलमाहात्म्य** paur. in 4 chs. assigned to Skandapurāṇa; on Korukoṇḍa, a hill eleven miles from Rajahmundry where there is a shrine to Nṛsiṁha. *Cf.* Korukoṇḍa Kaifiat.

IO. 3654. Mack. 72.

Ptd. Āndhra Sārasvata Niketan, Rajahmundry, 1915.

**कोऽरपाद(दु) तेलुङ्गार्य** father of Rāmānuja and grandfather of Lakṣmaṇakavi (a. of Kṛṣṇavilāsa, MD. 12228).

**कोलञ्ज** and **टीका** one of the Palī texts and its C. mentioned in an inscription at Pagan dated 1442 A.D.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXII. p. 412; Bode, *Pāli Lit. Burma*, p. 108.

**कोलनृपोत्पत्ति** paur. in 11 chs. on Kolattiri kings of Kerala; assigned to Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa (not found in ptd. edn. of purāṇa); Umāmaheśvarasaṁvāda. TCD. 152. Trav. Uni. T. 362. Triv. Cur. IV. 26 (ch. 11).

**कोलपात्रशुद्धि** Kotah 1093.

**[कोलप्पाचार्य**

—Dattakacandrikā. Rice 200].

See Tolappācārya and Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya.

**कोलहसंहिता** (?) med. Kavīndrācārya 949.

**कोलाउपमनसुत्त** Q. by Nāgārjuna, in his Daśabhūmivibhāṣāśāstra; title restored by R. Kimura.

See *IHQ.* III. p. 417.

**कोलाचलमल्लिनाथ** See Mallināṭha.

**कोलानायिकाख्यान** alaṁk. Śṛṅgāra. Kavīndrācārya 1962.

**कोलापुरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** in 3 chs. on Kollūr near Mangalore, from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with C. Ucitabodhinī of Devīdāsa. Udipi, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 810 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1360.

See next.

**कोलापुरक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** or Mūkāmbikāpurāṇa. from Sahyādrikhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa in 22 adhys.

Ptd. Pattambi, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 505.

**कोलापुरमाहात्म्य** belonging to Bhairavapurāṇa.

—Śrī Māraṇakaṭṭe Brahmacaritra from. in 36 verses; on the demon Mūka slain by Devī and reborn as Māraṇakaṭṭe Brahma, a spirit in her service.

Ptd. with Kannada transl. Kolloor: Udipi, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 498. 499.

**कोलाहल**

—Paribhāṣāpradīpa. gr. B. III. 10.

**कोलाहल** poet. *Skm.* p. 27.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोलाहल** name of Puṇḍarīkācārya's C. on the kāvya Tripuravijaya of Mahendrācārya.

See V. Raghavan, pp. 10–11, Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, *DCRI.* Poona, 1949.

**कोलेम्बरमाहात्म्य** paur. by Nārāyaṇan Nambūtiri of Śīvolli (1868–1905 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 264.

**कोल्पगणिकल्वामी** Jain. Arrah I. p. 7.

**कोल्लूरि नारायण** See under Nārāyaṇa.

**कोल्लूरि राजशेखर** See under Rājaśekhara.

**कोल्हापुरमहालक्ष्म्यष्टक** Devīstotra. Burnell 202b. TD. 19576.

**कोविदानन्द** and C. Kādambinī. poetics. by Āśādhara, son of Rāmajī Bhaṭṭa. Baroda 9535. BL. 140. Dāhilakṣmī XX. 8 (inc.). Ujjain Latest Additions 305.

Q. by a. in his Triveṇikā, BBRAS. 143.

See NCC. II. p. 193b; also *NIA.* III. pp. 37ff. VI. p. 140.

Ptd. *Sarasvatī Suṣamā*, XVI. 3–4. Minor works 16.

**कोव्रक** Bud.

—Ālambanasamudra. Hod. Bud. 35 (iii-i).

**कोश** (ग्रन्थ) lex. identity of texts not known. Bikaner 5455 (inc.). BISM. थि. 405. Moodbidri II. 827 (a) (inc.) (metrical). Paliyam 149. 831. Varendra 1436. Weber Mss. (A. VI. pp. 26–31 fr.).

—Skt.-Hindi-Persian-English. Ranbir 7731. 7734. 7913.

**कोश** by Nañjuṇḍayajvan. TA. 301.

**कोश** by Puruṣottamadeva. IO. 1033 (I). 1034 (III).

*Cf.* Ekākṣarakoṣa by Puruṣottama°

**कोश** by Śambhudāsa. Taylor II. 4.

**'कोश(ष)करक (कारक)'** earlier name of Saṅghabhadra's Nyāyānusāra, a critique of Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakoṣa.

See Nyāyānusāra.

**कोशकल्पतरु (द्रुम)** lex. by Viśvanātha Vaidya (1629–76 A.D.), son of Nārāyaṇa of Ātreyagotra, physician at Devālaya in Vidarbha; and patronised by Jam Sattarsal of Navanagar; composed prior to 1649 A.D.

Bikaner 5456 (fr.). BORI. 99 of A1883–84. Peters. II. Extr. p. 123. p. 189 (no. 99). R. A. Sastri I. p. 33 (2 mss.). Udaipur I. B. 102 (1. 2. 3) (p. 30, nos. 723. 724 (inc.). 725 (Svarga-khaṇḍa) of Ptd. Cat.).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* II. pp. 193–202.

Ptd. *Sources of Indo-Aryan Lexicography Series*, 14, Fascicule 1, (upto Pātālavarga, 3rd kāṇḍa), Poona, 1957.

**कोशध्याननिर्णय** mantra. by Dakṣiṇāmūrti, called also Uddhārakoṣa.

**कोशनिरूपण** mantrakalpa. from Rudrayāmala; Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. MD. 18982.

**कोशपञ्चक** adv. Trav. Uni. 2883C (with Tamil C.).

**कोशभाष्य** Q. in Janmamaraṇavicāra, *Kas. Texts* 19. p. 16.

**कोशमलपञ्चक** adv. Adyar.

**कोशरत्न** lex. Q. in Amarakhaṇḍana of Śrī Harṣa (edn. *JOR. Madras* V. p. 23). Is it Sarvārthaśikhāmaṇi Kośaratna of Divākara Bhaṭṭa?

See V. Raghavan, pp. 6, 9 Intro. to his edn. of Amaramaṇḍana of Kṛṣṇasūri, *DCRI.* Poona, 1949.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोशरत्नप्रकाश** name of C. by Anubhavānanda on Advaitaratnakoṣa of Nṛsiṁhāśramin.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 207a.

**कोशरसायन** kāvya. TD. 23557.

**कोशल (सामुद्रिक)** Kavīndrācārya 2077.

**'कोशलागम'** jy.–architecture. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Gough p. 33. L. 771. RASB. III. 2822 (Kośalāgama is itself cited herein).

—Gṛhaprakaraṇa from. RASB. III. 2823.

**कोशलानन्द** See Kosalānanda.

**कोशलामत** Q. by Rājabrahmavardhana in Kauśalyakusumāvalī. jy.

See Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11.

**कोशविवरण** yoga. from Rudrayāmala. Adyar II. p. 92a.

**कोशविवेक** same as Pañcadaśī. I. iii. Radh. 46.

**कोशसङ्ग्रह** lex. Mithilā Oppert II. 67.

—by Madhusūdana. lex. Hpr. IV. 67.

—by Rādhākṛṣṇa. Radh. 10.

—mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1013 (1).

**कोशसमुद्देश** Arrah I. p. 7.

**कोशसार** lex. Q. by Śivarāma on Vāsavadattā, p. 153.

**कोशाम्बकवस्तु** Bud. Skt. very close to the Pāli version. from the Vinaya of the Mūlasarvāstivādins.

Ptd. in *Gilgit Mss.* Vol. III. pt. 2. pp. 173–196.

**कोशावतंस** lex. in two pts. by Rāghava Āpā Khāṇḍekara, a Mahārāṣṭra Brahmin who lived first at Pārohle (Pārholadurga), then at Puṇatāmbe.

See P. K. Gode on the a., his works and descendents, *ABORI.* XXIV. pp. 28–29.

Edn. by S. A. Khandekar, I Guccha only. Poona, 1945.

**कोशीश्वर**

—Śuddhipradīpikā. mentions Lakṣmīdhara, Pārijāta, Mitākṣarā and Hāralatā as sources. Mithilā I. 380.

But in the concluding verses a. is given as Murāri Śarman, son of Rudra Śarman, son of Harihara.

**कोष°** See Kośa°

**कोष्ट°** See Koṣṭha°

**कोष्ट(ष्ठ)क** jy. BISM. 75.

—by Dhaneśvara Daivajña. B. IV. 206.

**कोष्ट(ष्ठ)कचिन्तामणि** jy. America 4814. B. IV. 130. BP. pp. 190b. 223a. Chani 696 (Jain).

—by Sūramaṇi. Jain. America 6935.

—C. by Śīlasaṅgha. BORI. 155 of 1881–82. D. p. 207 (inc.). P. 25.

**कोष्टि (?)** Dacca 2780. 2822.

**कोष्ट°** See also Koṣṭa°

**कोष्टलक्षण** tantra. Mysore I. p. 567.

**कोष्टाध्यक्षप्रधानटीका** Q. in Ṭīkāsarvasva. *TSS.* edn. II. p. 224. C. on Kauṭalīya?

**कोष्ठिदीपिका** by Mathurānātha. Dacca 4116 (ms. d. 1795 A.D.).

—by Harivallabha Vasu, son of Kavirāja Khāna. Dacca 1871.

**कोष्ठीदीपिका** or Jyotirvijñānarahasya; compiled by Rajanīkānta Vidyāvinoda.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1197. 1361.

**कोष्ठीनिर्णय** jy. in 8 chs. by Gopāla Nyāyapañcānana. Hpr. I. 82 (ms. d. 1870).

**कोष्ठीप्रकरण (केरलीसंमत)** jy. L. 349.

**कोष्ठीप्रकाश** jy. Radh. 33.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कोष्ठीप्रदीप** jy. identity of text not known. Ani. Cabaton I. 956. Dacca 2008A. 2990 (both inc.). RASB. 3521.

—by Mahādeva. Paris (B. 205).

—by Raghunandana. L. XI. Pref. p. 15. RASB. 3520.

—in 3 chs. by S'rīnātha Bhaṭṭa, a resident on the banks of the Bhāgīrathī. Cs. IX. 1. Dacca 52A. 4494. 4552. L. 323. Varendra 673.

Ptd. with C. Snehadāyinī by Rādhāvallabha Devas'arman and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1002 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1361.

**कोष्ठीश्लोकप्रश्नप्रकार** jy. Radh. 33.

**कोष्ठीसङ्ग्रह** by Kālīkānta Dāsa. Vaṅgīya Sup. 1715 (inc.).

**कोष्ठीसारावली** by Rāmagovinda. Hpr. I. 83.

**कोष्ठेश्वरमाहात्म्य** Oppert II. 2240.

See Koṭes'varamāhātmya.

**कोसलखण्ड** from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 62. CPB. 1092. SB. 236.

—Ayodhyāmāhātmya from. Mysore I. p. 179.

**कोसलदेशसूत्र, बुद्धभाषित** (?) Bud. Nanjio 417.

**कोसलबिम्बवण्णना** Pāli. history of an image of the Buddha set up by the king of Kosala. Colombo pp. 50. 51. Colombo D. I. 2340. 2344. 2347.

**कोसलभोसलीय** a dvisandhāna kāvya on the life of S'āharāja. by S'eṣācalapati, son of Akkadevī and Veṅkaṭapati Amātya; styled 'Āndhravāk-Pāṇini' and honoured by King Sāhajī, Maratha Ruler of Tanjore. TD. 4233 (inc.). I. verse 8 and Col. calls the work Bhosalakosalendracarita.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. to S'āhendravīlāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54, p. 24.

**कोसलानन्द** kāvya. in 21 cantos on the Cauhān rulers of Sambalpur District. by Gaṅgādharamis'ra. Ms. in the library of the Mahārāja of Sonpur.

Ed. by Maharaja Sir B. M. Singh Deo.

See *JBORS.* XX. pp. 140–6 and *Proceed. AIOC.* VI. pp. 43–49.

**कोसलालङ्कार तत्त्वसङ्ग्रहटीका** Bud. Cordier II. p. 258.

**कोहंत** Pkt. poet. ref. in Svayambhūchhandas, I. 24.

See also *JBBRAS.* XI. 1935, p. 25 and *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās* p. 385.

**कोहनेश्वरशिवस्तोत्र** from Revāmāhātmya. BISM. वि. 77/25.

**कोहल** poet. mentioned in Somadeva's Yas'astilakacampū (*K.M.* 70, Vol. I. p. 459, verse 239).

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the G. Jhā Res. Inst.* I. iii. May 1944, p. 372.

**कोहल** (कुष्माण्डकवि) ref. to in Mahāpurāṇa.

See *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās* p. 325 fn. 1.

**कोहल** a. of Pkt. grammar. ref. to by Mārkaṇḍeya in his Pkt. gr. Probably like Bharata, Kohala dealt with Pkt. in his Nāṭya S'āstra.

See also Pischel, *Comp. Gr. of the Pkt. Languages* (Eng. transl. Benares, 1957), p. 35.

**कोहल** ancient authority on Nāṭya S'āstra (dance, drama and music); mentioned in Nāṭya S'āstra (*GOS.* edn. I. 28.) as one of the hundred sons of Bharata and in the last ch. as a. of Uttaratantra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



dealing with whatever has been left unsaid by Bharata.

See NCC. II. p. 412b.

Q. by several later writers, Mataṅga (Bṛhaddesī), Dāmodara (Kuṭṭanīmata), Rājas'ekhara, Abhinavagupta, S'āradātanaya and several other still later writers on music and dance.

From Abhinavagupta's C. on Nāṭya S'āstra it appears that he was the first to define the Uparūpakas. From a q. in Sarvānanda's C. Ṭīkāsarvasva on Amara (*TSS.* edn. I. p. 119), Kohala is seen to have dealt with Kathā and Ākhyāyikā also.

Several later texts, noted below, are associated with him singly or with other sages, Dattila, Mataṅga and S'ārdūla. Perhaps his original work is lost, but he is remembered as the most important ancient writer after Bharata.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras.* III. p. 17; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 5, 1956, pp. 20–1, 23–4; *Bhoja's S'ṛṅgāra Prakās'a* (1963), pp. 535–7, 540–1, 544–6, 550, 562, 567, 569, 576 fn., 577–9, 589, 615; also his 'Uparūpakas and Nṛtyaprabandhas', *Sangeet Natak* 2 and *Samskrita Ranga Annual* V. pp. 33–4; and 'Music in ancient Indian drama', *Art and Letters*, the J. of the Royal India, Pakistan, Ceylon Society, London XXVIII. i. 1954, pp. 10–18; *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, XXV. 1954, p. 90; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 4, 1956, pp. 5, 6, 11, 12.

See also *Proceed. AIOC.* Patna, 1930, pp. 777–80, P. V. Kane, 'Fragments from Kohala'.

—Abhinayas'āstra. MD. 12989 (with Telugu meaning).

—Uttaratantra; a supplement to Bharata's Nāṭya S'āstra mentioned as Kohala's work towards the end of Nāṭya S'āstra (ch. XXXV. *s'l.* 65, *Kasi* edn.) itself.

—Kohalamata. See below.

—Kohalarahasya. See below.

—Tālalakṣaṇa. IO. 1126 (with C.). 1127. MD. 12092–4 (with Telugu gloss).

—Dattilakohalīya. Burnell 60b. Tirupati 267.

—Bharatas'āstra. TA. 1006/1.

—Saṅgītameru on music and dance. Kohala-S'ārdūlasaṁvāda in Anuṣṭubh verses. Q. extensively on Karavartanās by Kallinātha on Saṅgītaratnākara, ch. 7.

From the q.s here this appears to be a late work but ascribed to Kohala.

**कोहलगालवक्षेत्रमहिमा** Mysore I. p. 629.

**कोहलमत** music; in the form of a dialogue between Kohala and Mataṅga. TCD. 1221 (with some Malayalam explanations). Trav. Uni. C. 1724. T. 822 (with Malayalam explanations).

**कोहलरहस्य** music. in the form of a dialogue between Kohala and Mataṅga on Rāgas appropriate in certain contexts. MT. 787 (adhyāya 13). *Cf.* previous.

**कोहलीपुत्राः** a Vedic school mentioned in Taitt. Prāti. 17. 2.

See Bhagavad Datta, *Vaidik Vāṅmaya kā Itihās* I. p. 234.

**कोहीश्वर** (?)

—Harigītā. Mithilā.

**कौकिल(ली)मैत्रावरुण (प्रयोग)** s'r. Kaukila(lī) is one of the two kinds of Sautrāmaṇī sacrifice, the other being Caraka°. See RASB. II. 748, Intro. remarks in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



text. See also *S'rautakos'a*, Poona, I. (1958), pp. 698–716 (Taitt.), 718–25 (Maitr.), 727–31 (Kāṭhaka), 734–52 (Vāj.), 755 (S'āṅkh.).

Adyar I. p. 65a. II. App. p. ivb (p. 246b). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Cs. I. 330. IL. 23. Lund XIII. PUL. I. p. 46.

**कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणिसरणि** s'r. pr. by Nārāyaṇa, son of Govinda, following Karka's interpretation. PUL. I. p. 46.

**कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणी (°विधि)** s'r. IO. 397. Ujjain I. p. 20. Wai 316.

—Ādhvaryava. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 666.

—Ās'val. L. 4246. RASB. II. 359.

—Baudh. Wai 316.

—Yājuṣa hautra. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 837.

—Hiraṇyak. Wai 316.

—hautraprayoga. Ānandās'rama 157. SB. 60.

**कौकिल(ली)सौत्रामणीप्रयोग** s'r. Adyar. NP. IX. 2. X. 4. SB. 19. Ujjain II. p. 10 (inc.). Vaṅgīya Sup. 1784.

—from Āpast. s'r. sū. Baroda 8847 (19th Pras'na, Kaṇḍikas 5–10).

—Āpast. Ujjain I. p. 16.

—Baudh. AS. p. 51. Ben. 11. IL. 376. NP. VII. 10. Proceed. ASB. 1863, 137. Tb. 23.

—by Bhairava Dīkṣita. Baroda 563. PUL. I. p. 46. RASB. II. 748. SB. 92. Trav. Uni. 4862.

—by Mores'vara Dīkṣita. Kavīndrācārya 453 (1).

—by Vāsudeva Dīkṣita. Tb. 23.

**कौकिलीकर्मन्** s'r. America 3360.

**कौकिलीपयोव्रहप्रयोग** s'r. Haug 31.

**कौकिलीप्रयोग** s'r. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Ānandās'rama 155A.

—Kṛ. Yv. s'r. SB. 92.

**कौकिलीप्रयोग** s'r. pr. by Tālavṛntanivāsin. PUL. I. p. 46.

**कौकिलीप्रयोग (कौ. सौत्रामणी°)** by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin. München 97.

**कौकिलीमैत्रावरुणक्लृप्ति** s'r. Adyar.

**कौकिलीसौत्रामणीपयोव्रहप्रयोग** Hiraṇyak. IL. 297. See above Kaukilīpayo°

**कौकिलीसौत्रामणीप्रयोग** Hiraṇyak. Baroda 2586.

**कौकिलीसौत्रामणीमैत्रावरुणप्रयोग** Adyar I. p. 65a. BISM. वि. थि. 272. RASB. II. 1460. SB. 19.

**कौकिलीसौत्रामणीयाजमान्यप्रयोग** America 3361.

**कौकिलीहौत्र** BISM. वि. थि. 273. Cs. I. 328. Lund XII (Kau. sautrāmaṇī). Sūcīpattra 113.

**कौकिलीहौत्रप्रयोग** s'r. Adyar II. App. p. ivb (p. 246b).

**कौकिल्यहौत्रक्लृप्ति** Adyar I. p. 65a (inc.).

**कौ(कि)ल्यामैत्रावरुणप्रयोग** America 256 (wrongly Kauṭilya°).

**कौकृत्य-पुणक (?) पापधृत** Bud. AMG. II. p. 271.

**कौञ्चराशनक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** from the S'atarudrīyakoṭisaṁhitā (Vaidikadharmakhaṇḍa) of S'ivapurāṇa. Whish 187 (inc.).

**कौटल्य** a form of the name of the a. of Arthas'āstra; variant noted in the Mysore edn.; and the only form known to the Paṭṭan ms. See T. Ganapati Sastri, p. 4, Eng. Intro. to his *TSS.* edn. of Arthas'āstra Vol. I, on Kauṭalya as the correct form derived from Kuṭala, a gotra-name. But see contra, P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 90–1, according to whom Kuṭala as gotra-name is

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



known only from later texts and nibandhas.

See also J. Jolly, 'Kauṭilya oder Kauṭalya?' *ZII.* V. (1927), pp. 216–221. H. Berger, 'Kauṭalya ist alter als Kauṭilya', *Munchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft*, Heft 6, Munich, 1955, pp. 27–29. T. Burrow, 'Cāṇakya and Kauṭalya', *ABORI. Golden Jubilee Vol.* 1968, pp. 24–28.

**कौटिलीय** See Arthas'āstra by Kauṭilya.

**कौटिल्य** known also by the names Cāṇakya and Viṣṇugupta; reputed as a. of the Arthas'āstra, known after him as Kauṭa(ṭi)līya.

—Arthas'āstra.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 387ff. under Arthas'āstra.

In the concluding verse of the Arthas'āstra, the work is said to comprise Sūtras and Bhāṣya (*cakāra sūtram ca bhāṣyam ca*).

For points of textual criticism bearing on this text see under Artha s'āstra in NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 388b.

See also below Cāṇakya where works going under that name in Nīti, Jyotiṣa and med. are noted.

The following is a select Bibliography of Studies and Papers on Kauṭilya,—the authenticity of his authorship, his date and the different aspects of polity and other subjects as dealt with by him and the relation of his work to other works in Skt. lit.

*Authenticity*:

Jacobi (Eng. transl., V. S. Sukthankar), *Ind. Ant.* 47 (1918), pp. 157–61, 187–95; Winternitz, *IHQ.* I. pp. 429–32; Keith, *JRAS.* 1916, pp. 130–37; also in *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* Patna, 1926–28. Pt. I. pp. 8–22 and in his *HSL.* pp. 452–62.

*Date*:

4th Cent. B. C.—H. C. Ray, *Ind. Ant.* 54 (1925). pp. 171–5; K. P. Jayaswal, *Hindu Polity.* Bangalore, 1955 (3rd edn.), pp. 374–81.

300 B.C.—P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 104.

*C.* beg. of the Christian era to 250 A.D.—E. H. Johnston, *JRAS.* 1929, pp. 77–89.

1st Cent. A.D.—A. N. Bose, *Ind. Cult.* IV (1937–38), pp. 435–44.

3rd Cent. A.D.—Jolly, *ZDMG.* 41 (on the basis of the alchemy in Kau.).

3rd Cent. A.D.—M. Winternitz, *IHQ.* I. pp. 429–32 (on the basis of the Greek original Syrinx for the Skt. Suraṅgā in Kau.).

300 A.D.—Keith, *HSL.* pp. 450–62.

4th Cent. A.D.—D. R. Bhandarkar, *ABORI.* VII (1926), pp. 65–84; T. Burrow, *ABORI. Golden Jubilee Vol.* (1968), pp. 17–31.

*Studies*:

*Zu Kau.*, A. Hillebrandt, *ZDMG.* 69 (1915), pp. 360–64.

K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar, *Lectures on Ancient Indian Polity.* Madras, 1916.

N. C. Bandyopadhyaya, *An exposition of Kauṭilya's social ideal and political theory*, Calcutta, 1920; '*Kauṭilya*', Vol. I. Calcutta, 1927.

'Studies in the Kauṭilīya', N. N. Law. *IHQ.* VII. 1931. pp. 464–74, 709–15; VIII. 1932, pp. 54–63.

*Kau. Studien*, by B. Breloer Vol. I. Bonn, 1927. II. Bonn, 1928. III. i. Leipzig, 1934.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*Kau. Studies*, Sten Konow, Oslo, 1945.

*Excursus on the Arthaśāstra, Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, pp. 190–201, Motilal Banarsidass, Benares, 1952.

*Studies in Kauṭilya*, M. V. Krishna Rao, Mysore, 1953.

U. N. Ghoshal, *A History of Indian Political Ideas*, pp. 111–156, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1959.

Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra, A Study, by R. P. Kangle, *Uni. of Bombay Studies* No. 3, 1965.

'Kau. Studies', R. C. Hazra, *Our Heritage*, X. i. 1962, pp. 1–58. XV. ii. 1967, pp. 179–202.

*Some Notes on the Adhyakṣa Pracāra*, Book II of the Kauṭilīyam, I. T. Sorabji, Allahabad. 1914.

On Megasthenes and Kau., see O. Stein, Wien, 1921; Keith, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* (Part I), Patna, 1926–28. pp. 12–16.

*In relation to different branches of Skt. Lit.*—

Hillebrandt, *Uber das Kau. śāstra und Verwandtes*, Breslau, 1908.

'Literarisches aus dem Kauṭilīya-śāstra', J. Hertel, *WZKM.* XXIV. 1910, pp. 416–22.

J. Jolly, 'Kollektaneen zum Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra'. *ZDMG.* 68, 1914, pp. 345–59; 69. 1915, pp. 369–78.

See also A. B. Keith, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.* Part I. Patna, 1926–28. pp. 16–19; A. N. Bose, *Ind. Cult.* IV. 1937–38, pp. 435–44; P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 87–8; 103.

R. K. Mookerji, 'Parallelism between Aśoka's edicts and Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra', *Proceed. AIOC.* V. i. 329–47.

P. V. Kane, 'Kauṭilya and Matsya-purāṇa', *B. C. Law Vol.* Pt. II. pp. 13–5.

On Kau. and Vātsyāyana, J. Jolly, *Uber die Echtheit des Kauṭilya*, 1912.

'Some more refs. to Kau. in late literature', V. S. Agrawala, *Poona Ori.* IV. 1939, pp. 31–3.

*On Kau. and Dh. śāstra.*—

J. Jolly, *ZDMG.* 67 (1913), pp. 49–96; also Intro. to his edn. of text in *Punjab Ori. Ser.*; M. Winternitz, *Sir Asutosh Memorial Vol.*, Patna, 1926–28. Part I. pp. 25–48.

*Uber das Wesen der altindischen Rechtschriften und ihr Verhaltnis zu einander und Zu Kau.*, J. J. Meyer, Leipzig, 1927.

P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 94–99; Keith, *HSL.* pp. 460–1, on Kau.'s use of Manu, Yājñavalkya and Nārada.

'Manu and Kau.', R. P. Kangle, *Ind. Ant.* (Third Series), I. 1964, pp. 48–54. L. Sternbach, *Juridical Studies in Ancient Ind. Law*, Vol. I, Delhi, (1965) pp. 199–270, on the legal status of Gaṇikās in Kau.; also in *JAOS.* 71. pp. 25ff.

*On Kau. and Bhāsa*:

A. D. Pusalkar, *Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar Com. Vol.* Madras, 1940, pp. 87–94.

*On Kau. and Kālidāsa*:

H. A. Shah, *J. Myth. Soc.* X. 1919–20, pp. 303–17; XI. 1920–21, pp. 42–61, 138–45, 238–48. K. Balasubrahmanya Aiyar, *Proceed. AIOC.* III.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1924, pp. 1–24; V. Raghavan, *ibid.* XIII. ii. pp. 102–08. Dasharatha Sharma, 'The Arthaśāstra material in the Raghuvaṁśa', *IHQ.* XXVII. 1951, pp. 129–37.

*On Kau. and Bhavabhūti*:

V. Raghavan, *Walter Ruben Felicitation Vol.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 1968.

*On Kau. and Śilpaśāstra*:

O. Stein, *Archiv Or.* VII. 1935, pp. 473–87; VIII. 1936, pp. 69–90, 834–56; X. 1938, pp. 163–209; Y. D. Sharma, 'Building Laws in the Artha°'. *JOR. Madras* XX. 1950–51, pp. 5–10.

*Studies or Papers on some select topics*:

N. C. Banerjee, 'Religion and belief in the Arthaśāstra', *Proceed. AIOC.* II (1922). pp. 471–77.

Jacobi, 'Cultural, Linguistic, and Literary historical gleanings from the Kauṭilīya'. (Eng. transl. N. B. Utgikar) *Ind. Ant.* 53 (1924), pp. 128–36, 141–46.

Lippmann, 'Technologisches und Kultergeschichtliches aus dem Arthaśāstra des Kauṭilya' in *Chemiker Zeitung* 1925, nos. 134–5.

Kalidas Nag, 'Les Theories Diplomatiques de l'Inde ancienne et l'Arthaśāstra', Paris, 1923. (Eng. transl. *J. of Ind. Hist.* V. 1926).

U. N. Ghoshal, 'Kauṭilya's place in the history of Hindu Political Theory', *J. of Dept. of Letters* XV (1927), pp. 75–79.

O. Stein, 'Pāṇḍya-kavāṭa in Kautilya'. *IHQ.* IV (1928), pp. 778–82.

'Two Studies in the Arthaśāstra of Kau.', E. H. Johnston, *JRAS.* 1929, pp. 77–102.

V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, 'Tantrayukti', *JOR. Madras* IV. 1930, pp. 82–9.

'Some historical and Quasi-historical incidents in Kau.'s Arthaśāstra', B. A. Saletore, *Poona Ori.* I. 1936, pp. 18–24.

'On Interstate relations', U. N. Ghoshal, *India Antiqua*, Leyden, 1947; W. Ruben, *Indian Year-Book of International Affairs*, IV. Madras, 1955, pp. 137–59.

V. Raghavan, On learning, literature and popular life, worship etc. as gleaned from Kau., *Age of the Nandas and Mauryas*, Benares, 1952, pp. 324–41.

'On the economic system in Kau.', F. Wilhelm, *J. of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, II. Leiden, 1959, pp. 294–312.

*On Political Polemics in Kau.*, F. Wilhelm, Wiesbaden, 1960.

**कौटिल्य**

—Nītiśāstra. Oppert II. 6246.

—C. Oppert II. 6247.

Is this Cāṇakyarājanītiśāstra?

**कौटिल्यऋषि**

—Devīkālīstotra. Cordier III. p. 199.

**कौटिल्यकथासार** by Ravinartaka. MD. 12180–3. MT. 6638.

See Cāṇakyakathā.

**कौटिल्यतन्त्र** (Nidhidarśana and Sāvara). IM. 3834.

**कौणपतन्त्रि** XX. 13 : 30. 1. Baudhāyana Śrauta-sūtra.

See Caland's edn. Vol. III. p. 30, l. 1.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौणपदन्त** mentioned in Kauṭilya's Arthas'āstra, Mysore edn. 1909, pp. 14, 33, 321, 327.

This is a name of Bhīṣma.

Said to be the probable source for Bhadrabhūpāla's Nītis'āstramuktāvalī (Baddena Nītulu) in Telugu.

See *J. of Sri Veṅk. Ori. Inst.* I. iii. p. 111.

**कौण्डरव्यश्रुति** Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. p. 93a.

**कौण्डदीक्षित**

—Somaprayoga. Baudh. PUL. I. p. 64.

**कौण्डभट्ट** See Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa.

**कौण्डिन्य** Vṛttikāra on Taitt. Saṁ. Q. in Bodhāyana gṛhya sūtra, III. 96.

*Cf.* Kuṇḍina, NCC. IV. p. 190b.

**कौण्डिन्य** authority on gr.? ref. to in Taitt. Prāti. 5. 38 (and its C. See *JAOS.* VII. p. 405), 18.3, 19.2.

**कौण्डिन्य** (Sthavira) authority on gr. ref. to in Taitt. Prāti. 17.4 and C. of *ibid.* 5. 39–41. (See *JAOS.* VII. p. 405).

**कौण्डिन्य** authority on dh. Q. by Nīlakaṇṭha in S'rāddhamayūkha; by Kamalākara in Nirṇayasindhu; by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita in Tithinirṇayasaṁkṣepa (Lz. 548); in Vyavahāramātṛkā of Jīmūtavāhana (a prose passage on debt).

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689b.

*Cf.* Bṛhat Kauṇḍinya Smṛti, MD. 2659–60.

**कौण्डिन्य** sage. mentioned in Carakasaṁhitā, Sūtrasthāna I. 20.

**कौण्डिन्यदीक्षित** pupil of Murāri Bhaṭṭa.

—Tarkabhāṣāprakās'ikā, a C. on Tarkabhāṣā. BORI. 208 of 1892–95. Br. Mus. 320. Hall p. 24. Jac. 697. K. 146.

**कौण्डिन्यभगवत्**

—C. Bhāṣya on the Pās'upatasūtra.

Edn. *TSS.* 143. 1940.

**कौण्डिन्यशिक्षा** ref. to in C. on Sikṣāsamuccaya, TCD. 32B.

**कौण्डिन्यश्रुति** Q. by Ānandatīrtha (Madhva) in his Brahma Sūtra Bhāṣya.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* Vol. I. p. 354.

**कौण्डिन्यसूरि** (घोरोपाह्व) father of Bāvā Bhaṭṭa (a. of Pārthives'varārcanapaddhati, Rajapur 988).

**कौतुक** name of C. by Rāmes'vara S'ukla on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa. Baroda 11990 (ms. d. 1765 A.D.).

**कौतुककथा** Jain. Chani 3163.

**कौतुककलिकाकथा** Jain. Moodbidri II. 203b.

**कौतुककीडा** Allahabad 178 (57).

**कौतुकचिन्तामणि** magic, med., toilet, aphrodisiac, arboriculture, kings' pastimes etc. described as part of a larger work.

The identity of the following works is not known—

America 5322. B. III. 80. BISM. वि. 453/7. BORI. 1031 of 1884–87. Burnell 69b (5 mss. all inc.). Cuttack 33. IM. 5335 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 2050. MT. 1040 (a) (inc.). Oudh IX. 26. R. A. Sastri II. p. 207. RASB. VIII. B. 6564. Rgb. 1031 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 7. TD. 11048–52. 17625, Trippūṇittura II. 127. Turuttikkāṭṭu Maṭham 6A.

—Svapnas'ānti from. Bikaner 5365b.

A text of this name and of similar contents compiled from several sources and with Marathi transl., has been ptd., Poona, 1886.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 406.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



कौतुकचिन्तामणि or Garuḍamantrasāstra. Taylor II. 365 (inc.).

—described as Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda, forming part of Mahākalpa. TD. XX. Sup. no. 386.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि on similar subjects ascribed to Siddha Nāgārjuna. Filliozat I. 26 (Kautūhalacintāmaṇi from his Kakṣapuṭa). Kavīndrācārya 2054. MT. 2800. TCD. 1618B (Siddhanāgārjunakalpa). Trav. Uni. 10761. L. 22. C. 406B. 3503B (inc.). 11096A (inc.). Viśvabhāratī 2031 (28 Paṭalas).

कौतुकचिन्तामणि on similar subjects in 3 sections by King Pratāparudradeva, *C.* 1520 A.D.

Bd. 981. Bik. 1410. Bikaner 3965–67. 3968 (fr.). BORI. 1031 of 1884–87. 981 of 1887–91. IO. 2725. 2726 (K. nirūpaṇa or °prayoga). K. 248. L. 3108. Mithilā. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 47.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि med. by Kadambeśvara. Mandlik p. 72, BK. 5 (d. 1718 A.D.).

कौतुकचिन्तामणि tantra. by Vallabhendra. Oppert I. 2594. 2809.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि jy. Viśvabhāratī 2264 (inc.). 1049.

—by Rāma, son of Gaṇeśa, grandson of Dhanvantari and a resident of Cambay (Stambhatīrtha). Q. Śīghrabodha of Kāśīnātha and Sajjanavallabhā (later than 1600 A.D.). BBRAS. 226. Bhau Dāji 6.

—by Sūrajī Gaṇaka. NP. V. 90.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि kāvya. by Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. CPB. 1093–1096. Oudh XV. 144. XXI. 178.

कौतुकचिन्तामणि a play (?). R. A. Sastri I. p. 110.

कौतुकतन्त्र upatantra. Kavīndrācārya 1814.

कौतुकदेव

—Śṛṅgārakautūhala. kāmaśāstra. MT. 3357 (b).

कौतुकनिबन्ध kāvya. PUL. II. p. 253.

[कौतुकनिरूपण or Kautukaprayoga. IO. 2725–6].

See Kautukacintāmaṇi above.

कौतुकप्रकरण from Prastāvaratnākara. by Haridāsa, son of Puruṣottama. IM. 5352 (inc.).

कौतुकबन्ध db. from Prayogaratna. Baroda 8823 (b).

कौतुकबन्धनप्रयोग śr. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. B. I. 220.

कौतुकमञ्जरी verses on love. L. 1127.

कौतुकमञ्जरी kāvya. by Bharata. SSPC. II. C. 8. 99.

कौतुकमञ्जरीटीका by Yādavasena. BISM. वि. 214/1 (1st khaṇḍa).

कौतुकयोग magic-med. etc. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 7800 (inc.).

कौतुकरत्न IM. 3925 (inc.). 5509 (inc.).

—ascribed to Śālivāhana. BORI. 1032 of 1884–87. Rgb. 1032.

कौतुकरत्नकोश tantra. Mithilā.

कौतुकरत्नाकर prahasana. by Kavitārkika, son of Vāṇīnātha, written at the instance of Lakṣmaṇa Māṇikya (end of 16th Cent. A.D.) of Bhuluyā (in Noakali).

Dacca 1821. Hpr. I. 84. IO. 4197.

For an analysis of the play see C. Cappeller in *Gurupūjākaumudī* (*Festschrift A. Weber*), Leipzig, 1896, pp. 62–63; also S. K. De, *Poona Ori.* VII. p. 155.

कौतुकरत्नावलि on jugglery etc. BORI. 723 of 1895–1902. CPB. 1097 (med.). Cs. V.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



17 (inc.) (tantra). Jainagranthāvalī p. 361. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1115). Extr. p. 64 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 9791 (inc.).

**कौतुकलक्षण** s'ilpa. Oppert II. 3998.

**कौतुकलक्षणरथलक्षण** from Vaikhānasāgama. Mysore I. p. 595.

**कौतुकलावली** (?) IM. 3888. Perhaps K. līlāvatī below.

**कौतुकलीलावती** jy. Adyar II. p. 48b. AK. 852. America 5105. Bik. 670. BORI. 852 of 1891–95. Nasik IV. 21 (also called Jyotiṣasāroddhāra). NP. X. 48. Oudh VIII. 14.

—by Parama. B. IV. 120. Perhaps same as the next.

**कौतुकलीलावती** jy. in 72 verses. by Rāma (candra) Bhaṭṭa, son of Vidyādhara; of S'rīmāli family (?).

BORI. 144 of A1883–84. 803 of 1884–87. Lz. 986. Mithilā III. 34. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 144). RASB. X. 6833. Rgb. 803. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 30 (no. 1086 dupl.). Trav. Uni. 1689.

**कौतुकशेखर** magic etc. Kavīndrācārya 2064.

**कौतुकसर्वस्व** allegorical prahasana. by Gopīnātha (Sarasvatī or Cakravartin). AS. p. 51. Dacca 332. C. 1580. D (inc.). 608. C. 1089 (inc.). IO. 7399. Jones 414 (63). Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 12. Vaṅgīya p. 210 (inc.).

For an analysis of the play, see Wilson, *Hindu Theatre* II. p. 410 and Cappeller, *Gurupūjākaumudī*, Leipzig, 1896, pp. 59–62; also S. K. De, *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 154–55.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1828, with a Bengali version.

**कौतुकसारोद्धार** or **राजविनोद** Tantric–med. in 15 chs. Compilation based on Nāgārjunasaṁhitā, Yogaratnāvalī, Kāmaratna and Kautukacintāmaṇi by Anūpasiṁha. Bikaner. (Not found in the Cat.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XI. pp. 21–3.

**कौतुकसुन्दरी** kāvya. Trav. Uni. 14321B (inc.).

**कौतुकागम** an Upāgama. Kavīndrācārya 1597.

**कौतुकानि (सुभाषितसङ्ग्रह)** kāvya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 72 (no. 602).

**कौतुकार्णव** jy. Anūpakautukārṇava.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 216a.

**कौतूहलचिन्तामणि** by Siddha Nāgārjuna; from his Kakṣapuṭa. Bik. 1277. Filliozat I. 26.

*Cf.* Kautukacintāmaṇi above.

**कौतूहलविद्या (इन्द्रजाल)** from Mantrasāra. by Pārvatīputra Nityanātha. L. 614.

*Cf.* Upades'a 13 of the edn. of Mantrakhaṇḍa of a., *Rasagranthamālā* 3, Gondal, 1926, pp. 87–98.

**कौतूहलार्या (कृष्णार्या)** kāvya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 83 (no. 301).

**कौत्स** Q. in Ās'valāyana s'r. sūtra I. 2, 5. VII. 1, 19; in Lāṭyāyanas'rautasūtra 10, 2, 9; in Āpast. dharma sūtra I. 19. 4; 28. 1; in Hemādri's Paris'eṣakhaṇḍa 2, 251; in Nīlāmbarācārya's Kālakaumudī (See p. 84, *J. of G. Jhā Res. Inst.* XIV. i–iv. 1956–57); in Jīmūtavāhana's Kālaviveka (See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689b).

**कौत्स** grammarian. Q. by Yāska in Nirukta I. 15.

For a discussion on his real position here, see *ABORI.* XII. 1930–31, pp. 40–9.

**कौत्स** grammarian. a pupil of Pāṇini (?) ref. to in Mahābhāṣya III. 2. 108 (उपसेदिवान् कौत्सः पाणिनिम्).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौत्स**
—Kautsavyākaraṇa.
See below.

**कौत्स** one of the sons of Bharata, mentioned in Nāṭya S'āstra, I. 29. *GOS.* edn.

**कौत्सव्यनिरुक्तनिघण्टु** 48th Av. paris'iṣṭa. München 183 (52). Tb. 214.

See edn. Leipzig, 1910.

Ptd. *Ārṣa Granthāvalī* Vol. XVII. no. 3. 4. 5. Lahore, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1306. 1764.

**कौत्सव्याकरण** Av. in 4 chs. by Kautsa. Ujjain II. p. 37 (inc.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 109a.

**कौथुम** Q. in Prameyaratnāvalī of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa (*Saṁs. Sāh. Pariṣat Series* 18. p. 103). This is Chāndogya Up.

**कौथुमगृह्यसूत्र** Mysore I. p. 68 (21 khaṇḍas). PUL. II. App. p. 30.

Edn. Suryakanta, *Bib. Ind.* Calcutta, 1956.

**कौथुमपरिशिष्ट** Sv. PUL. I. p. 131.

This comprises: Vis'eṣasūtra, Ṛksaṁkhyā, Sandhyāsūtra, Chalaprakriyā, Uttarahitavākya, Praṇataparis'iṣṭa, Kus'aṇḍi, Vināyakas'ānti and Avagrahaparis'iṣṭa.

**कौथुमि** dh. Q. by Hemādri in Paris'eṣakhaṇḍa II, 42. 50; by Raghunandana in Tithitattva; in Kālamādhava (See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 689b); in Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya's Sudhīvilocana, C. on his own Pitṛmedhasāra (p. 182. Telugu script edn. Mysore, 1896).

**कौथुमिसामगानां संस्कारप्रयोग** part of S'ivārkodaya by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa, metrical C. on Kumārila's Vārttika. (L. 2047). RASB. II. 1371.

**कौथुमीयमासश्राद्धैकोद्दिष्टप्रयोग** Sv. gṛh. pr. by Subrahmaṇya. Trav. Uni. 9964 A. B.

**कौथुमीयापरसूत्रभाष्य** Sv. by Makhasvāmin. Sri. Dev. 329.

**कौथुमी-आरण्यक** Sv. Jodhpur 1536.

**कौन्तेयवृत्त** kāvya. in 2 sargas. by Vidyāvāgīs'a, son of Mādhava.

Ptd. *K.M. Gucch.* IX. Work no. 5.

**कौन्तेयाष्टक** by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr. GD. 1622C. 1658F. Granthappura p. 80, no. 1622b. p. 82, no. 1658F. Harihara Sastri XIV. 7 (an.). TCD. 661G. Trav. Uni. 154B. 3636H. 5044B. 5156A. 5393C. C. 2183G (inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 244D. 263G. II. 60(3). 152.

**कौपीनपञ्चक** also called **कौ. रत्नपञ्चक, कौ. पञ्चरत्न** and **यतिपञ्चक** vedānta. 5 verses with the refrain कौपीनवन्तः खलु भाग्यवन्तः । by S'aṅkarācārya.

*Mss. given an.*

Ānandās'rama 6392 (a). Bikaner 6516 (b). BISM. वि. 374/7.

*Mss. mentioning a. as S'aṅkarācārya.*

Adyar I. pp. 170b–171a (8 mss.). Allahabad 114. 114. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. America 1761–62. AS. p. 51. Baroda 4910 (d). BISM. वि. 567/22. Dacca 1837F. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. L. 2665. MD. 17243. 18134. 18753 (inc.). MT. 1229 (c). Nasik XXVI. 9. PUL. II. pp. 39. 175. Rajapur 92. RASB. VII. 5545. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 100 (no. 385). 1918–30, p. 57 (no. 490 फ). TD. 7223. 7224. 7345. Trav. Uni. 2913P.

Ptd. (1) in *Pañcāmṛta.* with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1861. (2) *S'aṅkarācāryagranthāvalī* Pt. I. pp. 163–164. 1908. (3) with Ānandalaharī of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



S'aṅkara and Bengali metrical transl. Calcutta, 1912. (4) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 207. 1912. 1913. (5) in *Ratnapañcaka*. 1919. (6) in Telugu script. with S'ivasahasranāma. 1923. (7) *S'aṅkaragrantharatnāvalī* Pt. I. work no. 8. 1927.

**कौबेरतन्त्र** pāñcarātra. mentioned in Bhāradvājasaṁhitā. MT. 1343 (a).

**कौबेरीमन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

**कौबेरीशान्ति** from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell 149a. TD. 13271 (inc.).

**कौबेरीशान्तिसङ्कल्प** from Matsyapurāṇa. TD. 13268–13270.

**कौमार** pāñcarātra. mentioned in Bhāradvājasaṁhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

**कौमार** S'aivāgama. Upāgama of Lalitāgama.

See list in Kāmika.

**कौमारखण्ड** or **कौ. संहिता** of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, Ādipuramāhātmya from. IO. 6658. MD. 2370.

**कौमारतन्त्र** See Kumāratantra.

**कौमारतीय** (?) Oppert I. 7289.

**कौमारपुराण** Kavīndrācārya 1419.

**कौमारबलि** rites of worshipping Kumāra. an. TCD. 973C. Trav. Uni. C. 320C.

*Cf.* Kumāratantra, Balidānavidhi from.

**कौमारयोग** Kavīndrācārya 2119.

**कौमारलात** See Kumāralāta.

**कौमारव्याकरण** See Kātantra NCC. III. pp. 306ff. Addl. mss.: B. III. 6. Gough p. 51. Oppert I. 7181. 7542.

**कौमारसंहिता** Gough p. 168. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (mantra). IM. 470. Mysore 4 (8 adhyāyas).

—tantra. Stein 228.

**कौमारसारसमुच्चय** gr. in 3100 verses. Jainagranthāvalī p. 304.

See NCC. III. p. 308b under Kātantra.

**कौमाराः** followers of the Kātantra grammar. Q. in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti; by Jagadīs'a in S'abdas'aktiprakāsikā, *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) 281; by Bhaṭṭoji, Oxf. 162b and mentioned by Madhusūdana in Prasthānabheda.

**कौमारागम** Kavīndrācārya 1584.

**कौमारिकाखण्ड**

Ptd. Skandapurāṇa I. Bombay 1909–11. See Kumārikākhaṇḍa, NCC. III. p. 223a.

**कौमारिलतिलक** or **कौमारिलयुक्तिमाला** mīm. poem based on Kumārila's works and using the Cāndra Vākyas of Vararuci. by Vāsudeva II of Payyūr Bhāṭṭa family in Kerala, son of Ṛsi II and Gopālikā. MT. 3060 (e). 3607 (e).

See *JOR. Madras* XV. pp. 13ff.; *Poona Ori.* XXII. p. 54; *IHQ.* V. p. 679; *J. of Trav. Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* VI. pp. 14–15; *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 96.

**कौमारिलमतोपन्यास** an outline of Kumārila's system in 150½ verses. by Nārāyaṇa, pupil of Subrahmaṇya. Trav. Uni. 1207D.

Ed. *TSS.* 171.

See also Intro. to Jaiminīya Sūtrārthasaṁgraha, *TSS.* 156, on the a.

**कौमारी** tantra. ref. to by Gaurīkānta. Oxf. 108b.

See also Kumārasaṁhitā, NCC. IV. p. 211.

**कौमारीकौशल** one of the sources used by Narapati, ref. to by him at the beg. of his

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Narapatijayacaryā (Svarodaya). Cambr. 69. IO. 3109 (verse 6).

कौमारीपूजा Nepal I. p. 46.

कौमारीमन्त्र from Ākāśabhairavakalpa (ch. 68). MD. 7802. Trav. Uni. 8599 (u).

See NCC. II. p. 3b, under Ākāś°

कौमारीयोनिकुण्डपूजाविधि tantra. Trav. Uni. 2858Z-3.

कौमारीशान्ति from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell 149a. TD. 13278.

कौमारीशान्त्यन्वाधानक्रम gṛh. TD. 13279.

कौमार्याद्युत्सवप्रतिष्ठाविधि MT. 6615 (inc.).

कौमुदी See separate entries like Ācāra K., Kṛtya K., Kriyā K., Jyotiṣa K., Prakriyā K., Vrata K., Saṅgīta K., Siddhānta K., Śuddhi K. and Smṛti K.

कौमुदी dh. Q. by Raghunandana (*C.* 1515–45) in his Āhnika Tattva (Serampore edn. I. 226).

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) 365.

कौमुदी latter part in the names of 18 dh. texts by Pītāmbara Siddhānta Vāgīśa of Kochbehar.

See Ācārakaumudī, NCC. II. p. 22a; also Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 13.

कौमुदी gr. by Raṅgārya (?). Mad. Uni. 40.

कौमुदी (?) Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 27 (in Skt. prose).

कौमुदी tantra. by Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Mithilā.

कौमुदी by Rāmacandra. BP. p. 254a.

*Cf.* below C. on Amarakośa completed by Rāmacandra and Prakriyākaumudī of Rāmacandra.

कौमुदी unspecified. Most of them are likely to be Siddhāntakaumudī; a few may be Prakriyākaumudī.

Akalamannattu Mana 44. 50. 57 (inc.). Ani. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 141. Cranganore 94. 103 (Uttarārdha). 120. 123. 127. 161. 172. 218 (last two Uttarārdha). 226. 243. 247. IM. 7834 (inc. 2 chs.). Killimaṅgalattu Mana 25. Kiṭaṅgaśśerī Mana 38. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 56A. Mad. Uni. 116. Putuvāmana Mana 45. Rameśvaram 14. 246. 253. 341. 353. Rohtek 119 (with C.). Śeṣayya 1884 (p. 82) (Uttarārdha). Sri. Dev. 482 (Taddhita). Tekke maṭham I. 83. Vidyaranyapura 9. 15. 29.

—C. Paliyam 35. 69. 75. 132 (c) (inc.). 153 (inc.). 343 (inc.). 375 (inc.). Rohtek 119.

कौमुदी probably Siddhānta Kau., gr., on which the C. Pūrṇimā was written by Raṅganātha Dīkṣita (a. of Padamañjarī-makaranda).

See MT. 634 (g) of a. (व्याख्या हि पदमञ्जर्याः कौमुद्याः पूर्णिमा तथा).

कौमुदी Q. in C.s on Amarakośa by Nārāyaṇa (See *JOR. Madras* XII. p. 7); by Rāyamukuṭa (Adyar D. VI. 966); by Bhānuji (Oxf. 182b) and by Bharatasena on Bhaṭṭi II. 15.

See also *ZDMG.* 28 (1874), p. 112. *IHQ.* XVII. pp. 468–70; *JOR. Madras* VI. p. 261; NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 325–6.

कौमुदी name of C. by Kaumudīśvara of Bengal on Amarakośa. Q. by Rāyamukuṭa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 325b.

कौमुदी name of C. by Tarkapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya on Amarakośa. Cs. VII. D. 31.

कौमुदी name of C. commenced by Nayanānanda Śarman and completed by his

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



pupil Rāmacandra S'arman on Amarakos'a.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 326b.

**कौमुदी** name of C. on Kāvyaprakās'a. Q. by Narasiṁha Ṭhakkura.

See NCC. IV. p. 93a.

**कौमुदी** name of C. on Devīmāhātmya. Adyar.

**कौमुदी** name of Cc. by Udaya (or Uttuṅgodaya) on Abhinavagupta's C. Locana on Dhvanyāloka.

See NCC. II. pp. 315b. 325a.

Ptd. in edn. *KSRI.*, Madras, 1944.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Govindānanda on S'rāddhaviveka of S'ūlapāṇi. L. 3175.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Govindarāma Siddhānta Vāgīs'a on Mahimnasstotra. SK. Ray 474.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Peddasūri on Puṣpadanta's Mahimnasstava. Mysore I. p. 224. Paliyam p. 85 (P° Bhaṭṭa). Trav. Uni. 2980C (with text, inc.).

*Cf.* next.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Buddhisūri, son of Cenna Bhaṭṭa on Puṣpadanta's Mahimnasstuti. MT. 1645 (a).

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Vācaspati on Mahimnasstava. Hpr. III. 225.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Rāmes'vara S'ivayogibhikṣu on Mīmāṁsārthasaṅgraha of Laugākṣi Bhāskara.

Ptd. Benares, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 88. 553; 1906–28. 153.

**कौमुदी** name of C. by Abhirāma Vidyālaṅkāra on Goyicandra's Saṁkṣiptasāraṭīkā. IO. 831. 832.

**कौमुदी** name of unspecified C.s :

—C. Gūḍhabhāvadīpikā. Lucknow Mus.

—C. Tattvaratnāvalī. gr. Sri. Dev. 634 (Samāsa and Tiṅanta).

—C. Vilāsa. R. A. Sastri II. p. 178.

**कौमुदीकथा** Jain. BORI. 20 of 1869–70. BP. p. 237a. D. p. 7. Delhi MJP. p. 8 (no. 150) (with C.). Jhalrapatan p. 28 (2 mss. in prose). (4 mss. in verse). Mandlik Sup. 422.

—C. Delhi MJP. p. 8 (no. 150).

See Samyaktvakaumudī kathā.

**कौमुदीकल्पलतिका** gr. by Pt. Rāja S'rī Veṇīmādhava S'ukla.

Ptd. *Haridas Skt. Series* 28.

**कौमुदीकाव्य** Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 11.

**कौमुदीकुमुद** a play (?) Sangam 101.

**कौमुदीतन्त्र** ref. to by Yogendra, in his Āgamasārasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6220.

**कौमुदीनाटक** nāṭaka. by Rāmacandra. Chani 3487. Jainagranthāvalī p. 336.

See Kaumudīmitrānanda.

**कौमुदी नाम पञ्जिका** Bud. by Durjayacandra. Cordier II. p. 67.

**कौमुदीनिर्णय** dh. B. III. 80.

**कौमुदीपूर्वपक्ष** Ahmedabad 7845 (fr.).

**कौमुदीप्रकाश** gr. by Tolappa (wrongly Appā) Dīkṣita. Oppert I. 7916. II. 2470. TD. 5661.

**कौमुदीप्रक्रिया** BP. p. 244b.

**कौमुदीप्रभा** name of C. by Svapnes'vara on Sāṁkhyatattvakaumudī. Hall p. 6.

**कौमुदीप्रसाद** See Prakriyākaumudīprasāda.

**कौमुदीमहोत्सव** nāṭaka in 5 Acts ; the ascription to Vijjikā is baseless. MT. 2766.

Ptd. (1) *Dakshiṇa Bhāratī Ser.* 4, Madras, 1929. (2) with Eng. transl. by Sakuntala Rao Sastri, Bombay, 1952.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



On the supposed historical data in it see *ABORI.* XII. 1930–1, pp. 50–56; *IHQ.* XIV. pp. 582–602; XXXII. pp. 417–24; *J. of Ind. and Bud. Studies,* Tokyo, IV. (1956), pp. 590ff.

**कौमुदीमहोत्साह** collection of grammatical texts (of Pāṇini, Bhaṭṭoji and Rāmacandra Bhikājī Guñjīkara) with Marathi versions at places.

Ptd. Bombay, 1877–79. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 328.

**कौमुदीमित्रानन्द** or **कौमुदीनाटक** play of the Prakaraṇa type. by Rāmacandra, pupil of Hemacandra. Chani 1461. 3487. Jainagranthāvalī p. 336.

Q. by a. in his Nāṭyadarpaṇa, *GOS.* XLVIII. p. 70.

Ed. Muni Punyavijaya, *Ātmānanda Jainagranthamālā* 59. Bhavnagar, 1917.

For a detailed note see E. Hultzsch, *ZDMG.* 75 (1921), pp. 63–66. Also Intro. p. 87, Vis'vatattvaprakāś'a, *Jīvāraja Jainagranthamālā,* 16. Sholapur, 1964.

**कौमुदीवल्लभभूप**

—C. S'ṛṅgāradīpikā on S'ṛṅgāras'ataka of Bhartṛhari. PUL. II. p. 261.

**कौमुदीविद्याविलास** or **विद्याविलास** gr. by S'ivarāma. AS. p. 51.

**कौमुदीविलास** name of C. by Bhāskara on Siddhāntakaumudī. PUL. II. p. 99. TD. 5656.

**कौमुदीव्याख्याविलास** by Lakṣmaṇasiṁha. Paliyam 78. C. on Siddhāntakaumudī?

**कौमुदीश्वर** Q. in the an. C. on Amarakoś'a, MT. 3356 (p. 283).

See *JOR. Madras* VI. pp. 249, 261.

—Kaumudī, C. on Amarakoś'a.

See above under Kaumudī.

**कौमुदीषट्पदी कथा** Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 3.

**कौमुदीसार** gr. Radh. 8.

See Sārasiddhāntakaumudī.

**कौमुदीसारसङ्ग्रह** gr. a summary of Siddhāntakaumudī of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. by Vedāntācārya. Adyar II. p. 75b (1–4 chs.). Adyar D. VI. 375 (inc.).

**कौमुदीसुधाकर** prakaraṇa. by Candrakānta Tarkālaṅkāra.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1888. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1303.

**कौमुदीसोम** nāṭaka in 5 Acts. by Kṛṣṇa S'āstrin of Paruttiyūr in Tanjore, patronised by King Rāmavarman Āyilyam Tirunāl of Travancore in 1866 A.D.

Ptd. Madras, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 324.

**कौरपाल वानारसी** (?)

—Sūktamuktāvalī. BORI. 479 of 1882–83.

**कौरवचन्द्रिका** or **कौरवचरित** Q. in Sujana's S'abdaliṅgārthacandrikā. (Adyar ms.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

**कौरवाख्यागम** Kavīndrācārya 1482.

**कौरसाधु**

—C. on Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Radh. 40.

**कौर्म (कूर्म)** Upapurāṇa mentioned in Skānda, V. iii. (Revākhaṇḍa 1. verse 46–52); in Revāmāhātmya assigned to Vāyupurāṇa, Oxf. I. p. 65b. Kavīndrācārya 1365.

See also R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Upapurāṇas* Vol. II. 1963, pp. 505–06, also his article 'Some lost Upa. p.s'; *JASB. Letters* 1954, p. 29.

**कौर्म** purāṇa (?) q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya; Sarvamūla edn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



pp. 4(b)–5(a), 5(b), 6(a), 15(b), 20(a), 36(b), 38(a), 39(a), 42(b), 46(b), 49(b), 57(a), 57(b), 60(a), 92(a), 119(b).

**(महा)कौर्म** purāṇa (?) q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. pp. 8b, 40b, 80b.

**कौल** See Govindakaula.

**कौलक** tantra. Oppert II. 3400.

**कौलकाख्यान** tantra. by (Vaiṣṇava) Rāghava Dāsa. Jodhpur 918.

**कौलकार्णव** tantra. by Jñānānanda. K. 38.

**कौलखण्डन** by Gauḍa Kāśīnātha Dvija. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 47.

See Kaulagajamardana below.

**कौल(लिक)गजमर्दन** against the Kaula rites.

—by Kāśīnātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. NW. 220.

—composed in 1854 A.D., refuting the authority of the Tantras, specially those dealing with Kaula rites. by Kṛṣṇānanda, disciple of Kailāsācalayati. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Hpr. II. 43. Oudh IX. 18 (ascribed to the Guru Kailāsācala). RASB. VIII. A. 6447.

Ptd. Benares Skt. Press, 1865.

—by Mukundalāla. NP. III. 44. NW. 236.

**कौलगीता** śākta. Adyar II. p. 184b.

—from Viṣṇuyāmala. Mysore I. p. 567. Trav. Uni. 1486B (inc.).

**कौलज्ञाननिर्णय** tantra. ascribed to Matsyendranātha. Nepal II. p. 32 (Mahākaula°).

Ed. with Intro. and abstract in Eng. by P. C. Bagchi (in the collection Kaulajñānanirṇaya and other texts of Matsyendranātha). *Calcutta Skt. Ser.* 3, 1934.

**कौलतन्त्र** Ani. Ramsingh 1477.

**कौलतन्त्र** (4 chs.) dealing with Tārā and Kālī. ref. to Buddhadeva as having spoken it, suggests Buddhist influence. Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda. RASB. VIII. A. 5934. Rep. Hpr. 1901–06, pp. 11. 12.

**कौलतन्त्र** by Taruṇīṛṣi, pupil of Narottamāraṇya. BORI. 959 of 1884–87.

See Kaularahasya.

**कौलतर्पण** Kotah 1096.

**कौलतान्त्रिकविधि** Trav. Uni. 1486D.

**कौलतीर्थनिरूपण** tantra. Mithilā.

**कौलदर्शन** tantra. Śṛṅgerī 292.

**कौलदर्शन** by Viśvanātha or Viśvānanda. Kāśīn. 34. Taylor II. 10–11.

*Cf.* below Kauladharma by Viśvanātha, Kaulācāra and Kaulādarśa by Viśvānanda.

**कौलदीक्षाविधि** śākta. Adyar II. p. 184b (inc.).

**कौलदीक्षाविधि** from Parānandatantra. Trav. Uni. 1486C.

**कौलदीपिका** tantra. Oppert II. 3401.

**कौलदैत्यवध** Bharatpur III. 335.

**कौलधर्म** tantra. by Viśvanātha. Taylor II. 441.

*Cf.* above Kauladarśana of Viśvanātha.

**(कौल)पूजाप्रकार** Dāhilakṣmī XL. 20.

**कौलपूजाविधि** from Kālīprastāra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1298.

**कौलप्रशंसा** tantra. Radh. 25.

**कौलमणिखण्ड** mantra. from Ātharvaṇaprayoga. TD. XX. Sup. no. 975 (inc.).

**कौलमत** from Yantrasiddhāgama. Mysore I. p. 567.

*Cf.* Kulamata.

**कौलमार्गप्रशंसा** See Tripurasundarīstotra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौलरहस्य** tantra. B. IV. 254. BORI. 1005 of 1884–87. Kotah 1097. Rgb. 1005 (inc.).

*Cf.* next.

**कौलरहस्य** tantra. by Taruṇī ṛṣi, pupil of Narottamāraṇya. BORI. 223 of A1883–84. 450 of 1884–86. 959 of 1884–87 (Kaulatantra). 1116 of 1886–92. Cu. Add. 2476. Jodhpur 918. Peters. II. p. 196 (no. 223). III. p. 399 (no. 450). IV. p. 42 (no. 1116). Rgb. 959. Ujjain II. p. 65 (inc.).

**कौलविवाहविधि** from Kulārṇava. Mysore I. p. 567.

**कौलश्राद्ध** from Kulāgama. Viśvabhāratī 1837.

See NCC. III. p. 242b, under Kulāgama. Correct the no. there.

**कौलश्राद्धविधि** Bharatpur I. 399. BORI. 533 of 1883–84. BP. p. 297. MD. 15648. Mysore I. p. 567. TD. 15588.

—from Kulasāratantra. Trav. Uni. 10157.

—from Kulāgama. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 64.

**कौल साहिब्**

—Kṛṣṇāvatāra. BORI. 792 of 1875–79.

See Saheb Kaul.

**कौलसूत्रपद्धति** śākta. by Paraśurāma. Adyar II. p. 184b.

**कौलस्वच्छन्दभैरव** or **स्वच्छन्द°** tantra. on worship of Svacchanda Bhairava form of Śiva. Bik. 1341.

[**कौलहिमाद्रि** dh. by Hemādri]. mistake for Kālahemādri, a section of a.'s Caturvargacintāmaṇi. Gough p. 139.

**कौलाचार** tantra. by Viśvānandanātha, Kāśīn. 34.

*Cf.* above Kauladarśana and Kau. dharma and below Kaulādarśa.

**कौलाचारक्रम** IM. 4791.



**कौलाचारचन्द्रोदय**

—Catuḥślokī stotra from. Adyar.

See NCC. IV. p. 242b, Kālikācatuḥślokīstava from Kulācāracandrodaya.

**कौलाचारविषय** MD. 14854 (inc.).

**कौलादर्श** tantra. BISM. थि. 689. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (3 mss.). Mysore II. p. 35. Oppert II. 3402. Radh. 25 (laghu and bṛhat). 41. Rice 138.

**कौलादर्श** in 133 verses. on the code of the daily duties of a Śākta. by Viśvānandanātha.

BBRAS. 877 (other ms. in the codex) (II). BORI. 1117 of 1886–92. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 15 (2). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (3 mss.). MD. 5596–98. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1117). TD. XX. Sup. no. 908. Whish 5 (b). 96 (2).

*Cf.* Kauladarśana.

**कौलाधिकार** by Jagadānanda. Dacca D. R. 48.

**कौलानन्दनाथपाद**

—Tripurāsundarī Paṭala. *Ramsingh 1163.*

**कौलानन्दलहरी** tantra. Mithilā.

**कौलानुष्ठानपद्धति** from Kulacūḍāmaṇi. Varendra 269.

**कौलार्चनदीपिका** tantra. Mithilā.

*Cf.* Kuladīpikā.

**कौलार्चनपद्धति** tantra. Mithilā.

**कौलार्चनमनुष्यदेवपात्रच** (?) Bharatpur I. 171.

**कौलार्णव** tantra. text different from Kulārṇava. Ānandāśrama 1789. IM. 3905. Cited in an an. C. on Ānandalaharī (Saundarya°), IO. 2622.

**कौलालवीय** (?) Q. in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

*Cf.* Kaulāvalī below.

**कौलावधूतोपनिषद्** by Gurudatta. PUL. II. p. 175.

**कौलावलीतन्त्र** from the Uttaratantra of Rudrayāmala. RASB. VIII. A. 5865.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौलावली (निर्णय)** by Jñānānanda. found in shorter and longer versions. Dacca 4277. D. R. 72. Harisinghji p. 32 (no. 142). Hpr. I. 85. K. 38. RASB. VIII. A. 6438 (inc.) (abridged version of the text printed in Vividhatantrasaṅgraha, Calcutta, 1881–86 and the text in the Tantric text Series).

Q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; ref. to in Āgamasārasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6220; in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

Ptd. (1) in *Tantrasāra* compiled by Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya, 1877–1884. (2) *Tantrik Texts*, Vol. XIV. Calcutta, 1917, 1927 (8).

On different versions of the text see Chintaharan Chakravarti, *Ind. Cult.* III. pp. 518–20.

**कौलावली (निर्णय)** based on Śivārcanacandrikā of Śrīnivāsa, grandfather of Janārdana (a. of Mantracandrikā, according to one of the verses).

See *IHQ.* III. pp. 518–20.

**कौलाह्निक** mantra. Ānandāśrama 6962.

—by Siddhanātha. Jodhpur 920.

**कौलिकतन्त्र** Q. in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; by Pūrṇasarasvatī in C. on Mālatīmādhava (p. 248, *TSS.* edn.).

**कौलिकदर्पण** mentioned in Khecarīvidyā, MT. 2831 (e).

**कौलिकश्राद्ध** Ramsingh 1379.

**कौलिकानामन्त्येष्टिविधान** from Kubjikātantra. Fl. 372.

**कौलिकान्वय** Reṇukāstavarāja from. Bomb. Uni. 1593.

**कौलिकार्चनदीपिका** tantra. by Jagadānanda Śarman.

See Kuladīpikā, NCC. IV. p. 235a.

**कौलिकार्णव**

—C. Dīpikā by Jagadānandamiśra. SSPC. I. J. 35. Mistake for Kaulikārcanadīpikā?

**कौलिकार्थप्रकरण** ref. to by Bhāskararāya in his C. Mañjūṣā on his Nāthanavaratnamālā, Bomb. Uni. 1496.

**कौलिकोपनिषद्** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 30.

See Kaulopaniṣad.

**कौलिशनिर्बन्धन (?)** Śiva-Pārvatī-saṁvāda, on Śakti, ceremonies and dīkṣā. Taylor II. 11.

**कौलीन्यप्रथा**

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Dacca, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1303.

**कौलेयतन्त्र** mentioned in Mantrakhaṇḍa of Rasaratnākara of Nityanātha, Bomb. Uni. 224.

**कौलेशकोटिप्रभेद** tantra. Q. by Śivānanda in Siṁhasiddhāntasindhu, Ujjain Ms. no. 6497.

**कौलोत्तर** tantra. by Catuṣkala Bhaṭṭāraka. Q. in Abhinavagupta's C. on Parātriṁśikā, *Kas. Texts.* 18, p. 156.

*Cf.* next.

**कौलोत्तरागम (सार्धत्रिशतिका)** Mysore I. p. 597 (2 mss.; one of 27 paṭalas).

*Cf.* Kaulāgama.

**कौलोपनिषद्** Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 167 (6 mss.; one with name Mantropaniṣad). Allahabad 99. Baroda 6812 (b). Bik. 230. Bikaner 549. 571 (different texts). BISM. वि. 596. BORI. 18 of 1895–98. CLB. I. p. 56. IM. 7610. 10299C. IO. 488 (19). L. 2193. MD. 414. Mysore D. I. 252. Paliyam 159. 880 (3). Peters. VI. p. 59 (no. 18). Ujjain I. p. 6. Ujjain Latest Additions 561 (with C.). Varendra 1001A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. *Tantrik Texts* by Arthur Avalon, Vol. XI. Luzac & Co. 1922 (with C. by Bhāskararāya).

—C. Bhāṣya. Mysore II. p. 35.

—C. Bhāṣya by Bhāskararāya or Bhāsurānandanātha.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 167. Mithilā. Mysore I. pp. 428 (2 mss.). 567 (2 mss.). Paliyam 159. 880 (i). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 39 (no. 332). Ujjain Latest Additions 561.

Ptd. See above edn. of text.

**कौलोपमानसूत्र** Bud. ref. to in fol. 11 of Nāgārjuna's Daśabhūmivibhāṣāśāstra.

See *IHQ*. III. p. 417.

**कौशल (ल्य)** jy. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 7 (no. 1056).

—C. Bikaner 4491 (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 7 (no. 1056).

**कौशलिका** play of the type called Nāṭikā on a romance of King Udayana. by Bhaṭṭaśrī Bhavanutacūḍa.

Q. in Nāṭyadarpaṇa, *GOS*. p. 30.

**कौशलोदन्त** purāvṛtta. Kavīndrācārya 1454.

**कौशल्यकुसुमावली** jy. in prose and verse. compiled by Rājabrahmavardhana. Nepal I. p. 19 (in 2 parts). Extr. p. 101. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11.

Q. from Brahmayāmala, Kośalāmata, Narapatijayacaryā etc.

**कौशल्याष्टक** (with C.). IM. 6268.

**कौशिक** one of the 84 vedic schools of Akriyāvādins; q. in Siddhasena's C. on Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra VIII. 1.

See p. 123, Prof. Kapadia's edn. of Tattvārtha° with above C. (*Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Ser*. 76).

**(बृहत्) कौशिक** Q. in Indraśalabhasaṁhitābhāṣya.

**कौशिक** ancient authority on dh. ref. to by Kātyāyana (Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 216); in Maskari-bhāṣya on Gautama dh. sūtra, Mysore edn. p. 385 (one anuṣṭubh); in Saptarṣisammatasmṛti, IO. 5443; in Smṛtidarpaṇa, IO. 5529; in Yajñapārśva, IO. i. p. 68b; in Smṛticandrikā; by Hemādri (See Kane, *HDS*. I. p. 690) and in Paraśurāmapratāpa, Āhnikakāṇḍa (fol. 23a. BORI. 241 of Vis'. (ii); See *Poona Ori*. VII. p. 13); in Smṛtiratna of Mādhava, MD. 15309. pp. 35. 56. 60. 258; in Vīramitrodaya, Śrāddha, *Chowkhamba* edn. p. 239; *ibid*. Āhnika, same Ser. p. 76; *ibid*. Paribhāṣā, same Ser. pp. 97. 102.

—Kauśikasaṁhitā, Kau. smṛti.

See below.

**कौशिक** authority on gr., especially on Roots. Q. by Kṣīrasvāmin in Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī (edn., Liebich) I. 8. 32. 33. 41. 117. 179. 180. 343. 345. 348. 367. 398. 442. 474. 586. 593. 762a. 794. 806. 931. II. 18. 20. X. 8. 56. 66. 96. 113. 187. 189; in Haima Dhātupārāyaṇa, (edn., Kiste) pp. 36, 46, 52, 59, 85 (twice), 90, 92, 120, 256, 266, 270; in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti (Benares edn. 1964), pp. 63, 103, 113; in Dhātupāṭha according to Supadma, IO. 218; by Viṭṭhala in C. Prasāda on Prakriyākaumudī, Oxf. 161b and by Līlāśuka in Puruṣakāra, *TSS*. edn. I. pp. 13. 70. 73.

**कौशिक** mentioned by Caraka, Siddhisthāna, ch. 11; q. in Gopāladāsa's Cikitsāmṛta (fol. 177b. Vaṅgīya ms.).

See *IHQ*. XXIV. pp. 321–2.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौशि(षि)क(की)** name of Upapurāṇa; Vaiṣṇava in contents; ref. to in Bengali Harivaṁśa of Bhavānanda.

See R. C. Hazra, 'Some Lost Upapurāṇas', *JASB.* 1954, pp. 28–29 and *Studies in Upapurāṇas* Vol. I. (1958) pp. 357–8.

**कौशिक** śilpa authority given in IO. 3152.

**कौशिक** or Keśava; name of Āṇḍapillai (Tālavṛntanivāsin).

See TD. 2595; also NCC. II. p. 43a.

**कौशिक**

—C. on Ādhāna (Āpast.). BISM. वि. थि. 227. Perhaps same as Kauśikarāma.

See NCC. II. p. 90b.

**(बुध) कौशिक** or Viśvāmitra.

—Rāmarakṣāstotra. Bhk. 17. Oudh XVI. 134. Udaipur II. 216, 38. Viśvabhāratī 1826.

See also Budha Kauśika and Viśvāmitra.

**कौशिक** (son of Gadādhara), mentioned in the last verse of Ācārasāra as its a.

See NCC. II. p. 29a.

**कौशिककल्प** vedic. ref. to in Vārttika 6 under Pāṇini IV. 2. 66; see also Mahābhāṣya and Kāśikā there.

Is it Kauśika sūtra of Av.?

See also *Ind. Stud.* XIII. pp. 417, 419, 436, 445, 455 and *JAOS.* XI. p. 377.

**कौशिककाव्य** Q. in Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomañjarī.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. p. 462.

**कौशिकगृह्यानुसारि अथर्वणां सोत्सर्गोपाकर्म**

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 107b.

**कौशिक गोविन्दाचार्य**

—Āśaucanirṇaya. B. III. 70.

See Govindācārya.

**कौशिकतन्त्र** mentioned in Mantrakhaṇḍa of Rasaratnākara of Nityanātha. Bomb. Uni. 224.

**कौशिकपुराण** Oppert I. 1095. 2306. 6325. Sri. Dev. 307.

See above Kāśikapurāṇa.

**कौशिकप्रज्ञापारमिता** Bud. AMG. II. p. 314. AR. XX. p. 202 (Kau. sūtra). p. 396. p. 514. Kanjur-Kyoto 173. Lalou p. 41. Nanjio 865.

See also *Acta Ori.* XI (1933) p. 8; *JA.* 1929. Jul.–Sept. p. 96.

Edn. (1) by E. Conze in *Sino-Indian Studies.* (2) based on the above, in Mahāyānasūtrasaṅgraha Pt. I. pp. 95–96, *Buddhist Skt. Texts* 17, Darbhanga, 1961.

**कौशिकमन्त्रानुसारिणी शिक्षा** IM. 2025 (inc.).

*Cf.* Kauśikī Śikṣā.

**कौशिकमाहात्म्य** from Varāhapurāṇa. Viśvabhāratī 2878b.

See above Kaiśikapurāṇa and °māhātmya.

**कौशिकराम** or **रामाग्निचित्** or **रामाण्डार्**

—Cc. on Dhūrtasvāmin's C. Bhāṣya on Āpast. śr. sūtra.

See NCC. II. p. 138a. See Rāmāṇḍār.

**कौशिक रामानुजाचार्य**

—Atharvaśikhāvilāsa. MT. 2225.

See Rāmānujācārya.

**कौशिकश्रुति** Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn., p. 95b.

See Kuśikaśruti above.

**कौशिक (की) संहिता** dh. Kavīndrācārya 1647.

Q. by Acala Dviveda in Nirṇayadīpaka, composed in 1518 A.D. (IO. i. p. 494b).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौशिकसहस्रकिरण** Jain.

See Kupakṣakauśikāditya, NCC. III. p. 196b.

**कौशिक (गृह्य) सूत्र** Av. in 14 chs. containing 141 sections; on śāntika, pauṣṭika and gṛhya rites; one of the five Kalpas of the Av.; also known as Saṁhitākalpa or Saṁhitāvidhi (See *JAOS.* XI. p. 378). For a comparative study of the Kau. and the Vaitānasūtra, see *JAOS.* XI. pp. 378–88.

Kauśika is q. in Vaitānasūtra, III. xi. 22. 1.

America 215–16. 218. AS. p. 51. B. I. 172. Baroda 379. 889. 6854. 7596. BBRAS. 649–650 (together complete). Ben. 18 (inc.). Bikaner 709–710. Bomb. Uni. 912. BORI. 4 and 5 of 1866–68. 9 of 1870–71. 150 of 1879–80. 86 and 87 of 1880–81. Bühler 553 (2 mss.). Gough p. 78. IM. 2039 (chs. 10–14). 3726. IO. 4701. Kh. 55. Khn. 4. Lz. 108 (fr.). Mithilā IV. 38. München 175–78. NP. III. 92. V. 64. Oudh 23. P. 8. Peters. II. p. 183 (no. 28). III. p. 383 (no. 14). SB. 105. Tb. 21. Weber 362. 1493. 1494.

Ed. (1) by M. Bloomfield, with extracts from C.s of Dārila and Keśava. *JAOS.* XIV. New Haven, 1890. (2) ch. X. text and transl. by Haas, *Ind. Stud.* V (1862) pp. 378–410. (3) ch. XIII. Weber, 'Zwei Vedische Texte uber Omina und Portenta' 1859. (4) ch. VIII, Kaṇḍikās 60–68. with English transl. etc. by J. Gonda. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademic van Wetenschappen, ajgd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, Deel* LXXI. 2. Amsterdam, 1965.

—Adbhutādhyāya from.

Ptd. with Adbhuta Brāhmaṇa. *Abhandlungen der. Konigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften Zu Berlin,* 1858. pp. 344–413. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 27. 1304.

See also W. Caland, *Altindische Zauberritual Probe einer Ubersetzung der Wichtigsten Theile des Kauśikasūtra*; Amsterdam, 1900; 'Zum Kauśikasūtra', *WZKM.* VIII. p. 367.

—Ājyatantra from. IM. 3725, Peters. II. p. 183 (no. 30).

—Darśapūrṇamāsabrahmatva from. BP. p. 289.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 10 of 1870–71 (Ṭīkā).

—C. Kauśikīyakalpavyākhyā. an. BORI. 24 of 1884–86. Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 24).

—C. (Kauśika) Paddhati or Saṁhitāvidhivivaraṇa by Keśava, son of Someśvara of Bhojāpura. Q.s the three earlier Bhāṣyakāras Dārila, Rudra and Bhadra.

Baroda 7399. BORI. 14 of 1884–86. 9 and 640 of 1899–1915. Gough p. 78. R.A. Sastri I. p. 40. Stein 14. 248. Weber 1495. 1496.

See *Śrī* Vol. X. 3–4. p. 36.

Extracts from it published at end of Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtra noted above.

—C. Bhāṣya by Bhaṭṭa Dārila, great-grandson of Vatsaśarman. America 217. Weber 1494 (with text).

Q. by Keśava in his Paddhati. Extracts from this included in Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtra noted above.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Prayogadīpa by Devabhadra. B. I. 172. PUL. I. p. 136.

—C. by Bhaṭṭāri (Dārila ?) Bhaṭṭa. NP. VI. 2.

—C. Bhāṣya, metrical, by Bhadra. Q. by Keśava in his Paddhati.

See Intro. p. xvii. Bloomfield's edn. of Sūtras noted above.

—C. Bhāṣya by Rudra.

Q. by Sāyaṇa in Av. bhāṣya (p. 5, S. P. Pandit's edn.) and by Keśava in his Paddhati (ch. vi end, p. xvii Intro. and p. 353 extracts, Bloomfield's edn. of the Sūtras noted above).

—C. Paddhati by Vāsudeva. Peters. III. p. 383 (no. 14).

**कौशिकसूत्र** Bud. belongs to Prajñāpāramitā. AMG. II. p. 202.

See above Kau. Prajñāpāramitā.

**कौशिकस्मृति** by Kauśika. Oppert II. 2764. Q. in Maskari bhāṣya on Gautama; by Hemādri in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa I. 631. 637. 986; by Mādhavācārya, Oxf. 270a; by Nīlakaṇṭha in Śrāddhamayūkha and by Raghunandana.

**कौशिकादित्य**, or **कौशिकाचार्य** or **आदित्याचार्य** or Āditya of Kauśikagotra ?

—[Aghaṣaṣṭi. Viśvabhāratī 1986. Same as next].

—Āśaucanirṇaya (Ṣaḍaśīti). dh. (NCC. II. p. 204a). called Prācīnaṣaḍaśīti as contrasted with Abhinavaṣaḍaśīti by Subrahmaṇya Sudhī. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 307.

—[C. on Āśaucanirṇaya (Ṣaḍaśīti). MT. 1167 (c)].

This is C. by Lakṣmīnṛsiṁha. See also TD. 18691–5.

**कौशिकानन्द्** nāṭaka. by Āgami Rāmacandra (C. 16th or 17th Century A.D.). Q. in his Vilāsaratnākara, Bikaner 3706.

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* XII. pp. 25–27.

**कौशिकीशिक्षा** IM. 2025 (inc.). L. 134. noticed by Kielhorn in *Ind. Stud.* XIV. p. 160.

**कौशिकोक्तकर्मानुष्ठान (पद्धति)** Av. BORI. 155 of 1880–81. Kh. 60.

See above under Kauśikasūtra.

**कौशिकोपनिषद्** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. R.A. Sastri II. p. 172. Ref. to by Nityānanda Mantrācārya in Vedāntatattvodaya, IO. 5996.

**कौशिघवीर्योत्साहनावदान** Bud. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 80. For this tale see *Avadānaśataka* I. 3, and *Ratnāvadānamālā* 1.

**कौषारवश्रुति** authority. Q. by Ānandatīrtha in his Br. sūtra Bhāṣya.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* I. p. 354.

**कौषीतकगृह्यकारिका** or **शाम्बव्य°** an. a. praises God Kṛṣṇa of Rāmapura (in Kerala ?). Adyar. MT. 3824.

**कौषीतकगृह्यसूत्र** or **शाम्बव्य°** by Śāmbavya, a pupil of Kauṣītaka. Adyar I. p. 255b (2 mss. inc.). Gough p. 139. PUL. II. App. p. 30. SB. 16 (1–6 adhyāyas). TD. 11768 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 436C. T. 1159 (both inc.). Whish 78 (3).

Ed. by T. R. Chintamani, with C. of Bhavatrāta. *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* 15. 1964. For a tabular analysis of the difference between Kau. gṛh. sūtra and Śāṅkhāyana gṛh. sūtra, see *ibid.* Intro.

—C. Adyar. MT. 40 (inc.) (in Anuṣṭubhs). Whish 78 (4) (metrical; same as MT. 40).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Vivaraṇa by Bhavatrāta. Adyar. PUL. II. App. p. 30 (2 mss.; 1 pitṛmedha portion only).

—C. Vṛtti Prayogārthadīpikā by S'vetadatta. Adyar I. p. 255b (inc.).

For a Ṣoḍas'akarmasaṅgraha, based on Kauṣ. gṛhya, see PUL. II. App. p. 34.

**कौषीतकश्रौत(सूत्र)कारिका** an. a. was disciple of Nārāyaṇa (son of Soma and pupil of Rāma) and refers to eight teachers (two Nārāyaṇas, two Rāmas, two Vāsudevas, Kṛṣṇa and Nīlakaṇṭha); mentions also Varadatta-suta (Ānartīya) and his C. on S'āṅkh. s'r. sūtra, MT. 4339. 5399 (b).

**कौषीतकश्रौतप्रयोग** MT. 5399 (a) (inc.).

**कौषीतकसूत्र** unspecified. Brahmasva Maṭha 9.

**कौषीतकस्मृति** Vaḍakkemaṭham 27.

**कौषीतकानुपूर्वी(व्य)** on the order of the rites (Caṭaṅ in Malayalam). Elaṅkulattu Kurūr Bhaṭṭatiri 12. Pallippurattu Mana 60. Trippūṇittura III. 111. Vaḍakkemaṭham 37. 45. 47.

**कौषीतकि** ancient sage q. as authority in Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇa and S'āṅkhāyana s'r. sūtra, IV. 15. 11; VII. 21. 6; IX. 20. 34; XI. 11. 3, 6.

**कौषीतकि°** one of the S'ākhās of Ṛv. ref. to in Caraṇavyūha; now surviving in Kerala.

Regarding there being two different S'ākhās, Kauṣītaka° and S'āṅkhāyana, see Bhagavad Datta, *Vaidik Vāṅmay kā Itihās*, Vol. I, p. 108 and T. R. Chintamani, *Proceed. AIOC.* IX. pp. 180–194; Intro., Kauṣītaka gṛhya sūtra, *Mad. Uni. Skt. Ser.* 15; *AIOC.* XII (Summary) pt. ii. p. 22.

**(महा) कौषीतकि°** ref. to in Jyotiṣṭomapaddhati according to S'āṅkhāyana. IO. 400.

The Mahākauṣītaki is, according to Caraṇavyūha, another S'ākhā of Ṛv., different from Kauṣ.

**कौषीतकिगृह्यप्रयोग**

—C. Vṛtti. Adyar I. p. 256a (inc.).

**कौषीतकिन्** name by which Āzhvāñceri Tamprākkal (Netranārāyaṇa), the highest authority of the Kauṣītaki Brahmins in Kerala, is known. Ref. to by Gārgya Nīlakaṇṭha in his Bhāṣya on Āryabhaṭīya.

**कौषीतकिब्राह्मण** definitely known as such; text different from S'āṅkhāyana°.

Adyar I. p. 2b. Adyar D. I. 57 (chs. 1–15). 58 (chs. 16–30). Brahmasvamaṭha 5. 28 (chs. 1–3). 89. IO. 4267. Trav. Uni. 983A (2 chs.). 1178A. 1672 (inc.). 1673 (inc.). (all Mahāvrata section). 1744 (Uddhārakāṇḍa). 12589C. 12797 (both inc.). Vaḍakkemaṭham 10.

Mss. other than the above noted in the Catalogues as Kauṣītakī or S'āṅkhāyana° represent the other text. For mss. of this, see under S'āṅkhāyana° Although Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa calls his C. as one on the Kauṣītakī°, his C. is really on the S'āṅkhāyana text. The only C. on the text which is specifically Kau. is that of the Kerala a. Udaya, noted below.

For a set of differences between the two texts, see T. R. Chintamani, *Proceed. AIOC.* IX (1940), pp. 184–87.

An edn. of this text by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, of Tirupati is being published from Wiesbaden.

—C. Sukhadā (also called Sadarthavimars'inī in some mss.) by Udaya of Mukundamaṅgalam family in Brahmakkalam in Kerala (See NCC. II. p. 325).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Adyar I. p. 253a. Adyar D. I. 59. 60. MT. 3650. 3779. 4316 (all three inc.).

Being ed. by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, Tirupati.

कौषीतकिश्रौतसूत्र MT. 4183 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 48 (upto XIII. 32). PUL. I. p. 135.

कौषीतकीदेव्युपनिषद् (?) Paliyam 159. 880 (5).

कौषीतकीपद्धति Vaṅgīya Sup. 1802 (ms. d. 1654 A.D.).

कौषीतकि (ब्राह्मण) उपनिषद् or शाङ्खायन° adhy. 3–6 of the Āraṇyaka.

On the Kau. and S'āṅkh. Up. texts being different, see T. R. Chintamani *AIOC.* XII. Summaries.

On the parallels between Kauṣītakī Brāhmaṇopaniṣad and Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇopaniṣad and some critical comments on readings in the former, see S. Bhattacharya, *Poona Ori.* XV. 1950. pp. 130–42.

Adyar I. p. 24b. Adyar Up. p. 168 (6 mss.) (1 with C.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. America 541–44. Ānandās'rama 556H (with C.). 3030. 4094. 6432. AS. p. 51 (2 mss.). B. I. 48 (with C.). 66. 68 (with C.). Baroda 8820 (a). 9995 (b). 9995 (e/1). 247 (a) (with C.). 3919 (with C ). BBRAS. 473. Bhr. 2. 487. Bik. 231 (ch. 1). Bikaner 534 (a) (in a collection). BISM. वि. 236/7. BORI. 26 of Vis'. (i) (with C.). 73 of Vis'. (i). 8 of 1884–87 (with C.). Brl. 61. 64. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. p. 56 (6 mss.; 3 with C.). GD. 367. 568. Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Granthappura p. 24, nos. 567. 568. Haug. 19. 44. IL. 236 (with C.). IM. 4223. 4230 (S'āṅkh.). 7199N. 7654E. IO. 493–4 (29, 66). 524 (with C.). 4272. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 297 (k). 370 (b). 441 (m). MD. 415–17. 15023. MT. 1779 (n). 2511 (with C.). 3875 (e) (with C.). 4502 (with C.). 4772 (a). München 186 (p. 132). Mysore I. p. 14. Mysore D. I. 253–55. 256 (inc.). 257–58. Oppert I. 7532. 7848. 7917. II. 3128. 6202. 6897. Oudh XV. 4. Oxf. II. 1006 (1). Peters. II. p. 169 (no. 3). Poona 26 (with C.). 66. 73. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 11, no. 9 (b). Radh. 3 (with C.). Rgb. 8. SB. 381. 382. S'eṣayya 1861 (p. 81). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 99 (no. 380). 1918–30, p. 11 (no. 86) (4 adhs., inc.) (no. 87) (with C.). TA. 11. 1662/8. Taylor II. 328 (in a collection). TD. 910–911. 912–914 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 439B. 978. 13531Z–4. L. 1338A (°vārttika). Up. Br. Mutt 606. Wai. 165. Weber 1408.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 39. 1861. (2) in Telugu script, in a collection, 1883. (3) *Ānandās'rama* 29, pp. 113–114. 41, 115–144. with C.s of Nārāyaṇa and S'aṅkarānanda, 1895. (4) in a collection of 28 Ups. Bombay, 1904, (5) in a collection. Vol. 2. Calcutta, 1904. (6) in a collection of 28 Ups. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1906. (7) *Sāmānya Vedānta Ups.* Adyar, 1921. (8) with Maitrāyaṇīya° *Sacred Bks. of the Hindus* 31, Allahabad, 1926. (9) with Chāndogyabrāhmaṇopaniṣad. with notes in Eng. from C.s of S'aṅkara and Ānandagiri. edn. by Roer, Mitra and Cowell. Madras. 1932. (10) Īs'ādiviṁs'ottaras'atopaniṣadaḥ, *N.S. Press*, 1948 (5th edn.), pp. 194–207 (in a collection).

*Translations*: *European*:

English: by (1) E. B. Cowell, *Bib. Ind.* 39, 1861, in Twelve Principal Ups., 1906 (pp. 15–46). (2) Max

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Müller, *SBE.* 1, 1879. (3) Sitanatha Tattvabhushana, Vol. II (in a collection). 1904. (4) R. E. Hume, Oxford, 1921. (5) *Sacred Book of the Hindus* 31, Allahabad, 1926.

French: (1) by C. de Harlez, *Le Museon* 4 (1885) 240–5; 6 (1887) 420–38; 531–37. (2) L. Renou, *Les Upaniṣad.* Paris, 1948, with Intro. and Notes.

German: (1) *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda* by Paul Deussen. Leipzig, 1897. 3rd edn. 1921. (2) *Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden* by Hillebrandt, Jena, 1921. (3) *Die Weisheit der Upanischaden* by J. Hertel. Munchen, 1921. 2nd edn. 1922.

Latin: Oupnek'hat by Anquetil Duperron Vol. II. pp. 68–93. 1802.

*Indian*:

Bengali: (1) *Kamalamālikā* no. 1, Calcutta, 1903. (2) *Upaniṣadāvali*, Vol. II. pp. 108–286, 1909. (3) *Ṛgvedīya Upaniṣadaḥ.* Calcutta, 1911–13. (4) in a collection. with Sitanatha Tattvabhushan's C., 1921 (3rd edn.).

Gujarati: *S'rī Upaniṣado* pp. 735–737. 1917.

Hindi: (1) *Upaniṣatsāra* pp. 45–46. 1892. (2) 180 *Ups.* (Brahmavidyākhaṇḍa) pp. 134–178. Bareilley.

Marathi: *Upaniṣatsaṅgraha* Pt. IV. 1922.

For a study of the religious symbolism in the Kau., see R. S. J. Antoine. *J. of Ori. Inst. M S. Uni.* Baroda IV. 1954–55, pp. 330–37; on some readings in Kau., see S. P. Bhattacharya, *Proceed. AIOC.* XVI. (1951) pp. 1–9 and *Poona Ori.* XV. pp. 130–42; P. Thieme, Der Weg durch den Himmel nach der Kau., *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin Luther Uni.*, Halle-Wittenberg, 1951-2.

—C. unspecified. Ānandāśrama 4494. 6020. B. I. 48. 68. BORI. 8 of 1884–87 (with text). Poona 26. Radh. 3. Trav. Uni. 975 (chs. 3–4). 978 (chs. 3–6). 1178B. Weber 1408.

—Cc. Ānandāśrama 556H (with text).

—C. Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharaṇa. MT. 4418 (19). TD. 1932.

—C. Dīpikā. Ānandāśrama 4493. 6034.

—C. Prakāśikā. Trav. Uni. 4368 (inc.).

—C. Yojanā. IM. 9979 (inc.).

—C. Vyākhyā. Trav. Uni. 975. 14243O (both inc.).

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 168. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 324.

Ptd. *Sāmānya Vedanta Ups.* pp. 111–167. Adyar, 1921.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 29. pp. 113–144. 1895.

—C. Jñānamālā by Nāgara Nārāyaṇa, pupil of Rāmendra Sarasvatī.

Baroda 3827. BORI. 4 of 1879–80. CLB. I. p. 56 (inc.). P. 4 (Dīpikā). Weber 1409 (last khaṇḍa).

—C. by Viṣṇuveda Yati. MT. 4502.

—C. by S'aṅkara (4 adhyāyas). Oudh XV. 4. Weber 83. 84.

—Cc. by Ānandagiri. Oudh XIV. 8.

—Cc. by Raṅgarāmānujadāsa. Oudh XV. 4. XVI. 34.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Dīpikā by S'aṅkarānanda, pupil of Ātmānanda.

Adyar I. p. 25a. America 544. AS. p. 51 (4 mss.). B. I. 68. Baroda 247(a). 5848 (a). BORI. 26 of Vis'. (i) (with text). Brahmacāri Wāḍi 20. CLB. I. p. 56 (2 mss.). GD. 569. Granthappura p. 24, no. 569. Hz. 1182, p. 116. IL. 236 (with text). IM. 6943 (inc.). IO. 524. Jodhpur 50. MD. 17820. MT. 2511. 3875 (e). Mysore I. p. 429. Proceed. ASB. 1869. 137. PUL. I. p. 29 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Rgb. 8. Tüb. 6. Weber 83.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 39. 1861. with English transl. (2) *Ānandās'rama* 29. pp. 113–144. 1895. (3) *Ṛgvedīya Upaniṣadaḥ*. Calcutta, 1911–13 (with Bengali transl.). (4) with Eng. transl. by E. B. Cowell. *Bib. Ind.* 39. 1861. (5) with French transl. by C. de Harlez. *Le Museon* 4 (1885) 240–5; 6 (1887) 420–38; 531–37.

—C. Anvayamukhavyākhyāna by S'yāmālāla Gosvāmin.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. *Kamalamālikā* no. 1. Calcutta, 1903. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1306.

—C. by Sāyaṇa. Oppert II. 9919.

—C. S'aṅkarakṛpā by Sitanatha Tattvabhushana.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. in a collection. 3rd edn. 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1306.

—C. Prakās'ikā by Raṅgarāmānuja. vis'. adv. Baroda 3919 (inc.). CLB. I. p. 56 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 465. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 11 (no. 87). Stein 26.

—C. by Raṅgācārya. Devīpr. 79, 38. [Raṅgarāmānuja ?].

**कौषीतक्युपनिषद्विवरण** metrical resume forming part of the Anubhūtiprakās'a. by Vidyāraṇya. IO. 538 (8 & 9).

**'कौषीतक्युपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण'** abstract from Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 460. 461.

**कौसगनिज्जुति** Jain. BORI. 273 of A1882–83. 306s of A1882–83.

See Kāyotsarganiryukti, NCC. III. pp. 371b–372a.

**कौसल्यामङ्गलप्रदान** from Rāmāyaṇa. Trav. Uni. 5606S.

**कौसल्यास्तोत्र** on Rāma. from Bālakāṇḍa of Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa. Alwar 2089. America 1174.

See *Veṅk. Press* edn.

**कौस्तुभ** See Tattvakaustubha, Saṁskārakaustubha, Smṛtikaustubha, S'abdakaustubha, Vedāntakaustubha, Dānakaustubha, Nirṇayakaustubha, Rājakaustubha etc.

**कौस्तुभ** probably S'abda k. Cranganore 131. 175. 194. 213 (inc.) (2nd Pāda). Killimaṅgalattu Mana 41.

—C. Trippūṇittura II. 179.

**कौस्तुभ** dh. CPB. 1102. Kavīndrācārya 1191 (ch. 12?).

**कौस्तुभ** dh. authority cited in a collection of Kārikās, an., IO. 1558: in Parvanirṇaya of Gaṇapati Rāvala, IO. 1674 (see IO. i. p. 534a).

**कौस्तुभ** dh. authority ref. by Amṛta (early 19th Cent. A.D.) in his Saṁskārapaddhati, Bomb. Uni. 1198.

**कौस्तुभ**

—C. IM. 5005 (inc.).

**कौस्तुभ** dh.

—Nārāyaṇabali from. IM. 8856.

**कौस्तुभ**

—Vāstus'āntiprayoga. Ās'val. Baroda 8615 (b).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**कौस्तुभगुण** probably a C. by Indradattopādhyāya on S'abdakaustubha. ref. to in his Saṁvādacintāmaṇi, BORI. D. II. i. 348.

See NCC. II. pp. 251b. 252a.

**कौस्तुभदूषण** vedānta. by Bhāskara Dīkṣita. See S'abdakaustubhadūṣaṇa.

**कौस्तुभमाला** also called **अभिनवकौ°** by Kṛṣṇalīlās'uka.

Ptd. *TSS.* 2; also in *TSS.* 211 (*Stotrasamāhāra.* Part I. B., No. 6 in the collection) and in *J. of Kerala Uni. Mss. Ori. Libr.* XI. i. 1961.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 299b.

**कौस्तुभाचार्य** of S'rīvatsagotra, father of Rāmānujācārya (a. of Parāṅkus'apādukāstava, MT. 4503).

**कौहलशिक्षा** or **कौहलीयशिक्षा** on vaidic phonetics. ascribed to Kauhala. Adyar I. p. 52b. Adyar D. I. 777. 778. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 893. Oppert I. 970. II. 744. 2596. 5736. 7364. 7947. 9458.

Q. in an an. C. on Siddhāntas'ikṣā of S'rīnivāsa. See *Ind. Ant.* V. pp. 193–200; also IO. 4964 (Kāhala).

—C. Vyākhyā. Trav. Uni. L. 1346C (inc.).

**कौहलीपुत्र** grammarian. Q. in Taittirīyaprātis'ākhya, 17, 2 and in the C. on Taitt. Prāti°, V. 39–41.

See *JAOS.* VII. p. 405.

**कौहलेय** Q. in Tribhāṣyaratnākara C. on Taittirīyaprātis'ākhya; ref. to in Bhāradvājas'ikṣā (see PUL. II. App. p. 12).

*Cf.* Kauhalas'ikṣā and Kauhalīputra.

**क्ताप्रत्ययशक्तिनिर्वचन** ny. Trav. Uni. 1880M.

**क्त्वाप्रत्ययवाद** ny. Mysore I.p. 372.

**क्त्वाप्रत्ययविचार** ny. BORI. 162 of 1899–1915.

**क्त्वाप्रत्ययार्थविचार** ny. Ben. 164 (inc.).

—by Harirāma. Oudh XV. 106.

**क्त्वावाद** ny. Hpr. II. 44.

**क्त्वावादरहस्य** ny. Stein 136.

**क्रतप्रक्रीयो** (**कृत्प्रक्रिया** ?) BP. p. 240a.

**क्रतशतदूषणी** (?) by Rāmānuja. Ahmedabad 173 (43).

**क्रतु** authority on dh. Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra, *Chowkhamba* edn. pp. 183, 837; *ibid.* S'rāddha, same Ser. pp. 19. 188ff.; in Govindārṇava, Prāyas'citta, IO. ms. 1566, pp. 79a. 83b; *ibid.* Āhnika, same Ser. p. 179; in Aparārka (pp. 487, 1086, 1187); in Smṛticandrikā (Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 690a); in Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya's Sudhīvilocana, C. on his own Pitṛmedhasāra (pp. 30, 164 Telugu script edn. Mysore 1896); also in same a.'s Ās'aucas'atakavyākhyā (p. 46. MD. 2990) (V. Raghavan, *Annals of Ori. Res. Uni. of Madras* II. p. 29 Skt. Section).

**क्रतुदीपिका** s'r. pr. on Ādhānāgnihotra and Jyotiṣṭoma. by Kuraṅgarāja, son of Nīlamāṇikka. Baroda 9868.

**क्रतुपञ्चरात्र** Q. by Hemādri in Paris'eṣakhaṇḍa. II. 860.

See Aurvapañcarātra, NCC. III p. 104b.

**क्रतुपद्धति** or **यज्ञविधिरत्नगुम्फवल्लीकल्पलतिका** by Kes'ava Dīkṣita, son of Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita. Stein 87 (inc.).

**क्रतुपुरमाहात्म्य** in 18 chs. from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. IIO. 117. IL. (Kratupuruṣa°).

**क्रतुप्रयोग** s'r. Trav. Uni. 3040.

**क्रतुप्रायश्चित्त** s'r. pr. IM. 4887 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 56.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—according to Sv. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 128 (Sāmaprāyaścitta). PUL. II. App. p. 23. RASB. II. 1368.

—different text. MD. 1159.

—by Toṭamalla Harihara of Kāśyapagotra. based on the 9th Praśna of Āpast. śr. sūtra. MT. 1726.

**क्रतुप्रायश्चित्तादि** Mysore II. p. 3.

**क्रतुभूषण**

—Tattvavivekasāra. vedānta. NW. 298. Radh. 5.

**क्रतुमाला** śr. pr. Baroda 6742 (h). 6979 (i). Trav. Uni. 2990L.

—by Vedāraṇyeśasūri. Baroda 9903 (a) (Jyotiṣṭomabheda and Hrīṅkārabheda).

—by Harihara. PUL. II. App. p. 24 (Nirūḍhapaśubandha).

See below Kraturatnamālā.

**क्रतुमुक्तावली** in verses. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 42).

**क्रतुरत्नमाला** Śāṅkh. Peters. II. p. 169 (no. 13).

—by Mahādeva. Mysore I. p. 615.

**क्रतुरत्नमाला** Vs. śr. pr. according to Kātyāyana. by Harihara Miśra Agnihotrin (identical with a. of C. Bhāṣya on Pāraskara gṛh. sū.).

Baroda 9118 (chs. 2–4). 10619. Ben. 15. BORI. 138 of 1880–81. IM. 5564 (inc.). Kh. 59. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 67). PUL. I. p. 46 (inc.). II. App. p. 24. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 7 (no. 54). RASB. II. 1037. SB. 57 (called otherwise Kāty. Darśapūrṇamāsahautraprayoga). Stein 14 (Nigūḍhapaśuprayoga).

**क्रतुरत्नमाला** name of C. by Viṣṇu(jī) Kavi, son of Śrīpati on Śāṅkhāyana(śrauta)-sūtrapaddhati. See under the latter.

Ben. 4. Hpr. IV. 68. RASB. II. 415. SB. 22.

**क्रतुवैगुण्यप्रायश्चित्त** śr. supplement to Varadarāja's Audgātratantra. by Raṅganāthādhvarin, Kaṇḍaramāṇikka (a. of Padamañjarīmakaranda, MT. 634 (g) (inc.)).

**क्रतुसंख्या** 13th Pariśiṣṭa of Kātyāyana in 17 sections.

Baroda 12011 (l). Oxf. 387a. Oxf. II. 868 (1f). RASB. II. 989. Rep. Hpr. 1901–06, p. 2. Stein 14. Weber 251 (13).

Listed in Caraṇavyūha. (See TD. 1763).

Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra, *Chowkhamba* edn. p. 977.

**क्रतुसङ्ग्रह** Sāmavedapariśiṣṭa in 29 ślokas. Oxf. 383b. Oxf. II. 857 (2).

**क्रतुस्मृति** Kavīndrācārya 632. Q. by Hemādri; Vijñāneśvara, Oxf. 356a; Mādhavācārya, Oxf. 266b. 270a; Nīlakaṇṭha, Saṁskārakaustubha; in Mitākṣarā on Yājñavalkya III. 28 (Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 537a, 690a).

**क्रतोसूत्र** (?) Bharatpur I. 12.

**क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेय** śr. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

*Cf.* MD. 1146.

**क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेय औद्गात्रप्रयोग** MD. 1146 (p. 845).

**क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेयप्रयोग** śr. pr. Trav. Uni. 2990H.

**क्रत्वन्तरवाजपेयसाम** śr. Adyar I. p. 65a.

**क्रत्वर्थसूत्रार्थ** mīm. Mysore I. p. 408.

**क्रम** vaidic. CPB. 1103–04. IM. 1786 (inc.) (14 adhy.). Oudh XIX. 32.

**क्रम** authority. ref. by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka, Vol. VII. Āh. 12, p. 105.

**क्रमकल्पलता** on the procedure for the worship of Śiva, Nārāyaṇa, Durgā, Gaṇapati,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
इसे वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED


Harihara, Rāma, Navagrahas etc. MT. 4160 (inc.) (with Malayalam C.).

**क्रमकल्लोलकारिका** by Ramyadeva. Q. in his C. on Bhavopahārastotra. *Kas. Texts* 14 p. 4.

**क्रमकल्लोलिनीतन्त्र** tantra mentioned in the Tantracintāmaṇi of Dāmodara.

See Rep. Hpr. 1901–06, p. 9.

**क्रमकाशिका** vaid. Khn. 8.

**क्रमकारिकाशिक्षा** S'ukla Yv. Kāṇva. on the Krama-recital. Called also Kāṇva-s'ikṣā and K. s'ākhīya kr. kā. by S'ambhumis'ra according to verse 7 in the ptd. text.

Adyar I. p. 52a. Adyar D. I. 771. Mithilā IV. 39. 39 (A).

Ptd. S'ikṣāsaṅgraha, *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 10. 1893, pp. 369–377.

**क्रमकेलि** a C. by Abhinavagupta on a Kramastotra different from a.'s Kramastotra. Q. by Abhinavagupta in his Parātrim-s'ikāvivaraṇa, p. 236; in Mahes'varānanda's Mahārthamañjarīparimala pp. 127, 156, 178, 192ff., *TSS.* 66.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 300b.

**क्रमकौमुदी** on Sanskrit Dhātupāṭha. by Dhanañjaya. Hpr. II. 45.

**क्रमचन्द्रिका** by Rāmabhaṭṭa. Jodiya II. 35.

**क्रमचन्द्रिका** (tantra). by Ratnagarbha Sārvabhauma. L. 331.

**क्रमचन्द्रिका** See Rāmas'rīkramacandrikā. B. IV. 86.

**क्रमजटापटल** vaidic. IM. 2502.

**क्रमदीक्षा** tantra. by Jagannātha, disciple of Kālikānanda. RASB. VIII. B. 6525.

—from the S'aktisaṅgamatantra. PUL. I. p. 115.

**क्रमदीपिका** unspecified. Kaḍayanallūr 226. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 138. R.A. Sastri I. p. 132. TCD. 907B (fr.). Udaipur II. 144, 9 (2 Paṭalas).

Ref. to in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; in Bhakticintāmaṇi, MT. 4479. TCD. 1008. Q. in S'āktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Kṛṣṇa Vidyāvāgīs'a Bhaṭṭācārya in Tantraratna, München J. 405; in Ujjvalanīlamaṇi, IO. i. p. 358b; in Sundaradāsa's Kāmbhojaprakās'a. vaiṣ. BBRAS. 1149.

**क्रमदीपिका** jy. Tirupati 42.

**क्रमदीपिका** or Mukundayajanakramadīpikā. Adyar II. p. 202b (with C.). GD. 1125 (inc.). 1126A. Granthappura p. 49, nos. 1125. 1126A. Trav. Uni. 5844A. 5859A. L. 673A. 8917A. 8990. 10716. 10762A. 12774. B & C. (last six inc.).

—C. Vyākhyā. Adyar II. p. 202b.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nityaprajña. GD. 1116 (inc.). Granthappura p. 49, no. 1116. Trav. Uni. 802A. 12348A. 12415A. 12774A. L. 1425B. (all inc.).

**क्रमदीपिका** tantra. Most of these are probably by Kes'ava.

Adyar II. p. 192b (inc.). Bhau Dāji 59. Brahmasva Maṭha 87 (Viṣṇupūjāvidhi). Harisinghji p. 32 (no. 143). K. 38. Mithilā. Naḍuvil Maṭham 95 (inc.) (anuṣṭhāna). Radh. 25 (with C.). Ramsingh 1653 (8 Paṭalas). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 39 (no. 333). TD. 16977–79. Triv. Cur. VII. 112 (10 Paṭalas). Tüb. 9. Vaṅgīya p. 55 (inc.).

—C. Radh. 25. TD. 16980. 24109.

—C. by Gaṇes'adatta. NW. 198.

—C. by Vis'ves'vara (Paṭalas 1–3) and thence by Janārdana. Stein 228. Pro-

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ
REFRENCE BOOK
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



bably on that of Kes'ava. Viz. Skt. Coll. (by Janārdana).

**क्रमदीपिका** or **गोपालमन्त्रक्रम°** tantra in 8 Paṭalas, on the worship of Vaiṣṇava deities. by Kes'ava Kās'mīrin.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. AS. pp. 51–52 (4 mss.). BBRAS. 819 (inc.). Bik. 1280. BORI. 1118 of 1886–92 (with C.). Burnell 207a. Cabaton I. 528. Cr. Cs. V. 16. Filliozat I. 206 (with C.). L. 1551. 1645. MT. 2171(d). 3614 (c). 7480 (with C.) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 568 (2 mss.; one with C.). Nabadwip p. 23 (fr.). Nepal II. p. 79. NP. III. 62. Oudh XV. 130. Paris (B 153). Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1118) (with C.) (inc.). Proceed. ASB. 1865, 140. PUL. I. p. 115 (with C.). RASB. VIII. B. 6487. 6488. 6489 (inc., with C.). 6490 (with C.). SSPC. I. J. 195. III. I. 63 (with C.). Tagore 36. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 9A. 948. Vaṅgīya p. 55 (inc.). Vis'vabhāratī 87 (b) (10 chs.?). 245.

Ptd. (1) *Vividhatantrasaṅgraha* by Rasikmohan Chatterji. 1877–1884. (2) with C. of Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Chowk. Skt. Ser.* 49 (1917). (3) *Kas. Texts* 54. 1929.

—C. BORI. 1118 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 42 (no. 1118).

—C. Laghudīpikā. AS. p. 52. Dacca 2523. 4566.

—C. by Kes'ava Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmin. Oudh XV. 130.

—C. by Govinda (vidyāvinoda) Bhaṭṭācārya. AS. p. 52. Bik. 1282. Cr. Filliozat I. 206. Hpr. I. 86. NP. III. 62. PUL. I. p. 115. RASB. VIII. B. 6489 (fr.). 6491 (Introductory part different from that in Ptd. text). SSPC. III. I. 63 (with text).

Ptd. with text. See above.

—C. by Govinda S'arman, son of Jagannātha. RASB. VIII. B. 6492.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nityaprajña (Puruṣottama). Mysore I. p. 568. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 9B (inc.) (Paṭalas 1–6, 7th inc.). 948 (Beg. same as that of RASB. VIII. B. 6490 ascribed to Bhairava).

—C. by Bhairava Tripāṭhin. Bik. 1281. RASB. VIII. B. 6490 (Intro. verse different; same as that of C. Bhāvadīpikā. TD. XX. Sup. no. 9B).

—C. by Mādhavācārya. AS. p. 52. BORI. 648 of 1895–1902 (Mādhava Bhaṭṭa).

—C. Prabhā by Hari. MT. 7480 (inc.). Vis'vabhāratī 1494 (Composed in 1880 A.D. (?)).

—Gopālakṛṣṇamantrakalpa from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (1–8 Paṭalas).

**क्रमदीपिका** by Nityānanda. NW. 194.

**क्रमदीपिका** or **शारदाक्रमदीपिका** Q. by Raghunandana in his Dīkṣātattva (Serampore edn. II. 373) and Devapratiṣṭhātattva (Serampore edn. II. 285).

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) p. 365.

—vedānta. Naḍuvil Maṭham 16A.

**क्रमदीपिका** or **साङ्ख्यक्रम°**

—Tattvasamāsavṛtti. L. 2228. Rgb. 565–67. 571.

See under Tattvasamāsa.

**क्रमदीपिकासूत्राणि** tantra. Radh. 25.

**क्रमदीश्वर** son of Cakrapāṇi and grandson of S'rīpati; native of Pūrvagrāma in Southern Rāḍhā; styled Vādīndracakracūḍāmaṇi; promulgated the Saṁkṣiptasāra or Jaumara school of gr. *C.* 850–1250 A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See H. P. Sastri, Intro. to RASB. VI. p. lxvii.

See also N. N. Das Gupta, Kramadīs'vara and his school of grammar, *Ind. Cult.* V (1938) pp. 357–361.

—Saṁkṣiptasāra, an epitome of Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī. in 7 pādas (eighth pāda on Pkt. being added later); revised by Jumaranandin who wrote C. Rasavatī on it. IO. 5071–72.

—C. on the same. SSPC. II. A. 26. This is by Kra° or by J. nandin or revised by latter.

Ptd. with C. Rasavatī revised by Jumaranandin and Cc. by Goyicandra, Calcutta, 1888, 1901, 1904, 1911.

—Uṇādipariś'iṣṭa.

See NCC. II. p. 296a.

—C. on Nānārthakalpadruma. lex. Vis'vabhāratī 622 (inc.).

**क्रमदीश्वरपद्धति** SSPC. III. I. 24. Varendra 11 (tantra).

**क्रमदीश्वर(लिङ्ग)माहात्म्य** from Rudrayāmala. AS. p. 52. SSPC. I. I. 315.

**'क्रमदीश्वरलिङ्गप्रमाणविनिर्णय'** conjectural title. Dacca 1920. D.

**क्रमद्वयवज्रवाराहीस्तोत्र** Bud. by Vanaratna. Cordier III. p. 121.

**क्रमपूर्णदीक्षापद्धति** IM. 4536 (inc.).

—tantra. by S'ukadeva. Mithilā. RASB. VIII. B. 6526 (one Pārijātānanda and a Kramapūrṇābhiṣekapaddhati are mentioned).

**क्रमप्रदीप** or **क्रमदीपिका** name of C. on Tattvasamāsa.

See under the latter.

**क्रमप्रयोग** list of Sāmavedic books. IM. 8764 (inc.).

**क्रमप्रावेशिकभावनापद** Bud. by Vimalamitra. Cordier III. p. 324.

**क्रमभट्टारक** s'aivāgama. Q. in Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka III. *Kas. Texts* pp. 163, 172–3, 190.

**क्रममणि** (with C.). vedalakṣaṇa. Mysore I. p. 26.

**क्रममन्त्रसङ्ग्रह** veda. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1914–15, p. 2 (no. 2419).

**क्रममाला** vedalakṣaṇa. Trav. Uni. 5505 (inc.).

**क्रममालिका** tantra. Mysore I. p. 568.

**क्रमरत्न** or **°परिभाषा** Ṛv. Brl. 6. Burnell 3b (2 mss.). Hz. 1890. IO. 4245. 4249(2). TD. 1751–53.

**क्रमरत्नपरिभाषा** Kṛ. Yv. kramapāṭha. by Gopāla. MD. 14780 (called also Saptākṣarīparibhāṣā in col.). Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 1 (Kr. r. sap. pari.).

**क्रमरत्नमाला** mantra. TD. 15589.

—in 9 Paṭalas. Burnell 207a (2 mss.). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 918. 919.

**क्रमरत्नमालिका** S'ukla Yv. in 40 kārikās. RASB. II. 892.

**क्रमरत्नसप्ताक्षर** vedic. kramapāṭha. another text. IO. 4246.

*Cf.* IO. 61.

**क्रमरत्नावली** tantra. by S'rīnivāsa. NW. 214.

**क्रमलक्षण** vedic. Lucknow Mus. Venkatesiah 62.

**क्रमलक्षण** vedic. by Bābhravya. mentioned in the maṅgalas'loka of Narasiṁha's Jaṭālakṣaṇa (TCD. 34K).

**क्रमवासना** by the Paramaguru of Mahes'varānanda. Q. in Mahārthamañjarī, *TSS.* 66. pp. 115, 117; same as Subhagodayavāsanā.

See Intro. p. 4 of Nityāṣoḍas'ikārṇava, ed. Varanaseya Sanskrit University, 1958.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रमषट्क** Bud. by Jabaripāda (Ajapālipāda). Cordier II. p. 200. III. p. 222.

—by Līlāvajra. Cordier III. p. 137.

**क्रमषट्कवृत्ति रत्नखचिता** Bud. by Vimala. Cordier III. p. 154.

**क्रमसंहिता** S'ukla Yv. krama text. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1803–4.

**क्रमसंहिता** or S'rīkrama saṁhitā. Dacca 4731.

**क्रमसङ्ग्रह** or **दायक्रम°** or **दायाधिकारक्रम°** by Kṛṣṇa Tarkālaṅkārabhaṭṭācārya.

See under Dāyakrama°

**क्रमसञ्चर** IM. 2578.

**क्रमसद्भाव** s'ākta. Q. in Tantrāloka and its C. by Jayaratha. Vol. IV. *Kas. Texts* 30, p. 172; and in Mahārthamañjarī. *TSS.* 66, pp. 88. 97ff.

**क्रमसन्दर्भ** name of C. by Jīva Gosvāmin on Bhāgavata.

Ptd. Murshidabad, 1885, 1903.

**क्रमसन्धान(शिक्षा)** S'ukla Yv. BORI. 372 of 1883–84. BORI. D. I. i. 262. BP. p. 286. RASB. II. 891.

Ptd. in S'ikṣāsaṅgraha. *Ben. Skt. Ser.* 10, pp. 176–180.

**क्रमसन्यास(विधि)** on Ekadaṇḍa Sannyāsa (see col. and NCC. III. p. 49a).

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Adyar I. p. 77b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 26. MD. 14134.

**क्रमसार** tantra. by S'ivarāma. NW. 190.

**क्रमसिद्धि** s'aiva. tantra. Q. in Mahārthamañjarī, *TSS.* 66, pp. 89, 97ff.

**क्रमसूत्र** Kas. s'ai. Q. in Kṣemarāja's Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya, *Kas. Texts* 3. pp. 35, 46; in Mahārthamañjarī-Parimala, *TSS.* 66, p. 166.

—C. by Kṣemarāja. Q. in *TSS.* 66, p. 166.

**क्रमस्तव (स्तुति)** by S'aṅkara of Bengal, son of Kamalākara (a. of Kulamūlāvatāra). Allahabad 107. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 11.

See NCC. IV. p. 239.

**क्रमस्तुति** Q. in Kaivalyās'rama's C. on Saundaryalaharī, s'l. 54. Oxf. 108a.

See Kādikramastuti by S'aṅkarācārya, NCC. III. p. 338b.

Same as Kalyāṇavṛṣṭistava (s'l. 14) (NCC. III. p. 259b) with some variant readings.

**क्रमस्तोत्र** Kas. s'ai. Q. in Abhinavagupta's Parātriṁs'ikāvyā. *Kas. Texts* 18, p. 236; in S'ivopādhyāya's gloss on Vijñānabhairava, *Kas. Texts* 8, p. 140.

—C. Kramakelī by Abhinavagupta. Q. in his C. on Parātriṁs'ikā, *Kas. Texts* 18. p. 237.

**क्रमस्तोत्र** composed in 990–91 A.D. by Abhinavagupta.

Q. by Jayaratha in his C. on a.'s Tantrāloka Vol. IV. *Kas. Texts* 30, pp. 158. 160. 165. 166. 167. 169ff.; by Mahādeva Vidyāvāgīs'a in his [Ānandalaharī] Tattvabodhinī, IO. i. p. 916a.

Edn. App. C. Pandey's Abhinavagupta, *Chow. Skt. Ser.* 2nd edn. 1963, pp. 948–51.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 300b.

**क्रमस्तोत्र** of Siddhanātha.

—C. Pañjikā. attributed to Kālidāsa.

See NCC. IV. p. 68a.

**क्रमान्तर्भावोपदेशनामप्रकरण** Bud. by Nāgabodhi. Cordier II. pp. 137–38.

**क्रमुककदल्यादिशान्ति** MD. 16636.

**क्रमुकादिफलदिक्फल** from S'āntikalpa. MT. 437.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रमु(क्रभु?)निदाघसंवाद** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 876.

**क्रमोत्तम(पद्धति)** or **अनुक्रमवल्लरी** or **गद्यवल्लरी** or **महात्रिपुरसुन्दरीपादुकार्चनक्रमोत्तम** or **श्रीविद्या-पद्धति** tantra. by Nijātmaprakāśānanda-nātha or Mallikārjuna, pupil of Mādhavendra Sarasvatī; texts show slight variations.

Bik. 1283. 1335 (4 Ullāsas). IM. 5434 (Anukramavallarī). IO. 2600. L. 2261. Mithilā. NP. VI. 50 (a. Pūrṇānanda?). PUL. I. p. 115 (an.). RASB. VIII. A. 6351 (see *ibid.* 6352) (3 Ullāsas). 6352 (abridged version produced probably by a pupil).

**क्रमोदय** Q. in Mahārthamañjarī, *TSS.* 66. pp. 50, 87.

*Cf.* Kulakramodaya, q. in Jaya-ratha's C. on Tantrāloka, Vol. XI. *Kas. Texts* 57, p. 44.

**क्रमोपलेखपञ्जिका** by Bharadvāja. Mandlik Sup. 204 (inc.).

**क्रयानुक्रम** dh. Vaṅgīya p. 126.

**क्रयारुण्यान्वयवाद** (?) mīm. Adyar PL. p. 197.

**क्रातवपुराण** large metrical work on the creation and history of the world, religion, philosophy and social organisation of India with special ref. to Śauṇḍika caste. by Nārāyaṇacandra Sāhā on the basis of researches into ancient Indian history and Skt. Lit.; into this is incorporated a legendary account of the Śauṇḍikas (toddy-tappers) who are traced to the ancient Haihayas.

Ptd. Nababganj: Calcutta, 1915.

**क्रान्तिक्षेत्रप्रकार** jy. BORI. 38 of 1907–15.

**क्रान्तिपातार्यात्रय** jy. by Bhāskara.

—C. Vivaraṇa or Ekanāthamukhabhañ-jāna by Munīśvara or Viśvarūpa Gaṇaka (born 1603 A.D.), son of Raṅganātha Gaṇaka and grandson of Ballāla Daivajña. This C. was written to refute a previous C. by Ekanātha (see Alwar. Extr. 462).

Alwar 1735. Extr. 462. Ānandāś-rama 3106 (an.). Mithilā III. 35. Trav. Uni. 1505.

See NCC. III. p. 50b.

**क्रान्तिभुजसारिणी** jy. Ānandāśrama 3439.

**क्रान्तिसारिणी** jy. Mandlik p. 75, BL. 39.

**क्रिया** śrāddha. Oudh XVI. 92. 94 (2 mss.).

**क्रिया** Jain. Lakṣmīsena pp. 21. 28 (with C.). 34 (fr.). 42.

—C. Lakṣmīsena pp. 15 (C. called Bāla-bodha). 18. 28.

**क्रियाकमलमरीचिका** pāñcarātra. in 9 Paṭalas. mentions a son of Raṅganātha residing at Śrīraṅgam and one Śrīnivāsa of Bālavyāghrapura, both probably teach-ers of the an. a. MD. 15417.

**क्रियाकरण(क)** śaiva. tantra. by Prāsādaśiva. ref. to by Vedajñāna in Ātmārthapūjā-paddhati, Hz. II. p. 106.

**क्रियाकर्म** Ujjain II. p. 98.

**क्रियाकलाप** Jain. identity of text not known.

Adyar PL. p. 242. BP. pp. 164b. 189a. 203a. 222b. 226b. 233b. 243b. 246a. 247b. Chani 3532. Moodbidri I. 20 (a). Praśasti II. pp. 91. 147.

—C. Ṭīkā. BP. p. 186a.

—C. in Tamil. Śravaṇabelgola 375.

**क्रियाकलाप (नित्यकर्मसङ्ग्रह)** Jain. Mysore I. p. 553 (2 mss.; one in Skt. & Pkt.).

See next.

**क्रियाकलाप** (in prose and verse). Jain. Kanarese and Skt. Moodbidri II. 662 (1).



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—by Bandhuvarma Kavi. Moodbidri II. 75a. 122b (Skt. prose).

**क्रियाकलाप** by Āśādhara.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 325b; NCC. II. p. 194b.

**क्रियाकलाप** gr. by Guṇasamudra. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306.

**क्रियाकलाप** gr. by Jinadevasūri of Bhāvaḍāra-(deva) gaccha.

Bikaner 5631. 5632. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 8003). RASB. VI. 4593 (ms. d. 1438 A.D.). Udaipur II. 163, 16.

**क्रियाकलाप** gr. in 4 chs. and 265 verses on verbal conjugation. by Vijayānanda or Vidyānanda, a Kāyastha; first half of 12th Cent. A.D. See NCC. III. p. 313a.

America 2646. B. III. 6. Baroda 2186. 4162. 5104 (inc.). 11552. BBRAS. 79. Bhau Dāji 22. Bikaner 5633–36. BORI. 256 of A1882–83. 489 of 1886–92. 671 of 1892–95. D. p. 323 (no. 256). Dāhilakṣmī XII. 17. IO. 5093. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306. JBhP. I. 626. Jodiya II. 44. Kāśīn. 18. NS. Press 119. Peters. I. p. 123 (no. 256). IV. p. 17 (no. 489). V. p. 282 (no. 671). PUL. II. p. 82 (2 mss.). Radh. 8. Stein 41. Trav. Uni. 7079 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 37. Ujjain Latest Additions 113.

Q. in Padmanābha's C. on Pṛthvīdhara's Bhuvaneśvarīstotra, Oxf. 110b; by Guṇavijayagaṇi on Damayantīkathā or Nalacampū.

Ptd. in *Rūpamālā*, Part III. Veṅk. Press, Bombay, 1871.

**क्रियाकलाप** jy. from Tantrasaṅgraha by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājin of Kelallūr. Whish 134.

See Tantrasaṅgraha.

**क्रियाकलापगुणोत्तर** med. Q. in Bālacikitsā, Ujjain Ms. no. 320, fol. 4a, 6b.

—Pūtanāvidhāna Bālacikitsā from. RASB. 8706.

**क्रियाकलापसञ्चय** AK. 1058. BORI. 1058 of 1891–95.

**क्रियाकलापस्तुति** or **चतुर्विंशतिजिन°** or **(जिनवरेन्द्र)स्तुति** or **स्वयंभूस्तुति (स्तोत्र)** in 123 verses. by Samantabhadra.

Arrah I. p. 52 (with C.). BBRAS. 1803 (with C.). BORI. 227 (a) of 1873–74. 481 of 1884–86 (with C.). BORI. D. XIX. ii. 614 (with C.). CPB. 7177–79. D. p. 65 (no. 227). Delhi IV. 279 (with C.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 275. Jhalrapatan pp. 35 (2 mss., with C.). 116 (with C.). 120. 122. Kh. p. 99 (no. 227). Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 481) (with C.). VI. p. 133 (no. 690). Strassburg Dig. p. 4.

Ptd. (1) *Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā*, Benares, 1905. (2) *Digambara Jaina Granthabhandar*, Vol. I, Benares, 1924. (3) with Hindi transl. by Jugal Kishor Mukhtar, *Viraseva-mandiragranthamālā* 7, 1951.

—C. Avacūrṇi. BORI. 227 (a) of 1873–74. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 614.

—C. by Prabhācandra.

AK. 1056. 1057 (both inc.). Arrah I. pp. 43. 52. BBRAS. 1803. BORI. 711 of 1875–76. 481 of 1884–86. 1046 of 1884–87. 1056 and 1057 of 1891–95. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 615. CPB. 7116–22. D. p. 114. Delhi III. 74 (2 mss.). IV. 279. Jainagranthāvalī p. 275. Jhalrapatan pp. 35 (2 mss.). 116. MD. 17830 (inc.). 19141 (inc.) (Jainakriyākalāpa). MT. 7116 (chs. 1–3, inc.). Pannalal Bombay V. p. 1. Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 481 inc.). Report XLVI.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



S'ravaṇabelgola 58. 146. Strassburg Dig. pp. 4. 16.

**क्रियाकल्पतरु** kaula tantra. by S'aktināṭha, surnamed Kalyāṇakara, pupil of Devarāja.

—Kriyākāṇḍa from. Nepal I. p. 14; also Preface p. lx.

**क्रियाकल्पलता** or **धातुरत्नाकर** gr. by Sādhusundaragaṇi; composed in 1624 A.D. Br. Mus. 382.

See Dhāturatnākara.

**क्रियाकल्पसारिका** dh. Q. in Smṛtiratna of Mādhava, MD. 15309, p. 605.

**क्रियाकाण्ड** dh. identity of text not known.

Oudh XIX. 87 (2 mss.). XX. 148. XXI. 100. XXII. 100. Varendra 1875. 1986 (K. viṣaya).

**क्रियाकाण्ड** ptd. at end of the Gautamadharmasūtra, Mysore edn. 1917. same as Āhnikasūtra, gṛh. of Gautama. BBRAS. 651.

See NCC. II. pp. 235b. 243b.

**क्रियाकाण्ड** tantra. from Kriyākalpataru.

See above.

**क्रियाकाण्ड** from Nāradapāñcarātra. Peters. V. p. 232 (no. 117).

**क्रियाकाण्ड** Jain. Moodbidri II. 354 (g). 513. 573 (b).

—C. Hombucca 60 (c).

**क्रियाकाण्डक्रमावली** by Somas'ambhu. MT. 5193. Trav. Uni. 386 (inc.).

See above Karmakāṇḍa° by a., NCC. III. p. 194a.

**क्रियाकाण्डचूलिका** Dig. Jain. stotra. in 18 Gāthās. by Padmanandin. BORI. 1442 (21) of 1886–92. Moodbidri I. 72 (O). II. 198 (f). 347 (b). 383 (b). 400 (32). 601 (d). Mysore I. p. 553. Peters. IV. p. 55 (nos. 1442. 1443). Trav. Uni. 5225U. 8331C.

Ptd. Padmanandi-pañcaviṁs'ati, *Jīvarāja Jainagranthamālā* 10, work no. 21. pp. 245–49. Sholapur.

**क्रियाकाण्डचूलिका** Jain. by Padmanandis'iṣya. Moodbidri I. 259 (l). Probably same as previous.

**क्रियाकाण्डपञ्चपरमेष्ठिव्रोल्लि** (?) Skt. and Kannada. by Bālacandra. Moodbidri II. 259 (f).

**क्रियाकाण्डमठ** (?) Jain.

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 40.

**क्रियाकाण्डमालिका** Jain. MT. 3786 (d) (inc.) (Kr. k. cūlikā? see verse at end क्रि. का° सम्बन्धिनी चूलिकेयम्).

*Cf.* above Kr. k. cūlikā by Padmanandin.

**क्रियाकाण्डवारिधि** compiled from vedas and purāṇas by Upendranātha Mukhopādhyāya.

Ptd. *Vasumatīras'āstra pracāra grantha s'reṇī.* Calcutta, 1910. with Bengali transl.; 2nd edn. in two parts, Calcutta, 1924. 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1363.

**क्रियाकाण्डशेखर** tantra. Q. by Hemādri in Paris'eṣakhaṇḍa II. 856. 859; by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādars'a on S'āradātilaka, *Kas. Ser.* 107 III. 1, 71–2.

See *ABORI.* XLI. p. 34.

**क्रियाकाण्डादि-अष्टक** Arrah I. p. 7.

**क्रियाकारकयौगरूप** gr. Baroda 7923.

**क्रियाकारणतावाद** ny. Oppert II. 9574.

**क्रियाकालगुणोत्तर** tantra. med. Filliozat I. 27. Nepal II. pp. 85–86 (2100 s'l. ms. d. 1184 A.D.; Kārttikeya–Īs'varasaṁvāda). Rep. Hpr. 1906–11, p. 3. Stein 182 (Paṭalas 1–5).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ref. to by Nityanātha in Rasaratnākara, Mantrakhaṇḍa (Bomb. Uni. 224); by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in C. Padārthādarśa on Śāradātilaka (*Kas. Skt. Ser.* 107. Paṭala XX. pp. 21–2, 452); q. in Paraśurāmapratāpa, Saṁskārakāṇḍa (fol. 83, BORI. ms.) and Pṛthvīmalla's Śiśurakṣāratna.

See *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 3, 13.

—Janidoṣapratīkāra from. Baroda 2365.

**क्रियाकैरवचन्द्रिका** pāñcarātra. by Nṛsiṁhayajvan. Mysore I. p. 593.

**क्रियाकैरवचन्द्रिका** Āgama work on Śrīvaiṣṇavism, based on Pādmasaṁhitā of Pāñcaratrāgama. by Varādeśika, disciple of Saumyaviṣṇuguru and son of Pettarācārya of Kauśikagotra.

Adyar I. p. 108b. MD. 15390 (inc.). MT. 3204 (a). 4408 (inc.). Mysore 3 (2 mss.). Mysore II. p. 37. Oppert I. 5020. II. 3999. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 8, no. 20. p. 16, nos. 184–88. 191 (all an.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 208. IV. pp. 260. 267 (all an.). Trav. Uni. 3206B (inc.). 3260 (inc.).

—Utsavavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 3206B (inc.).

**क्रियाकोश** lex. BORI. 1496 of 1891–95. 928 of 1892–95. Jodhpur 292.

See next.

**क्रियाकोश** gr. lex. an abridgement of Bhaṭṭamalla's Ākhyātacandrikā. by Rāmacandra, son of Viśvanātha and disciple of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita. CPB. 1105–08. RASB. VI. 4726A, B & C.

See Śg. II. pp. 20–1.

Ptd. Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1363.

**क्रियाकोष** metrical by Daulatarāma. Jhalrapatan p. 61 (3 mss.).

**क्रियाकौमुदी** dh. a common name of the digests, Dāna, Varṣakriyā, Śuddhi and Śrāddha by Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācārya (see Oxf. 272b, col. of no. 643–क्रियाकौमुद्यां दानकौमुदी नाम द्वितीयो यामः).

—an independent fifth digest by same a. AS. p. 52.

On this being different from the four parts noted above see Bhabatosh Bhattacharya, *Studies in Nibandhas*, Calcutta. 1968, pp. 47–50.

**क्रियाकौमुदी** by Mathurānātha. NW. 126.

**क्रियाक्रम** unspecified. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 119. Paliyam 116. Tekkemaṭham III. 13A.

**क्रियाक्रम (आश्वलायनगृह्य)** by Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭatiri. Trav. Uni. 5611A. L. 1383B.

See also NCC. II. p. 214b.

**क्रियाक्रम** jy. Paliyam 623 (a) (ch. 4). Viśvabhāratī 2255 (chs. 1–3).

See next.

**क्रियाक्रम** or **उपरागक्रियाक्रम** jy. on eclipses, in 20 verses. by Acyuta Piśāraṭi of Tṛkkaṇṭiyūr (1550–1621 A.D.). See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 74. II. p. 370b. ref. to by a. in his Rāśigolasphuṭā nīti (verses 49. *Adyar Library Pamphlet Series*, no. 29, 1955). Acyuta's teacher Jyeṣṭhadeva is mentioned.

See 'Astronomy and Mathematics in Kerala', *Adyar Library Bulletin* XXVII. p. 161.

**क्रियाक्रम (सङ्कोचादितन्त्र)** Trippūṇittura II. 108 (Pt. I).

**क्रियाक्रमकरी** Paliyam 112. 603(a) (in 9 khaṇḍas).

See next.

**क्रियाक्रमकरी** name of an elaborate C. on Bhāskara's Līlāvatī by Śaṅkara Vāriyar (student of Citrabhānu) of Tṛkkuṭaveli in Kerala (*C.* 1500–1560 A.D.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



MT. 2754 (Introductory verse similar to that of his C. on Tantrasaṅgraha, ed. *TSS.* 188).

Triv. Cur. II. 78 and IV. 79 ascribe it to Nārāyaṇa and S'aṅkara; but Nārāyana's C. is Karmapradīpikā (MD. 13484), a brief one unlike S'aṅkara's C.

See Kunjunni Raja, 'Astronomy and Mathematics in Kerala', *Adyar Library Bulletin*, XXVII. p. 155.

**क्रियाक्रमकल्पतरु** s'aiva. compiled by Nandīs'vara Dīkṣita. Ptd. (1) Madras, 1904. (2) with *S'aivāgamaprayogacandrikā*, compiled by Nandīs'vara Dīks'ita, 1905.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

**क्रियाक्रमदर्पण** s'aivāgama. (Maṇḍapapūjāpaddhati). by Jñānaprasūna. Adyar II. p. 188b.

**क्रियाक्रमद्योतिका** or **अघोरशिवपद्धति** s'aivāgama. composed in 1157 A.D. by Aghoras'ivācārya alias Parames'vara.

Adyar II. p. 188b (6 mss.; 4 inc.). BC. 200. BORI. 337 of Vis'. (i). Burnell 207a. D. p. 434 (no. 337). Gough p. 185 (°dīpikā). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (an.). Hz. 960. IO. 6116. MD. 5435. 5436–5437 (inc.). MT. 2104 (inc.). 3304 (inc.). 5082 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 598 (7 mss.) (Nityakriyākrama). Poona 337. PUL. I. p. 128. Sakti 115 (an.). TCD. 931. TD. 15288 (inc.). 15289–91 (all inc.). 15292 (with Tamil meaning). 15293 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 2874. 2877 (both nityakarmavidhi). 2884. 3858–3859 (inc.). 3860A. 3861A (inc.). 3862A. 3878A (with Tamil C.). 3884A (with Tamil C.; inc.). 3966B (inc.). 6173 (nityakarmavidhi). 6251. 6260. 6266 (all the three inc.). 6285. 6579. 9196A. 9239A. 9275A. 9314. 10379. 12249A. 13877A. T. 211. Triv. Cur. III. 54 (inc.).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 58, 59a.

Ed. with the C. of Nirmalamaṇiguru in Grantha script by Pandits. Karunkulam Krishna Sastri and Polagam Sri rama Sastri. Chidambaram, 1927.

This edn. was based on 4 mss. with S'aiva teachers and not included in the list above; from Jaffna, Vedaranya and Cidambaram; and from Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭāraka. (Sūryanārkoil).

—C. by a disciple of Sadās'iva of Kāñcī. Adyar II. p. 188b (inc.). MT. 5245.

—C. by Nirmalamaṇi guru. MD. 18491 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 211 (ms. at the S'aiva Maṭh at Sūryanārkoil).

Ptd. in the Chidambaram edn. of 1927 noted above.

—Antyeṣṭividhi from. Trav. Uni. 8535. Same as next. Apara.

—Apara from. same as Antyeṣṭipaddhati above.

Ptd. Chintadripet, Madras, 1926; in Grantha script and with Tamil meaning.

—Aṣṭādas'apratiṣṭhā from.

Ptd. Madras, 1912; in Grantha script.

—Āgamadīkṣāvidhi–Āgamāhnika from. Burnell 207a. TD. 15285–6 (both inc.).

—Devīpratiṣṭhāvidhi, Devīspars'āhuti or Mahānavamīpūjāvidhi.

Ptd. Madras, 1904; in Grantha script.

—Dhvajārohaṇavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1904; in Grantha script.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Nityakarmānuṣṭhānavidhi from. Trav. Uni. 9099A.

—Prāyaścittavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1897, 1908; in Grantha script.

—Mahotsavavidhi from.

Ptd. Madras, 1897, 1908; in Grantha script.

—Śivaśrāddhavidhi from. Adyar II. p. 191b.

—Subrahmaṇyapratiṣṭhāvidhi from. Adyar. MD. 5434.

Ptd. Madras, 1898; in Grantha script.

**क्रियाक्रमद्योतिका** tantra. by Īśānaśivācārya. Hz. 1117 (by Aghoraśivācārya ?)

**क्रियाक्रमसारावलि** śaivāgama. by Sāyaṇācārya. Mysore I. p. 598. III. p. 23.

**क्रियागुप्तक** kāvya. by Vardhamāna. Q. in his Gaṇaratnamahodadhi, p. 190, Eggeling's edn.

**क्रियागुप्तस्तोत्र** Jain. by Jayaśekhara, of Añcalagaccha; pupil of Mahendraprabhasūri. Jainagranthāvalī p. 276.

**क्रियागुप्ति** 16 verses. Taylor II. 9.

**क्रियागोपनरामायण** or **चन्द्रकलाविलास** kāvya on Rāmāyaṇa theme, the verb appearing in a disguised form. by Kṛṣṇa Kavi, son of Raghunātha Dīkṣita, probably belonging to Śrīvaiṣṇava sect.

MD. 14600 (inc.). MT. 7 (4 cantos of Bāla to 14 of Yuddha). 659 (a) (inc.). 3719 (inc.). 7230 (Bāla and Ayodhyā) (all with C.). Oppert I. 4540. Trav. Uni. 8330A (inc.).

—C. probably by a. himself. MD. 14600. MT. 7. 659 (a). 3719. 7230.

**क्रियाचन्द्रसार** Keonjhar 49.

**क्रियातत्त्व** by Raghunandana. Varendra 1934.

See Kṛtyatattva of a., NCC. IV. pp. 283b–284a.

**क्रियातन्त्र** Bud. Cordier III. p. 545.

—Vādirāṭsādhana according to.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 51, p. 109.

**क्रियातन्त्रसमुच्चयी (य)** med. mentioned in the beginning of Rasaratnasamuccaya of Vāgbhaṭa, son of Siṁhagupta, p. 1. verse 6, *Ānandāśrama* 19.

**क्रियातन्त्रोद्भवनाथकालसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 269 (nos. 87B. 82).

**क्रियादिसङ्ग्रह** Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 21.

**क्रियादीप** gr. Oppert I. 5518.

**क्रियादीप** or **नित्यार्चनविधि** 72½ verses. on daily duties of Śrīvaiṣṇavas. by Parāśara Bhaṭṭa.

Adyar I. p. 108b (Vaiṣṇavācārapaddhati). MD. 8644. 15808. 16984. MT. 6272 (has some addl. verses at beg.). Mysore I. p. 104 (2 mss.). Taylor I. 287 (an.).

Ptd. along with the Nityagranthas of other Ācāryas, in Telugu script. Bangalore Book Depot Press, Bangalore, 1897. pp. 51–56.

**क्रियादीपिका (कर्मानुष्ठान)** Tekkemaṭham IV. 33.

**क्रियादीपिका** vaiṣ. on temple-building etc. MT. 3753 (b) (Bālālayapratiṣṭhā 7th ch.).

**क्रियादीपिका** identity of text not known.

—Ūrdhvapuṇḍravidhi from. Taylor I. 287.

**क्रियादीपिका** TD. 14203.

See Saṅgrahasāraratnāvalī.

**क्रियादीपिका (सकलागमसङ्ग्रह)** Trav. Uni. 2868 (inc.). C. 2441C.

See Sakalāgamasaṅgraha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रियादीपिका** s'aiva. dh. in 8 Paṭalas. by S'ivāgrayogin.

Ptd. on the basis of a unique ms. by Pandit Polagam Srirama Sastri, Madras, 1929; in Grantha script.

**क्रियादीपिका** by Somas'ambhu. Hz. 1111.

See above Karmakāṇḍakramāvalī of a., NCC. III. p. 194a.

**क्रियानिघण्टु** identity not known. BP. p. 252b. Rice 290. Taylor II. 205 (inc.).

Q. in Durgādāsas'arman's C. Dhātudīpikā on Vopadeva's Kavikalpadruma, see IO. i. p. 240b; by Rāmanātha in Manoramā.

**क्रियानिघण्टु** Q. in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti, different from Vīra Pāṇḍya's.

See Benares edn. 1964, p. 245.

**क्रियानिघण्टु** by Bhaṭṭa Malla.

Same as Ākhyātacandrikā, NCC. II. p. 8a and Ekārthākhyātapaddhati, NCC. III. p. 72b.

*Additional ms.*

Oppert I. 6826.

**क्रियानिघण्टु** by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita.

Adyar D. VI. 807–08 (an.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 1598–99 (both inc.). MT. 6260 (has addl. verses at beg. and end; seems to be a dvirūpakos'a). Taylor II. 126. TD. 4750–51 (an.) (Kriyāpadanighaṇṭu).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Mysore, 1905.

**क्रियानिघण्टु** or **धातुप्रयोगकारिका** lex. in 101 verses. by Vīrapāṇḍya King.

Adyar II. pp. 43a. 88b. Adyar D. VI. 804–806. MD. 1512–13. Mysore I. p. 604. PUL. II. p. 110. Waranga 10 (c).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Mysore.

**क्रियानिबन्ध** dh. Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

**क्रियानिबन्ध** dh. mentioned in S'ūdrakamalākara.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 537a.

**क्रियानिबन्ध** S'ukla Yv. by Yājñikadeva, who q. late authorities like Madanapārijāta, Nirṇayāmṛta and Kālanirṇayadīpikā and hence is different from Devayājñika, well-known writer of the Kātyāyana school. RASB. II. 1162.

**क्रियानियम** Arrah I. p. 7.

**क्रियापञ्चार्थ** from Somasiddhānta. S'aivāgama. Mysore I. p. 603.

**क्रियापञ्जिका** See Kriyāsaṅgrahapañjikā.

**क्रियापदार्थमाला** BISM. वि. 659/7.

**क्रियापद्धति** pr. Adyar I. p. 84a. America 3362. BORI. 118 of 1879–80. Lz. 590 (dh.). P. 7 (dh.).

**क्रियापद्धति, और्ध्वदेहिकक्रियापद्धति** or **अन्त्येष्टिपद्धति** Vāj. (Mādh.). by Vis'vanātha, son of Gopāla.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 230a; III. p. 104a.

*Addl. mss.*

B. III. 80. BORI. 207 of 1884–87. Harshe 48 (inc.). IM. 4900. 5766 (both inc.). L. 4118. Lahore 1882, 5. PUL. I. p. 85. Rgb. 207. Weber 1107.

**क्रियापद्धति (मैत्रायणीय)** pr. BORI. 156 of 1880–81. Kh. 60. SB. 64.

**क्रियापद्धति** pr. of Sāmavedins. BORI. 99 of 1884–86. München 205. Peters. III. p. 387 (no. 99).

**क्रियापद्धति** pr. by Yājñika Deva, son of Prajāpati (Agnicit, Samrāṭ Sthapati Mahāyājñika). RASB. II. 1163.

**क्रियापाठ** Moodbidri II. 33a. 315b (in a collection).

—Pkt. and Skt. Moodbidri II. 143b. 259a.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रियापाद** part of a work. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 424 (d).

**क्रियापाद** s'aiva. from an āgama. MD. 15971 (with C.) (inc.).

—from Uttarakāraṇāgama. IO. 6112. 6113.

See NCC. III. p. 381a.

—a section from Pādmatantra. IO. 2532.

—Akṣamālāpratiṣṭhā from. Burnell 148b.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 9b.

—from Pauṣkarāgama. IO. 2606 (B).

**क्रियापाद** a part of some work by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 147.

**क्रियापुस्तक** Jain. unspecified. Lakṣmīsena pp. 4 (2 mss.). 6. 7 (2 mss.). 9 (3 mss.). 11. 12 (2 mss.). 13. 15. 16 (2 mss.; one with Kannada C.). 19. 20. 22 (2 mss.). 23 (2 mss.). 28. 29. 31 (with pūjāvidhi). 32. 34 (2 mss.). 35. 38 (fr.). 39. 41. Moodbidri I. 14. 148. 242. II. 107a. 237a. 593. S'ravaṇabelgola 388b. Svadi 27.

—Pkt. and Skt. Moodbidri II. 229 (inc.). 233 (b) (inc.). 253.

—Skt. stotra. S'ravaṇabelgola 234.

—C. by Bālacandra. Moodbidri I. 10.

**क्रियपुस्तक** (Stotrasaṅgraha). Jain. by Bhūpāla kavi and others. S'ravaṇabelgola 269.

**क्रियापुस्तक** Jain. by Samantabhadra. Arrah I. p. 43. Karkal 40.

*Cf.* Kriyākalāpa by Samantabhadra.

**क्रियापुस्तक** Jain. Skt. and Pkt.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1896. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 324–5.

**क्रियाप्रदीप** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20.

*Cf.* below S'g. and MD. entries.

—dh. Oppert I. 264.

**क्रियाप्रदीप** relating to the purificatory ceremonies in Devarājasvāmi temple at Conjeevaram. MD. 5233 (inc.). S'g. I. 159, p. 129.

**क्रियाप्रयोग** America 4351.

**क्रियाभेद** tantra. on worship of Goddess S'arabhas'ūlinī. MT. 7288.

**क्रियाभेदकादिमीमांसासूत्र** Cabaton I. 872 (I).

**क्रियाभेदनिरूपण** from Vyavahārasiddhāntapīyūṣa. dh. by Citrapati Upādhyāya. Mithilā I. 79.

**क्रियामञ्जरी** Dig. Jain.

Ptd. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 11.

**क्रियामञ्जरी** compiled by Lālārāma S'āstrin.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

**क्रियामानप्रयोगसङ्ग्रह**

Ptd. 3rd edn. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

**क्रियामानसङ्ग्रह** (compiled).

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

**क्रियामार्ग** jy. name of C. on Kriyāsaṅgraha. Triv. Cur. V. 152 (inc.).

**क्रियामाला** gr. (?) MT. 4513 (foll. 27–30, fr.). Sangam 4b. Sri. Dev. 37. 468b.

**क्रियामाला** gr. Adyar II. p. 88b. Adyar D. VI. 439. 440–49 (inc.). Oppert II. 5670. 6249.

**क्रियाम्बुधि** dh.–jy. composed in 1788 A.D. by Prāṇakṛṣṇa. Mithilā III. 36 (with C.). Sūcīpattra 96. Vaṅgīya p. 131 (inc.).

Ref. to in a.'s Auṣadhāvalī (in Bengali), Oxf. 374a.

—C. by a. Mithilā III. 36.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रियायोग** Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn., p. 78a.

**क्रियायोग** by Vallabha. Udaipur II. 134, 1 (36).

**क्रियायोग** in 2 chs. on Yogic practices and on greatness of Rāmatārakamantra. by (Ādi)Veṅkaṭayogin, pupil of Svayaṁprakāśendrayogin. Burnell 112b. TD. 6716.

See NCC. II. p. 88a.

**क्रियायोग** yoga. by Viṭṭhala Ācārya. Hall p. 200.

**क्रियायोग** Bud. Cordier III. p. 261.

**क्रियायोगसंवाद** Q. by Raghunandana in Tithitattva.

**क्रियायोगसार** paur. claiming to belong to Padmapurāṇa; but really a distinct and independent purāṇa-like work attached, most probably at a later date, to the Padmapurāṇa; sometimes mentioned as an Upapurāṇa (*e.g.* see IO. i. p. 1229a). See R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Upapurāṇas*, I. pp. 268–79; for an analysis of the contents of the text, see *ibid.* pp. 269–74. Hazra assigns it to end of 9th and beg. of 10th Cent. A.D.

For its mss. in Sarasvatī Bhavan, Benares and G. Jha Institute, Allahabad, in scripts other than Bengali, see Om Prakash, *J. of the G. Jhā. Res. Inst.* XXII. i–iv (1965–6) pp. 151–3.

Extrs. from it translated into German by A. E. Wollheim da Fonseca in *Mythologie des alten Indien*, Berlin; same scholar's analysis of the text in *Jahresbericht der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, 1846, pp. 153ff. See Wint. *HIL.* I. p. 543fn.

Ani. AS. pp. 132. 302. Cabaton I. 425. CPB. 1109–1110. Cs. IV. 299. Cu. Add. 1616. Dacca 189. B (inc.). 544. 641. 920. 996. 1062. D (inc.). 1399 (fr.). 1670. 1724 (inc.). 2102. 2107. E and F (fr.). 2791. 3232. 4042 (inc.). 4095. 4212. 4242. 4713. IM. 1683. IO. 3398 (Vyāsa–Jaiminisaṁvāda) (25 chs.). 6625 (24 chs.). Kāṭm. 2. L. 1162. Mithilā. NW. 412. Oudh VIII. 4. Oxf. 14b. 15a. Oxf. II. 1217 (5) (Index). Paris (B. 128). RASB. V. 3458 (contains Bhūmikhaṇḍa also). 3464. 3465. 3466 (fr.). 3467. 3468. 3469 (inc.). SK. Ray 37. SK. Ray DC. 237. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 145 (no. 588. inc.). 1906, p. 11 (no. 1574). 1909–10, p. 11 (no. 1912). 1917–18, p. 3 (no. 2760). SSPC. I. F. 9. 135. III. L. 1. 9 (inc.). 11 (inc.). 19 (inc.). Stein 203. Tüb. 14. Vaṅgīya pp. 72 (2 mss., inc.). 73 (chs. 1–25). Vaṅgīya Sup. 1722. Varendra 48. 281. 731. 1241. Viśvabhāratī 101. 410. 642. 698. Weber 456 (2) (25 adhyāyas).

Ptd. in edn. of Padmapurāṇa (1) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay. (2) Vangavasi Press, Calcutta.

—Gayāmāhātmya from. Viśvabhāratī 2344.

—Viṣṇoraṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra from. IM. 10736.

**क्रियायोगसार** mentioned as not forming part of Padmapurāṇa. Dacca 282a. 1464.

**क्रियायोगोपसंवाद** ny. BORI. 180 of 1895–98. Peters. VI. p. 75 (no. 180).

**क्रियारत्न** on the worship of Mṛtyuñjaya. an. TCD. 897E (2 Paṭalas). Trav. Uni. C. 2256E (inc.).

**क्रियारत्नसमुच्चय** gr. on verbal roots according to the system of Hemacandra; composed in 1411 A.D. by Guṇaratnasūri,



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



pupil of Devasundarasūri of Tapāgaccha.

B. III. 6. Baroda 2778. 2779. 10752. Bikaner 5637–38. 5639 (has at end addl. verse on Guruparvakramavarṇanādhikāra). BISM. वि. 214/7 (an.). Bomb. Uni. 78. BORI. 49 of 1870–71. 257 of A1882–83. 490 of 1886–92. 235 of 1895–98. BP. pp. 177b. 178b. 240b. 246a. 248a (all an.). Br. Mus. 376. Chani 1415 (an.). CPB. 7123. D. pp. 17. 323. Gough p. 80. Jac. 696. Jainagranthāvalī p. 301. JBhP. I. 627 (inc.). Jhalrapatan p. 132. Kāsīn. 18. Pattan I. pp. 71. 214. Peters. I. p. 123 (no. 257). IV. p. 18 (no. 490). VI. p. 79 (no. 235). Prasasti I. p. 63. II. p. 8 (both an.). PUL. II. p. 82. RASB. VI. 4517.

Ptd. *Jaina Yaśovijayagranthamālā*, Banares, 1908.

**क्रियारूप** Lakṣmīsena pp. 15 (Sakalasaṅgraha). 40. 41.

**क्रियारूपमाला** gr. (?) Moodbidri II. 577 (d).

—in prose. Moodbidri II. 787 (b).

**क्रियारूपाणि** gr. different texts. MT. 4589 (b) (inc. with Tamil C.). Paliyam 114. 146. 147. 612b. 808a. 812. 819 (inc.).

**क्रियार्णव** tantra. Adyar II. p. 192b.

**क्रियालेश** tantra. col.: 'Śaṅkaranārāyaṇam samāptam'. GD. 1090–91. Granthappura p. 47, nos. 1090–1091. Triv. Cur. VI. 69.

**क्रियालेशस्मृति** BORI. 20 of 1919–24.

See next.

**क्रियालेशस्मृति** in 12 Paṭalas, on the worship of different deities. by Nīlakaṇṭha. MT. 5278. TCD. 932. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 101. Trav. Uni. C. 1793. T. 870.

**क्रियाविधान** Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. p. 102b.

**क्रियाविधि** Jain. Śravaṇabelgola 348 (b).

**क्रियाविधि** med. by Rāmacandra. Ujjain II. p. 40.

**क्रियाविसाल** Jain. See **किरिअविसाल** NCC. IV. 165b.

**क्रियाव्याख्यान** Jain. Moodbidri II. 147 (inc.) (with C. in Kannada). Svadi 69.

—Jain. stotra. by Prabhācandra. Rice 364.

*Cf.* above his C. on Samantabhadra's Kriyākalāpastotra.

**क्रियाव्याख्यानसङ्ग्रह** Arrah I. p. 7.

**क्रियाशक्ति काशीविलास** Guru of Mādhava Mantrin (Sūtasaṁhitāvyā°). See also *Epi. Car.* V. Cannarāyapaṭna 256, Ins. of 1378 A.D.; mentions him as guru also of Harihara II.

See *Mysore Arch. Rep.* 1912, para 99.

**क्रियाशास्त्र (चक्षुःप्रदीपमूलवृत्ति)** Cordier III. p. 160 (ms. I. 144, 145).

**क्रियाश्रय** jy.-dh. mentioned by Aparārka. Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 537b.

**क्रियासंयोगविचार** ny. PUL. II. p. 3.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** unspecified. R. A. Sastri II. p. 193.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** tantra. an. TCD. 933 (inc.) (upto Paṭala X). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1109. 17 (inc.). Triv. Cur. V. 152 (inc.). Probably same as that by Śaṅkara.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** Q. as the work of his grandfather by a. of Skandānuṣṭhānasaṅgraha, TCD. 1073.

*Cf.* next.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** tantra. worship of deities. by Śaṅkara of Gartāraṇya (Kuzhikkāḍ) family in Kerala. TCD. 934 (Paṭalas

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



6–20). Trav. Uni. 5440 (inc.). L. 37. C. 2326. T. 865.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** jy. in 121 verses dealing with astrological calculations; refers to various places in Kerala. MT. 4421 (in 2 parts, second inc.). TCD. 634D. 660D (inc.). Tra. Ad. Rep. 1107. 8 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 844D. 4124A. 11076C. 12804A. C. 2470D. CM. 621D. 13166B. T. 139 (with C.). Triv. Cur. I. 131. IV. 80 (inc.).

See V. Rajarajavarma, *Keralīya-saṁskṛtasāhityacaritram*, II. p. 685.

—C. MT. 4429 (in 2 parts, second inc.). TCD. 673 (Part I). Trav. Uni. T. 139 (with text). 1093. 12804B. TM. 140A. Triv. Cur. I. 130 (Kriyāmārga).

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** Bud. a work from which the names of Tathāgatas were listed (IO. 7781).

See Pūjākāṇḍa.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** Bud. or Jain. Sūcīpattra 81.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रह** Jain. on asceticism. by Vijaya-kumāra Svāmin.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* p. 224.

**क्रियासङ्ग्रहपञ्जिका** Bud. Skt. tantra. in 3 sections. by Kuladatta. AS. p. 245 (2 mss.). BBRAS. App. A. p. 493 (5). Cabaton I. 31–32. Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 183. Cordier II. p. 265. Hod. Bud. 42. Nepal II. p. 158. Oxf. II. 1454 (inc.). Petrograd 287. RASB. I. 79. 80. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11. SBL. Nepal p. 105.

**क्रियासञ्च** (?) Jain. gr. Rice 306.

**क्रियासन्दोह** kāvya. Radh. 21.

**क्रियासप्तक** Bud. Nepal II. p. 206.

**क्रियासमाधान** by Samantabhadra. Dhilaoli 8.

**क्रियासमुच्चय** Bud.

—Kālacakramaṇḍala of Maṇḍalapaṭala from. IO. 7734.

—Jñāneśvarīmaṇḍala from. IO. 7738 (1).

—Daśakrodhavīradhyāna from. IO. 7753 (extracted from Kriyāsamuccaya, Lalitavistara, Śambhupurāṇa etc.).

—Durgatipariśodhanamaṇḍala from. IO. 7743.

—Yogāmbaramaṇḍala of Maṇḍalapaṭala from. IO. ii. p. 1399a [IO. 7732 (2)].

**क्रियासमुच्चय** Jain. by Jinadeva. BORI. 181 of 1872–73. BP. p. 249a (an.). D. p. 51. Gough p. 112.

**क्रियासमुच्चय** Bud. by Mañjuga. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 35.

**क्रियासागरदीपिका** Nabadwip 964.

*Cf.* Kriyāsāradīpikā.

**क्रियासार** unspecified. R. A. Sastri I. p. 132 (with C.).

**क्रियासार** dh. Oppert I. 5021.

**क्रियासार** tantra. probably different texts.

Q. in Āgamatattvavilāsa by Śivarāma in Tantraratna, RASB. VIII. A. 6210; in Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; in Śāktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi, BBRAS. 426. Oxf. 341a; by Raghunandana in Tithitattva; by Viśvanātha Dvivedin in Kuṇḍaratnākara, IO. i. p. 1144a; by Narasiṁha Ṭhakkura in Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. i. p. 897b.

**क्रियासार** śaiva. Q. in Śivāgrayogin's Śaivasaṁnyāsapaddhati.

**क्रियासार** Q. in Siṁhasiddhāntasindhu (fol. 172b. Anup. Skt. Library ms.), a mantraśāstra work of Śivānanda Gosvāmin alias Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭa written in 1674 A.D.

See *Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 371.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रियासार** tantra. an. in all mss. but probably the text by Ravi noted below.

Adyar II. p. 192b (Paṭalas 1–69). GD. 1092. 1093 (inc.). Granthappura p. 48, nos. 1092. 1093 (S'iva and Viṣṇu-bhāgas). Kiṭaṅgas's'eri Mana 63. MD. 15370 (inc.) (Paṭalas 67–69, 70th inc.). MT. 3331 (inc.) (68 Paṭalas). Sucindram 177. TCD. 935 (69 Paṭalas). Trippūṇittura II. 286. III. 3. 118. 131. 147. Triv. Cur. V. 153 (69 Paṭalas). 154 (62 Paṭalas). VI. 70 (63 Paṭalas). VII. 70 (63 Paṭalas). 113 (inc. with C.).

—C. unspecified; but probably by Nārāyaṇa of Puliyānnūr or Puliyūr (Vyāghragrāma) in Kerala. 122. R. A. Sastri I. p. 132. Tekkemaṭham I. 84. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1113. 7. Trippūṇittura III. 122. Triv. Cur. VII. 113 (inc.).

—C. by Nārāyaṇa of Vyāghragrāma (Puliyūr or Puliyannūr in Kerala).

GD. 1094. 1095 (an.). Granthappura p. 48, nos. 1094. 1095 (both inc.). TCD. 936–39. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1102. 39. Trav. Uni. 12758A. C. 712. C. 2413. C. 2543. TM. 364. 366. Triv. Cur. V. 155 (inc.).

—C. Saṁkṣepamālikā by Kubera. Trav. Uni. 5844B.

**क्रियासार** tantra. by Ravi, son of Subrahmaṇya of Nāgas'reṇī (Kūḍallūr, Nāreri) house. Trav. Uni. 5441 (69 Paṭalas). 5966A. 5967A. 8913. 10887B. 12407. 14040. L. 28 (62 Paṭalas). L. 36 (inc.). L. 546A. L. 667. L. 1182. T. 520.

**क्रियासार** s'ivādvaita. Adyar II. p. 175a (inc.).

*Cf.* next.

**क्रियासार** or **निगमागमसारसङ्ग्रह** based on various S'aivāgamas; in 32 Upades'as. by Nīlakaṇṭha, son and pupil of Mallayadeva and Cennāmbā. Gov. Or. Libr, Madras 20. MD. 5438 (Upades'as 1–4). 15370 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. Bangalore, 1884. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364. (2) Books i–ii. with C. Sārasarvasvabhūṣaṇa of Nirvāṇa Mantrirāja with a Marathi preface. *Vīra-s'aiva-liṅgi-brāhmaṇa-dharma-granthamālā* 42. Sholapur, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1001.

**क्रियासार** Jain. Pkt. Delhi V. 292 (d).

—on asceticism. by Bhadrabāhu.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* V. iv. p. 224.

**क्रियासारदीपिका** by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. Nabadwip 1010.

**क्रियासारस्मृति** s'aiva. Q. by Paramas'ivendra Sarasvatī in his S'ivagītāvyākhyā p. 55, *V. V. Press* edn.

**क्रियास्कन्ध** Bud. Cordier III. p. 403.

**क्रियास्थानकविचार** Jain. Pkt. Oxf. II. 1360 (7).

**क्रियास्वरलक्षण** Taitt. by Sūri Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 1435, p. 136. Mysore 2. Mysore I. p. 612 (with C.).

—C. Mysore I. p. 612.

**क्रियोड्डीश** by Indrajit.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1924.

**क्रियोड्डीशतन्त्र**

Ptd. (1) in Uḍḍīs'a compiled by Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya. pp. 47–67. 1884. (2) *Aruṇodaya*. Pt. i. no. 28, Calcutta, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 470, 718 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1364.

See NCC. II. pp. 291b. 292.

**क्रियोद्यापन त्रेपन (त्रिपञ्चाशत्)** Jain. worship of the 53 prescribed saṁskāras of a Jain householder. CPB. 7363.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रिस्तसङ्गीत** transl. of Dr. Mill's work on the life of Christ. Taylor II. 358 (2 books, adhys. 1–7 and adhys. 1–14).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1834–1842 in four parts. 2nd edn.

See V. Raghavan, *Modern Skt. Writings*, Adyar (1956) p. 37.

**क्रिस्तुगीता** or **खिष्टुगीता** in 14 chs. treatise in Skt. on Christianity; cast as a Guru-s'iṣya-saṁvāda. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 99. MD. 14933. 14934 (inc.).

See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras*, XII. 1940, pp. 112–3.

**क्रिस्तुमतग्रन्थ** Christianity. MD. 18810 (wants beginning and end).

**क्रिस्तुमतचरित** Trippūṇittura II. 316 (7).

**क्रीडाकौशल्य** on various games; 20th adhy. of the 6th Skandha of a.'s Bṛhajjyotiṣārṇava. by Harikṛṣṇa Veṅkaṭarāma Jyotirvid of Aurangabad.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1885. with a Hindi version. (2) Bombay. 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 214 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 548.

**क्रीडागोपालमन्त्र** Trav. Uni. L. 5372–41.

**क्रीडाचन्द्र** poet. *S'p.* 96; in Ballāla's Bhojaprabandha (p. 22. *N.S. Press* edn. 1913).

See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras.* XVIII. p. 253.

**क्रीडाचित्र** s'ilpa. PUL. II. p. 206.

**क्रीडानिधि** on playing cards. by Raghunātha surnamed Deva.

**क्रीडारसातल** play; of the S'rīgadita class, mentioned in Bhā. Pra.; Sāhityadarpaṇa VI. 294. 295 and Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakos'a, Oxford edn. 1937, l. 3159; Alaṁkārasaṅgraha IX. 153.

**क्रीडावज्र** Bud.

—Kurukullāsādhana. Cordier II. pp. 93–4.

—Trayodas'ātmakurukullāsādhana. Cordier II. p. 93.

**क्रीडावली** kāvya in 51 verses, together with C. Dīpikā (probably by a. himself). by Yogānanda of Bengal; son of Das'amī and Kālidāsa. Ben. 39. Bühler 540. IO. 7071. SB. 320.

**क्रीलिकोपनिषद्** Haug 17.

*Cf.* Kaulikopaniṣad.

**क्रूर** grandfather of Kīka (a. of Budhavaktramaṇḍana).

See NCC. IV. p. 166a.

**क्रूरग्रहशान्ति** Trav. Uni. 3850K.

**क्रूरप्रत्यङ्गिरामहामन्त्र** Bharatpur XVI. 127.

*Cf.* Pratyaṅgirāmantra.

**क्रैडिनेष्टि** s'r. (to the Maruts). Adyar I. p. 65a.

**क्रोडचक्र** jy. CPB. 1111.

**क्रोडचन्द्र** (?) ny. Ānandās'rama 5434.

**क्रोडतन्त्र** Ujjain I. p. 74.

Q. in Caṇḍīvidhāna, Lz. 1301; by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa in Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi, BBRAS. 831. Lz. 1307.

—S'atāvṛtticaṇḍīpāṭhaphala from. IO. 8032 (2).

**क्रोडपत्र** gr. Baroda 5254. Trav. Uni. 1088B (inc.). 1243A (on sūtra *artipiparti*). 2073C. 5360.

**क्रोडपत्र** ny. Ānandās'rama 1030. 8007. Bhk. 34. IM. 385. MD. 11245 (inc.). MT. 6039 (f) (inc.). Oppert I. 3907. 5256. II. 2471. 6655. 7222. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 1, no. 7. PUL. II. p. 3. Radh. 12. Trav. Uni. 144A. 4395. 7244 (inc.).

—C. Ṭippaṇī. Pejawar 420C.

**क्रोडपत्र** ny. Gādādhara. Baroda 12605 (a) (Avayava). 13348 (b) (Siddhāntalakṣaṇa). MD. 4237 (Sāmānyanirukti).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Jāgadīśa. Baroda 7414 (b). 7418 (c) (both Siddhāntalakṣaṇa). 10732 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 11157. Trav. Uni. 7244 (Vyadhikaraṇa).

—Māthura (Mathurānātha). Pejawar 420 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Siṁhavyāghra) (2 mss.).

**क्रोडपत्र** Pañcalakṣaṇī. Baroda 7798.

**क्रोडपत्र** ny. Sāmānyanirukti. Baroda 7798. 7936. MT. 6038 (f). Trav. Uni. 7244. Wai 270 (with other topics).

**क्रोडपत्र** by Kālīśaṅkara. Pejawar 420 (b).

See below a.'s Kroḍapatrasaṅgraha, ptd. text.

—by Candranārāyaṇa. Kṛṣṇapur 173. MT. 1795.

—by Dinakara. Pejawar 420 (d).

—by Śaṅkara. Ben. 184 (inc.).

—by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. Viśvabhāratī 2888 (b).

—by Śeṣa. RASB. VI. 4365 (gr.).

**क्रोडपत्रप्रसृति** ny. Ānandāśrama 6529.

**क्रोडपत्र व्यधिकरण** ny. CPB. 1112 (on Jāgadīśī or Gādādharī).

**क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह** gr. Umesh Misra I. 50.

**क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह** ny. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1911–12, p. 3 (no. 2079).

**क्रोडपत्रसङ्ग्रह** by Kālīśaṅkara Siddhāntavāgīśa. on Anumānajāgadīśī, Pratyakṣānumānagādādharī, Pratyakṣānumānamāthurī, Vyutpattivāda, Śaktivāda, Muktivāda, Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā and Kusumāñjali.

Ptd. *Chowkhamba*, 25. 90. 167. Benares, 1905–1918.

**क्रोडपत्रसिद्धान्तलक्षण** ny. CPB. 1113 (on Jāgadīśī or Gādādharī).

**क्रोडपत्राणि (लक्षणवादादि)** vis'. adv. by Anaṇtārya of the family of Śeṣārya. Trav. Uni. 4399 (Lakṣaṇavāda etc.).

*Cf.* NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 186–7. Vedāntavādāvalī, ptd. edn.

**क्रोडमुखीस्तोत्र** Trav. Uni. L. 270V.

**क्रोडमुखीस्तोत्र** or Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka by Avadhūtadāsa. MD. 10745. MT. 5273 (b).

**क्रोडमुनि**

—Śambhunirṇaya. MT. 3203 (c).

**क्रोडवाद** ny. by Umākānta Bhaṭṭācārya, Tarkasiromaṇi. Udaipur II. 217, 5.

See NCC. II. p. 389b.

**क्रोधकर्मावलिसङ्ग्रह** Bud. by Vimala. Cordier III. p. 144.

**क्रोधकल्पदेवतन्त्र वृत्तिसहित** Bud. by Vimala. Cordier III. p. 155.

**क्रोधगणपतिसाधन** Bud. by Dharmakīrti. Cordier III. p. 221.

**क्रोधटर्क(?)विराजसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 268 (nos. 87A. 54).

**क्रोधतारावल्युपहार** Bud. Cordier II. p. 121.

**क्रोधतारामूलमन्त्रस्तोत्र** Bud. Cordier II. p. 121.

**क्रोधनवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग** almanac for the year Krodhana. Adyar II. p. 66b (2 mss.).

**क्रोधनागमारणकर्मन्** Bud. by Ajapālipāda. Cordier II. pp. 200–1.

**क्रोधनिवृत्ति** Bud. Cordier II. p. 312.

**क्रोधनीलदण्डसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 268 (nos. 87A. 55).

**क्रोधप्रक्रमवर्णन** Jain. by Somaprabhācārya, disciple of Vijayasiṁha Bhaṭṭa. Ben. 259.

—C. by Harṣakīrtisūri, disciple of Candrakīrtisūri of Nāgapurī. Ben. 260.

**क्रोधभट्टारक** Q. by Bhāskararāya in his C. Saubhāgyabhāskara on Lalitāsahasranāma pp. 73. 112, *N.S. Press* edn. 1935

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



and in Naṭanānanda's C. on Kāmakalāvilāsa, BBRAS. 814. A name of Durvāsas.

See Durvāsas.

**क्रोधभयनाशनी समयगुह्यसाधन** Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier III. pp. 225–6.

**क्रोधभयनाशनीसाधन** Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier III. p. 225.

*Cf.* the previous.

**क्रोधभयनाशनीहोमविधि** Bud. by Āryadeva. Cordier III. p. 226.

**क्रोधभुकुन्त(?)राजस्तोत्र** Bud. Kanjur–Kyoto 420.

See next.

**क्रोधभैरवप्रयोग** IM. 4464.

**क्रोधभ्रुकुटिराजस्तोत्रमन्त्र** Bud. Lalou p. 18.

**क्रोधमञ्जुश्रीसाधन** Bud. by Kamalaśrī. Cordier II. p. 230.

—by Saṁvarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 192.

**क्रोधमायाभिषेकमण्डलवज्रकर्मावलि** by Buddhaguhya. Cordier III. p. 141.

**क्रोधमुद्राध्यान** Bud. by Buddhaguhya. Cordier III. p. 155.

**क्रोधराजत्रैलोक्यविजयसाधन** Bud. by Valacantra(?) Cordier III. p. 224.

**क्रोधराजनीलाम्बरधरवज्रपाणिसाधन** Bud. by Sucandrabhadra. Cordier II. p. 330.

**क्रोधराजसर्वमन्त्रगुह्यतन्त्र** Bud. AMG. II. p. 297. AR. XX. p. 495. Kanjur-Kyoto 73.

**क्रोधराजाचलसाधन** Bud. by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna. Cordier III. p. 192.

**क्रोधराजोज्ज्वलवज्राशनिनाममण्डलविधि** Bud. by Maitrīpāda. Cordier II. p. 355.

**क्रोधराजोज्ज्वलवज्राशनिनामसाधन** Bud. by Maitrīpāda. Cordier II. p. 355.

**क्रोधवज्रचण्डदेवपञ्चनाममण्डलविधि** Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier II. pp. 205–206.

**क्रोधवज्रचण्डसाधन** Bud. by Candragarbha. Cordier II. p. 207.

**क्रोधवज्रधरसाधन** Bud. by Vāsudevavajra. Cordier II. pp. 329–330.

**क्रोधवज्रपातालसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 267 (no. 87. A. 49).

**क्रोधवज्रमारणकर्मनामसाधन** Bud. by Śābarīpāda. Cordier II. p. 336.

**क्रोधवाराहीवज्रयोगिनीसाधन** Bud. by Śrīdhara. Cordier II. pp. 63–64.

**क्रोधविजयकल्प** Bud. tantra. Cordier III. p. 544.

**क्रोधविजयकल्पगुह्यतन्त्र** Bud. AMG. II. p. 322. AR. XX. p. 523. Kanjur-Kyoto 291.

—C. Ṭīkā. Cordier II. p. 292.

**क्रोधसद्भूतप्रदीप** Bud. by Vimala or V. mitra. Cordier III. pp. 144–5.

**क्रोधाग्निमन्त्र** mantra. Adyar II. p. 231b.

**क्रोधिवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग** almanac for the year Krodhi. Adyar II. p. 66b.

**क्रोधीशभैरव**

—Bhūtaḍāmaratantra. BBRAS. 853. Dacca 542B.

—Bhūtabhairavatantra. Trav. Uni. 1553B. Viśvabhāratī 508.

**क्रोधेश्वरीविजयासाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 262.

**क्रोधैकमुद्रा** Bud. Cordier III. p. 145.

**क्रोधोपशमनसहस्रनामस्तोत्र** tantra. Mithilā.

**क्रोष्टुकि** a writer on dreams cited in Svapnādhyāya, Av. pariśiṣṭa 68. Weber 366 (68).

**क्रोष्टुशीर्षककर्मप्रकाश** dh. Ben. 140. SB. 127 (inc. from the Sūryāruṇasaṁvāda).

**क्रोष्ट्र** gr. a. of a Vārttika on Pāṇini.

See Mahābhāṣya I. i. 3 (Kroṣṭṛīyāḥ).

**क्रोष्ट्रीयाः** grammarians following Kroṣṭṛ, a Vārttikakāra.

See above Kroṣṭṛ.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्रौञ्चोद्भेदनतन्त्र** Rāmanāth Nando 15.

**क्रौड** a Vedic S'ākhā mentioned in Mahābhāṣya IV. 2. 66.

**क्रौष्टुकि** Q. in Yāska's Nirukta VIII. 1, 3.

**क्रौष्टुकि** son of Garga. Same as Ṛṣiputra, authority on Nimitta.

See NCC. III. p. 43a.

**क्रौष्टुकी** ancient authority on Vedic prosody. cited by Piṅgala in his Chandas III. 29, as son of Garga; mentioned by Bhaṭṭotpala on Bṛhatsaṁhitā I. 9.

See *Ind. Stud.* 8. p. 243.

*Cf.* above.

**क्लिन्नामन्त्र** on Durgā. MD. 6120–22. 15098.

**क्लेशदान** Ujjain II. p. 13.

**क्लेशशान्तिपद्धति** dh. Radh. 37.

*Cf.* Ās'leṣās'āntipaddhati.

**क्लेशहरदानानि** Yājñika. Ānandās'rama 261.

**क्लेशहानोपायद्वात्रिंशिका** Jain. L. 3339.

—by Yas'ovijaya.

Ptd. with C. in a.'s Dvātriṁs'addvātriṁs'ikā, *Jaina Dharmaprasaraka Sabha*, Bhavnagar, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1293.

**काथचिकित्सा** med. by Jayadeva. ACW. 98.

**काथाधिकार** med. Bharatpur XIII. 45 (q). Bikaner 3969. Lz. 1206. Pras'asti II. p. 248.

—in 239 verses. Weber 949.

**"केमाः स्त्रियः" इत्यस्योपरि विचारः** (on Bhāgavata X. i. 47. 59). Udaipur II. 94, 217.

**कौलुसं न स्थानिवदित्यस्य वादार्थः** gr. Radh. 8.

See Vārttika 2 on Pāṇini I. i. 58, l. 10, Kielhorn's edn. Vol. I.

**कौलुसवाद** on the same subject as in the previous. from Nakṣatravādāvali. gr. by Appayya Dīkṣita. Mysore 2.

See *Vaṇī Vilas Press* edn. of Pāṇini-tantravādanakṣatramālā of a., pp. 1–16.

**क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि** Bud. by Arcaṭa *alias* Dharmākaradatta.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 379a.

**क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि** Bud. by Dharmottara. Cordier III. p. 452. JASB. 1907, p. 250. JBORS. XXII. i. App. E. p. xii. F. p. xiv.

Edn. of Text and German transl. by E. Frauwallner. *WZKM.* 42 (1935) pp. 217–58.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Muktākalas'a (*C.* 1000 A.D.). Cordier III. p. 458. JASB. 1907, p. 250. JBORS. XXII. i. App. E. p. xii. F. p. xv.

**क्षणभङ्गसिद्धि** by Ratnakīrti (2 texts: Anvayātmikā and Vyatirekātmikā.) JBORS. XXI. i. p. 99. XXII. i. App. F. p. xv. XXIII. i. p. 55. RASB. I. 35. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1908, p. 12.

The second text (Vyatireka°) as given in edn. no. 2 differs much from that in edn. no. 1 noted below.

Ptd. (1) *Bib. Ind.* 185, Six Bud. Ny. Tracts, Calcutta, 1911. (2) *Ratnakīrtinibandhāvalī*, Patna, 1957, pp. 62–88.

**क्षणभङ्गाध्याय** Bud. in 4 chs. by Jñānas'rīmitra expressly mentions and criticises the Brahman logicians S'aṅkara, Bhāsarvajña, Trilocana and Vācaspati.

Q. by Udayana, Gaṅges'a, Ratnakīrti p. 81, Patna, edn., etc. JBORS. XXXVI. i–ii. pp. 67–69.

Ed. Jñānas'rīmitranibandhāvalī, Patna, pp. 1–150.

**क्षणभङ्गुरवाददीधितिटिप्पणी** ny. L. 1158. an. Cc. on Raghunātha's C. Dīdhiti on-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi, Kṣaṇabhaṅguravāda section.

**क्षणिकग्रहफल** jy. Mysore I. p. 332.

**क्षणिकग्रहानयनश्लोक** jy.

—C. Vyākhyā by Aśvadhara Tripāṭhī. IM. 1291.

**क्षणिकत्वनिरासप्रकरण** Pattan I. p. 5.

**क्षणिकप्रकाशग्रहचक्र** jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

**क्षणिकराहुसिद्धान्त** jy. Oppert I. 1223.

**क्षत्रचूडामणि** kāvya in 11 cantos (lambhas) on Jīvandhara, the legendary Jain hero. by Vādībhasiṁha alias Oḍayadeva (NCC. III. pp. 94b. 95a).

Arrah I. pp. 35. 39 (5 mss.). BORI. 482 of 1884–86. 1047 of 1884–87. CPB. 7124. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Hombucca 224. 232 (inc.). IO. 7636 (with Tamil C.). Jhalrapatan p. 106. Karkal 14. 27 (f). 32 (g). Lakṣmīsena pp. 11. 26. 31. 32. 42. MD. 11836 (1–5 lambhas). 18922 (10 lambhas). Moodbidri I. 221 (a) (inc.). 288. II. 1. 136 (a). 141 (a). 239. 484 (b). 521 (a). 635. 640 (a). 668 (d) (inc.). 716 (c) (inc.). 739 (b) (inc.). 822 (a). MT. 1308. Oppert II. 423. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 67 (ptd.). III. pp. 30. 34. Peters. III. p. 401 (no. 482). Rice 300. Śravaṇabelgola 193. Strassburg Dig. p. 4. Svadi 25. Trav. Uni. 8356A. Waranga 27.

For edn. and critical references see NCC. III. pp. 94b–95a.

—C. Padapañjikā. Pannalal Bombay III. p. 34.

**क्षत्रसंध्याषट्पारायणक्रम** dh. Oppert II. 3403.

**क्षत्रियजपविधान** Oppert I. 7290. Viz. Fort B. 4.

**क्षत्रियत्रिकालसन्ध्याप्रयोग** compiled by Dhanalala Śarman.

Ptd. Moradabad, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

**क्षत्रियधर्मगीता** compiled by K. K. Josi.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Bombay, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

**क्षत्रियपुण्याहवाचनप्रयोग** dh. TD. 12107–12120. (TD. 12107 is from Kamalākara and has also Nāndīśrāddhaprayoga).

**क्षत्रियपूर्वप्रयोग** from Rājaratnākara. Āśval. gṛh. pr. Mysore I. p. 618.

**क्षत्रियविद्याभ्यासप्रयोग** gṛh. TD. 12225–12228 (all inc.).

**क्षत्रियविवाहपद्धति** Dacca 2301. E.

**क्षत्रियश्राद्धप्रयोगविधि** gṛh. TD. 12832–42. 12843–59 (darśa). 12860 (śodhanapattra). 12861–64 (vyatiṣaṅgadarśa). 12865–68 (darśaśrāddhāṅgatilatarpaṇa). 12869–73 (darśaśrāddhagajacchāyāśrāddhaprayoga). 12874 (bhojana). 12875–80 (mṛtatithi). 12887–90 (nitya). 12891–94 (atikrāntanitya). 12895–98 (māsika). 12899–12903 (bhojana). 12904–11 (sodakumbha). 12912–15 (pratisāṁvatsarika). 12916–17 (bhojana). 12918–21 (patnīsāṁvatsarika). 12912–28 (vimoka). 12929–30 (saptamī). 12931–36 (sarvapitṛ amāpiṇḍadānaprayoga). 12937–48 (guru). 12949–59 (tīrtha). 12960–62 (bhojana). 12963–67 (yugādi). 12968–79 (mahālaya). 12980–82 (mahālayakṣatriyabhojana). 12983–85 (dakṣiṇāyanasaṅkramaṇa). 12986-89 (hiraṇya). 12990–97 (avidhavānavamī). 12998–13002 (kṣatriyabhojana). 13003–06 (sapatnīpitāmahīpratisāṁvatsarika). 13007–09 (bhojana). 13010–13 (sapatnīmatṛpratisāṁvatsarika). 13014 (bhojana). 13015–17 (kaniṣṭhapatnīpratisāṁvatsarika). 13018–19 (bhojana). 13020–21 (jyeṣṭhapatnīmṛtatithi°). 13022–25 (māsika). 13026



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(bhojana). 13027–29 (jyeṣṭhapatnī-sāṁvatsarika). 13030–37 (bhojana) (last two inc.). 13038–43 (aṣṭakā). 13044–47 (manvādiśrāddhaprayoga) (inc.).

**क्षत्रियसंध्या** dh. AK. 347. BORI. 347 of 1891–95. Ujjain II. p. 13 (2 mss.).

**क्षत्रियहिरण्यदान** dh. TD. 13625.

**क्षत्रियाग्निमुखप्रयोग** gṛh. TD. 12378.

**क्षत्रियाणां वेदोक्तश्रावणी** compiled by K. B. Desamukha.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Amraoti, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

**क्षत्रियादिवधप्रायश्चित्त** pr. Adyar.

**क्षत्रियादिवर्णत्रयापरप्रयोग** by Veṅkaṭārya. Adyar I. p. 84a.

**क्षत्रियाभिषेकमन्त्र** Radh. 2.

**क्षत्रियोपनयनप्रयोग** Burnell 27b.

**क्षत्रियोपनयनव्यवस्था**

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1397.

**क्षत्रियोपाकर्म** gṛh. TD. 12483.

**क्षपणक** or **महाक्षपणक** lexicographer and grammarian of Kashmir; popular but unreliable tradition makes him one of the nine gems of the court of Vikramāditya and a contemporary of Kālidāsa. Earlier than Maitreyarakṣita and Vardhamāna (a. of Gaṇaratnamahodadhi).

—Anekārtha (dhvani) mañjarī. lex.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 221.

—C. Kṣapaṇakavṛtti on Uṇādisūtras.

See NCC. II. p. 295b.

—Ekākṣara(ī)kośa.

See NCC. III. p. 57a.

Probably a section of the above. Additional ms. B. III. 34.

—Kṣapaṇakavyākaraṇa, Kṣ. vyā. mahānyāsa. Q. by Maitreyarakṣita in Tantrapradīpa. See below.

**क्षपणकवृत्ति** name of C. by Kṣapaṇaka on Uṇādisūtra. Q. by Ujjvaladatta in his C.

See NCC. II. p. 295a.

**क्षपणकव्याकरण, क्ष. व्या. महान्यास** Q. in Tantrapradīpa of Maitreyarakṣita, under sūtra IV. i. 155.

See also Intro. p. 1, edn. of Dhātupradīpa by Maitreyarakṣita, *Varendra Res. Soc.* Rajshahi, 1919.

On the probability of his having written a Dhātupāṭha and C. on it, see Yudhisthira Mimamsak, *Saṁskṛta Vyākaraṇ Śāstra kā Itihās* II. p. 103.

**क्षपणकशिक्षाप्रकरण** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 176.

—Jain. Pattan I. p. 35 (123 gāthās).

**क्षपणसार** Jain. Pkt. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 1530).

—by Nemicandra. Ben. Jain. 11b. 20. CPB. 7125–6. Jhalrapatan p. 51. Śravaṇabelgola 43 (with Kannada C.).

Ptd. along with a.'s Labdhisāra in *Haribhai Devkarana Jain Gr. mālā* 5, pp. 497–767. Calcutta, 1921.

**क्षपणसार** Jain. Skt. by Mādhavacandra. composed in 1069 A.D. Pannalal Bombay 13. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 42. Śravaṇabelgola 144.

See *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās* (2nd edn.) pp. 271, 272 fn. 1.

**क्षपणसार** Jain. by Śubhacandra, disciple of Vijayakīrti and grand pupil of Jñānabhūṣaṇa.

See *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās* (2nd edn.) pp. 380. 383.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षमणसूत्र** with C. Avacūri. Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 58.

**क्षमर्षिप्रबन्ध** Jain. BORI. 341 of 1871-72. D. p. 36 (no. 341). Gough p. 97. Jainagranthāvalī p. 214.

**क्षमाकल्याण** Jain. of the Kharataragaccha; pupil of Amṛtadharma and grand-pupil of Jinalābhasūri (See BORI. D. XIX. ii. 512); lived in the latter part of the 18th Cent.

—Akṣayatṛtīyā kathā (°vyākhyāna).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 10b.

L. 2898 mentions a C. on the text as the work of Kṣamākalyāṇa. Kṣa.'s C. refers to an earlier C. on the text.

—C. on Aṣṭāhnikā(hikā)vyākhyāna. composed in 1803 A.D.

See NCC. I. p. 347a.

—Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra.

See NCC. III. p. 46b.

—Kharataragacchapaṭṭāvali.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932.

The Gurupaṭṭāvali (JBhP. I. 703) and Gurvāvali (JBhP. I. 712) seem to be the same work.

—Gautamapṛcchāvṛtti. BORI. 569 of 1885-98.

—C. Prakāśa on Gautamīya Mahākāvya of Rūpacandragaṇi (L. 2600). L. 2601.

—Caturviṁśatijinastuti. JBhP. I. 778.

Ptd. *Prakaraṇaratnākara* Vol. II. no. 2, pp. 4-8. with transl. in modern Gujarati. Bombay, 1876. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 51. 195.

—Cāturmāsikatrayīvyākhyāna. JBhP. I. 762.

See also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i. p. 28.

Ptd. with Gujarati C. Ahmedabad, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 667. 1396.

—C. Subodhinī on Jīvavicāra of Śāntisūri, written in 1794 A.D. BBRAS. 1622 (III). L. 4016.

—Tarkaphakkikā, C. on Annam Bhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṅgraha, written in 1772 A.D. BORI. 273 of 1883-84.

—Daśaparvakathā. Jain. BBRAS. 1734.

—Dvādaśaparvakathāsaṅgraha.

Ptd. Surat, 1912.

—Paryūṣaṇāṣṭāhnikā. Mentioned in the Intro. p. 104, Viśvatattvaprakāśa, *Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. mālā* 16, Sholapur, 1964.

*Cf.* Aṣṭāhnikā above.

—Pārśvajinastavana in 7 ślokas.

Ptd. *Stotraratnākara* II. p. 86.

—Praśnottarasārdhaśataka. BORI. 1401 of 1891-95.

Ptd. *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1916.

—Merutrayodaśīkathā. L. 2893.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1919.

—Yaśodharacarita. BORI. 394 of 1880-81.

Ptd. Bombay, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-23. 516-517 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Vicāraśatabījaka. Mentioned in Intro. p. 104, Viśvatattvaprakāśa, *Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. mālā* 16. Sholapur, 1964.

—Śrāddhāhorātrakṛtya or Śrāvakavidhiprakāśa. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1459.

—C. on Śrīpālacaritra, in Pkt., of Ratnaśekhara. Jesalmere p. 56; Skt. Intro. p. 55. L. 2978.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Samarādityacaritra. Mentioned in the Intro. p. 104, Viśvatattvaprakāśa *Jīvarāja Jaina Gr. mālā* 16. Sholapur, 1964.

—Sādhuvidhiprakāśa, following Vidhiprapā and Sāmācārī. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1418.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Sādhuśrāvakārādhanā.

Ptd. Surat, 1912.

—Sādhusādhvīsāmācārīsūtra.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Sūktaratnāvalī and C. on morality. L. 2977.

—Saubhāgyapañcamyādiparvakathāsaṁgraha.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1396.

—Holikāparvakathā or H. vyākhyāna.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1918.

**क्षमाकारबोधिसत्त्वसूत्र** Bud. (Chin. transl. 222–80 A.D.). Nanjio 378.

**क्षमाकुलक** Jain. Chani 3052 (in a collection of Kulakas). 3202 (f). 3217 (b).

See also below Kṣāmaṇākulaka.

**क्षमाकुलक** or **क्षान्ति°** by Ratnasūri. BORI. 803 (6) of 1892–95. Jainagranthāvalī p. 197. Peters. V. p. 295 (no. 803 (6)).

**क्षमाछत्तीसी** Jain. Chani 2594. 3628. Praśasti II. p. 309.

**क्षमानन्दनाथ**

—Mantraratnākara. Bomb. Uni. 1808.

**क्षमानन्दवाजपेयिन्** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 8.

**क्षमापण** in 28 Kaṇḍikās; from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa. Lz. 60.

**'क्षमापणपञ्चाशत्'** a name, partly wrong, of the Aparādhadaśakastotra, for which see NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 248a, 249b and Aparādhastotra, 250a. GD. 1242 A23. Granthappura p. 64, no. 1242 s-1.

**क्षमापणसहस्र** kāvya in 50 sections by Keralavarman, Valiya Koyil Tampurān; written at the instance of a.'s teacher Ilattūr Rāmasvāmi Śāstrī.

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* pp. 255–56.

**क्षमावत्तीसी** Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 7236 and 7415).

**क्षमामाणिक्य**

—C. Vivaraṇa on Aniṭkārikā (Kātantra). BORI. 478 of 1886–92. BORI. D. II. i. 238. BP. p. 209a. Jainagranthāvalī p. 306.

See NCC. II. p. 197.

**क्षमामेरु** Jain. of Upakeśagaccha; teacher of Muni Matiratna (a. of C. Avacūri on Kumārasambhava; composed in 1517 A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 218b.

**क्षमारत्नसूरि** Jain. pupil of Padmānandasūri.

—C. Vyākhyā in Skt. on Upodghātaniryukti (part of Āvaśyaka°). BORI. 1347 (i) of 1891–95. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1035.

—Phalavarddhipārśvanāthastavana. BORI. 305 of A1882–83.

**क्षमार्चन** IM. 4755.

**क्षमालाभ**

—Snāna (Snātra) pūjā.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1396. 1401.

**क्षमावतीव्याकरणसूत्र** Bud. (Chin. transl. 519–24 A.D.). Nanjio 461.

**क्षमावाणीपूजा** Jain.

Ptd. See Arrah I. A. p. 51.

—by Brahmasena.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षमाविजय** Jain.

—Cauvīsīstavana. JBhP. I. 893.

**क्षमाश्रमण** title added to Jain teacher's names. See Jinabhadra, Saṅghadāsa etc.

**क्षमाषट्क** by S'aṅkara. Burnell 200a. Poona II. 101.

**क्षमाषोडशी** stotra. in 16 verses on Raṅganātha of S'rīraṅgam. by Vedācārya, son of Vedavyāsa Bhaṭṭāraka of Kūra family; a few of the mss. ascribe the work to Parās'ara Bhaṭṭa (PUL. II. p. 253. Adyar I. p. 186a etc.).

Adyar I. p. 178b (4 mss.; 1 inc.). p. 186a (3 mss. wrongly ascribed to Parās'ara Bhaṭṭa). Adyar D. IV. 1497–1502. 1503–4 (with C.). AS. p. 52. AU. 32707. BORI. 341 and 342 of 1884–87. 271 and 272 (with C.) of 1895–98. 683 of 1886–92. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1141–45. 1146 (with C.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (7 mss.). MD. 9921–33. 9934 (with Tamil C.). 9935 (inc.) (with Kannada C.). 10509 (inc.). 10510. 10511 (inc., with C.). 14597. 19056. MT. 173 (o). 174 (m). 175 (c). 673 (i). 3125 (c) (with C.). 3155 (a). 3523 (d) (with C.). 4073 (c) (with C.). 4549 (with C.). 4602 (b). 4970 (b). 6108. 6453. 6900. Mysore I. p. 213 (5 mss.; 4 with C.) (a. Parās'ara). Oppert II. 1833. 1861 (a. Parās'ara). Oudh V. 4 (a. Parās'ara). Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 683). VI. p. 82 (nos. 271 and 272, with C.). Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 14, no. 118. p. 14, no. 126. PUL. II. p. 253 (a. Parās'ara). RASB. VII. 5736 (with C.). Rgb. 341. 342. Sangam 7b. Sri. Dev. 438. 438 (g). Taylor I. 100. 149. 151. 287. 306. 361 (with Kannada C.). II. 186. TD. 23154–55. Trav. Uni. 2769N. 4426A. 5576B. 11146H. 12935K. 11191 (with Tamil C.). Vis'vabhāratī 2931 (f).

Ptd. (1) in *Stotrasaṅgraha*, pp. 100–104 (Telugu script), Vidyatarangini Press, Mysore, 1910. (2) with C. in Skt. and Tamil; in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Sundappalayam, 1911.

—C. unspecified. Mysore I. p. 213 (4 mss.). Oppert I. 693. TA. 3010. 2214 (b). TD. 23156.

—C. by son of S'rutaprakās'ikācārya. Trav. Uni. 8738A.

—C. by Varadācārya of Vātsya family. Adyar D. IV. 1504. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. AS. p. 52. BORI. 272 of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1146. L. 2823. MD. 9934. 10511 (inc.). MT. 88 (b) (of the Tamil part). 3125 (c). 3523 (d). 4073 (c). 4549 (a). 6109. Peters. VI. p. 82 (no. 272). RASB. VII. 5736.

—C. different from that of Varadācārya. Adyar D. IV. 1503.

**क्षमाष्टक** stotra. TD. 20697–8 (on Devī). 24283–85.

**क्षमासूरि** 63rd head of Tapāgaccha, mentioned in Gurvāvalī or Guruparamparāpaṭṭāvalī, IO. 7640.

**क्षमास्तोत्र** noted in a private collection. in Nagapattana, *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. iii. p. 212.

**क्षमास्तोत्र** by Parames'vara(rāja)yogin. Adyar I. pp. 189. 227b (same ms.). Adyar D. IV. 780.

**क्षयपक्षनिर्णय** dh. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 13.

**क्षयमासनिर्णय** dh. Bikaner 1697. Burnell 140a. Pheh. 10.

—jy. by Jayarāma. Mithilā.

—by S'ivarāma of Kāñcī. TD. 18969 (with Telugu C.). 18970.

**क्षय(मल)मासनिर्णय** dh. by Raṅganātha, son of S'rīnivāsa. Baroda 13313.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षयमासश्राद्धनिर्णय** Bik. 874.

**क्षयमाससंसर्पमासकार्याकार्यनिर्णय** dh. by Paraśurāma Śāstrin. Stein 87.

**क्षयमाससंसर्पमासकार्याकार्यनिर्णयखण्डन** by Paraśurāma Śāstrin (?) Stein 87 (ms. d. 1822 A.D.).

*Cf.* previous.

**क्षयमासादिनिर्णय** Stein 87 (inc.).

**क्षयमासादिविवेक** dh. by Ratnapāṇi, son of Gaṅgoli Sañjīveśvara, composed under Chatrasiṁha of Mithilā. L. 2019.

**क्षयमासाधिकमासश्राद्धनिर्णय** PUL. II. App. p. 36.

**क्षयरोगनिदान** med. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 13336 (inc.). Taylor II. 169 (inc.) (in verses).

**क्षयरोगशान्तिप्रकार** Sangam 51.

**क्षयरोगहरदानपद्धति** Burnell 150a.

**क्षयरोगहरपद्मदान** from Padmapurāṇa. by a son of Kāhnaḍadeva. Oxf. II. 1513 (b).

**क्षयाधिकमासविवृति** by Gaṇeśadatta. Stein 87 (inc.).

**क्षयाहश्राद्धनिर्णय** Ranbir 6660.

**क्षराक्षरवाद** dvai. Mysore II. p. 26.

**क्षान्तिकुलक** See above Kṣamākulaka.

**क्षान्तिश्री** Bud.

—Śrīsaṁvarodayasādhana. Cordier II. p. 50.

**क्षामणकावचूरि** BP. p. 164a.

**क्षामणकाद्यवचूर्णयः** by Yaśobhadrasūri. BORI. 1182 of 1884–87.

**क्षामणाकुलक** Leumann 97.

**क्षामणाकुलक** Jain. in 36 gāthās (Beg. जो कोई मए जीवो). Jainagranthāvalī p. 197.

**क्षामणाकुलक** in 46 gāthās. Pattan I. p. 65.

**क्षायिक आदिभावस्वरूप** Jain. Chani 2214.

**क्षारपाणि** medical authority, pupil of Ātreya Punarvasu. Q. in Carakasaṁhitā (*N.S. Press* edn. 1922, p. 7) and in Cakrapāṇidatta's C. on above (pp. 58, 118, *N.S.Press* edn. 1941); in Aruṇadatta's C. on Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya (pp. 4, 223, *N.S. Press* edn. 1930); in Cakrapāṇidatta's Dravyaguṇasaṅgraha (Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. p. 124 fn.); in Candraṭa's Cikitsākalikāvṛtti and Yogaratnasamuccaya; in Vijayarakṣita's Madhukośa on Mādhavanidāna, III. 11 (p. 64, *N.S. Press* 2nd edn. 1928); by Śrīkaṇṭhadatta in Vyākhyā-Madhukośa and Vyākhyā Kusumāvali; by Śivadāsa in Tattvacandrikā.

Kāyacikitsātantra is mentioned as the name of his work in Cakrapāṇidatta's C. on Caraka mentioned above.

See G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HI. Med.* III. pp. 61–5; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 124, 133, 136.

**क्षितिगर्भ** Bud.

—Daśatattvasaṁgraha. Nepal II. p. 23.

**'क्षितिगर्भबोधिसत्त्वपूर्वप्रणिधानसूत्र'** Bud. (Chin. transl. 695–700 A.D.). Nanjio 1003.

**क्षितिगर्भसूत्र** Bud. Q. in Śikṣāsamuccaya, pp. 13, 67, 88, 100, 176 Bendall's edn.

**क्षितिगर्भाष्टोत्तरशतकनामधारणी मन्त्रसंहिता** Bud. Lalou p. 90.

See the previous.

**क्षितिगर्भाष्टोत्तरशतनाम** Bud. AMG. II. p. 327. AR. XX. 528.

**क्षितिप** poet. Prasannasāhityaratnākara of Nandana (Kṣitīśa's in *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* 758).

**क्षितिभरतसमबाहुदण्ड** (?) BP. p. 241b.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षितिसूत्र** Bud. Q. in the Śikṣāsamuccaya of Śāntideva, Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 107.

See Kṣitigarbhasūtra.

**क्षितीश** poet. *Skm.* p. 241; *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* 758. (Kṣitipa in Prasannasāhityaratnākara of Nandana).

**क्षितीशवंशावलीचरित** a chronicle of the family of Rāja Kṛṣṇacandra of Navadvīpa, Bengal (from 1077 to 1728 A.D.). Weber 567.

Edn. and transl. by W. Pertsch, 1852.

See also *Viśvabhāratī Quarterly* Vol. XXXI. i. pp. 52-8.

**क्षिप्रगणपतिविधान** Trav. Uni. L. 720F.

**क्षिप्रप्रसादगणपतिमन्त्र** Trav. Uni. L. 537Z-2.

**क्षिप्रप्रसादनगणपतिमन्त्रविधि** tantra. PUL. I. p. 115.

**क्षिप्रसिद्धिप्रदकार्तवीर्यस्तोत्र** Bomb. Uni. 1418-19. Ujjain I. p. 82.

See Kārttavīryastotra.

**क्षियाक** poet. *Skm.* p. 226.

*Cf.* Khiyāka or Khipāka of Subhāṣitaratnakośa.

**क्षीणकर्णेन्द्रिय (चक्षुरिन्द्रिय) चिकित्साविधिप्रकाशालोक-(शब्दविजय)नाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 348.

**क्षीणजिह्वेन्द्रियचिकित्साविधिप्रोत्फुल्लपद्मनाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

**क्षीणनासेन्द्रियरोगचिकित्सा निर्मलधुन्धननाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 348.

**क्षीणशरीरेन्द्रियशरीररोगचिकित्साविधि वज्रसत्त्वनाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

**क्षीणसत्त्वायुर्दीर्घीकरणसिद्धिविधि हिरण्यपद्मसिद्धिनाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

**क्षीणायुर्दीर्घीकरणविधि धाराचक्रनाम** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 349.

**क्षीर** teacher in gr. of King Jayāpīḍa of Kashmir, 752-783 A.D.; mentioned in Rājataraṅgiṇī IV. 489.

**क्षीर** or **क्षीरस्वामिन्** of Kashmir; pupil of Bhaṭṭendurāja.

—Abhinavarāghava. play.

Q. in Nāṭyadarpaṇa, *GOS.* p. 155.

**क्षीरगङ्गामाहात्म्य** paur. IIO. Stein 269.

**क्षीरतरङ्गिणी** or **धातुवृत्ति** on verbal roots. by Kṣīrasvāmin.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BORI. 42 of 1919-24. 287 of 1875-76. BORI. D. II. i. 225-227. Damodar. IO. 5022. Kavīndrācārya 137. L. 2588 (with C.). MT. 794. RASB. VI. 4350. Report XIX. TCD. 466. Trav. Uni. Triv. Cur. I. 55.

Edns. (1) Liebich, Breslau, 1930. (2) Yudhishthira Mimamsak, Ramlal Kapur Trust, Amritsar, 1958.

**क्षीरतरङ्गिणीसङ्केत** an abridgement of the above. BORI. 288 of 1875-76. BORI .D. II. i. 228.

**क्षीरनदीमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa; on the sanctity of Pālār near Kāñcī. MT. 1319.

**क्षीरनिधि** Q. by Gopālācārya in his Bhāgavatabhūṣaṇa, RASB. V. 3681.

**क्षीरपाणि** med. Q. by Nāganātha in Nidānapradīpa, IO. 2671 (fol. 58a); in Bhāvaprakāśa; by Candraṭa in Cikitsākalikāṭīkā, Oxf. 310a. 358a.

Bhāvaprakāśa ref.s to him as student of Ātreya Punarvasu; hence Kṣīrapāṇi may be same as Kṣārapāṇi noted above.

**क्षीरपाणितन्त्र** med. Kavīndrācārya 955.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षीरसङ्ग्रह** IM. 4286 (inc.).

**क्षीरसमुद्रवासिमिश्र** writer on Prābhākara school of mīm. of the village Tiruppārkaḍal (Kṣīrasamudra) near Kāñcī (?).

—Arthavādādivicāra. mīm.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 386b.

—Cc. Bhāṣyadīpa on S'abara's C. Bhāṣya on Mīmāṁsāsūtras. Adyar D. IX. 42.

Kṣīrasāgaramis'ra ref. to by Somanātha Dīkṣita in his C. on S'āstradīpikā (Adyar D. IX. p. 41) is probably identical with the a. See *N.S. Press* (1915) edn. pp. 205, 596.

**क्षीरसागर** alias of Vāmana.

—C. Induprabhā on Gurupīyūṣalaharī of Kes'avānandasvāmin.

See NCC. II. 248b.

**क्षीरसागरदान** dh. CPB. 1114.

**क्षीरसागर पण्डित** See Rāmes'vara, son of S'rīpati, pupil of Govinda (a. of Pīyūṣadhārā).

—C. Cūḍāmaṇi on Hillāja. jy. Peters. IV. 38. Extr. p. 60. Rgb. 892. 893.

—Hillājadīpikā. jy. NP. VII. 36.

Same as previous?

**क्षीरसागरवर्णन** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Burnell 201b. TD. 20903-4.

**क्षीरसाधन** Bud. by Jīmūtapaṭala. Cordier II. p. 167.

**क्षीरसिन्धु** name of C. on Sadācārasmṛti. Baroda 1880.

**क्षीरस्वामिन्** writer on gr. and lex.; son of Bhaṭṭa Īs'varasvāmin. Q.s Bhoja's Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa and is q. by Maitreyarakṣita (1109 A.D.) in his Dhātupradīpa and Vardhamāna in his Gaṇaratnamahodadhi (1141 A.D.).

Intro. verse 7 in his Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī ref.s to six C.s of his, in gr.-lex. (ṣaḍvṛttayaḥ kalpitāḥ).

—C. Amarakos'odghāṭana on Amarakos'a.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 325b-326a.

—Amṛtataraṅgiṇī or Karmayogāmṛtataraṅgiṇī. Q. in a.'s Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī.

See NCC. III. p. 205b.

—[Avyayavṛtti. BORI. D. II. i. 431].

See Nipātāvyayopasargavṛtti below.

—Kṣīrataraṅgiṇī Dhātuvṛtti.

—[Kṣīrasvāmikos'a. Probably his C. on Amarakos'a].

—Gaṇavṛtti.

See Yudhisthira Mimamsaka's *Saṁskṛta Vyākaraṇ S'āstra kā Itihās* II. pp. 136-8.

—Nighaṇṭuvṛtti. Mentioned by Devarāja in his C. on Nirukta.

—Nipātāvyayopasargavṛtti.

Ptd. Tirupati.

**क्षीरस्वामिन्** or **क्षीर**

—Abhinavarāghava. drama. Q. in Nāṭyadarpaṇa, *GOS.* 48. p. 155.

**क्षीरस्वामिकोश** lex.

—by Kṣīrasvāmin. CPB. 1115. Radh 10.

Evidently his C. on Amarakos'a.

**क्षीरस्वामिग्रन्थ** dh. (?) Q. in Acala's Nirṇayadīpaka. IO. 1582.

**क्षीरस्वामिदत्त** (चरकवार्त्तिककार) mentioned in Āyurvedadīpikā of Cakrapāṇidatta (p. 434 Carakasaṁhitā. *N.S. Press* edn. 1941).

**क्षीराब्धिद्वादशीव्रतकथा** from Viṣṇudharmottara.

Ptd. (1) *Vratacūḍāmaṇi* 1912. (2) with Telugu meaning in Telugu script. Masulipatam, 1915. 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1400.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षीराब्धियजनमाहात्म्य**

Ptd. with Telugu meaning in Telugu script. Madras, 1859. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

**क्षीराब्धिव्रत** TD. 15237 (inc.).

**क्षीराब्धिव्रत (कल्प)** TA. 493/2. 966/1. 1902.

—from the Brahmakaivartapurāṇa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu meaning. Madras, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

—from Viṣṇudharmottara.

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu meaning. Vizagapatam, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1400.

**क्षीराब्धिशयनवर्णन** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Taylor I. 53.

**क्षीराब्धिशयनव्रतकल्प**

Ptd. in Telugu script. Rajahmundry, 1916.

**क्षीरार्णव** BP. p. 166a.

*Cf.* next.

**क्षीरार्णव** s'ilpa. in more than 100 chs. in the form of dialogue between Vis'vakarman and Nārada; ascribed to Vis'vakarman.

BBRAS. 404 (without beg.; with Gujarati explanation in some places). BORI. 835 of 1886–92. Mandlik p. 60, BG. 70b (ascribed to Sūtradhāramaṇḍana). Mandlik Sup. 83 (iii). 189 (ii). Peters. IV. p. 32 (no. 835). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 38. Udaipur p. 32, no. 606 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 49.

See also Aparājitapṛcchā, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 246a.

**क्षीरिणीवनमाहात्म्य** from Brahmapurāṇa, Uparibhāga, Kṣetrakhaṇḍa; on the sanctity of the place called Tiruppālaitturai. IO. 6633.

**क्षीरिणीवनमाहात्म्य** (the place glorified is mentioned here as Tiruvāduturai in Tanjore Dt.) assigned to Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Mack. 69.

**क्षीरोदानीपूजाष्टक** Jain. by Abhayacaṇdra.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**क्षुक्षुश्री (चाक्षुषी?) कुण्डलीसाधन** Bud. by Prajñāpālita. Cordier II. p. 187.

**क्षुद्रकल्प(सूत्र)** or **क्षुद्रसूत्र** s'r. belonging to Sv.; last 6 chs. of the Ārṣeyakalpa.

Adyar I. p. 65a. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30 (upto 3rd Prapāṭhaka). Baroda 6388 (a) (inc.). 9903 (c). Ben. 17. Burnell 22b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. Hpr. IV. 69. IO. 272. MT. 4133 (b) (with Prāyas'citta section). Oppert I. 4658. Oudh III. 4. Oxf. 377b. Oxf. II. 855 (5) (in 3 Prapāṭhakas). PUL. I. p. 20. RASB. II. 1346. SB. 29. 52 (inc.). Sri. Dev. 424 (b). TD. 1970. Trav. Uni. 11796.

Q. in Kratuprāyas'citta, PUL. II. App. p. 23.

Ptd. in Roman script. *Abhandlungen fur die Kunde des Morgenlandes* (*DMG.*), XII. 3, Leipzig, 1908.

—C. Bhāṣya by S'rīnivāsācārya Yajvan, pupil of Tātācārya. Baroda 6388 (b). 9788 (a). MD. 15389 (inc.). MT. 4133 (a). Mysore I. p. 49.

Mentioned also in the biographical work Kumāratātayāryavaibhavaprakās'ikā, ptd. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam.

**क्षुद्रकल्पोपग्रन्थ** Sv. MT. 4133 (c).

Same as Upagranthasūtra, NCC. II. p. 344.

**'क्षुद्रक आगम'** Bud. Skt. canon, corresponding to Khuddaka Nikāya but only parts of it are preserved.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



[क्षुद्रगणि

—C. on Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya of S'aṅkarācārya. Jodhpur 43. 44] wrong entry for Kṣudravivaraṇa C. by S'aṅkara on Kenopaniṣad.

See above p. 41a.

**क्षुद्रघण्टिका** annotated intro. in verse to the C. on the Mahābhāṣya, by Viprarājendra, son of Manyudatta.

Ptd. Benares, 1880. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 281. 474 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

**क्षुद्रधर्मपर्याय** Bud. See Dharmaparyāya.

**क्षुद्रपर्वसाम** or **क्षुद्रसामानि** IM. 1987. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 173 (c) (3rd in the codex). Sri. Dev. 424. 424b. Text same as L. 1420 called there 'Rahasyacchalākṣara'.

**क्षुद्रविवरण** by S'aṅkarācārya, C. on Kenopaniṣad. IO. 4860.

Same as Vākyabhāṣya on the K. up. See above p. 41a.

**क्षुद्रव्युत्पत्ति** Bud. Cordier III. p. 488.

**क्षुर** name of a C. on Kṛ. Yv. Q. in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti (under Bhvādi 25, 99, 165, 586, 635 and Curādi 336).

See also Bhagavaddatta, *Vaidik Vāṅmay kā Itihās*, I. Pt. ii. p. 119.

**क्षुरिकालक्षण** jy. GD. 894D. Granthappura p. 39, no. 894d.

**क्षुरिकासूक्त** B. I. 12.

**क्षुरिकोपनिषद्**

Adyar I. pp. 25a. 254a. Adyar Up. p. 169 (10 mss.; one ms. has the title क्षुरिका नाम प्राणायामोपनिषद्). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 2. Alwar 392. America 545. Ānandāśrama 939D. 3013. 4060 (a). 6433. AS. pp. 3. 5. 52. B. I. 68. Baroda 2408 (d). 2461 (c). 4856 (d). 4857 (d). 5888 (d). 7332 (d). 9995 (a/1). 11529 (d) (with C.). BBRAS. 472. 474 (with C.). Bd. 11. Ben. 77. 85. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 532c. 533c. 534p. Bomb. Uni. 664. 665. BORI. 11 of 1887–91. Burnell 31a. CLB. I. pp. 56. 57 (7 mss.; one with C.). Gough p. 30. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). Haug 17. 44. Hz. 1057. IM. 7199T. 7616. 10300A. IO. 488 (5). 489 (4). 493–4 (36). Jodhpur 51. 52. Khn. 14. L. 42. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 178 (b). 297 (q). 441 (u). MD. 418–21. 15013. MT. 1779 (k). München 184 (p. 107) (2 mss.). 186 (p. 132). Mysore D. I. 259–261. Nasik XXVI. 2. Nepal II. p. 130. NP. V. 152. Oppert I. 7918. II. 3129. 3204. Oudh IV. 3. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1007 (4). PUL. I. p. 34. Radh. 4. 42. RASB. II. 1717 (4) (in a collection). 1718 (4) (in a collection). 1729 (xvii). 1730 (28B) (with C.). Rice 10. SB. 388. S'g. II. 27. S'ṛṅgerī 251. Stein 26. Taylor II. 328 (2 mss. in a collection). TD. 1064–68. Trav. Uni. 816E. 13531L. 13752T. L. 1307V. (all inc.). Udaipur p. 32, no. 103 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 14 (4). Ujjain II. p. 3.

Ptd. (1) in a collection. 1802. (2) in the edn. of Ātharvaṇa Ups., *Bib. Ind.* 76, 1872–74. (3) in Telugu script. 1883. (4) with C. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1887. (5) in a collection. *Īs'ādiviṁs'ottaras'atopaniṣadaḥ*, N.S. Press, 1948 (5th edn.) pp. 250–51.

German transl. (1) by A. Weber, *Ind. Stud.* I (1850), II (1853), IX (1865). (2) by P. Deussen, Leipzig, 1897.

—C. Dīpikā. an. B. I. 70. Jodhpur 53.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appayadīkṣitācārya. Adyar Up. I. p. 169. Mysore I. p. 458.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin.

Ptd. in *Yogopaniṣads*. Adyar, 1920.

—C. Vyākhyā by Narendranātha Siddhāntaśāstrin.

Ptd. in a collection of Ups. 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1402.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar. AS. pp. 21. 52. Baroda 11529 (d). BBRAS. 474 (with text). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 57. PUL. I. p. 27. RASB. II. 1730 (28B). Rice 10. Stein 26. TD. 1471.

Ptd. in the *Bib. Ind.* (76) edn. of Āth. Ups.

Also with a Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1888.

—C. by Śaṅkarānanda. IO. 4881. MT. 2724 (a). Śṛṅgerī Mutt 10 (4).

**क्षुरिकोपनिषद्** an abstract from Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 462.

**क्षुल्लककुमारकथानक** Jain. Pkt. (Beg. Navaguttīhim). Pattan I. p. 136.

**क्षुल्लककुमार(ऋषि)प्रबन्ध** by Jinacandrasūri. BORI. 69 of 1898–99. Peters. VI. p. 141 (no. 69).

**क्षुल्लकभवावलि** Jain. with C. Avacūri in Skt.

BORI. 1232 of 1886–92. 1136 of 1887–91 (with C.). Chani 413 (with C.). Peters. IV. p. 46 (no. 1232a).

See next.

**क्षुल्लकभवावलीप्रकरण** Jain. Pkt. by Dharmaśekharagaṇi. Bhr. 425. BORI. 425 of 1882–83. 1136 of 1887–91. Chani 3160b. 3610 (an.) (with C.). D. p. 275. Jainagranthāvalī p. 132. Leumann 111. Weber 1967 (6).

—C. Avacūri by a. himself. BORI. 1232 of 1886–92. 1136 of 1887–91. Chani 3610 (an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 132. Peters. IV. p. 46 (no. 1232A). Weber 1967 (6).

—C. Ṭīkā. Chani 413.

Ptd. with C. Avacūri, *Ātmānandagrantharatnamālā* 2. Bombay, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1401.

**क्षुल्लकभावविचार** Jain. with Skt. C. Avacūri. America 6888.

**क्षुल्लकुमारकथा** Jain. an. (Beg. जयन्ति जितमत्सराः). L. 4007.

**क्षेणाकी** Jain. Śvet. by Kṣaumabhaṭṭa. BORI. 712 of 1875–76. D. p. 114. Report XLVI.

*Cf.* below Kṣenāka.

**क्षेत्र** or **श्रीक्षेत्र** father of Maṇḍana (a. of Rūpamaṇḍana. Br. Mus. 520).

**क्षेत्रकालविधिनियम** Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 162 (p. 61).

**क्षेत्रखण्ड** on various shrines, described as forming part of different Purāṇas, Pādma, Brahmakaivarta, Brahmāṇḍa etc. IO. 6633. 6639. 6651. 6671–6673. 6677.

See under the respective Kṣetranames, e.g. Agnīśvara, Kṣīriṇīvana and so on.

**क्षेत्रगणित (शास्त्र)** geometry. unspecified. TA. 2579. 3950. Taylor I. 347.

**क्षेत्रगणित** jy. by Gaṇeśa, son of Śrīdhara. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). MD. 13403.

**क्षेत्रगणित** Jain. jy. an. but probably the next. Hombucca 162. Pannalal Bombay 139. Pannalal Bombay V. B. p. 43.

**क्षेत्रगणित** Jain. mathematics. Skt. Pkt. by Nemicandrācārya. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 4.

**क्षेत्रगोलकविस्तार** of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Kapiṣṭhalamāhātmya. from. Whish 201.

**क्षेत्रचन्द्रिका** jy. Radh. 33.

**क्षेत्रचिन्तामणि** mantra śāstra. Q. in Gītasāhityasaṅgraha attributed to Garga.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, XXI. i–iv. p. 209.

**क्षेत्रजननमरणविधिग्रन्थ** Trippūṇittura III. 109.

**क्षेत्रतत्त्व** by Raghunandana, i.e. Puruṣottamatattva ; the 20th section of the Smṛtitattva. Oxf. 288b. Radh. 18. Tüb. 21.

**क्षेत्रतत्त्वदीपिका** jy. Mithilā. Radh. 33.

**क्षेत्रतत्त्वप्रदीपिका** on geometry by Ilattūr Rāmasvāmi Śāstrin who wrote in Travancore (1823 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 252; V. Raghavan, 'Skt. lit. 1700–1900 A.D.' *J. of Madras Uni.* XXVIII. ii. p. 182.

Ptd. 1823.

**क्षेत्रतत्त्वप्रदीपिका** based on Hutton's Euclidian geometry; made at the instance of Triyar, a German scholar. by Yogadhyānamiśra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 13404.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1828, 1839, 1849.

**क्षेत्रतीर्थप्रशंसा** from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa ; Pañcanadamāhātmya (on Tiruvaiyār near Tanjore). IO. 6642.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, Kaumārasaṁhitā, Uparibhāga, Ādipuramāhātmya (on a place to the west of Coimbatore). IO. 6658.

**क्षेत्रतीर्थवर्णन** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa (ch. 97, 1). Hpr. I. 87.

**क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति** one of the 29 sūtras commented upon by Upādhyāya Mānavijaya in his C. on Dharmasaṅgraha.

See under BORI. D. XVII. iii. 730 (pp. 139–40).

**क्षेत्रदेवतास्तुति** by a Jaina Saint acc. to tradition. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 736 (33). iv. 1205 (Pratikramaṇastuti in col.). 1206 (fol. 5a).

Published. See some of the ptd. edns. of the Pratikramaṇasūtras.

**क्षेत्रनिर्माणविधि** śilpa. Oppert I. 2811.

**क्षेत्रपण्डितदानतर्पणविधि** Adyar.

**क्षेत्रपतिसूक्त** Wien-Kāṭhaka p. 7.

Included in the collection Ṛcaka or Karmakāṇḍapaddhati (Kāśmīra).

See also *Kāṭhakasaṁkalana*, Lahore, 1943, Intro. p. li.

**क्षेत्रपरिधि** jy. AK. 853 (inc.). BORI. 853 of 1891–95.

**क्षेत्रपरिभाषा** jy. in 36 verses. A Skt. rendering of Hindu Rekhāgaṇita. by Nīlāmbara Jhā. Mithilā III. 37.

**क्षेत्रपालच्छन्द** Jain. Pkt. in 14 verses. (Beg. बावन वीर ). BORI. 575 (20?) of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIX. i. 118. Peters. VI. p. 115 (no. 575 (16)).

See also BORI. D. XVII. iii. 737(19).

**क्षेत्रपालजीर्णोद्धार** an. TCD. 953C. Trav. Uni. C. 383C.

**क्षेत्रपालतन्त्र** Kavīndrācārya 1141.

**क्षेत्रपालध्यान** stotra. (Beg. करकलितकपाली कुण्डली). GD. 1158C. Granthappura p. 53, no. 1158C.

**क्षेत्रपालपद्धति** śaiva. Tb. 140.

**क्षेत्रपालपूजा** MD. 8736 (inc.).

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Wardha, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1400.

**क्षेत्रपालपूजा** Jain. unspecified. Arrah I. pp. 39. 53. I–A. pp. 39. 51. BORI. 1048 of 1884–87 (with stotra). 1003 (f) (l) and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1004 of 1887–91. 684 (13) of 1895–98. Delhi II. 102(g). IV. 375(y). MD. 8736 (inc.). Peters. VI. p. 132 (no. 684p). Petrograd 241 (n).

—by Devendrakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Viśvasena Bhaṭṭācārya. BORI. 1410 of 1886–92. CPB. 7127. Peters. IV. p. 53 (no. 1410).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhas.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**क्षेत्रपालपूजाजयमाला** Jhalrapatan p. 48. Strassburg Dig. p. 4.

**क्षेत्रपालपूजाविधि** śaivāgama. from a Pūjāpaddhati according to the Kāraṇāgama. Mysore I. p. 597.

**क्षेत्रपालभैरवाष्टक** Taylor II. 209. TD. 8202.

*Cf.* Kṣetrapālāṣṭaka.

**क्षेत्रपालमन्त्र** Dacca 1226. B. Śṛṅgerī 142. TD. XX. Sup. no. 859 (n) (K. pālaka°).

**क्षेत्रपालमन्त्र** (Bhairavāṣṭaka). Jain. Adyar II. p. 242a.

**क्षेत्रपालयन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 477 (a).

**क्षेत्रपालसूक्त** vaid. Oudh XIX. 10. 12. XXI. 6. 14 (Ṛg. & Yv.). XXII. 20 (4 mss. Ṛg. & Yv.).

**क्षेत्रपालस्तोत्र** (°स्तव or °स्तुति) Allahabad 177. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. TD. 22215. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1000 (i).

**क्षेत्रपालस्तोत्र** or Bhairavāṣṭaka. Jain. (Beg. यं यं यं यक्षराज). BORI. 673 (2) and 684(16) of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIX. i. 119. 120. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 50. IV. p. 11 (2 mss.). Peters. VI. p. 132 (no. 684q).

**क्षेत्रपालाराधना** Jain. Moodbidri I. 109 (e).

**क्षेत्रपालार्चना** Trav. Uni. 6602C.

**क्षेत्रपालाष्टक** or **बीजभैरवाष्टक** in praise of Kālabhairava. Adyar I. p. 227b. Adyar D. IV. 986. MT. 488 (i).

**क्षेत्रपालाष्टक** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20. MD. 10951 (see col.)–10953 (text slightly different). TD. XX. Sup. no. 1005 (o). Trav. Uni. 5790E .8908B. L. 270X.

*Cf.* K. bhairavāṣṭaka.

**क्षेत्रपालाष्टक** Jain. Arrah I. p. 39. JBhP. I. 647.

**क्षेत्रपिण्ड(तर्पण)विधि** gṛh. pr. Adyar I. p. 88b. Trav. Uni. 13582J.

**क्षेत्रपिण्डादानमन्त्र** gṛh. pr. MD. 16896.

**क्षेत्रप्रभाव** Adyar I. p. 199a.

**क्षेत्रभैरवकल्पादयः** mantra. Mysore I. p. 668.

**क्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** (?) from Skandapurāṇa. Proceed. ASB. 1871, 282.

*Cf.* Puruṣottama°

**क्षेत्ररत्न** Oppert II. 5182.

**क्षेत्रराज** a. on Metres. Q. by Nārāyaṇa in his Vṛttaratnākara Ṭīkā. *N.S. Press* edn. p. 17.

A Kṣetrarāja is mentioned as an authority on music and dance by Śārṅgadeva in his Saṅgīta Ratnākara; his work may have also dealt with metres.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* III. pp. 24, 28; *Bulletin of the Sangeet Natak Akademi*, Delhi, 6. p. 27.

**क्षेत्रलक्षण** Trippūṇittura III. 73.

**क्षेत्रलिङ्गप्रतिष्ठा** from Rauravatantra. Cabaton I. 253 (III). Paris (Gr. 26. I).

**क्षेत्रविचार** Bhr. 473. BORI. 473 of 1882–83. BP. pp. 167a. 195a. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7546).

**क्षेत्रविचार** Pkt. Hpr. III. 71.

**क्षेत्रवैभवखण्ड** of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.

—Kumbhakoṇamāhātmya. Whish 203.

**क्षेत्रव्यवहार** jy. Ujjain II. p. 44 (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—a chapter from Bhāskara's Līlāvatī. AK. 854 (inc.). 899 (inc.). BORI. 854 of 1891–95 (alternate title Līlāvatī-vivaraṇa). Ujjain II. p. 44 (inc.).

**क्षेत्रसन्न्यास** dh. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. RASB. V. 4061.

**क्षेत्रसभा** Malakheda 106.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. cosmogony. unspecified.

Ahmedabad 69 (Laghu). 71. 72 (2). 45 (inc.). Bhr. 474. Bik. 1680. BORI. 144 of 1873–74. 76 (i) of 1880–81. 474 of 1882–83. 1220 of 1884–87 (Laghu). 1137 of 1887–91. 626 (5) of 1895–98. 77 of 1898–99 (with C.) (Laghu). BORI. D. XVII. iii. 711 (27). BP. pp. 165a (Laghu). 166a. 167a. 170b. 173a (Laghu). 179b (3 mss.; one Bṛhat). 183a. 184a. 185b. 195b (2 mss.). 204b (2 mss.; one Laghu). 221b. 224a. 227a (3 mss.; one Bṛhat, one Laghu). 228b. 231b (6 mss.). 232 (4 mss.). 233a. 234 (3 mss.). 240 (2 mss.). 243b. 244a (Dharmaratnaprakaraṇa). 249b. 250a (2 mss.). 251b (4 mss.). 252 (2 mss.). Chani 310. 457. 814. 847. 937. 1247. 1346 (with C.) (Bṛhat). 1598. 1667 (Laghu) (with C.). 1735 (Bṛhat). 2326 (with C.) (Laghu). 2635 (Laghu). 2650 (Bṛhat). 2943 (all four with C.). 3241. 3318 (with C.). 3711 (with C.). D. p. 61. Delhi MJP. p. 8 (no. 177). Filliozat II. 69. Firenze 586–8. Fl. J. II. i. 6–9. H. 427 (with C.). Hpr. III. 72 (inc.). JBhP. I. 648 (with C.). 649–51. 654. 655–57 (with Ṭabba). 658. 659. 661–62 (with C.). 663–665. Jesalmere p. 34. Kh. p. 93 (no. 144). Pannalal Bombay II. p. 41 (2 mss.) (both Laghu). Pattan. I. pp. 23. 176 (in a collection). 306. Peters. I. App. pp. 47 (no. 74 (9)). 54 (no. 77 (8)). 56 (no. 82 (6)). 58 (no. 84 (4)). 62 (no. 86 (10)). 82 (no. 124 (6)). 86 (no. 140 (1)). (no. 626 (5)). 91 (no. 152 (6)). 101 (no. 178 (1)). VI. p. 123 (Laghu). Prasasti II. pp. 12. 16 (with C.). 145 (with C.). 168. 173 (with C.). 228. Rohtek 25. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 118 (no. 490a). 1909, p. 13 (no. 1860).

—C. Ahmedabad 13(7) (Vṛtti). BORI. 514 and 793 of 1899–1915 (both Vivaraṇa and Laghu). BP. pp. 173a (Vṛtti). 228a. Chani 937 (Ṭīkā). 1346 (Vṛtti) (Bṛhat). 2326 (Ṭīkā) (Laghu). 2943. 3109 (Moṭīṭīkā). 3212 (Vṛtti) (Laghu). 3318. 4711. Firenze 589. Fl. J. II. i. 40 (Bṛhat). H. 427 (Vivaraṇa). JASB. 1908, p. 430a (no. 1302) (Laghu) (Vivaraṇa). (no. 7490) (inc.) (Laghu). JBhP. I. 661. 662. Jesalmere p. 6 (Vṛtti). Skt. Intro. p. 35 (no. 43). Jodhpur 334 (Vivaraṇa).

—C. Avacūri or Avacūrṇī. BORI. 674 of 1892–95. BP. pp. 228a. 232a. Chani 1469. 2834. 3906. 4008 (Laghu). Fl. J. II. i. 9 (Bṛhat). Peters. V. p. 283 (no. 674). Prasasti II. pp. 16. 173.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. Pkt. (नमिऊण सजल). IIO. 56 (108 Gāthās). Pattan I. pp. 69 (81 Gāthās). 91 (84 Gāthās). 160 (90 Gāthās). 161. 162. 262 (87 Gāthās). 384.

*Cf.* Text of Jinabhadra.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. in 77 gāthās. an. Jaina-granthāvalī p. 122 (Beg. सिरिवीर जिणं वंदिय).

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. Pkt.

—in 84 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 299.

—in 85 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 89.

—in 87 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 278.

—in 88 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. pp. 294. 296.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षेत्रसमास**

—in 89 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 67.

—in 91 gāthās (Pkt.). Pattan I. p. 309.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. by Jinabhadragaṇi Kṣamāśramaṇa (a. of Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya), *C.* 529–89 A.D.; Beg. नमिऊण सजल; in 637 gāthās. See *Jain. Ant.* II. ii. 1936, p. 40. BBRAS. 1589–91 (all inc.). BORI. 16 of 1880–81 (with C.). D. 165 (with C.) (no. 16). IO. 7514 (with C.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Jesalmere p. 36. Leumann 112. 113. 121. Pattan I. 34 (with C.). Peters. I. App. p. 26 (no. 42 (3)). Tod 101 (Bṛhat).

Ptd. with Malayagiri's C., Bhavanagar: Bombay, 1920–21.

—C. by Ānandasūri, pupil of Jineśvara. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120.

See NCC. II. p. 117b.

—C. by Malayagiri.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BORI. 16 of 1880–81. 1138 of 1887–91 (with text). D. p. 165 (no. 16). IO. 7514 (with text). Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 2541). JBhP. I. 648. 2245 (Laghu). Jesalmere p. 12. L. 2626. 2640. 2677. Leumann 113. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 31. Tod 101 (Bṛhat).

—C. Vṛtti. an epitome of Malayagiri's. L. 2640.

—C. Vṛtti by Vijayasiṁha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120.

—C. Vṛtti. composed in 1136 A.D. by Siddhasūri, pupil of Devaguptasūri of the Upakeśagaccha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Jesalmere p. 25. Skt. Intro. p. 35. Pattan I. pp. 28–9. 34.

—C. Vṛtti by Haribhadra. written in 1129 A.D. (?) (See Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 35). BORI. 397 (a) of 1880–81. 815 of 1892–95 (both Laghu). IIO. 57 (109 verses). Jesalmere p. 34 (See Skt. Intro. p. 35) (Laghu). Kāśīn. 40 (text ascribed here to Hari° and C. to Padmānandasūri). Peters. V. p. 297 (no. 815) (Laghu). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 27 (Laghu).

**क्षेत्रसमास** in Sanskrit. in 7 chs. composed in 1396 A.D. by Devānandasūri, pupil of Padmaprabha of Pūrṇimāgaccha. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Mandlik Sup. 457 (with C.).

—C. by a. himself. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120 (taken as C. on Jinabhadragaṇi's work; but see Jinaratnakośa, p. 100 a). Mandlik Sup. 457.

**क्षेत्रसमास** by Padmadeva in 656 Pkt. gāthās. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121.

**क्षेत्रसमास** by (Kṛtadeva) Ratnaśekhara; pupil of Hematilaka and Vajrasenasūri; in 264 gāthās. His Śrīpālakathā was copied by his pupil Hemacandra in 1484 A.D. Beg. वीरं जय शेहर; with Skt. C. Vṛtti by a. himself.

AK. 1253. America 6852 (Laghu). BBRAS. 1592. 1593 (Laghu°). BORI. 402 of 1871–72. 1253, 1295 and 1296 (both Laghu) of 1891–95. 672 and 673 of 1892–95. D. p. 39 (no. 402) (inc.). Gough p. 99 (inc.). IIO. 58. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121. JBhP. I. 661–62. Jhalrapatan p. 136 (Laghu). L. 2599 (Laghu°). Oxf. II. 1365 (Laghu). Peters. V. pp. 282 (no. 672). 283 (no. 673) (with C.). Weber 1942 (Laghu°) (an.).

Ptd. (1) in *Prakaraṇaratnākara*, Bombay, Vol. IV. (2) in *Laghuprakaraṇasaṅgraha*, Bombay, 1876. (3)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



with C. *Ātmānanda Jainagranthāvalī* 46.

**क्षेत्रसमास** by (Śrī)Candrasūri. in 341 Pkt. gāthās. Beg. नमिऊं वीरं सयलत्थ. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120. Peters. III. p. 20 (no. 198. Extr.).

—C. by Devabhadra. Jainagranthāvalī p. 120.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. by Sahajaratna (with C.). JBhP. I. 653.

**क्षेत्रसमास** by Somatilaka, pupil of Somaprabha; in 387 gāthās; Beg. सिरिनिलयं. Somatilaka wrote Śīlataraṅgiṇī in 1338 A.D.

BBRAS. 1594–95 (Navya Bṛhat). BORI. 192 of 1873–74. 605 of 1884–86. 735 of 1892–95 (Navya°). 590 of 1895–98 (with C.). 410 of 1895–1902 (with C.). Filliozat II. 70 (with C.) (Bṛhat). Jainagranthāvalī p. 122 (with C.). JASB. 1908, p. 422a (no. 7115) (Navya). JBhP. I. 664 (with C.). 1862 (Bṛhat). Kh. p. 96 (no. 192) (Bṛhat). Peters. I. App. p. 93 (no. 154).

—C. Avacūri or Avacūrṇi in Skt., composed in 1409 A.D. by Guṇaratnasūri of Tapāgaccha. composed for Jñānasāgarasūri, eldest pupil of Devasundara. Sometimes ascribed to Jñānasāgara, because of the reading of col. as *Jñānasāgarakṛtā* for °*kṛte*.

See Jinaratnakośa p. 99.

AK. 1254. BORI. 1254 of 1891–95. Filliozat II. 70 (Bṛhat). Jainagranthāvalī p. 122 (2 mss.). JBhP. I. 664. L. 2653 (Laghu). Leumann 113. Petrograd 190.

**क्षेत्रसमास** by disciple of Dhanasamudra. Rohtek 77 (Laghu).

**क्षेत्रसमास** See also Navīna-kṣetra-samāsa (Chani 369), Bṛhatkṣetrasamāsa, Laghu° and Saṁkṣepa° (Peters. IV. p. 51 (no. 1356)).

**क्षेत्रसमास** or Laghujambūdvīpa with C. Avacūri. JBhP. I. 652.

**क्षेत्रसमास** Jain. (Māg.).

—Jambūdvīpa from. by Abhayadeva. Peters. V. p. 285 (no. 694a).

**क्षेत्रसमास** or **जम्बुद्वीपसमास** in Skt. 507 verses. by Umāsvātivācaka. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121.

—C. Vṛtti. Jainagranthāvalī p. 121.

See NCC. II. p. 396b and under Jambūdvīpasamāsa below.

**क्षेत्रसमासप्रकरण** Jain.

Ahmedabad 45. 68. 70. 71. 72 (Laghu). 72 (2). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. BP. pp. 172a. 191a. 226b. 227a. Chani 2557. Delhi V. 392 (with illustrations). Filliozat II. 66 (c). 72. 73 (inc.). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 2605 and 4309). Kāśīn. 52. Mandlik Sup. 420. Peters. VI. p. 141 (with C.) (no. 77) (Laghu). Udaipur p. 32, no. 1388 of Ptd. Cat.

—C. Ṭippaṇa. Peters. VI. p. 141 (no. 77) (Laghu).

**क्षेत्रसमासप्रकीर्णक** Jain. America 6760. Jodhpur 333.

**क्षेत्रसमासप्रमाण** Jain. by Pūrvasūri. America 6848.

**क्षेत्रसमासवार्तिक** Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (nos. 6632. 6640).

**क्षेत्रसमाससर्वविचार** Jain. Chani 733.

**क्षेत्रसमाससूत्र** Jain. Ahmedabad 67 (Laghu). BORI. 1138 of 1887–91 (with C.). Cs. X. C. 95. Filliozat II. 71. Jhalrapatan p. 139. Jodhpur 418 (Laghu). Sūcīpattra 120.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षेत्रसमासस्तोत्र** Jain. Skt. in 265 verses. Bomb. Uni. 2406 (1).

**क्षेत्रसाधन** jy. by Divākara. PUL. II. p. 213.

**क्षेत्रानुक्रमणी** Oppert I. 5947.

**क्षेत्रेशपूजन** from Lalitāsvacchanda. BORI. 252A of A1883–84. Peters. II. p. 197 (no. 252).

**क्षेत्रेषु जननमरणादिसम्भवे कर्तव्यविधिः** Trippūṇittura III. 199.

**क्षेनाक** ref. to by Dhaneśvara in his Sārasvata-pradīpa.

See *Poona Ori.* I. 4, p. 31.

*Cf.* above Kṣeṇāka.

**क्षेपककण्डिका** from Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. BORI. 377 of 1883–84.

See Pāraskara gṛh. sū.

**क्षेपक विज्जाहला** metrics (?) Jainagranthāvalī p. 317.

**क्षेपकसूत्राणि** by Kātyāyana. Further Pariśiṣṭas.

See above NCC. III. p. 320a.

In RASB. II. 1003 they include Snānavidhi or Trikaṇḍikāsūtra, Śaucavidhi (°sūtra), Ācamanavidhi (°sūtra), Smārtācamana (NCC. II. p. 21a), Svastivācana, Puṇyāhadevatā and Sārpadaivate jātānām vidhāna.

Rep. Hpr. 1901–06, pp. 2–3 add a Pratijñāsūtra different from the 3rd in the Kātyāyana Pariśiṣṭas and a Śāntikarma as also a Śāntikarma Pariśiṣṭa.

For mss. and edns., see under the respective titles of the Sūtras.

**क्षेम** See Kṣemarāja.

**क्षेमकर** authority on astrology mentioned in Jyotiṣatattvakaumudī, MT. 5241.

**क्षेमकरण** See Kṣemakarṇa.



**क्षेमकरण मिश्र**

—Vṛttarāmāspada. metrics. Oudh XXII. 68.

**क्षेमकर्ण** of Kānyakubja, son of Lāla Daivajña of Bhāradvāja gotra; paternal uncle of Balabhadra who refers to him in his Hāyanaratna composed in 1642 A.D. See Gaṇakataraṅgiṇī, pp. 88–9.

**क्षेमकर्ण** or **क्षेमेन्द्र** or **मेघकर्ण** son of Maheśa Pāṭhaka; patronised by King Jāṭavā.

—Rāgamālā. music. written for his patron in 1570 A.D. IO. 1125 (ms. copyist refers to Akbar). Oxf. 201b. RASB. XIV. 62.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras.* IV. p. 80; *Sangeet Natak Akadami Bulletin* 18, April 1961, p. 14.

**क्षेमकर्णभट्ट**

—C. Bhāṣya on Jyotiṣasiddhāntasāra. IM. 9674 (inc.).

**क्षेमकलशमुनि**

—Tasattarīsūtram(?) Ahmedabad 7868(6).

**क्षेमकीर्ति** pupil of Vijayendusūri of Caitra-gaccha and of Candrakula; teacher of the a. of Jineśvarastuti (BORI. D. XIX. i. 226).

—C. in Skt. on Bṛhatkalpasūtra; composed in 1276 A.D., completing the work of Malayagiri. BORI. D. XVII. ii. 572.

See *Jain Ant.* VII. ii. p. 56; also Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas,* p. 199.

**क्षेमकीर्ति**

—Ṣaṣṭisaṁvatsarī. Jainagranthāvalī p. 350a.

**क्षेमकीर्ति** of the Mahā Saṅgha and Balātkāra-gaṇa; disciple of Bhaṭṭāraka Mahendrakīrti and preceptor of Ratnakīrti;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



4th teacher in the Guruparamparā of Śivajid Aruṇa (a. of C. Bhāvārthadīpikā on Bhagavatyārādhanā, composed in 1761 A.D.).

See *Jain Sāh. aur Itihās* 1st edn. pp. 34–5; also NCC. II. p. 161a.

**क्षेमकुतूहल** cookery. in 12 sections called Utsavas. by Kṣemaśarman of the Vaidya community, son of Manmatha and grandson of Dūdani. IO. 2735, L. 4062, gives in a verse at the end the date of composition as बाणाकाशयुतेनाब्दे (?) which is taken by some with an amendment (*Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. p. 299 fn. 23) as 1548 A.D. Other mss. do not have this verse.

ACW. 95 (an.). Alwar 1623. Extr. 412. B. IV. 222. BBRAS. 170. Bd. 887. Bharatpur XIII. 24 (an.). Bikaner 3970. BORI. 525 of 1875–76. 427 of 1884–86. 1046 of 1886–92. 887 of 1887–91. CPB. 1116 (a. Kṣemarāja). Filliozat I. 28 (inc.). IO. 2735. K. 212. Kāśin. 23. Kāṭm. 7. L. 4062. Lahore 22. Mithilā. NP. V. 130. IX. 64. Oudh VIII. 36. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 20. Peters. III. p. 399 (no. 427). IV. p. 39 (no. 1046). PUL. II. p. 244 (3 mss.; one inc.). Radh. 31. 47. RASB. 4301. Report XXXIV. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1910–11, p. 14 (no. 2052) (inc.). Stein 182. Udaipur I. A. 850. 877 (p. 32, nos. 1497, 1500 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.). Udaipur II. 197, 5. Weber 950 (fn.).

Q. by Vācakadīpacandra in Laṅghanapathyanirṇaya, München J. 401. Oxf. II. 1605.

Ptd. (1) *Āyurvedīya Granthamālā*. Bombay, 1920. (2) with Hindi transl. Lucknow, 1908. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 518.

**क्षेमङ्कर** son of Rāmakara and father of Lokeśakara (a. of C. Tattvadīpikā on Siddhāntacandrikā of Rāmāśrama, a C. on Sārasvata Vyākaraṇa, composed in 1685 A.D. L. 2920. RASB. VI. 4458–63).

**क्षेमङ्कर**

—Pratyayodbhedapaddhati. gr. Bikaner 5708 (ends with Kṛt pariccheda).

—(Vyākaraṇapratyayo°). BISM. वि. 589/7 (a. given here as Kṣ. candra).

**क्षेमङ्करगणि** pupil of Devasundarasūri of the Tapāgaccha.

—Ṣaṭpuruṣavicāra. BORI. 383 of 1871–72. Jainagranthāvalī p. 235 (Ṣaṭpuruṣacarita).

Ptd. *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Series* 24. 1915.

**क्षेमङ्करपरिपृच्छ** Bud. on the duties of Bodhisattva. AMG. II. p. 254. AR. XX. p. 449.

**क्षेमङ्करमिश्र**

—Cikitsāsāra. med. Filliozat I. 42. Stein 183. Extr. 347.

**क्षेमङ्करमिश्र**

—Nirṇayasāra. dh. Kāśin. 22. PUL. I. p. 91 (inc.).

**क्षेमङ्करमुनि** Jain.

—Siṁhāsanadvātriṁśati(-śikā)kathā, said to be based on a Mahārāṣṭrī version. IO. 4098–4102. Oxf. 152a. P. 17.

For an exhaustive dissertation on this work, including the text, by Weber, see *Ind. Stud.* XV (1878), pp. 185–453.

**क्षेमङ्करी** an. Radh. 45.

**क्षेमचन्द्रबोध** (?) nāṭaka. Pheh. 12.

**क्षेमजय**

—Prabodhacandrodaya. med. B. IV. 228.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षेमदाकिङ्कर राय**

—Bhāvarahasya (compiled).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1911 (Dng. saṁskaraṇa). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 439. 1398.

**क्षेमदास**

—Hanūmanmahimnaḥ stotra. AK. 610. BORI. 610 of 1891–95. Peters. VI. p. 108 (no. 531).

**क्षेमधारीशर्मन्**

—Bhavānīś'atanāmastotra.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 437. 1398.

**क्षेमध्वज** Jain. teacher of Kṣemarāja (a. of Upades'asaptatikā).

See NCC. II. p. 355a.

**क्षेमपुराण** one of the works followed by the a. of S'atādibhojanavidhi (from Dānadinakaroddyota), RASB. II. 808.

**क्षेमप्रकाश** dh. composed at Vīrasiṁhapura in 1512 A.D. by Kṣemavarman patronised by King Vīrasiṁha. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 53 (no. 176) (fr.). Stein 87. Extr. 305 (ms. d. 1525 A.D.).

**क्षेमप्रताप**

—Pūrṇabodhaprakās'a. BORI. 1505 of 1891–95.

**क्षेमरत्न** of Benares.

—Rāyasiṁhas'loka. Bikaner Rajasthani p. 45.

**(राजानक) क्षेमराज** of Kashmir; pupil of Abhinavagupta and teacher of Yogarāja (a. of C. Vivṛti on Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta) and S'ūra (at whose request he wrote the C. on Vasugupta's S'ivasūtravimars'inī); probably identical with Kṣema mentioned in Tantrāloka (ch. 37) as one of the sons of his uncle (Vāmanagupta ref. to in Abhinavabhāratī, Vol. I. p. 297); flourished in the first half of the eleventh Century A.D.

See K. C. Pandey, Abhinavagupta, *Chowk. Skt. Studies*, Vol. I. pp. 253–57.

—C. on Kramasūtras. ref. to by Maheśvarānanda in his C. on his own Mahārthamañjarī (p. 166, *TSS.* 66).

—C. Netroddyota on Netratantra. BORI. 232 of 1883–84. BP. p. 275.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 46, 1926; 72, 1939.

—Parāpraves'ikā.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 15.

—(Īs'vara) Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. Adyar D. X. 960. 961.

Ptd. (1) *Kas. Texts* 3, 1911. (2) with English transl. by Leidekar, *Adyar Library Series* 18. 1938. (3) by Thakore Jaidev Singh. Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 1963.

—C. on Bhairavastotra of Abhinavagupta. R. A. Sastri I. p. 46 (ms. with Ramji Kokil, Banmahal, Srinagar).

—Bhairavānukaraṇastotra. Q. in his C.s on Sāmbapañcās'ikā and Svacchandatantra.

Text ptd. in Roman script in *East & West* IX. 3. Sep. 1958. pp. 223ff.

—C. on Mahārthamañjarī by Maheśvarānanda. R. A. Sastri I. p. 46 (ms. with Ramji Kokil, Banmahal, Srinagar). Stein 223.

—Varṇodayatantra. Oudh IX. 24.

—C. Uddyota on Vijñānabhairava (jointly with S'ivopādhyāya).

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 8, 1918.

—C. Vimars'inī on S'ivasūtra or Spandasūtra of Vasugupta. Adyar D. X. 977. 978. IO. 8017.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 1 (1911). English transl. by P. T. Srinivasa Iyengar, *Indian Thought*, Allahabad, 1912.

—Śivastotra. Oudh IX. 24. One stotra is ref. to in his C. on Stavacintāmaṇi, pp. 42, 64, *Kas. Texts* 10.

—C. Advayastutisūkti on Utpala's Śivastotrāvalī. IO. 6084. Stein. Extr. 360.

Ptd. *Chowkhamba*, 1902–03.

—C. on Sāmbapañcāśikā of Sāmba. Baroda 1822. BORI. 212 of A1882–83. BP. p. 263. Peters. I. p. 121 (no. 212). Report XXXII.

Ptd. *K. M.* 18.

—C. Vṛtti on Stavacintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. BORI. 560 of 1875–76. BP. p. 271. Report XXXIII.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 16.

—C. Spandanirṇaya on Spandakārikā. ref. to by a. as his work in his C. Śivasūtravimarśinī (pp. 14, 129). (See K. C. Pandey, Abhinavagupta, p. 256). BORI. 511 of 1875–76. Report XXXIII (a. wrongly given in both as Kṣemendra). TCD. 1074A.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 42, 1925.

—C. Spandasandoha on the first verse of Spandakārikā. Baroda 1824 (b). BORI. 517 of 1875–76 (a. given as Kṣemendra). IO. 8018. Report XXXIII.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 16.

—C. Svacchandoddyota on Svacchandatantra. ref. to in his C.s on Stavacintāmaṇi of Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa (p. 226); on the Śivasūtra (p. 12) and on the Netratantra (p. 226). BORI. 521–23 of 1875–76. 262 of A1883–84. IO. 2529.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53 (in 5 Vols. 5th in 2 parts).

—Svacchandanaya. Oudh IX. 26.

**क्षेमराज** Q. in Saṅgītameru of Kohala.

See V. Raghavan, 'Some names in early Sangita Literature', *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* III. p. 17; *Bulletin of the Sangeet Natak Akademi* 5, Dec. 1956, p. 24.

**क्षेमराज**

—C. on Śrutabodha of Vararuci. BORI. 393 of 1895–98.

**क्षेमराज**

—Kuśaṇḍikāpaddhati of Sv. Baroda 1149.

—Lakṣmīsūktādi. Luck. Uni. p. 42.

—Sāmagāna. Luck. Uni. p. 42.

**क्षेमराज** Jain. father of Jagannātha (a. of Sitāmbaraparājaya, composed in 1646 A.D. BBRAS. 1698).

**क्षेमराज** Jain. disciple of Kṣemadhvaja.

—Upadeśasaptatikā (Upadeśasattarī). Pkt. poem in 73 didactic verses with Skt. C.

See NCC. II. p. 355a.

**क्षेमराज** or **क्षेमशर्मन्** son of Manmatha.[3]

—Kṣemakutūhala. med.

See above under work.

**क्षेमराजपाठक** Jain. teacher of Pramodamāṇikya, teacher of Jayasoma, teacher of Guṇavinaya (a. of Skt. C. on Pkt. poem Vairāgyaśataka written in 1590 A.D., IO. 7616; Damayantīkathāvivṛti, IO, 4050 and other works).

**क्षेमराजसंज्ञकग्राममाहात्म्य** paur. IIO. Stein 212.

**क्षेमराम**

—Āhnikapaddhati (for the Sāmavedins). Mithilā I. 33.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षेमराम** son of Padminī and Bhavamaṇḍana (or Bhavananda) alias Kulamaṇi; grandson of Lokamaṇi and great-grandson of Bābū Lakṣmīkānta, styled 'Dvipañcāś'adgranthin'; of Kanauj.

—Tithinirṇaya or Rāmanibandha. dh. composed in 1720 A.D. Alwar 1431 (according to it Kṣemarāja is grandson of Bābū Lakṣmī Kānta). Fl. 121. Vaṅgīya p. 132 (C. Paddhati).

—Pretamuktidā. Oudh V. 16.

—Śrāddhapaddhati. IO. 1736.

**क्षेमराम**

—Muhūrttasañcaya. jy. BORI. 970 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 36 (no. 970).

**क्षेमलकगणि** Jain.

—Siddhacakramāhātmya. BORI. 646 of 1895–98. Peters. VI. p. 127 (no. 646).

**क्षेमवतीव्याकरण** Bud. AMG. II. p. 258. AR. XX. p. 454. Kanjur-Kyoto 857.

For a French translation by L. Feer, see *Revue Orientale*, issue no. 9, of 1866; also, AMG. V. pp. 375–81.

**क्षेमवर्मन्** of Vīrasiṁhapura; patronised by King Vīrasiṁha.

—Kṣemaprakāśa. dh. composed in 1512 A.D.

See above.

**क्षेमविजय** or **खेम°** or **खिमा°** Jain. (1651 A.D.).

—C. on Kalpasūtra. Ujjain I. p. 87. Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 146 fn. 1.

See also Khemavijaya.

**क्षेमवृद्धि भदन्त** poet. *Sbhv.* 1730.

**क्षेमशर्मन्** or **क्षेमराज** son of Manmatha.

—Kṣemakutūhala. med.

See above under work.

**क्षेमशर्मन्** son of Gautama.

—Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha. BORI. D. XVI. i. 75. NS. Press 97.

**क्षेमशर्मन्** authority used by Vedaśarman (a. of Lakṣmaṇotsava (1450 A.D.)).

See BORI. D. XVI. i. 234.

**क्षेमसागर**

—Karmaprakṛtibheda. Jain. Aliganj 26.

—Mohajitacaritra.

Ptd. Ratlam, 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1398. 1625.

**क्षेमसिंह आचार्य** poet q. in *Smv.* p. 445; in Vidagdhajanavallabhā of Kashmirian Vallabha, son of Malhāṇadeva (p. 200, Travancore ms.; Kṣemendra in *Sbhv.* 2126).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* (Silver Jubilee Vol.), XII. i–ii. 1963.

**क्षेमसिंह** or **क्षे(खे)मराज** of the 15th Cent. A.D. patron of the Jain writer Siṁhasena alias Raidhu (a. of Mehesaracaria, Apabhraṁśa).

See *Allahabad Uni. Studies* I (1925) pp. 174–75.

**क्षेमहंसगणि** Jain. pupil of Jinabhadrasūri of Kharataragaccha.

—C. on Meghadūta. BORI. 329 of 1884–86. 346 of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 518. Peters. III. p. 395 (no. 329).

—C. Samāsānvayaṭippaṇa on Vāgbhaṭālaṁkāra. Stein 64. Extr. 274.

—C. Samāsānvayaṭippaṇa on Vṛttaratnākara of Kedārabhaṭṭa. Br. Mus. 428.

**क्षेमाङ्कुर** Bud.

—Vajravidāraṇīnāmadhāraṇīvyākhyāna. Cordier II. p. 295.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**क्षेमादित्य** son of Ghanāditya.

—Rasasāgara. med. Cs. X. A. 60 (4 Upadeśas or Adhyāyas complete; 5th inc.).

*Cf.* next.

**क्षेमादित्य** father (?) of Vāsudeva (a. of Vāsudevānubhava or Vaidyakasāra. med. Weber 940).

Refers to among other authorities Cakradatta, Śārṅgadhara and a work Rasāmbhonidhi.

**क्षेमानन्द** or **खिमानन्ददीक्षित** son of Raghunandana, of Iṣṭikāpura (the present Etawa).

—Tattvasamāsavyākhyā. Hall p. 4. SB. 342.

—Nyāyaratnākara or Navyayogakallola, explaining Patañjali's Yogasūtras. Ben. 66. Hall p. 12.

**क्षेमानन्द**

—Nyāyasaṅgraha. mīm. AS. p. 98.

**क्षेमानन्द उपाध्याय**

—Kathā Satyanārāyaṇa (compiled).

Ptd. Dehradun, 1913 (with Hindi transl.). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1200. 1398.

**क्षेमानन्दनाथ** pupil of Śivānanda and grandpupil of Mādhavanātha, the latter perhaps a. of the Kalpadruma, a nibandha based on Paramānandatantra; teacher of Keśava Viśvarūpa, (a. of Āgamatattvasaṅgraha; see NCC. II. p. 13a); refers to Paramānandatantra and its C. Saubhāgyānandasandoha, Tripurārṇava and Jñānārṇava.

—Saubhāgyakalpalatā(-latikā) based on Saubhāgyānandasandoha. B. IV. 270. RASB. VIII. A. 6339.

**क्षेमानन्दनाथ** saluted as paramaguru by a. of Vāsudevamananaprakaraṇa, at the end of section 7 of the text. Whish 194.

**क्षेमापंचावनी** (?) BP. p. 204b.

**'क्षेमीन्द्रविद्यागम'** Kāmaśāstra mentioned in Pañcasāyaka (Peters. II. Extr. p. 110).

*Cf.* below Vātsyāyanasūtrasāra, under Kṣemendra.

**क्षेमीश्वर** or **क्षेमेश्वर** a younger contemporary of Rājaśekhara, and protege of King Mahīpāla of Kānyakubja; great grandson of poet Vijayaprakoṣṭha.

Q. in *Skm.* (p. 48) and *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* (1537–9).

—Caṇḍakauśika. nāṭaka.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1860. (2) Calcutta, 1867. (3) transl. into German verse, by Ludwig Fritze. Leipzig, 1883.

—Naiṣadhānanda. nāṭaka. Peters. III. Intro, p. 21. Extr. p. 340.

See K. Kunjunni Raja, *Annals of Ori. Research, Uni. of Mad.* IX. i–ii.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** (?) Madanamahārṇava. jy. B. IV. 170. Madanamahārṇava Karmavipāka is by Viśveśvara, patronised by Madanapāla.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** Kashmirian polymath, surnamed Vyāsadāsa; son of Prakāśendra, a lavish patron of Brahmans, and grandson of Sindhu and descendent of Narendra, minister of King Jayāpīḍa; pupil of Abhinavagupta in Sāhitya and Soma(pāda) in Bhāgavata religion (see Bhāratamañjarī, epilogue verse 9); studied also under Gaṅgaka and Vīryabhadra, a Buddhist; father of Somendra; teacher of Bhaṭṭa Udayasiṃha and prince Lakṣmaṇāditya; patronised by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



King Ananta (1029–64 A.D. eulogised in his Au. v. c., K. kaṇṭhābharaṇa Samayamātṛkā and Suvṛttatilaka) and his son and successor Kalaśa (till 1088 A.D.) of Kashmir. Wrote the three Mañjarīs at the request of a Brahman Rāmayaśa's (see end of these three works); his Bṛhatkathāmañjarī was completed in 1037 A.D., Samayamātṛkā in 1050 A.D., Avadānakalpalatā in 1052 A.D., Aucityavicāracarcā in 1059 A.D., and Daśāvatāracarita in 1066 A.D.

See Report pp. 45–48: Peters. I. pp. 4–11; *JBBRAS.* XVI. pp. 167–179. M. B. Emeneau, *JAOS.* 53 (1933) pp. 124–43; Suryakanta, 'Kṣemendra Studies', *Poona Ori.* XVII and separately also. For a collection of Kṣemendra's minor works see Kṣemendralaghukāvyasaṅgraha, *Samskrit Academy Series* No. 7, Hyderabad, 1961.

—Amṛtataraṅgakāvya. Q. by a. in Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa, 5. 1.

—Avasarasāra. Q. by a. in Aucityavicāracarcā under Kārikā 20 (p. 137, *K. M. Gucch.* I).

—Aucityavicāracarcā. alaṁk.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* I. 1886. 1893 (2nd edn.) pp. 115–160. See NCC. III. p. 98a.

—Kanakajānakī. drama. Q. by him in Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa, *K. M. Gucch.* IV. pp. 159. 165–7.

—Kalāvilāsa. didactic and satirical poem in 10 cantos of Āryā metre.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* I. pp. 34–79. See NCC. III. p. 226b.

—Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa. alaṁk. in 5 Sandhis.

See NCC. III. p. 266b. Addl. ms. IO. 5213.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* IV.

—Kavikarṇikā. alaṁk. ref. to by a. in Aucityavicāracarcā. Intro. verse 2.

—[Kādambarīkathāsaṁkṣepa. IIO. Stein 171b].

See NCC. III. p. 337a.

—Caturvargasaṅgraha. poetical exposition in 4 chs. of the four objects of human activity. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā, p. 13.

See also S. Levi, *Ind. Ant.* 1885, p. 404ff.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* V. pp. 75–88.

—Cārucaryā in 100 ślokas on virtuous conduct, one line maxim, one line purāṇic illustration.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* II. pp. 122. 138.

—Citrabhārata. nāṭaka. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā 31 and Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa 5, 1.

—[Jīmūtavāhanāvadāna. Nepal I. p. 56. From Bauddhāvadānakalpalatā].

—Darpadalana. didactic, satirical kāvya in 7 chs. on human pride arising from birth, wealth etc.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* VI. pp. 66–118. German transl. by R. Schmidt, *ZDMG.* 69 (1915) p. 1 ff.

—Daśāvatāracarita. kāvya. composed under King Kalaśa in 1666 A.D., giving an account of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu (including that of Buddha). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 52 (no. 1557) (°stava).

Ptd. *K. M.* 26. 1891.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Des'opades'a. satirical kāvya in 8 sections on social pests, cheats, etc.

Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 40. 1924.

—Narmamālā. satirical poem in 3 chs. on the misrule and oppression of the Kāyastha administration before the time of King Ananta.

Ptd. *Kas. Texts* 40. 1924.

—Nītikalpataru.

Ptd. *BORI.* Poona, 1956.

—Nītilatā.

Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā. Same as the above?

—Padyakādambarī. Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.

—Pavanapañcās'ikā. Q. in Suvṛttatilaka 3, 22.

—Bṛhatkathāmañjarī. Skt. version of the Bṛhatkathā of Guṇāḍhya. Mentions at end two Brahmans Rāmayas'as and Devadhara as having prompted a. in writing this work.

Ptd. *K. M.* 69.

—Bauddhāvadānakalpalatā, Bodhisattvāvadāna° or Avadāna°. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

Ptd. with Tibetan transl. *Bib. Ind.* 1888.

—(Mahā)Bhāratamañjarī. resumé of the story of the Great Epic.

Ptd. *K. M.* 65.

—Muktāvalī. kāvya. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.

—Munimatamīmāṁsā. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—Rājāvalī. ref. to in Rājataraṅgiṇī I. 13. On discovery of 3 mss. of it, see *Ind. Ant.* V. p. 29a.

—Rāmāyaṇamañjarī or R. kathāsāra. resumé of Vālmīki's epic.

Ptd. *K. M.* 83.

—Lalitaratnamālā. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—Lāvaṇyavatī. kāvya. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.

—Lokaprakās'a, specimens of letters, bonds, deeds; Kashmirian topography lists of commercial products, occupations, officials etc. For detailed note and index see *Ind. Stud.* XVIII. pp. 289–412.

Edns. (1) *Kas. Texts* 75. (2) with Gujarati transl. by Vinayavijayaji. Bhavanagar, 1935.

—Vātsyāyanasūtrasāra. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā and by Kavis'ekhara in Pañcasāyaka. Peters. III. Extr. p. 110.

—Vinayavallī. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

—[Vetālapañcaviṁs'ati. from his Bṛhatkathāmañjarī. IO. 7199. 7200].

—Vyāsāṣṭaka. Q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

See *K. M.* edn. of Bhāratamañjarī, p. 850, s'ls. 13–20.

—S'as'ivaṁs'amahākāvya. Q. in Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa.

—Samayamātṛkā. didactic poem in 8 cantos, on the bawd's profession; composed in 1050 A.D.

Ptd. *K. M.* 12 (2nd edn. 1925).

—Suvṛttatilaka on metrics in 3 chs.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* II. 29.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Sevyasevakopades'a, in 61 verses on master and servant.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* II. pp. 79ff.

**क्षेमेन्द्र**

—Gītāniṣyanda. Q. by S'ivānanda in his C. on Nityāṣoḍas'ikārṇava, p. 78.

Ptd. Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit University, 1968.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** Mahāmahopādhyāya.

—Dānapārijāta. dh. L. 2822 (ms. d. 1600 A.D.).

**क्षेमेन्द्र**

—C. on Nītisāra. Trav. Uni. 3092D (inc., s'ls. 62–153).

**क्षेमेन्द्र** son of Bhūdhara, a Nāgara Brahmin of Rājanagara ; patronised by S'aṅkaralāla, chief of Pitlad.

—Mātṛkāviveka or Lipiviveka. BORI. 288 of Vis'. (i). 366 of 1879–80. Gottingen 216. Gough p. 137.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** musician ; also called Kṣemakarṇa or Meṣakarṇa, son of Mahes'a Pāṭhaka.

—Rāgamālā (Bik. 1101 name is Ratnamālā, same work).

See above p. 161b, Kṣemakarṇa.

**क्षेमेन्द्र**

—S'īlas'ataka (?) mentioned in the Rasaviveka, MT. 7581, p. 9 and Tirupati edn. p. 7.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** son of Yadus'arman of Gujarat.

—Hastijanaprakās'a.

See *K. M.* I. 115. Bhau Daji collection. See Peters. I. Intro. p. 11.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** son of Hari Bhaṭṭa (bhadra) (gaṇi) and pupil of Kṛṣṇās'rama. Later than 16th Cent. A.D.

He speaks of Narendrapurī, and is q. by Jagannātha in Sārapradīpikā and criticised by Bhaṭṭa Dhanes'vara in Kṣemendraṭippaṇakhaṇḍana (of which a ms. is d. 1597 A.D.).

See S. K. Belvalkar, *Systems of Skt. Gr.* pp. 97ff.

—C. on (Narendrapurī's ?) Dhātupāṭha of Sārasvata grammar. Bikaner 5827. BORI. 496 of 1884–87. 323 of 1895–1902.

**क्षेमेन्द्र** med. writer.

See above Kṣemas'arman.

**क्षेमेन्द्रदीक्षित** or Ṣīmānanda Dīkṣita.

—Sāṁkhyatattvavivecana.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1399.

**क्षेमेश्वर** See Kṣemīs'vara.

**क्षेमेश्वराचार्य** med. writer.

See above Kṣemas'arman.

**क्षैरकलम्भि** Q. in Lāṭyāyanas'rautasūtra 10, 10, 20. 13, 18.

**क्षोभिणीमन्त्र** Trav. Uni. 12241E.

**क्षोभिणीमाला** mantra. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 350(h).

**क्षौद्रसाम** Sri. Dev. 424. 424b.

See above Kṣudra°

**क्षौद्रसूत्र** See Kṣudrasūtra.

**क्षौमभट्ट** Jain.

—Kṣeṇākī. BORI. 712 of 1875–76. Report XLVI.

**क्षौरकर्मविचार** dh. on shaving. IM. 3302.

**क्षौरतिथि[विधि]** dh. PUL. II. App. p. 36.

**क्षौरदर्पण (क्षौरनिर्णय)** dh. by son of Gaṅgādhara. Baroda 12326 (ms. d. 1838 A.D.).

**क्षौरनिर्णय** dh. B. III. 80. Lz. 569.

—by Vis'vanātha. Mithilā I. 80 (a modern work).

**क्षौरमीमांसा** dh. by Vidyādhara S'arman alias Cumbana Jhā. Mithilā.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. Darbhanga, 1909–10. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1398.

**क्षौरविधि** dh. America 3363–65. Bik. 873. Bikaner 2689. Burnell 136a. IM. 11286. Oppert II. 8453. Trav. Uni. 7671. Ujjain I. p. 24.

**क्षौरशौचविधिस्नान** IM. 7213.

**क्षौराधिकार** B. III. 80.

**क्षमापति** Jain.

—Bhavyānanda. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 2.

**खगपति अग्निहोत्रिन्** a Kānyakubja brahmin, of Pāṭamapura; father of Mallaśarman (a. of Hastasvaraprakriyā, written in 1724 A.D. Bomb. Uni. 725, RASB. II. 912).

**खगपति**

—Śābdabhedanidarśana. vedalakṣaṇa. in 12 verses. PUL. II. p. 24.

**खगप्रकाश** jy. by Rāmadaivajña. Mysore I. p. 332 (with C. and chart).

**खगप्रश्नसंहिता** from Pāñcarātra. MT. 6469 (17th ch. Jayantīnirṇaya).

See below Khagendra° and Khageśvara°.

*Cf.* Gāruḍa, Tārkṣya and Vihagendra Saṁhitās.

**खगविलास** jy. by Nirbhaya Rāmabhaṭṭa. Udaipur II. 184, 18.

**खगेन्द्रनाथ** ref. to by Jayaratha in his C. on Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka, *Kas. Texts* 57. ch. 29. p. 3.

**खगेन्द्रसंहिता** extracted in Pāñcarātrāgama. MT. 3257 (Adhy. 15 Sudarśanahomārcana).

*Cf.* Gāruḍa. Tārkṣya and Vihagendra Saṁhitās.

**खगेश्वरशान्ति** dh. relates to the evil of a vulture coming and sitting in one's house. Baudh. Burnell 149a. TD. 13385. 13386.

**खगेश्वरसंहिता** dh.

—Śrīcūrṇapratiṣṭhāvidhi from. on a preliminary ceremony in connection with the funeral rite of Śrīvaiṣṇavas. MD. 3830.

Q. in Vilakṣaṇādhikārinirṇaya, Adyar D. X. 461 (Extr.) (Garuḍa is an interlocutor).

*Cf.* above Khagendra°; also Gāruḍa, Tārkṣya and Vihagendra Saṁhitās.

**खड्गारनामधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 259.

**खड्गुकाव्य** (?) in 20 verses; with C. R. A. Sastri III. p. 264.

**खड्ग(ड्ग)सेन**

—Sahasranāmapūjā. Jain.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 40.

**खचरदर्पण** jy. by Vidyāśaṅkarabhāratīndra. Adyar II. p. 55a (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

—C. *ibid.*

—C. Bhāvaprakāśikā. *ibid.*

Ptd. with Kannada C.; in Kannada script. Madras, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1345.

**खचरागमकरण** jy. by Viṣṇu Daivajña. PUL. II. p. 213.

**खञ्जनदर्शन (विधि)** jy. (in a collection). Dacca 634. C. (inc.).

**खट्कविशेष** (?) Jain. Apabhraṁśa. by Tāraṇ Svāmin, 1448–1515 A.D.

See 'Taran Swami and his Sect' in *Jain Ant.* XII. ii. p. 60.

**खट्वाङ्गदानादिसङ्कल्प** dh. RASB. III. 3007 (1) (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खड्गकोशशिल्प** Kavīndrācārya 2156.

**खड्गदान (विधि)** dh. Damodar. Oudh XX. 164.

**खड्गदेवतापूजा** gṛh. TD. 14175.

**खड्गदेवतापूजाप्रकार** TD. 14176–78.

**खड्गन्यास** Bharatpur III. 55.

**खड्गपूजा** PUL. II. App. p. 38.

**खड्गपूजापद्धति** tantra. Radh. 25.

**खड्गपूजाविधि** Bud. in verses? Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 178 (fr.). 199.

**खड्गप्रशस्तिकाव्य** BORI. 337 of 1892–95.

**खड्गबाहु** king. son of Vīrasiṁhadeva, patron of Gaṇeśadeva (a. of C. Subhodhinī on Kalpataru, Bik. 1094).

**खड्गमणिशास्त्रिन्**

—Bhuvaneśvarīpūjā. dh. CPB. 3702.

—Vāstupaddhati. CPB. 5092–94.

**खड्गमाला** unspecified. Jodiya II. 60 (b). Lucknow Mus.

**खड्गमाला** mantra-tantra. Adyar II. p. 231b (2 mss.) (पञ्चदश प्रकाराः). B. IV. 254. Bhau Dāji 86. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (4 mss.). MD. 6123 (on Śakti). Mysore II. p. 35. Nasik II. 65. Trav. Uni. 9776. Wai 397.

—from Lalitāpariśiṣṭa of Brahmottarakhaṇḍa. BBRAS. 820. 821. Bomb. Uni. 1431–33.

**खड्गमाला** stotra. BORI. 729 of 1883–84. Burnell 201a. Ramsingh 1242. Taylor II. 378. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—from Rudrayāmala. BP. p. 309. CPB. 1116.

**खड्गमालातन्त्र**

Ptd. with Lalitāsahasranāma 'from Brahmāṇḍa°.' pp. 66–74. Poona, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1346. 1462.

*Cf.* previous.

**खड्गमालास्तोत्रराज** Ramsingh 1222.

**खड्गमाहात्म्यस्तोत्र** TD. 23162.

**खड्गमिश्र** one of the contributors to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Series* 60, p. 7.

**खड्गरावण (मन्त्र)** Adyar. Allahabad 139 (iii). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). Mysore I. p. 568 (in a collection). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 855 (inc.). 1023 (0).

—addressed to Śiva. MD. 6124–25. MT. 7007.

—different text. TD. XX. Sup. no. 855 (in a collection).

—from Āmnāyamantramālikā. Taylor II. 377.

**खड्गरावणतन्त्र** Trav. Uni. 8297 (inc.).

**खड्गरावणपद्धति** tantra. Mithilā.

**खड्गरावणप्रयोग** mantra or Bhūtaśikṣāvidhi. TD. XX. Sup. no. 849 (b).

**खड्गरावणबलिप्रकार** Trav. Uni. L. 529C.

**खड्गरावणमाला** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1021 (b).

**खड्गरावणविषविद्या** mantra. Mysore I. p. 668 (in a collection).

**खड्गलक्षण** Oppert I. 5948.

**खड्गविवाह** gṛh. pr. Baroda 11142.

**खड्गशक्तिमालामन्त्र** also known as Śuddhaśaktimālāmantra. MD. 6126–29.

—from Lalitopākhyāna. Trav. Uni. 1523.

See above Khaḍgamālā°

**खड्गशतक** poem in 100 verses on the sword. by Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Karpaṭa. Bikaner 3006. IIO. Stein 51 (inc.). IM. 3597 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5558. Stein 67. 279.

—C. IIO. Stein 52 (inc.). Stein 280.

Ptd. with C. *K. M. Gucch.* XI. pp. 32–65.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खड्गसिंहजन्मपत्रिका** horoscope of the son of Raṇajitsiṁha. Stein 157.

**खड्गसेन**

—Trilokadarpaṇakathā. BORI. 598 of 1875–76.

**खड्गादिलक्षण** from Āgneyapurāṇa. TD. 18821.

**खड्गेशमाहात्म्य** paur. assigned to Padmapurāṇa. Stein 203.

**खड्गेश्वरमाहात्म्य** or Hiriyaḍakamāhātmya. paur. assigned to Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. Maṅgalāpura: Hiriyaḍaka, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1068. 1346.

**खण्ड** son of Mahāsāndhivigrahin S'rīsāmanta; a. of Plates of Mahārāja Jayavarmadeva. 7th Cent. A.D.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIII. pp. 261. 263.

**खण्ड** poet. Gāthāsaptas'atī III. 95 (an. in Weber's edn.).

**खण्ड** authority q. in the beg. of Rasaratnasamuccaya of Vāgbhaṭa, son of Siṁhagupta, p. 1, v. 4, *Ānandās'rama* 19.

**खण्ड** (?) father of a. of Sārasaṅgraha Karmavipāka, BORI. 124 of 1882–83. Kānhaḍa is the son of Padmanābha and father of a. of K. vipāka sārasaṅgraha (NCC. III. p. 214a); 'Khaṇḍa' is probably a mistake for Kānhaḍa.

**खण्ड** a master of Haṭhayoga mentioned in Haṭharatnāvalī of S'rīnivāsa, TD. 6715 and in Svātmārāma's Haṭhayogapradīpikā, I. 8.

**खण्डकाप्य** a. q. in Bhelasaṁhitā (p. 84, 1921 edn.).

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. p. 135 fn.

**खण्डकाव्य** minor poem. unspecified. Cranganore 211.

—by Mahādeva. CPB. 1118.

**खण्डखाद्य** (क) jy. on calculations in 8 chs. composed in 665 A.D. by Brahmagupta (born 598 A.D.), son of Jiṣṇugupta of Bhillamāla family.

Contains the substance of the lost Karaṇa work of Āryabhaṭa I. See NCC. II. p. 170b; translated into Arabic and goes by the name of Arkand.

See Sachau, *Alberuni's India* I. pp. 156ff. 312. 316; II. 7. 48. 49.

Ānandās'rama 667. Bd. 819 (inc.). 820 (fr.). Bhau Dāji 109. 114 (with C.). Bikaner 4492. 4493 (fr. with C.). 4494 (fr.). 4495 (Koṣṭhaka). BORI. 60 of 1869–70. 526–529 of 1875–76. 819 and 820 of 1887–91 (all with C.). Damodar (2 mss.; one with C.). Gough p. 51 (with C.). Kāṭm. 11 (with C.). Lahore 10. Lucknow Mus. (an.). Nepal I. p. 89. II. p. 87. Pheh. 10 (with C.). PUL. II. p. 213 (3 mss.). Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 11. Report XXXIV (4 mss.) (with C.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 37 (no. 1135).

Edn. with C. Vāsanābhāṣya by Āmarāja. University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1925.

Eng. transl. with Intro., Notes, Illustration and Appendices by P. C. Sen Gupta, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1934.

—C. Ānandās'rama 4351 (Vivaraṇa). Bhau Dāji 114. BORI. 60 of 1869–70. 529 of 1875–76. 188 of 1883–84 (Vyākhyā). Gough p. 66 (Ṭīkā). IO. 6286 (fr.). Kāṭm. 11. Müller Fund 54 (Ṭīkā). Nepal I. p. 26. Pheh. 10. Report XXXIV (Vivaraṇa) (2 mss.).

—C. Udāharaṇa, composed in 1758 A.D. by an an. Kashmir scholar. BP. p. 369

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(Extr.). IO. 2966. Pheh. 10. PUL. II. p. 213 (inc.) (S'āradā script).

—C. Vāsanābhāṣya by Āmarāja (-s'arman), son of Mahādeva. Mandlik p. 74, BL. 35 (a. called Rāma S'āstrin).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1925. See under edn. of text.

See NCC. II. pp. 146b, 408a.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa Utpala (10th Cent. A.D.). BORI. 528 of 1875–76 (with text). Damodar. Report XXXIV.

See NCC. II. p. 316a.

—C. by Caturvedi Pṛthūdakasvāmin, son of S'rībhaṭṭa Madhusūdana. B. IV. 120. BORI. 526 and 527 of 1875–76. Gough p. 51. Report XXXIV. Stein 157. Weber 1734 (fr.).

—C. Ṭippaṇi by Balabhadra.

See Sachau, *Alberuni's India*, I. p. 156.

—C. by Lalla. Q. by Āmarāja in his Vāsanābhāṣya (p. 27, l. 1; also mentioned in his Intro. verse 2, Calcutta edn.).

—C. an Udāharaṇa by Varuṇopādhyāya of Charayyāṭ village in Uruṣā in Kashmir; uses 1040 A.D. for calculations.

See p. 331, Hindi edn. *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* of Dikshit; also p. 4, Intro. to Kh. kh., Calcutta edn.

—C. by S'rīdatta, son of Nages'varamahopādhyāya; composed in Nepal for the use of Nepalese Pandits. Nepal I. pp. 26. 86. 102. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900 p. 11 (ms. d. 1534 A.D.).

—C. by Somes'vara. mentioned by Āmarāja in his Vāsanābhāṣya, Intro. verse 2.

**खण्डखाद्यकोत्तर** jy. in Anuṣṭubh verses; a supplement to the Khaṇḍakhādyaka (?) by Trivikrama, teacher of Āmarāja, (a. of Vāsanābhāṣya on Khaṇḍakhādyaka), where his work is quoted; see Calcutta edn., pp. 20–21 (8 verses), 23–24 (2 verses), 31 (one verse), 34 (one verse), 43 (3 verses), 60 (one verse), 66 (5 verses), 81 (2 verses), 96 (3 verses), 98 (2 verses), 119 (3 Āryās), 132 (one Āryā), 134 (4 verses), 135 (one verse), 136 (one Āryā), 138 (two Āryās), 141–2 (5 verses), 148–9 (7 Āryās), 163–4 (one verse), 165 (one verse), 166 (one verse), 167–68 (one verse), 169 (one Āryā), 173 (3 verses), 178 (one verse), 183 (5 verses), 184 (one verse), 190 (Āryā), 193–4 (3 verses).

*Cf.* Alberuni, who q. an Uttarakhaṇḍakhādya according to Brahmagupta, Sachau, *Alberuni's India* I. p. 156, II. p. 87; see also P. C. Sen Gupta, English transl. of Kh. kh., Calcutta University, Intro. pp. xxii. xxiii; Uttara is said to be in three chs. Sen Gupta takes Uttara Kh. kh. as Brahmagupta's correction to his own Kh. kh., *ibid.* p. x.

**खण्डज्यादि** jy. Trav. Uni. L. 1248B.

**खण्डदीक्षित**

—Dars'as'rāddhavidhi. BISM. 312/1.

—Laghupratiṣṭhā. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā I).

**खण्डदेव** of Benares; known also as Deva; son of Rudradeva; pupil of Vis'ves'vara and teacher of Peru Bhaṭṭa (father of Jagannātha Paṇḍita, a. of Rasagaṅgādhara) and S'ambhu Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. Prabhāvalī on Bhāṭṭadīpikā and Kālatattvavivecanasāra s a ṅ g r a h a); flourished in the middle of the 17th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Cent. A.D. On the chronology of his works see P. K. Gode, *D. R. Bhandarkar Volume*, pp. 9–15. According to S'ambhu Bhaṭṭa (C. Prabhāvalī), Khaṇḍadeva lived in Brahmanāla at Benares and died in 1665–6 A.D. as a saṁnyāsin, his saṁnyāsa name being S'rīdharendra.

See TD. 6833, verses at end of a ms. of the Prabhāvalī.

—Bhāṭṭa (Mīmāṁsā) kaustubha, C. on Mīmāṁsā sūtras going up to iii. 7, Balābalādhikaraṇa.

Ptd. (1) *S'āstramuktāvalī* 14, 22, 42, Conjeevaram, 1904–11. (2) *Chowk. Ser.* 58.

—Bhāṭṭadīpikā, C. on Mīmāṁsā sūtras.

Ptd. (1) *Mysore Govt. Ori. Lib. Ser.* 40, in 4 Vols. Mysore, 1908, 1911, 1914, 1916. (2) with C. S'ambhubhaṭṭīya, upto Nivīta, part 1. *N.S. Press*, 1921. (3) with C. S'ambhubhaṭṭīya, further portion, *Madras Uni. Skt. Ser.* 19, 19A, each in two Parts, 1952, 1957.

—Bhāṭṭarahasya. on the semantical ideas of the Bhāṭṭa School.

Ptd. *S'āstramuktāvalī* 2, Conjeevaram, 1900, 1927 (?).

Besides the above, a few tracts containing discussions on specific topics are found in Catalogues and these are probably not extracts from any of the three works noted above. They are:—

—Ākhyātārthanirūpaṇa. Burnell 84a.

—Upādhiniruktivicāra. IM. 31.

—Prayogabhāskara. Ujjain II. p. 14.

—Matvarthalakṣaṇakhaṇḍana. Baroda 8683. TD. 6991.

—Sthāninobhāvanāvācit v a k h a ṇ ḍ a n a. Baroda 8593. TD. 6990.

The following three entries are evidently parts of Bh. dīpikā or kaustubha: Liṅgacaraṇa, Ben. 101 S'abdāntarapāda, Oppert I. 3929; S'ruticaraṇa, Ben. 101 and S'rutipāda, Oppert I. 3934; and Smṛtipāda, Oppert I. 3938. II. 7251.

**खण्डध्रुवानयन** jy. Trav. Uni. L. 1221C.

**खण्डन** vedānta. Hz. 1265. Oppert II. 3913. 4545.

—C. Ṭīkā. Tekkemaṭham IV. 6 (inc.), Trippūṇittura III. 175.

*Cf.* Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya.

**खण्डन** adv. vedānta. based on S'rīharṣa's work. by Bhīṣma Mis'ra, son of Manāditya. BORI. 82 of 1873–74. BORI. D. IX. i. 202B. Kh. 88.

See for a study of this ms., *JBRS.* XLV. pp. 157–169.

**खण्डनकार** or **खण्डनकृत्** S'rīharṣa, a. of Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya. Oxf. 226b. 258b.

**खण्डनक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** paur. in 14 chs.; assigned to Skandapurāṇa; on the S'iva temple at Tirukkaṇḍiyūr near Puliyūr in Tanjore Dt. MT. 623. 5735. Oppert II. 5828.

**खण्डनकुठार** 'summary of the Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya and its two C.'s by Vardhamāna and S'aṅkara Mis'ra' according to H. P. Sastri, but seems to be a naiyāyika criticism of Kh. by Gokulanātha. Mithilā. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 14.

**खण्डनखण्डखाद्य** adv. dialectical work in four chs.: Pramāṇatadābhāsak h a ṇ ḍ a n a, Nigrahasthānanirvacana, Nāmārthanirukti and Anirvacanīyasarvasva. by S'rīharṣa, son of S'rī Hīrapaṇḍita and Māmalladevī; a. of Naiṣadhīyacarita and patronised by a king of Kanauj. Criticised by Gaṅges'a in Tattvacintamaṇi. For an exposition in English

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



of the advaitic dialectic of S'rīharṣa, see Das Gupta, *A Hist. of Ind. Phil.* Vol. II. pp. 125ff.

Adyar II. p. 144b (inc.). Adyar D. IX. 795 (inc.). Allahabad 101 (inc.). 101. Alwar 498. America 4167. Ānandās'rama 4810. Baroda 7785. 12346 (inc.). BC. 377. Bh. 32. Bikaner 6400–03. BORI. 104 of A1879-80. 307 of 1880–81. 561 and 562 of 1886–92. CPB. 1129. Cs. III. 309 (ch. 4). 315 (with C.). 317. H. 255. Hall p. 160. IM. 2797 (inc.). 5492 (inc.). IO. 2443. 5977 (with C.). Jesalmere p. 23. Jodhpur 1610. 1611 (with C.). K. 248. Kh. 72. Mithilā. Moodbidri II. 240 (b). MT. 3870 (e) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 429. Naḍuvil Maṭham 127. Nepal I. p. 35. NP. X. 34. NS. Press 31. Oppert I. 546. 639. 2812. 4287. 5257. II. 1518. 9386. Oudh IX. 14. Oxf. 246a. Oxf. II. 1482. Paliyam 63. 296 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 20 (no. 561). PUL. II. p. 39 (2 mss. both inc.). Radh. 5. R. A. Sastri II. p. 226 (an.). Rice 100. SB. 183 (with C.). 208. 427. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 71 (no. 247). 1904, p. 20 (no. 1393). S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 81. Stein 117 (ch. I. fr.). Tb. 115. TD. 6057 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 21 (inc.). 1901B (inc.). 1904. 2000 (inc.). 5233 (inc.). 5253 (inc.). 5626. 8964. 10587. Trippūṇittura I. 981. Ujjain II. pp. 57 (inc.). 93. 94. Vaṅgīya p. 243 (inc.). Viz. Fort I. 6.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1848, 1877. (2) with C. of S'aṅkara Mis'ra and Cc. of Mohanalāla Vedāntācārya. Benares, 1888, 1917. (3) with C. by Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgara and extrs. from C.s of Citsukha, S'aṅkara and Raghunātha. in 2 Vols. *Chow. Ser.* 21, 1914. (4) with C.s of Citsukha, S'aṅkara, Raghunātha, Pragalbha and Sūrya Nārāyaṇa S'ukla. *Chow. Ser.* 1st ch. in 2 fascicles, 1948.

Eng. transl. by G. Thibaut and Ganganatha Jha, 'The Sweets of Refutation', in 2 Vols., *Indian Thought Series* 3, 4, Allahabad, 1913.

With Hindi transl., Benares, 1928.

—C. unspecified. Alwar 498. Extr. 124. America 4168. BORI. 84 of 1873–74 (Ṭīkā). Jodhpur 1611. Kh. 88 (Ṭīkā). Mysore I. p. 429 (ch. I with C.). Oudh VIII. 16. 1876, 18. Radh. 2. 42. SB. 183. 426. 427 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 1877 (Ṭīkā). Trippūṇittura III. 175.

—C. different; a. not known. MT. 2762. TCD. 250 (both inc.).

—C. S'iṣyahitaiṣiṇī by Anubhūtisvarūpācārya. Jesalmere p. 26 (an.). Skt. Intro. p. 33, no. 225. Pattan I. pp. 372–3 (4th chs.). Peters. V. Extr. p. 29 (4th chs.).

See also *ABORI.* XXIII. p. 353.

—C. Khaṇḍanaphakkikāvibhajana or Vidyāsāgarī by Ānandapūrṇa Vidyāsāgaramuni (*C.* 1350 A.D.).

See NCC. II. pp. 107b–108a.

Adyar D. IX. 796 (inc.). GD. 624. Granthappura p. 27, no. 624. IM. 719 (inc.). IO. 2444–5. Jaṭās'aṅkar 74. MD. 3916 (ch. I). Mithilā. MT. 3870 (f). 3916. 4205 (all inc.). NP. VIII. 44. Pras'asti II. 82 (Kh. vibhakti) (?). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 46. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 40 (no. 129) (ch. 1). 1918–30, p. 89 (no. 734) (fr.). Udaipur II. 147, 4.

Ptd. *Chow. Ser.* 21, with extracts from other C.s.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Guṇḍayya Bhaṭṭa, son of Rājamahendrasomayājin; Brāhmaṇādhikārī under Pratāparudra. Trav. Uni. 5518 (inc.).

See also V. Raghavan, p. 16, Intro. to Nṛttaratnāvalī of Jāya Senāpati, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 107. 1965.

In PUL. II. p. 40, a ms. of S'aṅkara Miśra's C. on Kh. kh. kh. has probably Guṇḍayya's C. on ch. 4; see note *Guṇḍirabhaṭṭopādhyāyakṛte.*

—Cc. Khaṇḍanabhāvadīpikā by Citsukha. Bikaner 6404 (inc.). Mithilā. Moodbidri II. 671 (a). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 90 (no. 735 (inc.)).

Ptd. *Chow. Ser.* 82.

—C. by Padmanābha, son of Balabhadra. Alwar 499. Extr. 123. Cs. III. 307 (inc.).

—C. Khaṇḍanamaṇḍaṇa by Paramānandasūri (d. 1165 A.D.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 81. Kh. 88. Oppert II. 4546.

—C. by Pragalbhamati.

See C. by S'ubhaṅkara.

—C. (Khaṇḍana) Darpaṇa by S'ubhaṅkara or Pragalbhācārya, son of Narapati, of the Lāḍhī family; q. C.s by Vardhamāna and S'aṅkara. Bikaner 6405 (d. 1529 A.D.). Cs. III. 310 (inc.). K. 248. Kavīndrācārya 216. Mithilā. NP. IX. 32. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 89 (no. 733) (inc.).

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 82.

—C. by Bhavanātha. NP. VIII. 38.

—C. Khaṇḍanabhūṣāmaṇi or Khaṇḍanakhādyadīdhiti by Raghunātha. Bikaner 6406 (inc.). Cs. III. 311 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 218 (?). Mithilā. MT. 4344 (inc.). NP. IX. 32. Oudh 1876, 18. Radh. 5. 7. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 90 (no. 736). Stein 119 (inc.). 137 (inc.).

See also *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) p. 275.

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 82.

—C. Khaṇḍanamaṇḍana by Varada Paṇḍita, pupil of Vidyānanda and son of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa of Hārītagotra. Adyar II. p. 144b. Adyar D. IX. 797 (inc.). MT. 2980. 3244 (inc.). (Varadarāja). 3618 (all inc.). Naḍuvil Maṭham 30. 175. TCD. 282 (inc.). 283. Trav. Uni. T. 38. L. 1311B (inc.). C. 698. C. 905 (both inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 22. V. 57. VI. 17.

—C. Prakāśa by Vardhamāna, son of Gaṅgeśvara. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 1108. Mithilā.

—C. Vidyābharaṇī by Vidyābharaṇa. Hall p. 206.

—C. Ānandavardhana by S'aṅkara Miśra (*C.* 1450 A.D.) of Darbhanga, son of Bhavanātha Miśra. (See S. C. Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 459). Q. by Pragalbhamati in his C. on the work.

Adyar II. p. 144b (inc.). Adyar D. IX. 798. Allahabad 48 (inc.). 101 (inc.). 101. BORI. 562 of 1886–92. Burnell 93a. Cs. III. 312 (ch. 1). 315. IO. 5977. Kavīndrācārya 219 (?) (Miśrakṛta). L. 1988. Mithilā. NP. VIII. 42. NS. Press 29. Oppert II. 9387. Peters. IV. p. 20 (no. 562) (inc.). PUL. II. 40 (5 mss.; 2 inc.). Radh. 5. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904, p. 20 (no. 1393). 1906, p. 19 (no. 1605) (fr.). TD. 7545. Trav. Uni. 1877. 1903. 5279 (inc.).

Ptd. Benares, 1888, 1917 (see above under text).

—Cc. by Mohanalāla Vedāntācārya (modern).

Ptd. in the above mentioned edn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Sūrya Nārāyaṇa S'ukla. (modern).

Ptd. *Chowkhamba*, 1st ch. in 2 fascicles. 1948.

**खण्डनखण्डन** unspecified. a criticism of Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya? Naḍuvil Maṭham 52. Oppert II. 4544 (ny.). Tekkemaṭham IV. 44 (inc.).

—C. Naḍuvil Maṭham 54.

**खण्डनखण्डन** criticism of Kh. kh. kh. by Viṣṇudāsācārya who quotes it in his Vādaratnāvalī.

See B.N.K. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 4.

**खण्डनखण्डन** ny. by Vācaspati. Kavīndrācārya 217.

*Cf.* next a.'s Kh. kh. uddhāra.

**खण्डनखण्डनोद्धार** ny. by Vācaspatimis'ra of Mithilā. Defence of ny. against S'rīharṣa's criticisms. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. Cs. III. 313. 314 (inc.). NS. Press 38. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1915–16, p. 15 (no. 2582).

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) p. 399.

Ptd. Jnanaratnakara Press, Calcutta, 1878. *Pandit*. Reprint. Benares, 1909.

**खण्डनग्रन्थ** discussion on some passages of poetry, refuting the views of a critic and defending his own views. by Cidramaṇapati, grandpupil of S'ivarāmapanta and surnamed Das'aputra. MD. 17875. MT. 6816.

**खण्डनग्रन्थ** dvai. Vis'vabhāratī 1258. 3133 (c).

**खण्डनग्रन्थ** (?) by Gadādhara. Dāhilakṣmī IV. 90.

**खण्डनचतुष्टय** vis'. adv. by Kumāra Varadācārya. Mysore I. p. 465.

See next.



**खण्डनत्रय** three works refuting Advaita, by Ānandatīrtha: Upādhikhaṇḍana, Jaganmithyātvakhaṇḍana, and Māyāvādakhaṇḍana. Udipi Skt. College 11. For details see separate entries.

—C. by Jayatīrtha. Pejawar 195 (a).

—C. by Padmanābhatīrtha. Pejawar 168 (d).

**खण्डनदीधिति** ny. (?)

—C. Vyākhyā by Gadādhara. Mithilā.

**खण्डननिरसन** by Candradhara Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Benares, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1347.

**खण्डनपञ्चक** vis'. adv. by Varadācārya or Kumāra Vedāntades'ika, son of Vedānta Des'ika. Comprises the following five, the last however missing:

Avidyākhaṇḍana, Vyāvahārikasatyatvakhaṇḍana, Prapañcamithyātvānumānakhaṇḍana, Vāditrayakhaṇḍana and probably Abhedakhaṇḍana.

Adyar II. p. 156b (ascribed to Vedāntades'ika).

See under separate titles.

**खण्डनपरिशिष्ट** ny. by Tārācaraṇas'arman, Tarkaratna, of Vasiṣṭhavams'a, patronised by Kās'rāja. GD. 840 (inc.). Granthappura p. 36, no. 840 (inc.).

Ptd. Benares, 1872.

**खण्डनप्रकाश** ny. Gough p. 35.

**खण्डनमहातर्क** Q. by Cāritrasiṁha. Hall p. 166.

**खण्डनमुण्डन** ny. by S'okkattūr Vijayarāghavācārya; defence of S'atakoṭi against its criticism by Rāma S'āstrin (born 1807 A.D.) of Mysore. MD. 4308.

See also V. Raghavan, *Journal of Mad. Uni.* XXVIII. ii. pp. 184–5.

**खण्डनशास्त्र** (?) Lucknow Mus.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खण्डनसूत्रटीका** BP. p. 177a (3 mss.).

**खण्डपञ्चिका** veda (?) CPB. 1119–1128.

**खण्डप्रशस्त** kāvya. in 315 verses. by Narasiṁha, son of Nāganātha. BL. 50 (diff. from Kh. pras'asti. Col. दशावतारमालामयं श्रीरामवर्णन-प्रधानम्).

**खण्डप्रशस्ति** kāvya. identity not known. Ānandās'rama 759. 5762. 5763. Bd. 381–83. BP. pp. 166a. 228b. 246b. 253b. Chani 2146. Jodhpur 199–201. Oppert II. 5491.

—C. Ānandās'rama 4365 (Vṛtti). Gough p. 32 (Ṭīkā). Jainagranthāvalī p. 334 (Vṛtti).

**खण्डप्रशस्ति** or **मण्डेश्वरप्रशस्ति** an. kāvya. BORI. 337 of 1892–95. BORI. D. XIII. i. 158. Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 337) (last line मान्धातृनगरमण्डेश्वरप्रशस्तिकाव्यानि).

Different from Kh. pras'asti ascribed to Hanumān.

**खण्डप्रशस्ति** or **दशावतारखण्डप्रशस्ति** poem on the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, ascribed to Hanumān.

Mss. show differences in beg.; some begin उत्फुल्लामल°, several others कृतक्रोधे; extent varies from 129 to 183 verses.

'Lāvaṇyaukasi' from it (s'l. 105 in text ptd. in *Pandit* V, p. 317) q. twice in Ruyyaka's Alaṁk. sarvasva.

B. II. 78. BBRAS. 1180 (174 verses). 1181 (145 verses). 1182 (160 verses; with C.). Bh. 27. Bhr. 620. Bik. 500. Bikaner 2999–3003 (last ms. d. 1472 A.D.). BISM. वि. 101/7. 530/7. BL. 51. BORI. 215 of Vis'. (i). 82 of A1879–80. 620 of 1882–83 (with C.). 77 of A1883–84. 295 and 296 of 1884–86. 381 (°Kāvya paddhati), 382 and 383 of 1887–91 (last two with C.). BORI. D. XIII. i. 159–62. 163 (inc.). 164. 165–67 (with C.). Fl. 81. 83 (both in 129 verses). 82 (143 verses). H. 57. IO. 3854 (135 verses). 3855 (115 verses). 3856 (183 verses). 7088 (with C.). Jhalrapatan p. 132 (with C.). K. 58 (with C.). Kh. 58. Kotah 747 (an.). L. 793 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 244 (with C.). Oudh VI. 12. Oxf. 129a. Oxf. II. 1240 (150 verses). Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 77). III. p. 394 (no. 295). Poona 215. RASB. VII. 5716 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 7803 (with C.) (inc.). Udaipur I. B. 108, 26. 246, 20 (p. 32, nos. 768, 1408 of Ptd. Cat.). Udaipur II. 175, 9. Ujjain I. p. 41. II. p. 30 (with C.). Ujjain Latest Additions 205 (with C.).

Ptd. (1) with C. *Pandit* 5. 6. 129 verses. (2) Bombay, 1860, 1866. 183 verses. Lithographed.

—C. unspecified. BORI. 343 of 1884–87. BORI. D. XIII. i. 171. Rgb. 343.

—C. Tilaka by Gaṅgādāsa alias Jñānānanda. Bhr. 140. BORI. 140 of 1882–83. BORI. D. XIII. i. 170. Oxf. 129a.

—C. Subodhikā, composed in 1585 A.D., by Guṇavinayagaṇi, pupil of Jayasoma of Kharataragaccha.

B. II. 78. BBRAS. 1182. Bd. 382. Bhr. 620. Bik. 1556 (a. given as Jayasoma). Bikaner 3004–5. BORI. 124 of 1875–76. 620 of 1882–83. 382 and 383 of 1887–91 (all three with text). 331 of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIII. i. 165–67 (with text). 168. 169. D. p. 79 (no. 124). IO. 7088. Jainagranthāvalī p. 334 (3 mss.). Jhalrapatan p. 132. K. 58. Mysore I. p. 244 (158 verses). Peters. VI. p. 88 (no. 331). PUL. II. p. 253. Report VIII. Ujjain Latest Additions 205.

Ptd. with text. *Pandit* 6 and 7 1870–72.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Dharmaśekharasūri. composed in 1444 A.D.

See BORI. D. XVIII. i. p. 296. fn. 6.

A ms. of this is noted on p. 41 (no. 648) of the Limdi Jnanamandira Mss. Library, Bombay, 1928. The a. of Kha. pra. is mentioned as Janārdana here.

—C. by Raghunātha. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 30. L. 798. RASB. VII. 5716. Trav. Uni. 7803 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 30.

**खण्डप्रशस्ति** See Lakṣmaṇakhaṇḍa° *Śp.* p. 14.

**खण्डप्रशस्तिमहाकवितानी** BP. p. 248b.

**खण्डभट्ट** surnamed Gandhe of Junnara ; father of Moreśvara or Morabhaṭṭa (a. of Gaṇapatipūjāpaddhati, composed in 1682 A.D., Bomb. Uni. 1226).

**खण्डभट्ट** son of Mayūreśvara or Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Ayācita of Kāṇva Śākhā.

—Rudrānuṣṭhānaprayoga. RASB. II. 1095.

Refers to the work of Devayājñika Kāśī Dīkṣita and to Rudrakalpadruma and Rudrānuṣṭhānakaumudī.

—Saṁskārabhāskara. dh. BORI. 115 and 611 of 1882–83.

**खण्डमाला** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 88.

**खण्डय** (?) Petrograd 164 (2).

**खण्डराजदीक्षित**

—Gāyatrībhāṣya. CPB. 1305.

—Godālaharī. BISM. वि. 451/7. BORI. 630 of 1883–84.

—Bahvṛcasandhyāmantrārthadīpikā.

Ptd. with C. Prabhā. Sandhyābhāṣyasamuccaya. *Ānandāśrama* 40. work no. 1. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 409. 585.

—Viśveśalaharī. BISM. वि. 450/7.

—Viṣṇustutilaharī. BISM. वि. 449/7.

**खण्डराजाष्टक** stotra. TD. 22216.

**खण्डवालकुलोद्भवराजवर्णन** on the life of Maheśa Ṭhakkura of Mithilā and the line of Kings of Darbhanga beginning with him. Written at the instance of Giridharasiṁha. by Choṭī Jhā. Mithilā II. iii. 34.

**खण्डवेदान्तसार** adv. an epitome of Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra (?) Jodhpur 1612. 1613 (different works).

**खण्डव्याख्यानमाला** vedānta. by Nārāyaṇa. B. IV. 48.

**खण्डषट्त्रिंशिका** Jain. by Abhayadevasūri.

See Paramāṇukhaṇḍa°

**खण्डसाध्य** jy. popular in Assam. *J. of the Assam Res. Soc.* XIV. 1960, p. 98.

**खण्डसिद्धान्त** alchemy. Kavīndrācārya 993.

**खण्डसिद्धान्त** Jain.

—C. Dhavalā by Vīrasena.

Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 230 fn. 3.

**खण्डहालजातक** or **चन्दकुमारजातक** of Khuddakanikāya. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 109 (2 mss.; one fr.).

Ptd. (1) in Roman script, Jātakas ed. by V. Fausboll. Vol. VI. pp. 129–157. (2) in Devanagari script, *Nalanda Devanāgarī Pāli Granthamālā*, II. pp. 252–268.

—C. Aṭṭhakathā. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 109 (2 mss.; one fr.).

—C. Atthavaṇṇanā by Buddhaghoṣa (?) Fausboll 89.

**खेण्डेराय** son of Hari Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa who was honoured by the King of Vidarbha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Kṛtyaratna or Kṛtyaratnākara. dh.

See NCC. IV. p. 285b.

—Saṁskāraratna, mentioned in the previous.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 536a.

**खण्डेराय वसवयतीन्द्र**

—Subhāṣitasuradruma. Rice 246.

See Basava.

**खण्डेरायभट्ट**

—Bhramaradūta. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1904, p. 22 (no. 1402).

**खण्डेलवालहितेच्छु** Jain.

Ptd. See Pannalal Bombay III. p. 16.

**खत्त, खुत्त** jy. authorities mentioned by Balabhadra in his Hāyanaratna,MD. 13598.

See below Khindaka, Khutta and Khuntu.

**खदिर** poet. *Subhāṣitaratnakoṣa* 1113.

**खदिरतारासाधन** Bud. Nepal II. p. 205.

*Cf.* next.

**खदिरवणीतारासाधन** Bud. Cordier II. p. 380. III. pp. 9. 36. 70. 253.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 89. p. 176.

**खदिरवणीतारास्तोत्र** Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Cordier III. p. 189.

**खदिरवणीतारोपाधिपञ्चकसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 267 (no. 87A. 22).

**खदु(?)धर्मसपये(?)सूत्रनाममहायानसूत्र** Bud. Lalou p. 31.

**खद्योत** name of C. by Bhāskararāya on Gaṇeśasahasranāma, MT. 1479.

**खनपुस्तिका** (?) BP. p. 208a.

**खन्दपरित्त** (**थन्**) Bud. Pāli. From Samyuttanikāya (?). Colombo D. I. 268–70. 272–83.

See also Malalasekera, *Dict. of Pāli Proper Names* I. p. 71.

**खन्धककथा** Pkt. Jain. included in Kathāsaṅgraha. Pattan I. p. 61.

**खन्धवग्ग** from Saṁyuttanikāya. Fausboll 50. 53. Edn. L. Feer, *PTS.* 1890.

Mentioned along with a Ṭīkā on it in an ins. d. 1442 at Pagan.

See Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma*, p. 103; *J. Myth. Soc.* XXII. p. 40.

**खपराचार्यप्रबन्ध** BORI. 1327 (c) of 1887–91.

**खपुष्पटीका** by Madhvācārya. Hall p. 205 (Q. in Bhāvakalpalatā).

**खमाणिक** See Siddhāntalaghukhamāṇika. jy.

**खमासमणसुत्त (प्रणिपातसूत्र)** also called Thobhavanasutta. BBRAS. 1529–31 (p. 398; Caityavandanas(A)). BORI. D. XVII. iii. 884–887.

**खरतुरगटीका** (?) by Śivacandra. BISM. वि. 318/7.

**खरतर(गच्छ)खण्डनढाल** Jain. Chani 3389.

**खरतर(गच्छ)चर्चा** Jain. Chani 3094. 3388. 3705.

**खरतरगच्छपट्टावली** Jain. succession list of teachers of Kh. gaccha. BORI. 1597 of 1891–95. Chani 147. 3951. Delhi MJP. p. 9 (no. 201).

—by Kṣamākalyāṇa.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932. See above p. 147a.

—by Jinacandra. Jesalmere p. 17 (40 gāthās) (ms. d. 1114 A.D.).

See also *Ind. Ant.* XI. pp. 245–56; J. Klatt, Extrs. from Historical Records of the Jainas; Guerinot, pp. 371–74, Dasaratha Sarma, *IHQ.* XXVI. pp. 223–31. 'Gleanings from Kh.' based on a ms. from the Kṣamākalyāṇa Upāśraya of Bikaner.

**खरतरगच्छपट्टावलीसङ्ग्रह** compiled by Jinavijaya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Comprises: Kharataragacchasūri-paramparāpraśasti pp. 1–8, °sampūrti, 39, °pariśiṣṭa 40–42, Kṣamākalyāṇa-gaṇiviracita dvitīya paṭṭāvalī 15–38 and two other paṭṭāvalīs 9–15, 43–56.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1932 with Index. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1348.

**खरतरगच्छश्रावकस्य-राई देवसीप्रतिक्रमण(मूलसूत्राणि)**

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1348. Also recently by Jinadattasūri Maṇḍal, Madras (Bharati Vijayam Press, Madras-5).

**खरतरगच्छसामाचारी** Jain. Chani 1049. 3739.

**खरतरगच्छीयपञ्चप्रतिक्रमण**

Ptd. Pañcapratikramaṇādisūtra. *Abhayadevasūri Jainagranthamālā* 15. Calcutta, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1348. 1852.

**खरतरमतनिरूपणशास्त्र(विधि)** Jain. BP. p. 244b. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159.

**खरनाद** also **खारनाद(दी)** an old med. authority. Q. in a number of med. works and C.s: in Ātaṅkadarpaṇa, Fl. 345; in Vyākhyā Madhukośa on Mādhava-nidāna III. 33; by Cakrapāṇi on Caraka, pp. 405, 408 *N.S. Press* edn. 1965; by Nāganātha in Nidānapradīpa, München J. 381; by Aruṇadatta in Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya; by Hemādri in Āyur-vedarasāyana, many times; by Vopa-deva and his father Keśava; by Niścalakara on Cakrapāṇi; by Dakṣiṇāvartanātha and Pūrṇasarasvatī on Meghadūta.

For the discovery of a leaf from a ms. of the Nyāsa on the Kharanāda at Gilgit, see Pt. M. S. Kaul, *J. Myth. Soc.* XXX. i. 1939, pp. 1–12 from which the Kharanāda appears to have been written before 7th Cent. A.D.

According to Indu on Aṣṭāṅgasaṅ-graha (Kalpa, ch. 8), the Kharanāda-saṁhitā was written by Bhaṭṭāra Haricandra; the Skt. Intro. to Caraka-saṁhitā, *N.S. Press* 3rd edn. 1941, however interprets this as saying that Haricandra redacted that text. Indu adds that Kharanādasaṁhitā is mostly a redaction of Caraka (*yā ca Khara-nādasaṁhitā Bhaṭṭāra-Haricandrakṛtā śrūyate sā ca Caraka-pratibimba-rūpaiva lakṣyate* p. 338, Trichur edn.).

—C. Nyāsa. fr. discovered among Gilgit mss.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXX. i. 1939; also P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 112–31; by Mukho-padhyaya, *HIMed.* III. pp. 763–70.

**खरपट** eponymous a. of a treatise on theft. Mentioned by Kauṭalya in Artha Śāstra, IV. 8; mentioned in Cārudatta III. 10/11 and Mattavilāsaprahasana 11/12; and in the Tamil epic Śilap-patikāram II. 16. ll. 189; also l. 180 and C.s thereon.

See *Tirumalai Śrī Veṅkaṭeśa* I (1932) pp. 41–6; see also G. Harihara Sastri, *Sir Asutosh Mem. Vol.*, Cal-cutta, 1926–8, pp. 224–7, where he argues against the identity of Kh. and Mūladeva found in a passage (in some readings) in the lex. Hārāvalī q. by Śivarama on Vāsavadatta.

**खरमुखीसाधन** Bud. by Prajñāpālita. Cordier II. p. 187.

**खरवध** kāvya. Trippūṇittura I. 276A.

—(Beg. रामः सोमामितानन्ददनिजवदनः). MD. 11837.

**खरवर्षपञ्चाङ्ग** jy. almanac for the year Khara. Adyar II. p. 66b (2 mss.).

**खलकुमारीपूजाविधि** Dacca 554. A. 18 (inc.). 880. D (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खलवक्त्रचपेटिका** on the origin of the Śākadvīpin Brahmans. by Rājavallabhamiśra. Oudh XI. 38. 1875, 54. Weber 1535b(1).

**खलालपन-विध्वंसवाद** by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Vādāvalī* of Puruṣottama pp. 213–223. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1346.

**खवायण (संहिता), खवायन** jy. part of Romaka-siddhānta; Dhūmraputra-Romakācārya-saṁvāda on the geography of the world, and of India and its neighbourhood in particular.

BBRAS. 259. BORI. 389 of 1884–86. Br. Mus. 504 (Ṣavāyaṇa). Oxf. 338b. 339a (Śrīṣavāyaṇa). Peters. III. p. 397 (no. 389) (inc.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 38. RASB. X. 6952. Udaipur p. 32, no. 594 of Ptd. Cat.

**खसमतन्त्रराज** Bud. by Gāya(Gayā)dhara. Kanjur-Kyoto 31.

**खसमा नाम टीका** Bud. by Ratnākaraśānti. Cordier II. p. 32.

**खसर्पणज्ञानचक्रसाधन** Bud. Cordier II. p. 309.

**खसर्पणधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 254.

**खसर्पणपितृमातृसाधन** Bud. by Śrīmitra (Mitrayogin). Cordier II. p. 196.

**खसर्पणलोकनाथसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 67.

See also Kha. lokeśvara.

—by Padmākarapāda. Cordier III. p. 179.

**खसर्पणलोकेश्वर विस्तरसाधन** Bud. by Anupamarakṣita. Cordier II p. 322. III. p. 23 (Kh. sādhana).

*Cf.* Ptd. text Kh. l. sādhana by Sthavira Anupamarakṣita. Sādhanamālā, Vol. II. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 24 pp. 54–62.

**खसर्पणलोकेश्वरसाधन** Bud. Nepal II. pp. 205, 264 (2 mss.).

*Cf.* Ptd. text Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 13. pp. 36–7.

**खसर्पणलोकेश्वरसाधन** Bud. by Niṣkalaṅka. Cordier III. p. 22.

See also Kh. lokanātha.

—by Śāntikara. Cordier II. p. 321.

**खसर्पणसाधन** Bud. Cordier II. p. 373. III. p. 23. Nepal II. pp. 204. 264 (2 mss.).

*Cf.* Kh. lokeśvara°; also ptd. text Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. nos. 15, 26. pp. 42–5. 64–5 (different texts).

—by Padmākaramati. Cordier II. p. 373. III. pp. 22–23.

*Cf.* above Kh. Lokanāthasādhana of Padmākarapāda.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 14. pp. 38–42.

—by Śubhaṅkara. Cordier III. p. 23.

**खसर्पणस्तवस्तोत्र** Bud. IO. 7811 (4).

**खसर्पणावलोकितसाधन** Bud. by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna. Cordier III. p. 179.

**खाण्डवदाह** Trav. Uni. L. 307C (inc.). CM. 545L. (Campūkāvya). Trippūṇittura II. 193.

Probably part of Bhārata Prabandha by Nārāyāṇa Bhaṭṭa of Melputtūr in Kerala.

**खातकाविशेष** Jain. Apabhraṁśa. by Tāraṇ Svāmin (1448–1515 A.D.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIV. ii. p. 35; also *Jain Ant.* XII. ii. p. 60.

**खातर मिश्र** father of Mādhava (a. of Divyadīpikā, dh., *C.* 1350–1600 A.D. and brother of Dinakara mentioned by Mādhava. Mithilā I. 208–209).

**खादिर**

—Khādiragṛhyasūtra or Drāhyāyaṇa°.

See below.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खादिरगृह्यकारिका** Sv. gṛh. by Vāmana.

See Vāmana (gṛhya) kārikā.

**खादिरगृह्यप्रयोग** or **द्राह्यायणपूर्वापरप्रयोग** a collection of directions as to the performance of domestic rites according to Khā. gṛh. sūtra. IO. 4795. 4799 (different). Trav. Uni. 2958A.

—C. by Raṅgarāja. Mysore I. p. 82.

**खादिरगृह्यप्रयोगकारिका** or **द्राह्यायणगृह्यप्रयोगचन्द्रिका** by Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita. Baroda 5881 (upto Vivāhaprayoga).

**खादिरगृह्यमन्त्रपर्व** Sv. Mysore I. p. 16.

**खादिरगृह्यसूत्र** sometimes called **द्राह्यायण°** belonging to Sv., ascribed to Khadira.

Adyar I. pp. 59a. 60a (2 mss.; one inc.). B. I. 172. Baroda 6783 (a). 6904(b) (2 Paṭalas). 6925(b). 13079(c). BORI. 79 of 1891–95. Brl. 56 (Drāhyāyaṇa°). Gough p. 51. IO. 4574–76. MD. 1171 (I–III. i.). 1172. 14267 (inc.). 15278. 16278 (all four with C.). Mithilā. MT. 75 (b). 665 (c). (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 68–9 (10 mss.; 1 inc.). 617. PUL. II. App. p. 30 (2 mss.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 3. TCD. 62 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 1606. 2933A (with C.). 2981I. 3302C. 3351C (with C.; inc.). 3360 (with C.). 3518 (with C.). 4089C. 5773A. 7977 (with C.; inc.). 11810. 13730B. 13761B. T. 42 (with C.). Ujjain Latest Additions 72.

Ptd. Text only: (1) with Eng. transl. by H. Oldenberg, *SBE.* 29. 1886. (2) in Grantha script., Tiruvaiyar, 1888 (with Chandoga Mantra Brāhmaṇa).

With Rudraskanda's C.:

(3) *Mysore Govt. Ori. Libr. Ser.* 41, 1913. (4) *Ānandāśrama* 74. 1914 (called here Drāhyāyaṇa°). (5) in Grantha script. Varahur, 1915. (6) with Hindi transl. by Thakur Udaya Narayan Singh, Muzaffarpur, 1934. (7) in Grantha script. with Tamil transl. by Sri M. Ramanatha Dikshitar, Mannargudi, 1960 (along with Sāmavedasarvasva).

—C. Ānandāśrama 8046.

—C. by Raṅgarāja. Mysore I. p. 69 (inc.).

—C. by Rudraskanda, son of Nārāyaṇa of Maṅgha (Makha) vāṭa(da).

Adyar. Baroda 67. 13760 (b) (inc.). Brl. 56 (Drāhyāyaṇa°). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 2056. IO. 4577–9. MD. 1172. 14267 (inc.) (with C.). 15278 (with text). 16278. MT. 38 (c). 4405 (a). 6656 (1–3. 4th inc.). Mysore I. p. 69 (inc. upto IV. 15). PUL. II. App. p. 31 (inc.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 3. TCD. 62. Trav. Uni. 2933A. 3351C (inc.). 3360. 3518. 7977 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 4. II. 6–8 (inc.). IV. 8–10. Whish 75.

Ptd. See above under Text.

**खादिरपितृमेधसूत्र** Adyar I. p. 59a.

See Drāhyāyaṇa°

**खादिरमाहात्म्य** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Mysore I. p. 182.

**खानखान अब्दुर् रहीम्** (1557–1630 A.D.) warrior, courtier and writer under Akbar, patron of poets; himself credited with some works in Hindi and in mixed Hindi cum Skt.

See *Khan-i-Khanan and Sanskrit Learning*, J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1954.

—Kheṭakautuka. jy.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1936–37.

—Gaṅgāṣṭaka in Skt. Printed on the basis of a ms. in Bharatpur, in the Skt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



magazine, *Saṅgamanī*, Allahabad, II. ii. pp. 89–91.

—Madanāṣṭaka in Mālinī. available in two versions.

Ptd. (1) in *Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Patrikā*. (2) *Sammelan Patrikā*, Bhadra, 1922.

—Rahīmkāvya.

See pp. 10–11, 19–23, *Khan-i-Khanan and Sanskrit Learning*.

—other stray verses.

See *ibid*.

Under him flourished—

—Kṛṣṇadaivajña, a. of Jātakapaddhatyudāharaṇa.

See NCC. IV. p. 323b.

—Rudrakavi, a. of Nawab Khān Khānancarita. (Ptd. pp. 63–80, J. B. Chaudhury, *ibid.*), Kīrtisamullāsa, Rāṣṭrauḍhavaṁśa kāvya and other works.

(नवाब्) **खानखानचरित** historical kāvya in 4 Ullāsas; composed at the instance of Pratāp Sāha, ruler of Sālasaila and Mayūra Parvata, Akbar's control. by Rudrakavi. IO. 7304.

Ptd. pp. 63–80, *Khan-i-Khanan and Skt. Learning*, Calcutta, 1954.

**खाननृपति**

—Śabdaprakāśa. Ben. 40.

**खान रविचन्द्रकलाधर** name of a commentator on Amaruśataka found in a Dacca ms. and in a ms. with Sri Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya.

See *Our Heritage* II. i. 1954 p. 13. fn. 2 (खान श्रीरविचन्द्र एष instead of श्री लक्ष्मीरविचन्द्र एष).

**खान्तरमिश्र** father and teacher of Mm. Mādhava Miśra; q.s from his work found in Mādhava's C. on Jayadeva's Āloka; ms. in Darbhanga Raj Library.

See *History of Navya Nyāya in Mithila*, pp. 183–4.

**खापरियाकथा** Jain. prose. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251. Is it Kharparacaurakathā ?

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 101b.

**खामणासुत्त** Jain. one of the 84 Āgamas according to one tradition.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 58.

**खाम्पनख-निर्णय** by Maṅgumalla.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1886 (with Māheśvarīya Vaiśyotpatti). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1347.

**खालसाचिन्तामणि** and **खालसाशतक** by Nihālasiṁha. Sikhism.

Ptd. Bankipur (Patna), 1888. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1346.

**खिन्द(न्दि)क** jy. probably the first to write the Tāja(ji)ka in Roman and Arabic system; ref. to by Nṛsiṁha at the beg. of his Hillājatājikā(dīpikā), L. 4095; in Rāmeśvara's Hillājavyākhyā, Peters. IV. p. 60 (Intro. verses 2 and 3); and in Samarasiṁha's Tājikatantṛasāra or Karmaprakāśa or Manuṣyajātaka, Bomb. Uni. 419. Peters. II. Extr. p. 130. PUL. II. p. 230. RASB. X. 6990.

—Tājakatantra, guru. ref. to by Samarasiṁha as the original of which his work Tājakatantrasāra is a summary.

**खिपा(या)क** poet. *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* 1457.

*Cf.* Kṣiyāka above p. 151a.

**खिमानन्द**

—C. on Yogasūtra. Ben. 66.

See above Kṣemānanda, p. 166a.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खिमाविजय** See above Kṣemavijaya, p. 165a.

**खिल°** Supplementary section.

**खिल** veda. identity not known. Ānandāśrama 390. 429.

**खिल-ऋचः, °काण्ड, °मन्त्र, °सूक्त** supplementary mantras in the different books of the Ṛgveda.

See NCC. III. pp. 18b, 19a under Ṛgveda.

Additional mss.: MD. 17347. 17428.

**खिलकाण्ड** name of supplementary sections, Bṛhadāraṇyaka Up., chs. 5 and 6 (Weber pp. 47–8).

—name of the last (IVth) book of Maitrāyaṇīya Saṁhitā (edn. Schroeder, 1923).

**खिलब्राह्मण** Leumann 76.

**खिलसंहिता** Q. by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa in his Dharmapravṛtti. IO. 1560 (p. 481b).

**खिलसंहितोपनिषद्रहस्यपरिव्राजकोपनिषद्** name found in one ms. of Parivrājakopaniṣad which is the seventh Upadeśa of Nāradaparivrājakopaniṣad.

See Adyar Up. I. pp. 169, 217.

**खिलसूत्र** dh. (?)

—C. by Mallāri. Kavīndrācārya 752.

**खिल्यायनमाहात्म्य** paur. IIO. Stein 269.

**खुड्डुल** contemporary of Śāśvata, mentioned in his Anekārthasamuccaya, verse 806.

**खुड्डियाविमाणपविभत्ति** Jain. āgama; first ajjhayaṇa of Saṅkhevitādasā.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 99.

**खुत्त** jy. writer; one of the six promulgators of Tājika, mentioned by Samarasiṁha, Peters. II. p. 131.

**खुद्दकनिकाय** or Khuddaka Gantha. fifth division of Sutta Piṭaka; according to one view Khuddaka° includes Vinaya and Abhidhamma with 15 books, beg. with Khuddakapāṭha; acc. to Dīghabhāṇaka school, it contains 12 books, and acc. to Majjhimabhāṇaka, 15 books.

See *JPTS.* 1888, p. 27.

For a study of the original form of Pāli Khuddaka Nikāya and its development and chronology of individual sections, see E. Mayeda, *J. of Ind. and Bud. Studies*, Tokyo, 498–504 (from rear).

Cabaton II. 91 (sections 1–6, from Khu. pāṭha to Itivuttaka). 123 (sections 5–7 and 14). Colombo p. 48. Colombo D. I. 1696–97. 1699 (Udāna). 1767. Fausboll 67–70 (sections). IO. Pāli p. 60 (nos. 16–17). Kandy II. p. 1 (in 15 sections). Oxf. Pāli p. 30 (Dhammapada).

Ptd. (1) See Suttapiṭaka, The Royal Siamese edn., Bangkok, 1894. (2) For PTS. edns. in Roman script. see under the different sections, Khu. pāṭha etc. (3) *Nālandā Devanāgarī Pāli Ser.* 1959, in 7 Vols.

Eng. transls. (1) Mrs. Rhys Davids. *PTS. transl. Ser.* 23. 1931ff. (2) along with Dhammapada and Suttapiṭaka, by Narada Thera. London, 1954.

—C. Aṭṭhakathā. Colombo p. 50.

**खुद्दकपाठ** Bud. Pāli. first section of Khuddakanikāya; comprises nine short texts. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 139. Cabaton II. 92(I). Cambr. Uni. Pāli p. 145. Colombo p. 48 (2 mss.). Colombo D. I. 74. IO. Pāli p. 60 (no. 16a). Kandy II. p. 1. Paris Pāli p. 33 (2 mss.).

Ptd. (1) in Roman script. edn. with Eng. transl. and notes by R. C. Childers, *JRAS. NS.* IV. 1870, pp. 309–39; same reprinted, *Buddhist Review*, I. iv. 1909, pp. 266–74. with



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Sinhalese transl. Colombo, 1889. (2) in Siamese script. Royal Siamese Edn. of Tripiṭaka Vol. 25, Bangkok, 1894. (3) with Eng. transl., S. Kumar. Calcutta, 1909. (4) with transl., P. M. Tin. Rangoon, 1913. (5) with C. Paramatthajotikā, in Roman script. edn. by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt, *PTS.* 77, 1915. (6) with C. Paramatthajotikā, in Sinhalese characters, edited by Acharya Welipitiye Dewananda Thera and revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñanissara Thera, Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11, Colombo, 1922. (7) Edn. and transl. by Mrs. Rhys Davids, Minor Anthologies of the Pāli Canon. Part I. *Sacred Books of the Buddhists Ser.* 7. (*PTS. transl. Ser.* 23), 1931. (8) with Eng. transl., N. K. Bhagawat, 1931.

Eng. transl., 'Some sayings of the Buddha', pp. 53ff.; 'Minor Readings and Illustrations', Bhikku Ñānanoli, *PTS.* 1961.

German transl. by Karl Seidenstücker, Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910.

See also 'What is Khuddaka Pāṭha' by P. K. Das, *Mahābodhi* 33 (1925) pp. 72–5.

—C. Aṭṭhakathā, Paramatthajotikā, by Buddhaghoṣa. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 140 (inc.). Cabaton II. 92 (II). Colombo D. I. 93.

Ptd. See above under text.

—Khuddakapāṭhapakaraṇa from. Fausboll 67–68.

—Tirokudda Sutta (7th text) from. Colombo D. I. 373. 374 (wants beg.).

**खुद्दसिक्खा** Bud. Pāli. a compendium of Vinaya, mostly in verses, according to its last stanzas composed by Dhammasiri of Ceylon; according to some Burmese histories, by an associate of Dharmasiri, viz. Mahāsāmi of Ceylon; dated variously in 440 A.D., 6th or 7th Cent. (Müller), *C.* 11th Cent. (Geiger).

See Gandhavaṁsa, *JPTS.* 1886, pp. 61–70 (*JPTS.* 1888, p. 27); *JPTS.* 1883, pp. 86–87; Wint. *HIL.* II. p. 221 and Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* (Eng. transl., Cal. Uni. 1943), pp. 35, 39.

Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 110 (2 mss.; one fr.). Cabaton II. 371. 671 (I). Colombo p. 50. Colombo D. I. 38, 39. Copen. Pāli p. 147. Fausboll 23. 24. 148. IO. Pāli pp. 68 (no. 3). 123 (no. 105, 2 mss.; one with explanation). (no. 106). Paris Pāli p. 34.

Ptd. (1) Ed. by Dr. Edward Müller, *JPTS.* 1883, pp. 86–121 (with comparative table of Khuddasikkhā passages and Oldenberg's Vinaya, *ibid.* pp. 131–2). (2) with Sinhalese paraphrase. Colombo, 1894. (3) in a collection of four Pāli works on Vinaya. work no. 3. Rangoon, 1898. (4) in Sinhalese characters, with C. Sumaṅgalapasādani of Saṅgharakkhita. Colombo, 1898. (5) with Burmese interpretation, Kyaiklat, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 150. 855. 1906–28. 266.

—C. Ṭīkā in Pāli. Cabaton II. 672 (I). Colombo p. 51.

—C. Dīpanī. Cabaton II. pp. 167 (81–82) (with French transl.). 371–3. Paris Pāli p. 34 (2 mss.).

—C. Porāṇa-ṭīkā by Revata or Mahāyasa, end of 11th Cent. A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See *JPTS.* 1908, p. 97 fn.; Malalasekhara, *Pāli Lit. of Ceylon*, pp. 77–8; Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma*, p. 24 fn. 1; Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* (Eng. transl., Cal. Uni. 1943). p. 39.

—C. Ṭīkā Sumaṅgalapasādani by Saṅgharakkhita Thera; pupil of Sārīputta and Medhaṅkara of Udumbaragiri (latter part of 12th Cent. A.D.). Cambr. Uni. Pāli p. 146. Colombo D. I. 40.

**खुद्दसिक्खानिस्साय** Bud. Pāli. Cabaton II. 671 (II). 672 (II). (III).

**खुद्दस्वामिन्** Inscriptional poet. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* IV. p. 171.

**खुद्दिशर्मन्** See Khuddī Jhā below.

**खुद्दी झा** elder brother of Apūcha Jhā (a. of Makarandakaraṇa, 19th Cent. A.D. Mithilā III. 245).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 255b–256a.

**खुद्दी झा** son of Umādatta Maithila of Benares.

—Nāgeśoktiprakāśa. notes on Laghuśabdenduśekhara.

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 310.

—C. Naukā on Vyutpattivāda.

Ptd. Madhubani (Darbhanga Dt.), 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 298. 496 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 1349.

**खुन्तु** jy. one of the promulgators of Tājika; mentioned by Samarasiṁha. Peters. II. p. 131.

Obviously same as Khindatta noted above.

**खुन्नीलालशास्त्रिन्**

—Pravṛttyupakrama.

Ptd. Bareilly, 1889. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

**खुमानशङ्करखुरम**

—Guruvijaya.

Ptd. with Hindi Vyākhyā. Vijayagarh, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 989. 1349.

**खुरम** Sultan Khurram, son of Emperor Jahangir; subject of the panegyric Kīrtisamullāsa by Rudrakavi (IO. 7303).

See NCC. IV. p. 170b.

**खुल्लान** (?) father of a. of C. Sandarbha, on Sārasaṅgraha by Pītāmbara Śarman. based on Kramadīśvara's Saṁkṣiptasāra, IO. 846 (II).

**खुशालपण्डित**

—Kāñjīdvādaśī-udyāpana. Jain. See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—Muktāvalī-udyāpana. Jain. *ibid.* p. 39.

See also *Allahabad Uni. Studies* I. p. 131.

**खुशालविजय** C. Vṛtti on Caturviṁśatijinastuti or Guptakriyāstotra of Sāgaracandra. BORI. D. XIX. i. 154.

**खुशालिराम** an alias of Keśavadāsa (a. of Ahalyākāmadhenu).

See above pp. 63b, 64a; also NCC. I. pp. 353a–354b.

**खुश्याल कवि**

—Ṣaḍṛtusaṅkrāntivicāra. Jain. jy.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* IV. ii. p. 113.

**खूबचन्द्रशर्मन्**

—Mūlaśāntiprayoga (compiled).

Ptd. Lucknow, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खृष्टधर्मनीति** select passages from New Testament. compiled and transl. into Gujarati by Narayana Hemacandra.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 103.

See also above under Kristu°, p. 141a and below under Khriṣṭu(stu).

**खृष्टसङ्गीता** in 14 chapters. PUL. II. p. 72.

See Khristugītā or Kṛṣṭugītā above, p. 141a.

**खेचरकौमुदी** jy. by Jayarāma Daivajña. B. IV. 120. CPB. 1130. Viśvabhāratī 217 (l).

**खेचरचन्द्रिका** jy. by Yogeśvara. Oudh XIV. 54.

**खेचरतुङ्गादिप्रकाशिका** jy. 9 verses. by Śivānanda Gosvāmin alias Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭa (a southerner, a. of Ācārasindhu, Āhnikaratna, etc.) who visited Bikaner during the reign of Anupsingh. Bikaner 4496.

See also K. M. K. Sarma on the a., *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 363.

**खेचरत्वसिद्धि** mantra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

—from Mahākālasaṁhitā. TD. XX. Sup. no. 35.

**खेचरदीपिका** jy. by Kalyāṇa; date used for calculations 1649 A.D.; on its mss. in U. S. Libraries, see David Pingree, *Trans. Am. Phil. Society N.S.* LVIII. iii. 1968, pp. 61–3.

**खेचरपद्धति** jy. by Mādhavasiṁha. Oudh XIV. 56.

**खेचरपीठमाला** jy. Ānandāśrama 3451.

**खेचरभूषण** jy. by Bhānujit. B. IV. 120.

**खेचररक्तवज्रयोगिनीसाधन** Bud. by Vāguri (?) Cordier II. p. 58.

**खेचरविद्या** from Kālikā(Kāli)krama. Nepal II. p. 247 (inc.).

**खेचरवीर्यसाधन** jy. from Keśava's Jātakapaddhati. PUL. II. p. 213.

**खेचरसिद्धान्त, °सिद्धि** or **लघुखे. सिद्धि** jy. in 20 verses. by Śrīdharācārya. Intro. verse 2 mentions the year Śaka 1149 (1227 A.D.).

IO. 2930. Oudh XX. 118. RASB. X. 6842.

Q. by Harihara in his Gaṇitacūḍāmaṇi, IO. 2924.

**खेचरीकल्पद्रुम** by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja. IM. 5354 (inc.).

**खेचरीतन्त्र** Dacca 1663A (inc.).

See Kh. vidyā below.

**खेचरीनाडीप्रायोनुरूपवाराहीसंक्षिप्तसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 269 (no. 87C. 40).

**खेचरीविद्या, °पटल** from **महाकालयोगशास्त्र** or **महाकालसंहिता** tantra. by Ādinātha Pārvatīputra of Nātha school. in 4 Paṭalas; Umā-Maheśvara-saṁvāda.

Allahabad 174. B. IV. 2. Baroda 4109. Bik. 1279. Bomb. Uni. 2015–16. BORI. 129 of A1882–83. CPB. 1131. 1331. Cop. 9. Dacca 1663A (inc.) (Khecarītantra). Jodhpur 921. K. 38. MT. 2831 (e) (an.). Mysore I. pp. 403 (2 mss.). 568 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Nasik II. 162 (an.). Peters. I. p. 117 (no. 129). PUL. II. p. 30 (inc.). Radh 25. 41. RASB. VIII. A. 6120 (4 chs.). 6121 (3 chs.). 6122 (wants beg.). Rep. Hpr. 1901–06, p. 11.

See NCC. II. p. 80b.

**खेटकगोत्रप्रवरनिर्णय** Kuladevatāsahita (?) Dāhilakṣmī XXXV. 20.

**खेटकनन्दन** śaiva writer. a name of Sadyojyotis.

See below Kheṭapāla.

**खेटकर्म** jy. acc. to Sūryasiddhānta by Dāmodara. IM. 5356 (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खेटकर्म** or **ब्रह्म(सिद्धान्त)तुल्य** jy. a name of the Karaṇakutūhala of Bhāskara. Bhau Dāji 5.

See NCC. III. p. 172b, Karaṇakutūhala.

**खेटकुतूहल, खे. कौतूहल** jy. by Sūrajit, son of Siṁhajit and grandson of Dāmodara. B. IV. 120. Bikaner 4497 (1626 A.D.).

**खेटकृति** jy. Ānandāśrama 1890. Harshe p. 43.

**खेटकृति** jy. in 364 verses. composed in 1810 A.D. by Rāghava alias Appājipanta Khāṇḍekara, resident of Pārolā, to the south of Tāpī.

BBRAS. 227. Bhau Dāji 34. Ujjain II. p. 44 (2 mss.).

See NCC. II. p. 142a; 1800 A.D. there is to be corrected as 1810.

Ptd. Poona, 1889. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 39; 1938, p. 1349.

**खेटकौतुक** jy. Skt.-Persian, 99 verses; by Khān Khān Abdur Rahīm. CPB. 1132 (an.).

See also above under a.; also *B.C. Law Vol.* II. p. 182 fn. 4.

Ptd. (1) with Hindi C. *Haridās Skt. Ser.* 166. (2) with Hindi transl. Lucknow, 1899. (3) Bombay, 1902. (4) Sitaram Press, Benares, 1928. (5) Bhargabhusan Press, Benares, 1929. (6) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1936–37. (7) with Eng. transl. and notes, J. B. Chaudhury, pp. 33–51, 126–48, *Khan-i-Khanan and Skt. Learning*, Calcutta. 1954.

**खेटचिन्तामणि** jy. B. IV. 120.

**खेटतन्त्र(गणित)** jy. identity of text not known. MD. 13406 (with Telugu meaning) (dates given 1747–1807 A.D.). Mysore I. p. 322. Pannalal Bombay V. p. 20.

See next.

—C. Uddhāra by Tāṇḍava Kṛṣṇamācārya. Mysore II. p. 16.

—by Nandisūri, son of Devanācārya. MD. 13405 (with Telugu meaning). Trav. Uni. 2479C. 2481D. 2419Z–13.

**खेटतरङ्गिणी** jy. Jodiya II. 61.

—by Raghunātha. B. IV. 120 (2 mss.).

**खेटपञ्चाङ्ग** jy. Bik. 673. PUL. II. p. 213 (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

**खेटपाल** also **खेटकनन्दन** a name of the śaiva writer Sadyojyotis. Khe. nandana as a. of Mokṣakārikā is q. by Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha in his Mṛgendravṛtti, *Kas. Texts* 50. p. 69; also pp. 185, 260; the Āryā q. here identified by Edr. as from Tattvasaṁgraha; on p. 212 and p. 255 (q. from Bhogakārikā).

As Kheṭapāla and Kheṭapālācārya, he is q. in Somānanda's Śivadṛṣṭi as having written a C. on Svāyambhuvāgama (III. 13–14. 64, *Kas. Texts* 54).

Also q. by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka, Vol. VI (*Kas. Texts* 29. p. 211) where Jayaratha explains in the C. that Kheṭapāla is Sadyojyotis.

Q. also by Kṣemarāja in his C. on Svacchandatantra (*Kas. Texts* 44, pp. 84, 99).

**खेटपीठमाला** jy. by Āpadeva (°Bhaṭṭa).

See below Grahapīṭhamālā.

**खेटप्लव** jy. by Josīrāya (Jyotiṣarāja) Vīrasiṁhagaṇaka, of Kheṭa on the banks of the Godāvarī in Mahārāṣṭra; son of Kāśīrāja and Bhāgīrathī and grandson of Bopadeva; patronised by King Anūpasiṁha of Bikaner; said to have been composed in 15 days when a. was 12 years old; the Bikaner ms.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



4498 was presented by father Kāśīrāja to King Anūpasiṁha in 1675 A.D.

See K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. *Adyar Library Bulletin* IX. pp. 7–12; also NCC. IV. p. 139a.

Bik. 674. Bikaner 4498–4499 (inc.). 4500 (Grahamadhyamādhikāra alone). 4501 (inc.).

**खेटबोध** jy. by Koṇeri. B. IV. 120.

**खेटभूषण** jy. by Rāmacandra. B. IV. 120 (2 mss.).

**खेटमाला** jy. Mandlik p. 77, BM. 29.

**खेटमुक्तावली** jy. IM. 1461.

**खेटमुक्तावली** with C. Spaṣṭasāraṇī. by Nṛsiṁha Daivajña, son of Rāma(candra)-Daivajña. America 4724. Bikaner 4502 (ms. d. 1665 A.D.).

**खेटवर्णिका** IM. 2555B.

**खेटविभूषणकोष्ट(ष्ठ?)क** BP. p. 193b.

**खेटसिद्धान्तसारणी** jy. Udaipur II. 185, 18–23.

**खेट(क)सिद्धि, लघु** jy. composed in 1578 A.D. by Dinakara, great grandson of Dunda (?) of the Kauśika gotra and Modha family of the village Bārejya on the Brahmamatī. B. IV. 122 (2 mss.). Bhr. 303. Bikaner 4503. BORI. 303 of 1882–83. D. p. 267 (no. 303). IO. 2947. Oudh IV. 13.

**खेटसिद्धि** jy. by Padmanābha. Q. by Ekanātha in his C. on Karaṇakutūhala (Lz. 969).

**खेतोत्तर** on Aśvaśāstra. ref. to by Mallinātha in his C.s.

See *Proceed. AIOC.* XIII. p. 150.

**खेदू त्रिपाठिन्** of Dhaturā village in Saurā territory; father of Gopāla (a. of C. Hasantī on Śiśupālavadha, Adyar D. X. 353).

**खेन्दुराय**

—C. on Devīmāhātmya. Mithilā.

**खेम** Bud. Pāli writer of Ceylon. *C.* 10th Cent. A.D.

—Khemappakaraṇa. Gandhavaṁsa, *JPTS.* 1886, pp. 61. 71; 1888, p. 27.

**खेमजीदेव**

—Cosaraṇā (?) Jain. Pkt. Rohtek 74.

**खेमप्पकरण** or **परमत्थदीप** Bud. Pāli. by Khema. Fausboll 120. Mentioned in the Gandhavaṁsa.

See Malalasekhara, *Pāli Lit. of Ceylon,* pp. 155–6; Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* Eng. version, Cal. Uni. p. 34.

See also Pref. p. ix to Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha, *PTS.*

—C. Ṭīkā by Mahābodhin.

See Malalasekhara, *ibid.* p. 205.

—C. Ṭīkā by Vācissara, the elder.

See Malalasekhara, *ibid.* p. 202; Geiger, *ibid.* p. 39.

**खेमसिंघ** of Gwalior (15th Cent.) for whose sake Raidhūkavi wrote Ādipurāṇa (Jain). See NCC. II. p. 85b.

**खेलनमाहात्म्य** BORI. 55 of 1875–76. Report IV.

**खेलपति** cousin of Citrapati (a. of Citratīrthakathāvalī composed in 1799 A.D. for Colebrooke. See IO. 3705. 3706).

**खेलवाडी** on prognostication in 1397 gāthās by Māhūyā. Jainagranthāvalī p. 354.

**खेलसप्तक** Bud. Nepal II. p. 206.

**खेलादित्य** Ṭhakkura, minister for peace and war; a. of Kirāḍū stone inscription of Alhaṇadeva (1153 A.D.).

*Epi. Ind.* XI. pp. 43–46.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**खोडमुह** authority mentioned in Nandīsūtra.

See BORI. D. XVII. ii. p. 292; also Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 162 fn. 4.

Same as Ghoṭakamukha, authority on Kāmas'āstra.

**ख्यातिचन्द्रिका** Q. by Rāmanātha in C. Trikāṇḍaviveka on Amarakos'a I. 1. 4. 5.

See *ZDMG.* 28 (1874), p. 123.

**ख्यातिवाद** by Puruṣottama.

Ptd. *Vadāvalī* pp. 119–130. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1350.

**ख्यातिवाद** vedānta. by S'aṅkara Caitanya Bhāratī.

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 58.

**ख्यातिविवेक** by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa alias Lālū Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. *Vadāvalī* pp. 1–15. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1350.

**खीस्तचरित** Gospels of Mathew, Marks, Luke and John from the Bible.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. pp. 461. 1349.

**खीस्तधर्मकौमुदी** by J. R. Ballantyne. Christianity contrasted with Hindu philosophy in five Books, Skt. and English.

Ptd. London, 1859. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 653. 1349.

**खीस्तधर्मकौमुदीसमालोचन** critial review of the previous work by Brajalāla Mukhopādhyāya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1894. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

**खीस्तयज्ञविधि** Ordo Missae in Latin transl. by Ambrose Senesacandra Rey.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1926. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1349.

**गअसिंह** (**गजसिंह** in Weber). poet. Gāthāsaptas'atī I. 15.

**गउडवहो** See Gauḍavadha.

**गकार(दि)गणपति(-गणेश॰) सहस्रनाम** stotra. 1000 names of Gaṇapati beginning with the letter 'g'; assigned to Rudrayāmala in most of the mss. (Beg. गणेश्वरो गणाध्यक्षो गणाराध्यो गणप्रियः). Also called Gaṇapati-(Gaṇes'a) sahasranāma.

Adyar I. p. 211a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 30 (nāmāvali). America 1894. 4551–53. 4557. Ānandās'rama 6393. Bd. 961. Bomb. Uni. 1441 (182 s'ls.). BORI. 1006 of 1884–87. 961 of 1887–91. 651 of 1895–1902. Dāhilakṣmī XXVII. 17. IM. 6906. IO. 8028. L. 889. Lz. 629 (nāmāvali). Mithilā. MT. 2078 (b). Pet. 724. Poona 389. PUL. I. p. 116 (with pañcāṅga). II. p. 176. Rgb. 1006. Trav. Uni. 4572A. 7774. 1587. 2493 (nāmāvali). Ujjain I. p. 83. II. p. 75 (2 mss.).

Nāmāvali. Ptd. in Pūjāsamuccaya. See also Gaṇapatisahasranāma.

**गगनगञ्जपरिपृच्छ** Bud. part of Sūtrānta. AMG. II. p. 252. AR. XX. p. 447. Kanjur-Kyoto 815.

**गगनगञ्जसमाधिसूत्र** Bud. Q. in the Madhyamakavṛtti of Candrakīrti.

See Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 116.

**गगनगञ्ज(ञ्जा)सूत्र** Bud. Q. by Asaṅga in his C. on Uttaratatantra.

*Cf. Acta Ori.* IX (1931) 91.

—in S'ikṣāsamuccaya, pp. 33, 44, 50, 51, 126, 271 (Bendall's edn.).

See Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 107.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See also Ratnagotravibhāga. JBRS. XXXVI. pts. i–ii. Sup. p. 44 fn. 6.

**गगनगिरिमुनीन्द्रचरित** Oppert I. 5022.

**गगनचन्द्र चक्रवर्तिन्**

—Āvaśyakīyanityakarma. compiled.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1877. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 836.

**गग[न]ञ्जयवज्रयोगिनीधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 254.

**[गगनदिनमणि**

—C. Syādvādamañjarī on Dvātriṁśikāstavana. L. 1502.] Mistake for Malliṣeṇa, described as 'Tattvadṛggaganadinamaṇi.'

**गगनदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (l).

**गगनधूलिकाकथा** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251.

**गगनमुहूर्त** jy. Ānandāśrama 2046.

**गगनशील** Bud.

—Vajraghaṇṭopāyikāpūjāvidhi. Cordier III. p. 147.

**गगनसिद्धि** ny. Hz. 1407.

**गगनाक्षेपवज्रयोगिनी धारणी** Bud. Oxf. II. 1449 (114).

**गगनात्मजशुक्लवज्रवाराहीसाधन** Bud. Nepal II. p. 269.

**गगनात्मजशुक्लवर्णवज्रवाराहीधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 255.

**गगनानन्द** teacher of Śambhu (a. of C. on Ṣoḍaśākṣarītrailokyamohanamantroddhāra, Trav. Uni. 7722).

*Cf.* previous.

**गगनानन्द (नाथ)**

—Śrīvidyāvilāsa. Adyar II. p. 220b. MD. 5743. MT. 3968 (a). Taylor II. 424. 439.

—Nādotpattiprakaraṇa (from the previous?). Adyar.

*Cf.* next.

**गगनानन्दनाथ** teacher of Cidānandanātha alias Lakṣmīnātha Bhaṭṭa (a. of Śrīvidyāgopālacaraṇārcanapaddhati, RASB. VIII. A. 6346. TD. XX. Sup. no. 868).

**गगनावगाहिनी** name of C. by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya on Bhaṭṭikāvya.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 836. 2168.

**गङ्गराअ** poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī III. 52 (an. in Weber).

**गङ्ग** father of Kīka or Kīkādatta (a. of Īśābhāṣya?).

See NCC. II. p. 269b. IV. p. 166a.

*Cf.* Gaṅgādatta below.

**गङ्ग** preceptor of Raghunātha (a. of Raghunāthavilāsa or Rasamañjarī, BORI. 149 of A1882–83).

**गङ्गक** teacher ef Kṣemendra and poet q. in Aucityavicāracarcā.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* I. p. 39.

**गङ्गदत्तकथानक** Jain. AK. 1329.

**गङ्गदेव** lex. writer. Q. in Ṭīkāsarvasva, *TSS.* II. p. 87.

**गङ्गदेव** consulted by Kāmadeva for his Namakamantravibhāgapradīpa, RASB. II. 916.

**गङ्ग भट्ट** successor of Keśava Bhaṭṭa and predecessor of Keśava Kāśmīrin of Nimbārka school. Bhr. p. 212.

**गङ्गवंशानुचरित** historical Campū in 10 Parichedas on the Gaṅga dynasty of Orissa (10th–14th Cent. A.D.). by Vāsudevaratha Somayājin, son of Govinda and grandson of Śrīnivāsa (a. of poem Lalitarāghava); patronised by King Puruṣottama (Anaṅgabhīma) of Cuttack (*C.* 1423 A.D.). For a summary of it, see Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, pp. 18–19.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Adyar II. p. 20a. Adyar D. V. 775. Cuttack 40. MT. 3030. RASB. IV. 3079 (inc.). 3080. Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 18.

See also *Proceed. Ind. Hist. Congress* XVI. pp. 281–3.

**गङ्गविष्णु** son of Kṛṣṇadāsa. prompted Veṅkaṭārya of S'riś'aila Anantārya family to write (1) Veṅkaṭeś'akṣamātrayastriṁś'acchlokī and Prabhākara of Gārgyagotra, son of Keś'ava and Yaś'odā to write (2) Veṅkaṭeś'āṣṭaka.

See *Bṛ. St. Ratnāvalī* Pt. I. pp. 176–80.

**गङ्गस्मृति** ref. to in Kṛtyamahārṇava of Vācaspati, RASB. III. 1958.

**गङ्गहरि**

—C. Tattvadīpikā on Saundaryalaharī. L. 750.

**गङ्गा** or S'aś'ilekhā. name of C. by Kṛṣṇadatta on Gītagovinda, Alwar 909. Extr. 183. IO. 3875.

See NCC. IV. p. 316a.

**गङ्गाकवच** stotra. Adyar I. p. 227b. Alwar 2090 (3 mss.). Allahabad 177. 178 (158). Bharatpur III. 338. BISM. वि. 758. IM. 10139B. Lucknow Mus. Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from Padmapurāṇa. SSPC. III. U. 54.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Allahabad 189 (64). Hpr. IV. 70.

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 179 (178). RASB. VIII B. 6728.

**गङ्गाकृत्यविवेक** dh. on rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges; written for Rāmabhadradeva, son(?) of Harināārāyaṇa. by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya of Mithilā, son of Bhaveś'a.

Br. Mus. 198.

See *JRAS* (1888), p. 554; *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 400.

**गङ्गागीति** by Āryābhakta (?) Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

*Cf.* next entry.

**गङ्गागीतिस्तोत्र** in Āryāgīti metre. (Beg. दारानर्घेन्दु-मौलेः). MD. 9367 (inc.).

**गङ्गागोदावरीस्तव** BISM. वि. 93/7.

**गङ्गाचम्पू** Kotah 767.

**गङ्गाचरण वाजपेयिन्**

—C. Vaṁś'ikā on Gopālagītā of Gopālarāva Aṭeravāle. Ujjain Latest Additions 614.

**गङ्गाचार्य** (?)

—Kṛṣṇastuti. Ramsingh 1601.

**गङ्गाचार्य**

—Praś'naphala. IM. 963.

**गङ्गाजल** also ref. to more fully as Smṛtigaṅgājala. dh. popular in Assam; contains sections on Āś'auca, Tithi, Dāya, Prāyaś'citta etc. by Dāmodara Miś'ra (d. *C.* 1433 A.D.).

Assam Smṛti 9. Baroda 10198. R. A. Sastri II. p. 219. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 13 (also known as Mañjarī). Vaṅgīya p. 126.

Ptd. (Prāyaś'citta section) by Ramnath Vidyalankara of Gauripur Tarinipriya Chatuspathi. See *J. of the Gauhatī Uni.*, XV. i. 1965, p. 178.

**गङ्गातरङ्ग** dh. on Gaṅgāsnāna etc. Mithilā I. 81.

**गङ्गातरङ्गिका** a minor variety of play mentioned in Bhāvaprakāś'a of S'āradātanaya, *GOS.* edn. p. 268. l. 24.

**गङ्गादण्डक** Trav. Uni. 5527G.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गादत्त** father of Kīkadatta (a. of Agnihotra-mantraprakāśa).

See NCC. IV. p. 166a.

*Cf.* Gaṅga p. 192 above.

**गङ्गादत्त** poet. *Sbhv.* 3504.

**गङ्गादत्त**

—Cāturvarṇyavicāra. Oudh XIX. 136.

**गङ्गादत्त** described as 'ācārya-putra'.

—Nyāsasaṅgraha. gr. seems to be based on Jinendrabuddhi's work. RASB. VI. 4238.

**गङ्गादत्त** of Upretī.

—Lokadvayopadeśa. compiled. from Skt. sources; translated into English and Hindi.

Ptd. Almora, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 173.

**गङ्गादत्तस्य कथानक** (गङ्गादत्तस्सा कहाणय) AK. 1329. BORI. 1329 of 1891–95.

**गङ्गादशहरात्रतविधि** from Skandapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 71.

**गङ्गादशहरास्तोत्र** Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 67. Radh. 25. 45 (Kāśīkhaṇḍa, ch. 27). Ujjain I. p. 82 (2 mss.).

Same as Gaṅgāmahimānuvarṇana below and Gaṅgāstuti, ptd. in *Bṛ. Śṭ. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 742–4.

**गङ्गादानवाक्यावली** dh. Mithilā I. 82.

**गङ्गादास कवीन्द्र** son of Vāsudeva and father of Śrīnidhi (a. of C. on Anargharāghava, completed in 1518 A.D. MT. 3721).

**गङ्गादास भट्टाचार्य** lived near the Ganges; father of Śivakṛṣṇa and great grandfather of Bhavadeva Nyāyālaṅkāra Bhaṭṭācārya (a. of Smṛticandra, IO. 1482, compiled in early part of 18th Cent. A.D.).

**गङ्गादास** teacher of Caitanya and proficient in grammar (व्याकरणशास्त्रे एकान्ततत्त्ववित्); Vṛndāvanadāsa in Caitanyabhāgavata (Ādi vii).

See S. K. De, *IHQ.* X. pp. 301–2.

**गङ्गादास**

—Karmālocana.

See NCC. III. p. 220a.

**गङ्गादास** alias Jñānānanda; son of Poviya.

—C. Tilaka on Khaṇḍapraśasti. BORI. D. XIII. i. 170. Oxf. 129a.

**गङ्गादास** one of the two teachers of Gaṅgādāsa (a. of Chandomañjarī); probably a. of the following.

—Chandogovinda. metrics. Q. in Chandomañjarī, *Cal. Skt. Ser.* XIV. I. 20–21. pp. 16–17.

**गङ्गादास** *C.* 1350–1400 A.D.; son of Gopāladāsa (a. of Pārijātaharaṇa naṭaka, q. in Chandomañjarī) and Santoṣā; of the Vaidya community; younger brother of Kṛṣṇadāsa, student of Gaṅgādāsa and Puruṣottama (one of whom a. of Chandogovinda on metrics; q. in Chandomañjarī, see I. 20–21). Ref. to his other works at the end of Chandomañjarī and ref. to by Gopālabhaṭṭa in C. on Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta, composed in 1541 A.D.

—Acyutacarita. kāvya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 74a.

—[Kaṁsāriśataka. ref. to in Chandomañjarī]. Probably same as Gopālaśataka.

—Kāvyaśikṣā.

See NCC. IV. p. 106b.

—Gopālaśataka. Q. in Chandomañjarī. See below.

—Chandomañjarī. metrics. in 6 chs. Ptd. *Cal. Skt. Ser.* XIV. 1935.

—Sūryaśataka (Dineśaśataka). 2 works of this name ref. to at the end of the Chandomañjarī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 460–69; Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya, *IHQ.* XXI. V. pp. 314–5.

**गङ्गादास**
—Vedāntadīpikā. K. 130.

**गङ्गादास**
—C. Vyākhyālekhā on Kātantra. gr. Ani (upto Sandhi).

**गङ्गादास** Jain. pupil of Dharmacandra.
—Pañcakṣetrapālapūjā.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 38.

—Puṣpāñjalivratodyāpana. BORI. 1104 of 1891–95. Peters. IV. p. 56 (no. 1455).

—Ravivāravratakathā. Jhalrapatan p. 68 (with illustrations).

—Sugandhadaśamī (Udyāpana).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XI. i. p. 29; XIII. i. p. 40.

—Sammedasikharapūjā, on a sacred spot in Hazaribagh. See *ibid.* XIII. i. p. 40. Jhalrapatan pp. 40. 81.

Ptd. Nagpur, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 173. 427.

**गङ्गादास दीक्षित** of Śāṇḍilyavaṁśa; of Kānyakubja; 4th ancestor of Bhīmasena Dīkṣita; mentioned in the latter's C. on Kāvyaprakāśa, Intro. verse 2.

**गङ्गादास (दीक्षित)**
—Apaśabdakhaṇḍana. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 4. MT. 5362 (a).

**गङ्गादास द्विवेदिन्**
—Tithiprakāśa. dh. Alwar 1330. Extr. 310. RASB. III. 2771.

**गङ्गादास पण्डित**
—Vākyapadī. gr. on syntax in 6 Uddeśas. BORI. D. II. i. 324 (with C.). L. 2556.

**गङ्गादास (भूवल्लभप्रतापदेव)** of Campakapura in Gujarat; hero of Gaṅgādāsapratāpavilāsa and patron of its a. Gaṅgādhara.

See IO. 4194 (pp. 1603b–1615a).

**गङ्गादासप्रतापविलास** nāṭaka in 9 Acts on the exploits of King Gaṅgādāsa of Campakapura in Gujarat. with its hill-fort, the Pāvadurga, against Mahammad Karim Shah by Gaṅgādhara. IO. 4194 (d. 1450 A.D.).

See *Ind. Ant.* 57 (1928), pp. 235. 236. 238. *JASB.* 1907, p. 208; Sylvain Levi, *La Theatre Indien*, App. p. 46.

For historical information relating to Vijayanagara kings in it, see *MER.* 1906, para 47; also *Sources of Vijayanagar History*, University of Madras, 1919, pp. 65–67.

**गङ्गादित्य** an early authority on Gaṅgeśa's Tattvacintāmaṇi; q. in Vidyānivāsa Bhaṭṭācārya's C. Vivecana on Tattva°, मट्टमुरारिन्यायमतेषु नञ्गर्भपाठो वर्धमान-गङ्गादित्यानुमतः (fol. 53a. Sarasvati Bhavan ms.).

See *History of Navya-Nyāya in Mithilā*, p. 114.

**गङ्गादित्य** (or Gaṅgādhara); son of Gopīnāthamiśra (1450–1500 A.D.).
—Smṛticintāmaṇi. dh. IO. 1481.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 690a.

**गङ्गादिपूजा** Jhalrapatan p. 47.

**गङ्गादेवी** Queen of the Vijayanagar Prince Vīrakampa(na) who ruled at Kāñcī, *C.* 1367 A.D.; and pupil of Viśvanātha (Madhurāvijaya I. 16, a. of Saugandhikāharaṇa, *K.M.* 74); salutes Kriyāśakti, Saivite-teacher of the Royal house. Other poets saluted by her at the beg. are Tikkaya (the Telugu poet), Agastya (Viśvanātha's uncle, NCC. I. p. 23a) and Gaṅgādhara.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Madhurāvijaya or (Vīra)Kamparāya-carita kāvya.

Ed. by Harihara Sastri and V. S. Sastri, Trivandrum, 1916.

See *J. Myth. Soc.* XXV. p. 65; XXVI. p. 43, *Sources of Vijayanagar History*, University of Madras, 1919, pp. 23–8.

**गङ्गादेवीस्तोत्र** a poem in praise of Gaṅgādevī, daughter of Nityānanda. by Abhirāma Gosvāmin or Rāmadāsa. L. 1623.

**गङ्गादेवीस्तोत्र** from Varāhapurāṇa. IM. 9474 (no. repeated).

**गङ्गाद्वारमाहात्म्य** from Kedārakhaṇḍa of Skanda-purāṇa. Oxf. 84b.

**गङ्गाद्विपदी** stotra. by Jīvanajīs'arman, son of Gokulotsava.

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* p. 532, Gujarati News Press, 1927.

**गङ्गाद्विवेदिन्**

—Mukhyārthaprakās'ikā or Bṛhadāraṇ-yakavyākhyā Mitākṣarā (Mādhyan-dina). IM. 2844 (inc.).

**गङ्गाधर** or **गङ्गादित्य** See above Gaṅgāditya.

**गङ्गाधर** mentioned by S'aktinātha alias Kalyāṇakara in the beg. of his Kriyā-kalpataru, tantra. Nepal I. p. 14, verse 3.

**गङ्गाधर** Q. in fol. 97 and 251 of Bṛhaspati Rāyamukuṭa's Smṛtiratnahāra (ms. in Asiatic Soc. Bengal).

See *IHQ.* XVII. p. 459.

**गङ्गाधर** Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra. *Chow-khamba* edn. pp. 958, 967.

**गङ्गाधर** ancestor of Narasiṁha (Nṛsiṁha) (a. of Nityācāradīpikā, IO. i. p. 589a).

**गङ्गाधर** father of a. of Āhnikaratnacaṣaka.

See NCC. II. p. 242.

**गङ्गाधर** of Arimdamagrāma; father of Trivik-rama (a. of Kālavidhānapaddhati, MT. 4469).

See NCC. IV. p. 35b.

**गङ्गाधर** father of a. of Kṣauradarpaṇa or Kṣauranirṇaya, Baroda 12326 (ms. d. 1838 A.D.).

**गङ्गाधर, बोम्मगण्टि** father of Tirumalanātha alias Ayyalunātha (a. of Kuhanā-bhaikṣava, prahasana. See NCC. IV. p. 259b).

**गङ्गाधर** father of Murāribhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Tarkabhāṣā of Kes'avamis'ra, TD. 6370). BORI. 76 of 1884–87, ascribing a C. on Tarkabhāṣā to Gaṅgādhara seems to be a mistake.

**गङ्गाधर** father of S'yāmasundara (a. of Deva-pratiṣṭhāprayoga, SB. 137).

**गङ्गाधर** of Āś'anagara (?) (wife Gaṅgāṁbikā); father of Lakṣmaṇasūri (a. of Bhāratacampūtilaka, MD. 12332 and Yuddhakāṇḍa in Campūrāmāyaṇa, IO. 4043).

**गङ्गाधर** father of Dāmodara (a. of Yantra-(Kalpa)cintāmaṇi, MD. 8038).

**गङ्गाधर** of Bikaner, father of Kanhaiyālāl S'āstrin (a. of S'rī Vallabhācāryadig-vijaya).

**गङ्गाधर** of Viṣṇuvṛddha family, father of Yas'avanta (a. of Vṛttadyumaṇi, Adyar D. VI. 752. Ujjain Latest Additions 311).

**गङ्गाधर** father of Gopāla (a. of Sabhyālaṁkāra, PUL. II. p. 270).

**गङ्गाधर** of Kauṇḍinyagotra, of Koḍamarti family; father of Kāmes'vara (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī, MT. 3259 and C. Vidvatkutūhala on Rāmāyaṇa-campū, MT. 1671).

See NCC. III. p. 365a.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गाधर** brother of Lakṣmīprasāda (a. of Gajendramokṣa).

See *ABORI.* XXVIII. p. 248. Also Gajendramokṣa below.

**गङ्गाधर** teacher of Kṛṣṇadāsa (a. of Gītaprakāśa).

See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* VII. ii. p. 75.

**गङ्गाधर** of Kāśī; teacher of Rudradeva (a. of Jyotiṣacandrārka or Jyotissudhāṁśutaraṇi, composed in 1726 A.D., IO. 3003).

**गङ्गाधर** teacher of Nīlakaṇṭha (a. of Yādavendramahodaya, Bomb. Uni. 2211).

**गङ्गाधर** teacher of Kavirāja (a. of C. on Saundaryalaharī, Jodiya II. 279; same as NCC. III. p. 283a, last entry).

**गङ्गाधर** son of Deveśvara and for whom his teacher Milhaṇa wrote his Cikitsāmṛta in 1224 A.D.

See Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 9.

**गङ्गाधर** disciple of Rājānaka Ratnakaṇṭha of Kashmir, for whom the latter wrote in 1661 A.D. his C. Śiṣyahitā on Vāsudeva's Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya (*K.M.* 60, Intro. p. 1 and fn. p. 220).

**गङ्गाधर** poet at the court of King Karṇa of Dāhala; vanquished by Bilhaṇa.

See Vikramāṅkadevacarita XVIII. 95.

*Cf.* the next.

**गङ्गाधर** name of two among 63 writers of Shah Jehan's reign.

See *Bibl. of Mughal India.* App. III. pp. 154–165; also *J. of Śrī Veṅk. Ori. Inst.* I. iv. p. 14 fn.

**गङ्गाधर** praised by Jagannātha Paṇḍita in two verses (nos. 122, 599; q. in *IHQ.* X. p. 485) ascribed to him in Hārāvalī (BORI. 92 of 1883–84. fol. 33a, 67a. Peters. II. pp. 57–64) of Śrī Harikavi.

**गङ्गाधर** poet. *Skm.* pp. 53, 95, 326. *Sbhv.* 1073. *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* 1406.

*Cf.* the court poet of Karṇa, mentioned by Bilhaṇa in Vikramāṅkadevacarita XVII. 95.

See Aufrecht, *ZDMG.* XXXVI. p. 511. Keith, *HSL.* p. 153.

**गङ्गाधर** ins. poet. a. jointly with Viśveśvara of Rewah plates of Trailokyamalladeva (*C.* 1212 A.D.).

*Epi. Ind.* XXV. pp. 3ff. 6. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* IV. p. 373.

**गङ्गाधर** son of Siddhanātha, husband of the sister of Agastya Paṇḍita (a. of Bālabhārata) and father of Narasiṁha (a. of Kādambarīkalyāṇanāṭaka) and younger brother of Viśvanātha (a. of Saugandhikāharaṇa).

—a play on the Mahābhārata story.

See Gaṅgādevī's Madhurāvijaya, I. 15.

**गङ्गाधर** student of Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, one of the compilers of Vivādabhaṅgārṇava, IO. 1531–34.

**गङ्गाधर** a medical work. Oudh X. 24.

**गङ्गाधर**

—Ācāratilaka or Āhnika. dh. NCC. II. p. 23a. Oxf. II. 1492. (BORI. 135 of 1886–96 seems to be a different work. See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 690b).

**गङ्गाधर**

—Āśaucagaṅgādharī. dh. (part of a larger work?). CPB. 433.

**गङ्गाधर**

—C. on Uṇādisūtra.

See NCC. II. p. 294b.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



गङ्गाधर
—Utsavanirṇayamañjarī. composed in 1632 A.D. Baroda 2375.

गङ्गाधर
—'Katipayadhātavaḥ' (S'abdamālā). gr. Nepal II. p. 115.
See NCC. III. p. 129a.

गङ्गाधर
—Kāṭhakāhnika. dh. Oudh XVI. 80.

गङ्गाधर
—Kāyasthotpatti. Oudh III. 16.
—Cāturvarṇyavivaraṇa. Oudh III. 16.

गङ्गाधर
—Gaṇitāmṛtasāra(sāraṇī). jy. Oudh XX. 136.

गङ्गाधर
—Gītagaṅgādhara. Ujjain I. p. 42.

गङ्गाधर
—Candravilāsa nāṭaka. BL. 55. 267.

गङ्गाधर
—C. Ṭīkā on Tarkadīpikā. Rice 108.

गङ्गाधर (Gadādhara ?).
—Tarkavāda. Oppert I. 3983. 4302. 7977.

गङ्गाधर
—Tithinirṇaya. NW. 108.
—C. on Dāyabhāga of Jīmūtavāhana. NW. 108.
—Sarvaliṅgasaṁnyāsanirṇaya. NW. 108.

गङ्गाधर
—Devatārcanapaddhati. gṛh. Burnell 146a (°vidhi). TD. 11896.

गङ्गाधर
—Nirṇayamañjarī. B. III. 98.

गङ्गाधर
—Nṛsiṁhasarasvatīstotra. IM. 6250.

गङ्गाधर
—Nyāyakutūhala. B. IV. 22.
*Cf.* below Gaṅgārāma Bhaṭṭa, a. of a work of same name.

गङ्गाधर
—Nyāyacandrikā. Oppert II. 518. 1247. 4584.

गङ्गाधर
—Pañcapakṣiprakāś'a. NW. 520.

गङ्गाधर
—Paribhāṣāḥ. gr. in verse. Oudh XIX. 54.
—Vṛttadarpaṇa. metrics. Oudh XIX. 58.
—S'abdapāṭha. on declension. Oudh XIX. 54.

गङ्गाधर
—C. on Līlāvatī of Bhāskara or Pāṭīlīlāvatīviveka. jy. B. IV. 154.
*Cf.* Gaṅgādhara of Jambūsaronagara.

गङ्गाधर
—Badarikāmāhātmyasaṅgraha. NW. 502.

गङ्गाधर or गङ्गाधरेन्द्र
—C. Dīpikā on Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. NW. 282. 284.

गङ्गाधर
—Madhuroṣṭhīsandeś'a. prose kāvya, with a few verses at end; a Gopī's message to Kṛṣṇa. Mysore I. p. 251.

गङ्गाधर
—Yogasāra. med. BORI. 935 of 1884-87.

गङ्गाधर
—Rasarājaś'ekhara. med. Filliozat I. 137.

गङ्गाधर
—Laghusaundaryalaharī. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1056.

गङ्गाधर
—C. Induprakāś'a on Nāgeś'a's Laghuś'abdenduś'ekhara. Baroda 12628. K. 78.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



गङ्गाधर —Varṣaphalapaddhati. BORI. 192 of A1883-84. Peters. II. p. 194 (no. 192).

गङ्गाधर —Vārāhagṛhyapaddhati. Baroda 8088.

गङ्गाधर —Vidhiratna. dh. Oppert I. 4716.

गङ्गाधर —Viśveśvarastutipārijāta. Oudh 1876, 28.

गङ्गाधर —Vedāntaśrutisārasaṅgraha. Oudh V. 24.

गङ्गाधर —Śākunikapraśna. augury. Sūcīpattra 20.

गङ्गाधर architect.

—Śilpadīpaka. compiled. metrical treatise on architecture in 6 Prakaraṇas.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1898, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 306.

गङ्गाधर —Ṣoḍaśakarmapaddhati (Vājasaneya). Bik. 992. Bikaner 2761.

गङ्गाधर —Sāmagrīvāda. ny. Oppert I. 5703.

गङ्गाधर —C. on Sūryaśataka. Hall, Vāsavadattā, p. 7.

गङ्गाधर —Haṁsāṣṭaka.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 973-74, Gujarati News Press, 1925.

गङ्गाधर a. of a Kośa. lex., mentioned in a list of Kośas at the end of Trikāṇḍaviveka, IO. 963; in Medinīkośa, MD. 1740; in Nānārthadhvanimañjarī, IO. 1032 (ch. 1 of Anekārthadhvanimañjarī, here ascribed to Durgasiṁha); in Sarvānanda's Ṭīkāsarvasva, *TSS.* Vol. III. p. 191; also by Gadasiṁha and Rāmanātha.

गङ्गाधर —Kāmadhenu and C. dh.

See NCC. III. p. 350a.

गङ्गाधर —Prayogapaddhati or Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha. unspecified. Bhr. 103. Peters. IV. p. 9 (no. 244). Stein 96.

—Dikpitṛyajña from. Harshe p. 49.

—Pākayajña from. Ben. 14.

—specified as Kāty. Alwar 199. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 47). PUL. I. 76.

—mentioned as Baudh. B. I. 232. Ben. 5. 6. BP. p. 301. NP. II. 4. Trav. Uni. 1761.

See also under Smārtagaṅgādharī.

गङ्गाधर —C. on Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra. B. I. 164. Kavīndrācārya 483.

गङ्गाधर —Kuśakaṇḍikānirṇaya, C. on concerned section of the Pāraskara gṛh. sūtra. RASB. II. 1177.

गङ्गाधर —Yajñopavītapaddhati. NS. Press 53. (Beg. अथ गंगाधरामिधायां कृशांडिकायां लिख्यते).

See previous.

गङ्गाधर Bud.

—Vajravidāraṇīsādhana. Cordier II. p. 332.

गङ्गाधर of Śrīvatsagotra; of Jambūsaronagara; son of Govardhana, younger brother of Lakṣmīdhara and Viṣṇu Paṇḍita (a. of Gaṇitasāra) and grandson of Divākara. *C.* 1420 A.D. (?).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Gaṇitāmṛtasāgarī or Aṅkāmṛtasāgarī on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya. BBRAS. 272. IO. 2806–7. L. 1254. Weber 1739.

**गङ्गाधर** son of Lakṣmīdhara.

—Parāśaratulya or Parāśarasāstratulya. jy. B. IV. 156 (Parāśarapaddhati). Bikaner 4837–39.

Is 'son of Lakṣmīdhara' a mistake for 'brother of L.' (?). *Cf.* previous.

**गङ्गाधर** son of Manoratha and grandson of Cakrapāṇi and great grandson of Dāmodara of a family of Maga or Śākadvīpīya brahmins; friend of King Rudramāna of the Māna family.

A. of the Govindapur Ins. (Gaya Dt.); d. 1137 A.D. *Epi. Ind.* II. pp. 333ff.; XX. p. 150, No. 1105 (Summary).

See also *Poona Ori.* XXVI. p. 46.

The Ins. gives the details of a.'s family and the following work of his:

—Advaitaśataka.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 134b.

**गङ्गाधर** of Ṭāpar village near Doulatabad; of Kauśikagotra; Śukla Yv.; son of Nārāyaṇa Cāturmāsya Yājin (a. of Muhūrtamārtaṇḍa composed in 1571 A.D.) and grandson of Anantasomayājin.

—C. Manoramā on Kuṇḍamaṇḍapadarpaṇa of his father.

See NCC. IV. p. 181a.

—C. Manoramā composed in 1586 A.D. on Grahalāghava of Gaṇeśa. Bomb. Uni. 346. PUL. II. p. 215.

—Grahalāghavasāriṇī. PUL. II. p. 215.

**गङ्गाधर** poet. patronised by King Gaṅgādāsa of Gujarat.

—Gaṅgādāsapratāpavilāsa. nāṭaka.

See above.

**गङ्गाधर** Mm.

—C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi. IO. 5106.

**गङ्गाधर** (*C.* 1300–1600 A.D.).

—Gandhasāra on cosmetics. ms. in Raḍḍi collection of BORI.

See P. K. Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. pp. 3–8; 43.

**गङ्गाधर** jy. writer of Jāmadagnyagotra; of Sagar in between the Kṛṣṇa and Bhīmarathī rivers.

—Candramāna(tantra). jy. Ben. 29. following Sūryasiddhānta in about 200 verses. mentions 1434 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi version), p. 356.

**गङ्गाधर** Brahman of Janasthāna on the banks of the Godāvarī; son of Annapūrṇā and Viśvanātha.

—Naraharicaritasudhā or Nṛsiṁha°. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 1251.

Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

—Bhaktikalpadruma. Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

—Rāmalīlālatā. Ptd. Bombay, 1868.

—Viṣṇunāmastava.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 390. 862. 1796. 2085.

**गङ्गाधर** of Kautsa family.

—Nṛsiṁhaśataka. MT. 3424 (a).

**गङ्गाधर** jy. writer; of Mānaka to the west of Kurukṣetra.

—C. on Bhāsvatīkaraṇa of Śatānanda; composed in 1685 A.D. Alwar. Extr. 535. Also *JASB.* 1907, p. 218.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गाधर** patronised by King Maṇḍalīka.

—Maṇḍalīkanṛpacarita on the Cūḍāsama rulers of Junagadh (13th–14th Cents. A.D.). BBRAS. 1210. Udaipur p. 102, no. 1511 of Ptd. Cat.

See H. D. Velankar, *Bhāratīya Vidyā* XIV (1953), pp. 36–61, for an account of the poem and Vol. XV. (1954), pp. 35–57, XV. (1955), pp. 13–40 for an edn. of the text, based on four mss., including the BBRAS. ms. noted above.

**गङ्गाधर** son of S'ivaprasāda Tarkapañcānana, resident of Kumārahaṭṭa ; a teacher of the Skt. College, Calcutta.

—C. Setusaṅgraha on Mugdhabodha of Vopadeva. composed in 1835 A.D. Cs. VIII. 63. 70. RASB. VI. 4531.

**गङ्गाधर** son of Dāsa.

—Yogaratnāvalī. med. in 12 chs. IO. 2755. Copied (?) in Ahmedabad in 1574 A.D. during Akbar's rule.

**गङ्गाधर** son of Vatsarāja and younger brother of S'rīrāma.

—Rasapadmākara. alaṁk. Lahore 8. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 37.

**गङ्गाधर** writer on poetics. ref. to by Cirañjīva Bhaṭṭa in his Kāvyavilāsa. IO. i. p. 343b.

*Cf.* G. q. by Prabhākara below and G., a. of Rasapadmākara above.

**गङ्गाधर** Ālaṁkārika q. by Prabhākara in his Rasapradīpa, p. 36. *Sarasvatī Bhavan* edn.

He seems to have been a near predecessor of Prabhākara ; for he is referred to as Ādhunika (एतेन यदाधुनिकेन आलंकारिकंमन्येन गङ्गाधरेणोक्तम् etc.). Again on p. 39, he is referred to (एतेषां च विरोधाविरोधचिन्ता, विरोधस्थले गङ्गाधरेण उक्तम् etc.).

*Cf.* Gaṅgādhara, a. of Rasapadmākara.

**गङ्गाधर** an expert in Mahābhāṣya.

—C. Manīṣā on S'rīnivāsa's Sāhityasūkṣmasaraṇi. Adyar D. V. 1848.

**गङ्गाधर** of Kolāpura (?)

—Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha or Prayogapaddhati. RASB. II. 1167 (Kāty.).

**गङ्गाधरकवि** son of Viṭṭhala and Rukmiṇī ; pupil of Vis'vanātha ; of a Maharashtra Brahmin family migrated to Nagpur from Maṅgrūl village in Buldana district of Berar ; contemporary of King Raghuji III of Nagpur and his successor Jānoji. Wrote 14 Sanskrit and 4 Marathi works ; copies of some of his works written by his brother Candras'ekhara are preserved in Nagpur University Collection. *C.* 1800–1863 A.D.

—Aparādhakṣamāpaṇastotra with C. Vis'adārtha. on Devī in 108 verses.

—C. Sumaṅgalā on Ānandalaharī. K. 204.

—Karpūravīṭikā. nāṭikā in 4 Acts.

—Kālanirṇaya.

—Gaṇes'alīlā. campū. with C. Vidvanmanoramā in 5 Ullāsas.

—Gaṅgāṣṭapadī.

—Gurutattvavicāra. vedānta. on the importance of the Guru ; written in 1852 A.D.

—Citramañjūṣā. alaṁk. in 73 verses with C. completed in 1854 A.D.

—Prasannamādhava. poem in 20 verses. with C. Prasannarādhikā.

—Ratikutūhala. campū. with a prologue.

—Rāmapramoda in 100 verses with C. Chāyā.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Vilāsaguccha. poem in 20 verses with C. Subodhinī.

—Vṛttacandrikā. metrics. written in 1853 A.D.

—Saṅgītarāghava on the model of Gītagovinda.

—Harilīlāmṛta. campū with C. written in 1852 A.D. for one Cimnāji Ābā Deṣmukh.

For details see V. W. Karambelkar, *ABORI.* 30, pp. 31–42; *IHQ.* XXV. pp. 100–1.

**गङ्गाधरकवि** son of Dattātreya of Udaya family.

—Madrakanyāpariṇayacampū. Adyar D. V. 929. MD. 12334. MT. 4138. 4513 (a).

**गङ्गाधर कविराज** of Bengal (1798–1885 A.D.); born at Jessore, a Vaidya; composed about 40 works, some partly published in *Gaṅgādharamanīṣā* (Calcutta) in 1911 A.D.

See *ABORI.* XI. pp. 254–5.

—Prācyaprabhā or Kāvyaprabhā. alaṁk. based on the Alaṁk. chs. of Agnipurāṇa. Hpr. IV. 57.

—C. on Agnipurāṇa (Āyurveda portion).

—C. Vilāsinī on Chandassāra, prosody chs. of Agnipurāṇa.

Ptd. Berhampore: Saidabad, 1879.

—C. on Īśāvāsyopaniṣad.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1104.

—C. on Īśvaragītā.

—C. on Kātantra gr.

—C. Śodhanī on Kusumāñjali of Udayana.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1872.

—C. on Kaivalyopaniṣad.

Ptd. Saidabad, 1878.

—C. on Gobhila gṛh. sūtra.

—C. Jalpakalpataru on Carakasaṁhitā. Oppert II. 8215.

Ptd. in Bengali and Nāgarī scripts.

—C. on Taittirīya Upaniṣad.

Ptd. Berhampore.

—Trikāṇḍaśabdaśāsana. gr. in verse.

—Trisūtravyākaraṇa. gr. in verse.

—Durgavadha. kāvya.

—Cc. on Nyāyasūtrabhāṣya of Vātsyāyana. Hpr. IV. 263.

—Pathyāpathya.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1869.

—C. on Parāśarasmṛti.

—Paribhāṣā. compiled.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1875.

—C. on Brahmasūtra.

—C. on Bhaktisūtra of Śāṇḍilya.

—C. on Bhagavadgītā. Hpr. IV. 192.

—Bhāgavatavicāra.

—Bhāskarodaya. pathology.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1909.

—C. Pramādabhañjanī on Manusaṁhitā.

Ptd. (inc.). Berhampore: Saidabad, 1878. 1881.

—C. on Mugdhabodha. gr.

—C. on Yājñavalkyasmṛti.

—C. on Yogasūtra.

—Lokālokapuruṣīya. kāvya.

—C. on Vārttikas of Kātyāyana.

—Vaidyatattvaviniścaya.

Ptd. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 862.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. on Vaiśeṣikasūtras.

—Śikhaṇḍiprādurbhāva. romance.

—C. on Śivamahimnasstava.

Ptd. Berhampore, 1868.

—C. on Sāṅkhyasūtras.

—Saṁskāravijñāna.

Ptd. IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 862.

—Harṣodaya. Citrakāvya.

**गङ्गाधरचक्रवर्तिन्** writer on dh.

—C. Bhāvārthadīpikā on Śrāddhatattva of Raghunandana. IO. 1437. Sūcīpattra 36.

**गङ्गाधरतर्कवागीश भट्टाचार्य**

—Saṅgītagaurīśvara.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.

**गङ्गाधरदीक्षित** patronised by Akbar Sāhi (Emperor Akbar).

—Nītisāra. 3 śatakas. RASB. VII. 5505.

**गङ्गाधरदीक्षित** of Ambil (?) village adjoining Kāñcīpura; son of Bālakṛṣṇa, grandson of Viśvanātha, nephew of Rāmacandra and pupil of Cidrūpāśrama and Gadādhara.

—C. Prabhā on Vyākaraṇadīpa of Cidrūpāśrama. composed in 1617 A.D. Adyar D. IV. 589. TD. 5854.

**गङ्गाधरदैवज्ञ** of Bāḍhana (or Vācana) near Māhura hills (or Māṭṛpura); son of Bhairava Daivajña and grandson of Kṛṣṇa of Bhāradvājagotra; pupil of Divākaṛa (?) First half of 17th Cent. For geneology see Stein. Extr. p. 343; RASB. X. 7097.

—Gaṇitāmṛta. RASB. X. 6843.

—Grahasāriṇī. Br. Mus. 458.

—Tājikaratna. composed in 1653 A.D. RASB. X. 7096–97.

—Paddhatisāra or P. māna. composed in 1689 A.D. Bikaner 4831.

—Praśnabhairava. BORI. 490 of 1892–95. PUL. II. p. 226.

Q. in Jyotiṣasaṅgraha, Lz. 1104.

Ptd. Poona, 1875. 1881. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 862. 1951.

—Muhūrtabhairava, Laghu or Saṅgraha. composed in 1653 A.D. Bik. 671. Bikaner 4955. 4956.

—Muhūrtālaṁkāra. composed in 1633 A.D. BORI. 556 of 1895–1902. Stein p. 343 (Extr.).

**गङ्गाधरदैवज्ञ** of Bhāradvājagotra, son of Bhagavānayārya and grandson of Vaiśayārya.

—Jyotiṣakadamba. jy. Trav. Uni. 5494 (inc.).

**गङ्गाधरनाथ**

—Vāgīśamata. Adyar.

**गङ्गाधरपण्डित**

—Rasasārasaṅgraha. med. MD. 13207. MT. 364 (f). Taylor I. 27.

**गङ्गाधर(री)पद्धति** Jodiya II. 75. R. A. Sastri II. p. 196. Stein 87.

Q. in Punarādhānanimittāni, BBRAS. 605.

*Cf.* under Gaṅgādhara, son of Divākara and Prayogapaddhati below by Gaṅgādhara and Smārtapadārthasaṅgraha.

**गङ्गाधरपाठक**

—Parvanirṇaya. Ujjain Latest Additions 601.

—Yājamānapaddhati. PUL. II. App. p. 26.

*Cf.* next.

**गङ्गाधरपाठक** son of Rāmacandra Pāṭhaka and brother of Yājñika Nārāyaṇa; follower

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



of Hariśaṅkara Dīkṣita (teacher of his father); and ancestor of Devabhadra (a. of Daśamukhakoṭihomapaddhati. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 55 (no. 184)).

Refers to Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana and Karka.

—(Prakṛtivikṛti) Yāgakālaviveka (-nirṇaya). Baroda 10475. PUL. I. p. 58.

—Pravāsakṛtya. composed at Stambhatīrtha in Gujarat in 1607 A.D. L. 701. RASB. II. 1063.

—Sarvatomukhapaddhati. Ben. 15. Ujjain Latest Additions 600.

—Haviryajñakālanirṇaya. Trav. Uni. 1779.

*Cf.* first.

—C. Bhāṣya on Kātyāyana Śulbasūtra. Mithilā IV. 28. RASB. II. 973.

**गङ्गाधरपोल** one of the teachers of Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara (a. of C. on Mahābhārata and C. on Rudrasārasaṅgraha, MT. 2070).

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट** one of the four court Pandits called by Madanasiṁha and who in all probability compiled in the King's name Madanaratnapradīpa.

See Alwar. Extr. 336 and IO. 1681. Intro. verse 23. *C.* 1350–1450 A.D.

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट**

—C. Vikṛtikaumudī on Jaṭāvikṛtilakṣaṇa, Jaṭāpaṭala or Aṣṭavikṛtivallī of Vyāḍi. Cs. II. 35. MD. 959. MT. 5351.

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट**

*Cf.* Gaṅgādhara, son of Dāmodara.

—Ādhānapaddhati (-prayoga). Kāty.

See NCC. II. p. 92a.

—Ādhānapadārthadīpikā. Kāty. Baroda 10622 (a).

See NCC. II. p. 91b.

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट**

—Vidvanmaṇḍalavivṛtti. IM. 185.

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट**

—Śālākarmapaddhati. dh. on housewarming. Bomb. Uni. 1166.

**गङ्गाधरभट्ट**

—C. Bhāvaleśaprakāśikā on Hāla's Saptaśatī. IO. 7220. L. 1221. RASB. VII. 5795–97. 5799.

**गङ्गाधरभाष्य** dh. (?)

—by Gaṅgādhara. CPB. 1133.

**गङ्गाधरमखिन्**

—Ambikātriśatī. Adyar D. IV. 144. in 301 verses.

—Kamalātriśatī. Adyar D. IV. 2424.

—Śāradātriśatī (in Āryā verses). Adyar D. IV. 2804.

These are also called Paramābharaṇa since they begin with the word *Paramābharaṇam.*

**गङ्गाधर महाडकर** son of Sadāśiva Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Viṣṇusahasranāman, composed in 1762 A.D.; IO. 3284); grandson of Vīreśvara Mahāḍakara of Śrīvatsagotra and disciple of Advaitānandayati, from association with whom he got the title 'Vedāntin'; lived at Benares.

—Ārāmādipratiṣṭhāpaddhati. Hall p. 94.

—Gaṅgāstotra. Hall p. 94.

*Cf.* his Maṇikarṇikāstotra below.

—Tarkacandrikā. Hall p. 94.

—Tīrthakāśikā. Hall p. 94.

—Taittirīyakasārārthacandrikā. Hall p. 94.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Dhyānavallarī. on Bhakti. in 3 Gucchas. Hall p. 94. IO. 6067. L. 1243.

—Nāmakaumudī. L. 2110. Ms. d. 1680 A.D.

—Nārāyaṇatattvavāda. Hall p. 94.

—C. Pañcīkaraṇacandrikā or Pañcīkaraṇa of S'aṅkarācārya. Fl. 220.

Ptd. Bombay, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.

—Maṇikarṇikāstotra.

Ptd. (1) Haeberlin, p. 471. (2) *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, J. Vidyasagar, Vol. I. pp. 349–52.

—C. Mantravallarī on Mantramahodadhi. L. 2776.

—Rāmastuti. Hall p. 94.

—Rāmāṅgasmṛtimālā. in 13 verses. IO. 3914 (composed in 1763 A.D.).

—C. on Viṣṇusahasranāman (composed in 1762 A.D.). IO. 3284.

—C. S'ārīrakasūtrasārārthacandrikā or Subodhinī on Brahmasūtra. Hall p. 94. IO. 2266.

—Saṁkaṣṭanās'anastotra. in 141 verses. (composed in 1762 A.D.). IO. 3913.

**गङ्गाधरमाधव** of Cittapāvan community; father of Dādābhāi (a. of C. Kiraṇāvāli on the Sūryasiddhānta, Cs. IX. 181. Oxf. 326b).

**भट्ट गङ्गाधरमिश्र** Tāntrik writer q. in S'ivānanda's Ṛjuvimars'inī on Nityāṣoḍas'ikārṇava, p. 69, Varanaseya Skt. Uni. edn. pp. 69 (2 Anuṣṭubhs), 80 (1 Anuṣṭubh), 134 (4 Anuṣṭubhs).

**गङ्गाधरमिश्र**

—Kosalānandakāvya.

See above p. 98b.

**गङ्गाधरमिश्र** son of Sandoha Mis'ra.

—Caturacintāmaṇi. alaṁk. (rasas) in 18 sections. Bikaner 3648. RASB. VI. 4934.

**गङ्गाधरमिश्र** Mm. of S'ālmalīgrāma (Sīmarī village) in Mithila; son of Someś'vara Bhaṭṭa. *C.* 1230–1300 A.D.

See *Pūrvamīmāṁsā in its Sources.* App. p. 47.

—C. Nyāyapārāyaṇa on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Tantravārttika. Adyar D. IX. 24. SBBD. 472–73.

**गङ्गाधरयाज्ञिक** devotee of Dakṣiṇāmūrti; refers to Harihara, Vopadeva, Hemādri and Madanapārijāta; also Ācāracandrodaya, Ācārapradīpa, Karka, Nāgadeva, Vācaspati, Smṛtyarthasāra, Smṛtiratnāvali.

—C. on Kātyāyana Snānasūtra. Bomb. Uni. 921–22. RASB. II. 1008. 1010.

*Cf.* Gaṅgādhara, son of Dāmodara.

**गङ्गाधरयाज्ञिक** of Vātsyāyanagotra, son of Dāmodara and grandson of Rāmāgnihotrin.

—Pāraskaragṛhyapaddhati or Saṁskārapaddhati. Baroda 12004. 12093. NS. Press 34. PUL. II. App. p. 38. RASB. II. 1170–71.

**गङ्गाधरवाजपेयिन् (अध्वरिन्)** son of Devasiṁha (Makhin) of Vādhūlagotra and pupil of Vis'varūp(endr)a Yati; his grandfather's brother was a student of Appaya Dīkṣita; teacher and friend of the S'ākta writer Bhāskararāya (Bhāsurānandanātha); patronised by King Sāhaji of Tanjore (1684–1710) and his Minister Tryambakarāya at whose instance he wrote the C. on Kuvalayānanda and composed Avaidikadars'anasaṅgraha; settled in the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



village Tiruvālaṅgāḍu on the banks of the Kāverī gifted to him by the king.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. p. 36, S'āhendravilāsa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 54.

—Avaidikadars'ana(mata)saṅgraha.

Ptd. *V. V. Press*, S'rīraṅgam. 1911.

—(Kāṇāda) Siddhāntacandrikā with C. Prasāda. vais'.

See NCC. III. p. 304.

—C. Rasikarañjinī on Kuvalayānanda of Appaya Dīkṣita.

See NCC. IV. p. 251b.

—Bhosalavaṁs'āvali. TD. 4233. This forms verses 6–38 of the intro. portion of the C. on Kuvalayānanda.

*Cf.* TD. 5205.

**गङ्गाधरविचार** an investigation of the meaning of the word Gaṅgādhara. by Vaidyanāthācārya. MD. 5439 (inc.).

—C. an. MD. 5439 (inc.).

**गङ्गाधरविजय** kāvya. by Veṅkaṭasubba. Adyar II. p. 5a (canto I). Adyar D. V. 504 (inc.).

**गङ्गाधरवैद्य**

—C. Chandaḥprakās'a on Aṣṭādhyāyī of Pāṇini. Dacca 2739.

—C. on Nāḍīvijñāna or Nāḍīparīkṣā. med. ascribed to Kaṇāda.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 173. 399.

See above G. kavirāja.

**गङ्गाधरशर्मन्**

—Nijānandapaddhati.

Ptd. Pt. I. with Nepali transl. Benares, 1929.

—Raghunāthas'ataka.

Ptd. with Jagannāthāṣṭaka. Lucknow, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 863. 1769. 2032.

**गङ्गाधरशर्मन्**

—Vīrasarvasva. Dacca D. R. 67.

**गङ्गाधरशर्मन्**

—Vyākaraṇasaṅgraha (gr. Vopadeva system). L. 547.

**गङ्गाधरशर्मन्**

—C. on S'ivapurāṇa. written in Benares. IO. 3616 (?). RASB. V. 3550 (Dharmasaṁhitā of). Ujjain II. p. 28.

**गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन् तैलङ्ग** Mm., Mānavalli; son of Nṛsiṁha S'āstrin and disciple of Rājārāma; of Benares Skt. College.

—Ali-vilāsi-saṁlāpa. kāvya in 1000 verses in 9 s'atakas; on the moral, theological and philosophical ideals of India.

Ptd. Benares, 1907. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 306.

—Gaṅgādharāṣṭaka.

Ptd. with Haṁsāṣṭaka, Benares, 1904.

—S'aṅkaravijayacampū.

—Haṁsāṣṭaka.

Ptd. with C. Benares, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 76. 863. 997.

**गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन्**

—Kṛṣṇarājacampu. Rice 248.

**गङ्गाधरशास्त्रिन्**

—Govardhanalālavijñapti. Udaipur II. 219, 8.

**गङ्गाधरशास्त्री दातार** (*C.* 1822–88 A.D.).

—Muhūrtasindhu. jy. Skt.–Marathi. composed in 1883 A.D.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.), p. 624.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गाधरशिवाष्टक** TD. 22221.

See Gaṅgādharāṣṭaka below.

**गङ्गाधरशौच** son of Viśvanātha and father of Ṛṣi Bhaṭṭa (a. of Saṁskārabhāskara (Kāty.). BBRAS. 739, Lz. 539). Refers to Harihara, Karka and Vāsudeva.

**गङ्गाधर (-गङ्गाधरेन्द्र-) सरस्वती, °यति, °भिक्षु** pupil of Rāmacandra Sarasvatī and grand pupil of Sarvajña Sarasvatī and teacher of Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī (a. of C. Tātparyaprakāśa on Yogavāsiṣṭha).

—Bhāṭṭasārasarvasvoddyotacandrikā or Uddyotacandrodaya. mīm. Baroda 12957.

—Svārājyasiddhi or Ātmasāmrājya° or Mokṣasāmrājya° and C. Kaivalyakalpadruma. completed in 1826 A.D. (1748 Śaka). Br. Mus. 302. IO. 2360–61.

Ptd. Benares, 1891. Madras, 1927.

—Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī in 250 verses and C. Prakāśa. IO. 2453–4. L. 524.

Ptd. *Calcutta Skt. Ser.* IV. (1935). [Editor ref. to RASB. ms. as d. 1819; this must be taken as Śaka=1897 A.D.].

—C. on Śukāṣṭaka or Nirvāṇāṣṭaka. L. 960. TCD. 264 (ref. to Svārājyasiddhi).

Ptd. *Grantharatnamālā*, II. no. 7.

—C. on Praṇavakalpaprakāśa (from Skandapurāṇa). L. 2291.

Ptd. *Chowk. Ser.* 74.

—C. Udgāra on Siddhāntacandrikā of Rāmānandayati. Bomb. Uni. 2112. TD. 7695. Ref. to the help from a scholar named Varadarāja. (See TD. 7695).

Ptd. *Grantharatnamālā* I.

—C. Siddhāntabinduśīkara on Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha (?) Oudh 1876, 24.

This seems to refer either to Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī noted above, which is a resume of Siddhāntaleśasaṅgraha, or to a C. of G. Sarasvatī on Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu, the latter being more likely.

**गङ्गाधरसर्वज्ञ**

—Śāstrasanmaṅgalāditvavicāra. MD. 5105. on the use of the word Śiva at the beg. of all works and on the word 'atha' as meaning Śiva.

**गङ्गाधरस्तोत्र, गङ्गाधराष्टक** or **आर्तत्राणगङ्गाधरस्तोत्र** eight verses with the refrain आर्तत्राणपरायणः स भगवान् गङ्गाधरो मे गतिः sometimes ascribed to Śaṅkara.

Adyar I. p. 198a. Adyar D. IV. 781–87. Ānandāśrama 3481 (14). 6199. 6971 (16). AS. p. 53. Burnell 198b. MT. 7687. Rajapur 104. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 55 (no. 490 घ). TD. 22218–20. Trav. Uni. 1326B.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara* II. pp. 252ff.

**गङ्गाधरस्वामिन्** teacher of Devaśarman (a. of Samanvayapradīpasaṅketa, BORI. D. II. i. 353).

**गङ्गाधराचार्य** of Caṭṭa family of Bengal; father of Ratideva Siddhāntavāgīśa (a. of C. on Datta's Kṛtpariśiṣṭa, Cs. VIII. 160).

See NCC. IV. p. 281a.

**गङ्गाधराध्वरिन्** father of Bhagavantarāya (a. of Rāghavābhyudaya, TD. 4492).

See Kākojī, NCC. III. p. 2981.

**गङ्गाधराध्वरिन्** of Śrīvatsagotra, father of Śrīnivāsakavi (a. of Ānandaraṅgavijayacampū, MD. 12381).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See Preface p. xiii, V. Raghavan's edn. of the Campū.

**गङ्गाधरानन्द**

—Kuṇḍāṅkuśa.

See NCC. IV. p. 188b.

**गङ्गाधरामात्य** father of Nārāyaṇarāyamantrin (a. of Vikramasenacampū, MT. 1907. TD. 4148-9).

This is Gaṅgādhara II, son of Tryambakarāya, son of Gaṅgādhara I alias Kākojī, minister of Ekoji I of Tanjore.

**गङ्गाधर आवस काकोजी**

—Kārikāmaṇimālā of Baudhāyanasūtra. IM. 2413 (inc.).

**गङ्गाधराष्टक** an. (Beg. यः षड्वक्त्रगजाननाद्भुतसुताविष्कारण).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 974-76. Guj. News Press, 1925.

**गङ्गाधराष्टक** by Gaṅgādharaśāstrin Tailaṅga of Mānavalli.

Ptd. with Haṁsāṣṭaka, Benares, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 864.

**गङ्गाधराष्टक** by Sudarśanācārya or Haradatta.

Ptd. with Bodhāryā. pp. 20-22. Chidambaram, 1888. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 572. 677.

**गङ्गाधरी(स्मार्त)** dh. by Gaṅgādhara. CPB. 6710.

See Smārtagaṅgādharī.

**गङ्गानन्द कवीन्द्र** of Mithilā; son of the granddaughter of Bhānudatta (a. of Rasamañjarī); patronised by King Karṇasiṁha of Bikaner (probably same as Lūna Karṇajī, 1505-26 A.D.).

Q. in *Vidyākarasahasraka*, p. 74 (G. upādhyāya).

—Alasamodinī. alaṁk.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 408a.

—Karṇabhūṣaṇa.

Ptd. *K. M.* 79. See NCC. III. p. 184b.

—Kāvyaḍākinī. Mithilā II. ii. 13.

See NCC. IV. p. 88a.

—Bhṛṅgadūta. Rep. Hpr. 1895-1900, p. 19.

—Mandāramañjarī. nāṭaka.

See Intro. p. 6, *Vidyākarasahasraka*.

—Yogasāra. RASB. VIII. B. 6621.

—(Śṛṅgāra) Vanamālā. alaṁk. Mithilā II. ii. 44.

**गङ्गानाथ झा** Dr. Ganganatha Jha. 1871-1941 A.D.

—Prabhākarapradīpa. Jhā. B. 33.

—C. on Prasannarāghava. Jhā. B. 80.

**गङ्गानाथ-झाशर्मवंशपरिचय** by Yadunandana Śarman.

Ptd. *Prasanna Rāghava* of Jayadeva. Allahabad, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 871. 1950.

**गङ्गानामसहस्र** Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909-10, p. 12 (no. 1021).

See Gaṅgāsahasranāma.

**गङ्गानामामृत** by Advaita. IM. 4373.

**गङ्गानारायण विद्यासागर** son of Kṛṣṇarāma Nyāyālaṁkāra or °Vidyālaṁkāra.

—C. on Devīmāhātmya. RASB. V. 3720.

**गङ्गापटल** Bharatpur III. 336.

**गङ्गापति**

—Āhnikapaddhati. dh. Mithilā.

**गङ्गापत्तलक** db. on the greatness of the Gaṅgā. by Gaṇeśvara, son of Vīreśvara and grandson of Devāditya. Mithilā. Mithilā I. 83. 83 A-E.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गापद्यपुष्पाञ्जलि** by S'aṅkarācārya.

See below G. puṣpāñjalistotra.

**गङ्गापल्लव** dh. Mithilā.

**गङ्गापीयूषलहरी** See Gaṅgālaharī.

**गङ्गापुत्रमाहात्म्य** on the priests at the ghats on the Gaṅgā. from Padmapurāṇa, Pātālakhaṇḍa and the Skandapurāṇa. Cs. IV. 21.

**गङ्गापुत्रार्पितलेख** by S'aṅkaralāla.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha* by S'aṅkaralāla. pp. 43–47. 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 871.

**गङ्गापुरी भट्टारक** (Gaṅgāpurīyāḥ or Gaṅgāpurīyamata) cited and criticised in the C.s on Citsukha's Tattvapradīpikā, the Nayanaprasādinī of Pratyaksvarūpa (pp. 8, 63, *N.S. Press* edn.) and the Bhāvadyotanikā by Sukhaprakās'a (pp. 5. 7. 38. 43. 51. 53. 55 etc. of MT. 5203).

—C. Tātparyadīpikā on Padārthatattvanirṇaya of Ānandānubhava. adv. Pattan I. Eng. Intro. p. 45.

For his probable date as *C.* 1150–1200 A.D. and his works, see *NIA.* VI. viii. Nov. 1943; also *ABORI.* XXIII. pp. 349–50.

**गङ्गापुरीविलास** kāvya. Ānandās'rama 1106 (with C.).

**गङ्गापुष्पाञ्जलिस्तोत्र** ascribed to S'aṅkarācārya.

AK. 125. BORI. 125 of 1891–95. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 894. IM. 6133. Stein 220. Weber 2185.

**गङ्गापूजन** dh. CPB. 1134. Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from Caturvargacintāmaṇi of Hemādri. Baroda 9155.

**गङ्गापूजा** vrata. Burnell 146b. TD. 14409–14413.

**गङ्गापूजापद्धति** or **पूजापद्धति** Baroda 12805. Bharatpur III. 142. 337.

**गङ्गापूजाविधि** IM. 8064.

**गङ्गाप्रभाव** from Sārasamuccaya. IM. 4183.

**गङ्गाप्रसाद (स्वामिन्)** and Paṇḍit Pyārīlāla.

—S'ivapūjana.

Ptd. Meerut, 1881. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 105.

**गङ्गाप्रसादपाण्डेय कविराज** son of Guru Dīnalāla S'arman of Dvivedipura.

—Āyurvedas'abdārṇava. (compiled).

Ptd. with Hindi explanation. Allahabad, 1895.

—Bṛhatpākāvalī.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1904. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 251. 552. 871.

**गङ्गाभक्ति** dh. Mithilā.

**गङ्गाभक्तितरङ्गिणी** unspecified. IM. 111. 2773.

**गङ्गाभक्तितरङ्गिणी** dh. in 3 Taraṅgas: Pramāṇa, Vyavasthā and Prayoga; on the rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges. by Gaṇapati, son of Dhīres'vara. His grandfather was patronised by King Nānyadeva of Mithilā (1097–1133 A.D.).

Alwar 1554. Cs. II. 323. 324. L. 1867. Mithilā I. 86. Oudh 1877, 56. Pheh. 4. Radh. 39.

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), pp. 405–6.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

**गङ्गाभक्तितरङ्गिणी** on same subject as in the previous. by Caturbhuja Ācārya. L. 2775.

**गङ्गाभक्तितरङ्गिणी** dh. by Vācaspati. A selection from his Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Mithilā I. 87.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गाभक्तिप्रकाश** Alwar 1555. BORI. 197 and 198 of 1895–1902. IM. 2846 (inc.). Lahore 1882, 9. Pheh. 15. Ujjain II. p. 39.

—culled from different Purāṇas. PUL. II. p. 151 (2 mss.).

—by Harinandana. written in 1796 A.D. BORI. 92 and 312 of 1892–95. Peters. V. p. 230 (no. 92). p. 251 (no. 312). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 110 (no. 880). Stein 200.

**गङ्गाभक्तिरसायन** by Kāśīnāthā Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa.

See NCC. IV. p. 130b.

**गङ्गाभक्तिरसोदय** by Śivadatta Śarman. K. 58.

**गङ्गाभक्तिसुधानिधि** compiled. from Purāṇas and Itihāsa. by Saṁkaṭāprasāda.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1884. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

**गङ्गाभगीरथ** play of the type called Aṅka; mentioned by Śāradātanaya in his Bhāvaprakāśa, *GOS.* edn. p. 252. l. 15.

**गङ्गाभट्ट**

—Ādhānapaddhati. dh. L. 825 (fr. at end of the ms.). Probably same as Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa above.

See NCC. II. p. 91b.

**गङ्गाभट्ट**

—Dānapaddhati. CPB. 2183.

—Dharmapradīpa. Khn. 74.

—Prastotṛprayoga. Trav. Uni. 5232 (inc.).

—Samayanaya. Khn. 86.

[**गङ्गाभट्ट** mistake for Gāgābhaṭṭa].

See below.

**गङ्गाभट्टी** dh. Kavīndrācārya 1238.

**गङ्गाभास्कर**

—Śakunāvalī. augury. B. IV. 198. CPB. 5516–19.

**गङ्गाभिषेक** part of Mātṛkāpūjā. Burnell 146a. TD. 14697.

**गङ्गाभिषेकप्रयोग** Burnell 148a.

**गङ्गाभिषेकविधि** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Burnell 151a. TD. 14008–16.

**गङ्गाभुजङ्गस्तोत्र** America 1840.

**गङ्गामहत्त्वमञ्जरी**

Ptd. Cawnpore, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 868.

**गङ्गामहिमवर्णन** paur. Mithilā.

**गङ्गामहिमा** AU. 29415.

**गङ्गामहिमानुवर्णन** stotra. Adyar D. IV. 2709–10.

This is G. daśaharāstotra from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa, ch. 27 (Bombay edn. 1881); (see above p. 194a). Also called Gaṅgāstuti (see *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* II. pp. 742–744 and 781–3; the two texts have differences; so also Lz. 322).

See also Daśaharāstotra.

**गङ्गामानसिकस्नान** MD. 5789. 18812.

—from Vāmanapurāṇa. Taylor I. 60. 414.

**गङ्गामाहात्म्य** identity not known.

America 1044. Ānandāsrama 2755. B. IV. 40. Bhk. 14. Bikaner 1960 (inc.). BISM. वि. 36/25. BORI. 56 of 1875–76. 129 of A1881–82. 21 of A1883–84. Cabaton I. 412 (II). CPB. 1135–36. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. H. 30. IM. 500. 11257 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1839. Luck. Uni. p. 74. Mad. Uni. 844. Mithilā. NP. IV. 24. NW. 454. 502. Oppert I. 5949. II. 3942. Peters. II. p. 185 (no. 21). Pheh. 4. Radh. 39. R. A. Sastri I. p. 9. Report IV. SSPC. I. I. 327. Stein 200. Varendra 650.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Q. in Smṛtiratnākara of Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya (pp. 48, 157. *Lakṣmī Veṅkaṭeśvara Press*, Bombay).

—from Mahābhārata. Oxf. II. 1225 (1) (from Śāntiparvan). 1225 (2) (from Āraṇya°). PUL. II. p. 152 (from Anuśāsana°).

—from Mahābhārata, Rāmāyaṇa and Purāṇas. Dacca 650. B. IO. 3703. RASB. V. 4183. VII. 5677.

—from Kūrmapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (6) (48 verses).

—from Brahmapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (3) (58 verses).

—from Bhaviṣyottara. Alwar 778.

—from Matsyapurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (5) (168 verses).

—from Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa (chs. 70–74). IO. 3547.

—from Viṣṇupurāṇa. Oxf. II. 1225 (4) (17 verses).

—from Sakalapurāṇasārasaṅgraha. Cs. IV. 22.

—from Skandapurāṇa. BORI. 143 of 1895–98. MD. 2398 (ch. 27 of Kāśīkhaṇḍa). Oxf. II. 1225 (7) (inc.). Peters. VI. p. 70 (no. 143). Ujjain II. p. 22.

—from Tīrthacintāmaṇi. Bikaner 1961.

**गङ्गामाहात्म्य** by Puruṣottamadāsa.

Ptd. (1) with illustrations and Oriya metrical transl. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1916. (2) with Oriya transl. Cuttack, 1922. (3) with Oriya transl. and illustration in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 868.

—by Soḍhaḍeva. Mithilā. MT. 1999 (in 40 Prakaraṇas).

—by Harirāma. NW. 444.

**गङ्गामाहात्म्यादि** Ujjain II. p. 22.

**गङ्गामृत** dh. Q. by Vardhamāna in Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka, and by Raghunandana in Prāyaścittatattva (I. 293, Serampore edn.).

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 365.

**गङ्गामृतलहरिका** or Gaṅgāmṛtataraṅgikā. by Devīdattakavi, son of Gaṅgādāsa.

Ptd. *Mādhava Yaśaḥsaroja* of Devīdatta, pp. 108. 119. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay: Sikar, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 1486.

**गङ्गामेधासाम्राज्यकवच** tantra. Udaipur p. 32, 1786 of Ptd. Cat.

**गङ्गायन्त्रप्रयोग** Ujjain I. p. 76.

**गङ्गायमुनातरङ्ग** stotra. by Bālakavi, son of Ācārya Mayūra Paṇḍita. America 1715.

**गङ्गायमुनास्तोत्र** by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, son of Kṛṣṇarāma. mentioned in his Rāvaṇapuravadha, Stein 292.

**गङ्गायात्राविधि** Dacca 1002. K.

**गङ्गायामस्थिविसर्जनमन्त्र** Dacca (no. not given).

**गङ्गायां घोष इति क्रोडपत्र** ny. MT. 2738 (b).

**गङ्गाराजीय** Oppert II. 5829.

*Cf.* Gaṅgārāmīya.

**गङ्गाराम** father of Jagadrāma (a. of Śiśusaukhya, jy. Bikaner 5200), and grandfather of Lālamaṇi (a. of Praśnasudhākara, Peters. IV. Extr. p. 53, and Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Bikaner 4984 (ms. d. 1673 A.D.)).

**गङ्गाराम** son of Śivadattaśarman and father of Maṇirāma Dīkṣita (a. of Anūpavilāsadharmāmbodhi, Bikaner 2318 and C. Sukhabodhinī on Mānavadharmaśāstra, RASB. III. 1862).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गाराम** of Jaipur, father of Rāmeśvara, mentioned in verse 122 of Mādhavasiṁhāryāśataka (verses 122–3) written by Śyāmasundara Laṭṭu in 1755 A.D. (Śaka 1677).

See *Poona Ori.* I. iv. p. 35; *AIOC. Proceed.* XX. (1959), p. 61.

**गङ्गाराम**

—Tithinirṇaya. NW. 172.

—C. on Dāyabhāga. NW. 172.

**गङ्गाराम**

—C. on Tripurāsārasamuccaya of Nāga Bhaṭṭa. PUL. I. p. 117 (inc.).

**गङ्गाराम**

—Nibandhasiddhāntaprayoga. Baroda 4013.

**गङ्गाराम**

—Praśnottarāvalī. composed in 1883 (?). JBhP. I. 1823.

**गङ्गाराम**

—Bhāvaphala. jy. NW. 534.

**गङ्गाराम**

—Yuddhajayotsava. BORI. 853 of 1884–87.

**गङ्गाराम**

—Śuddhiratna. BORI. 121 of 1895–98.

**गङ्गाराम** of Hlauran, Pandit of Nabha High School.

—Daśamagurvaṣṭaka. on Gobind Singh, the 10th guru.

Ptd. Nabha, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 308.

**गङ्गाराम** son of Devīdatta.

—C. Bhāvārthabodhinī on Nāciketopākhyāna. Stein 206.

—Śuddhivyavasthā from Dharmaśāstramahānibandha.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 871.

*Cf.* G. paṇḍita below, p. 213b. l. 4.

**गङ्गाराम** of Kāśyapagotra; Mādhyandinīya and Nāgara Jātīya; son of Bhagavaddāsa and grandson of Govindadāsa; pupil of Gopāladāsa and grand pupil of Rasikānanda.

—Premābdhirasakaṇikā. BORI. D. IX. ii. 524.

Bhaktirasābdhikaṇikā, NW. 234, Sūcīpattra 41, perhaps same as the first.

—Premabhakti. BORI. 1461 of 1891–95.

**गङ्गाराम** protege of King Vanamālidāsa, contemporary of Jehangir.

—Vanamālivilāsa. IM. 3032.

**गङ्गाराम** son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa Sūri.

—Haribhūṣaṇa kāvya. on Maharaja Harisiṁha of Pratapgad (1629–76 A.D.).

Edn. by Pandit Jagannatha Krishnalal Sastri of Pratapgad (Rajputana), 1937. (upto 9th Sarga, 6th verse).

See Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* II. pp. 199–200.

**गङ्गाराम उदासिन्** Saṁnyāsin of Benares; patronised by Rāja Bhāgamalla.

—Nānakacandrodaya, Skt. version of the biography of Nānak based on a Prakrit version, told by Bāla to Aṅgada. IO. 3965. RASB. IV. 3126.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. with C. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 106.

**गङ्गाराम गौडपाद**

—Gaṅgārāmasudhā.

See below under the work.

**गङ्गाराम जटि(डि)न्** descendant of Nīlakaṇṭha of Benares (a. of Mayūkhas); son of Nārāyaṇa and grandson (daughter's son) of Dinakara, student of Nīlakaṇṭha of Bhāradvājagotra; and contemporary of Veṅkaṭeśa (a. of Manmathābhyudaya, MT. 2324). Lived between 1715–50 A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Caṣaka on Tarkāmṛta of Jagadīs'a. IO. 2123. TD. 6530.

—Cc. Tātparyaṭīkā on Caṣaka. Hall p. 76.

—Cc. on Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī, Dinakarīyaṭippaṇa or Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya.

Ptd. at end of the Bālamanoramā edn. of Kārikāvalī (pp. 855–78). Muktāvalīprakās'avyākhyā, Adyar II. p. 100b and Di. khaṇḍana in NP. VIII. 26 are same.

—C. Naukā on Bhānudatta's Rasataraṅgiṇī. IO. 1215.

Ptd. Benares, 1884.

—Rasamīmāṁsā. alaṁk. Adyar D. V. 1817. IO. 1206–8. RASB. VI. 4933.

Ptd. Benares, 1885.

—C. Chāyā on the above. IO. 1206–7. RASB. VI. 4933.

See *J. Bomb. Uni.* XI (*N.S.*). ii. 1942, pp. 84–89; *Poona Ori.* VII. pp. 187–93.

**गङ्गारामजटीय** ny. brief C. on select parts of Dinakarīya. by Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin. Cranganore 42.

See above under a.

**गङ्गारामत्रिपाठिन् (मालव)**

—S'abdasudhānidhi. IM. 3606 (inc.).

**गङ्गारामदास** pupil of Bhavānīdāsa Kavirāja.

—S'arīravinis'cayādhikāra. med. L. 2933.

**गङ्गारामदैवज्ञ**

—Tithicintāmaṇi. Ujjain I. p. 51.

**गङ्गारामद्विवेदिन्** son of Vaṁs'īdhara; a.'s son Bhadramaṇi is also mentioned, as having amplified (?) the father's work.

—Ratnoddyota. jy.-dh. composed in 1053 A.D. BORI. 184 of A1883–84. RASB. III. 2773.

**गङ्गारामपण्डित** son of Devīdatta.

*Cf.* above Gaṅgārāma, son of Devīdatta, p. 212b, last but one entry.

—Prāyas'cittabhāga (on penances) in 21 Prakās'as; forming part of a larger Dh. s'āstra work compiled by order of Raṇavīra Siṁha, King of Kashmir.

Ptd. with Hindi paraphrase. Kashmir, 1875. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 106.

**गङ्गारामभट्ट** surnamed Tāra (or Tora?) great grandfather of Maṇirāma (a. of C. on Jagannātha's Bhāminīvilāsa).

See Cs. VI. 239. IO. 4016.

—C. on Govardhana's Āryāsaptas'atī.

See NCC. II. p. 178b.

**गङ्गारामभट्ट** grandfather of Tārāmaṇi, compiler of the Skt. Dictionary S'abdamuktāmahārṇava, with a C. IO. 1057.

**गङ्गारामभट्ट**

—Nyāyakutūhala. Oppert I. 173. 415. II. 10216.

*Cf.* Gaṅgārāmabhaṭṭīya below and Gaṅgādhara, last entry, p. 198a above.

**गङ्गारामभट्टीय** ny. by Gaṅgārāma Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 901. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 1, no. 8.

**गङ्गाराममिश्र** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya.

See *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 31.

**गङ्गारामशर्मन् मुखोपाध्याय** son of S'obhārāma, of Dhavalapura.

—Daivajñakalpadruma. jy.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Dholpur, 1914–15. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. pp. 673. 877.

**गङ्गारामसुधा** nimbārka. by Gaṅgārāma Gauḍapāda. BORI. 278 of 1884–87. Rgb. 278.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गारामीय** ny. Adyar. PL. p. 178.

See above Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya.

**गङ्गारामेश्वर** of Lohitagotra; grandfather of Tātā Sūryanārāyaṇa (a. of Sadvaidya-jīvanavyākhyā, MT. 2844 (b)).

**गङ्गार्या** by Gumāṇikavi (Panta).

Ptd. *Kāvyasaṅgraha* work no. 6. with Hindi notes. Etawah, 1897. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 199.

**गङ्गार्चना** Adyar I. p. 211a.

**गङ्गार्चार्चनचन्द्रिका** dh. Mithilā (not traced in Mithilā D.).

**गङ्गालहरी** by Mm. Śrīkṛṣṇasiṁha Ṭhākur. Mithilā.

**गङ्गालहरी** identity of text not known.

America 1661 (with C.). Ānandāśrama 1354 (with C.). 2835. 3133. 4429 (with C.). 6131. 6330. 6587. 7943 (with C.). Bharatpur III. 150–152. 162C. 164. 188. 263. 381. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 966. Cabaton I. 1005 (II). Harshe p. 43. Jodiya II. 62. Kavīndrācārya 1912 (with C.). Kotah 1059. Lucknow Mus. (with C.). Mithilā. Nasik II. 281(b). 656. Oppert I. 6558. Pheh. 8 (with C.). 11. Radh. 46. Ramsingh 1575. 1884. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909–10, p. 19 (no. 1988) (with C.). Stein 220 (inc.). TD. 19666–67. 24289. Ujjain II. p. 22. Viśvabhāratī 1465 (with C.).

—C. America 1661. Ānandāśrama 1354. 4429. 7943. Kavīndrācārya 1912. Lucknow Mus. Pheh. 8. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909–10, p. 19 (no. 1988). Viśvabhāratī 1465 (Vyākhyā).

—C. Ṭīkā by Śaṅkarācārya. Ujjain I. p. 39.

**गङ्गालहरी** in 24 Taraṅgas by Kuñcu Nambūdripad alias Śāstṛśarman of Māntiṭṭa house in Kerala.

Ptd. 1957. See NCC. IV. p. 174b.

**गङ्गालहरी** composed in 1854 A.D. by Gaṇeśa Prasāda under the patronage of Lal Bahadur. Oudh XII. 38. Rep. Hpr. 1906–11, p. 8. RASB. VII. 5670.

**गङ्गा(पीयूष)लहरी** or **पीयूषलहरी** stotra in 53 verses, mainly in Śikhariṇī metre on the Ganges. by Jagannātha Paṇḍita, son of Perubhaṭṭa and the well-known a. of Rasagaṅgādhara. Ref. to in Rasagaṅgādhara (*mannirmitāḥ pañca laharyaḥ*, p. 134, *N.S. Press* edn.).

Adyar I. pp. 189b. 191b. 257b. Adyar D. IV. 2711–14. 2715–17 (with C.). AK. 480–83. Allahabad 71. 179 (171). 189 (37). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 1687–92. B. II. 78. Bd. 384. Ben. 44. Bomb. Uni. 2160. 2161–63 (with C.). 2164 (with C.) (inc.). 2352 (with Samaślokī in Marathi). BORI. 76 of 1883–84. 433 of 1884–87. 684–686 of 1886–92. 384 of 1887–91. 480 and 481 of 1891–95 (all 8 mss. with C.). 482 and 483 of 1891–95 (with Marathi C.). 338 and 339 of 1892–95 (1st with C.). 332 of 1895–98. 678 of 1895–1902. 154 and 155 of 1902–07 (all four with C.). BORI. D. XIII. ii. 417. 417(a). 418. 418 (a)–418 (i) (all 10 mss. with C.). 418 (j). 418 (k) (both with C. in Marathi). 418 (l) (with C.). Burnell 199 (b) (Gaṅgāstotra). CPB. 1137–43. Fl. 87. H. 58. 59. Harshe 118. Hz. 1995 (with C.) (inc.). IIO. 138. IM. 3931A (with C.). 6412 (inc.). 6796. 11029 (inc.) (with C.). K. 204. Kṛṣṇapur 134. 140. L. 2873. Luck. Uni. p. 40. Lz. 441–43. Mad. Uni. R. K. S. 116 (b). Mithilā. MT. 3337 (with C.). Mysore I. p. 213 (2 mss.). Nasik II. 541.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Oppert II. 1741. 2152. 2472. 5942. 8193. Oxf. II. 1267. 1268 (fr.) (with C.). Peters. IV. p. 26 (nos. 684–686). V. pp. 253–4 (nos. 338, 339). VI. p. 88 (no. 332). PUL. II. p. 176. Rajapur 609 (with C.). 918. 973 (with C.). RASB. VII. 5571 (7A) (Pīyūṣalaharī or Lakṣmīstava). 5571 (13B) (37 verses). 5666–67. 5668–69 (with C.). Rgb. 433. TA. 1355 (a). Trav. Uni. 2800D. 5563 (in 41 verses). 7717 (with C. inc.). 9522 (with C.). Ujjain I. p. 39 (5 mss.). II. pp. 50 (6 mss.; 3 with C.). 75 (with C.) (inc.). Up. Br. Mutt. 419. Wai 67 (7 mss.; one inc. and 3 with C.).

—C. unspecified. Adyar I. p. 189 (b). 257 (b) (inc.) (Vyākhyā). BORI. 686 of 1886–92. Hz. 1995 (inc.). IM. 3931A. 11029 (inc.). Rajapur 973. Trav. Uni. 9422 (Vyākhyā). Ujjain II. p. 30 (Ṭīkā). Wai 67.

—C. Ṭīkā. Ptd. Agra 1869.

—C. Pradīpikā. PUL. II. p. 176.

—C. by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. 338 of 1892–95.

According to Peters. V. p. 253 (no. 338), it is by a pupil of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. BORI. D. does not describe this. Dalapatirāma was a pupil of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See next.

—C. Bālabodhinī or Brāhma(vi)bodhinī by Dalapatirāma, son of Durgārāma, grandson of Govindarāma and disciple of S'rīkṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (son of Raṅganātha); composed in 1808 A.D.

Adyar. Adyar D. IV. 2715. AK. 481. Bomb. Uni. 2161. BORI. 481 of 1891–95. 684 and 685 of 1886–92. 332 of 1895–98. 155 of 1902–07. BORI. D. XIII. ii. 418 (a–g). H. 59. Harshe p. 43. IM. 3931B. 4350. 4365. Kṛṣṇapur 135. 141. MD. 17639. MT. 3337. Oxf. II. 1268. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 684). VI. p. 88 (no. 332). RASB. VII. 5668. Trav. Uni. 7717 (inc.). Ujjain II. p. 30. Wai 67.

—C. by Durgārāma. BORI. 768 of 1895–1902.

Ptd. Jaipur, 1851.

—C. by Nirjalayati. Rajapur 609.

—C. by Vādirāja. Mysore I. p. 213.

—C. by S'rīsvāmin. (Beg. गङ्गां प्रणम्य वरदां बालबुद्धिविशुद्धये). Adyar D. IV. 2716 (an.). Bomb. Uni. 2163.

—C. composed probably in 1788 A.D. by Sadās'iva, son of Māṇik(y)a Bhaṭṭa and Gopī, grandson of Nārāyaṇa, and pupil of Harirāma; patronised by Bhāskara; contains ref. to tradition connecting Jaganātha with a Muslim girl (of Jehangir's court).

AK. 480. Bomb. Uni. 2164 (inc.). BORI. 433 of 1884–87 (ms. d. 1828 A.D.). 480 of 1891–95. 154 of 1902–07. BORI. D. XII. ii. 418 (h, i, l). Hpr. II. 46. Oppert I. 8194. Rgb. 433. Ujjain II. p. 30. Wai 67.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1860. (2) Poona, 1869. 1872. 1881. (3) *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1924. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 143. 1906–28. 396. 397; IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40. 1938, pp. 865–68.

—C. (Ā)Modinī by Sāmarāja Agnihotrin, son of Lakṣmī and S'rīnivāsa, grandson of Sakhārāma and resident of Vāsavelāpura or Pas'upatinagara to the west of Paṇḍharapura. The Yavanī tradition is given here also. Bomb. Uni. 2162. Wai 67.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. (1) Lahore, 1850. (2) Meerut, 1851. (3) *Stotrāvalī*, 1870 (?). (4) *Kāvyasaṅgraha* III. pp. 51–74, 1888 (3rd edn.). (5) Bombay, 1874 (in a collection). (6) Delhi, 1876. (7) Moradabad, 1898. (8) Bombay, 1914–15. (9) in a collection. Nagpur, 1915. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 868 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 400. 865–242. (10) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 401–09. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (11) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. II. pp. 768–76, Guj. News Press, 1925. (12) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. II. pp. 231–42, Vavilla Press, 1929. (13) with C. by Lakshmana Sastri Panasikar, *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1930. (14) Paṇḍitarājakāvyasaṅgraha, *Skt. Academy Ser.* 2, Osmania University, 1958, pp. 1–9. (15) in Telugu script. with Bhāminīvilāsa. Godavari, 1899. (16) with Hindi C. by Visvesvara Jha. *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 125. 2nd edn. Benares, 1964.

*Translations*:

Gujarati: (Samaślokī). Ahmedabad, 1930.

Hindi: (1) in Śikhariṇī verses by Chirañjī-lāl Vaidya of Alampur. Meerut, 1905. (2) in verse and called Gaṅgātaraṅgiṇī by Vanamāli Śaṅkaramiśra. Moradabad, 1906. (3) by Ram Svarup Sharma. Moradabad, 1906. (4) in Śikhariṇī verses. Bombay, 1907. (5) metrical and prose transl., Moradabad, 1912.

Kannada: by S. A. Kulkarni, *Karṇāṭakaśikṣaṇagranthamālā*. Bagalkot, 1921.

Marathi: (1) Bombay, 1851. Poona, 1869, 1879 (4th edn.), 1882. (2) Samaślokī by Vāmana, Ratnagiri, 1873, Poona, 1879. (3) by Krishnanatha Sastri. Bombay. 1877. (4) Samaslokī by Moreśvara Sadāśiva Dātar, Poona, 1910. (5) Nagpur, 1915. (6) by G. D. Padhye, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 63, 1953 (2nd edn.).

**गङ्गालहरी** stotra. by Satyadharmatīrtha (Śrīpāda), pupil of Satyavaratīrtha, of the Uttaradhi Mutt (1798–1830 A.D.).

See B. N. K. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. pp. 312–13. Ref. to as Gurvadhīśa by his pupil in his C.

Adyar I. p. 189b. Adyar D. IV. 2717 (a. called Gurvadhiśa in Cat.). BISM. वि. 134/29 (a. Śrīpāda). IM. 4728. Kṛṣṇapur 132. MT. 5950. 5991 (inc.) (with C.).

—C. by a pupil of a. as explained by latter. Adyar I. p. 189b (ascribed in Cat. to Vyaṅkanna, who is only the scribe). Adyar D. IV. 2717. Kṛṣṇapur 133. MT. 5991 (inc.). Mysore III. p. 4.

Ptd. Ishvaratattvaprakasa Press, Bombay, 1881.

**गङ्गालहरी** with C. by Nārāyaṇatīrthasvāmin. Stein 220.

**गङ्गालहरी** by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita. Allahabad 110. *Cf.* a.'s Gaṅgāvataraṇacampū below.

**गङ्गालहरीशतक** by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Kavi of Kauśalyagotra; poet and a collector of Mss. and disciple of Ṭhākuradatta Śarman. IM. 8058. 8870. 9763. 9774. 10211 (with C.). 11253. RASB. VII. 5671 (inc.). 5672–5674 (with C.). 5676.

Ptd. in a collection. Lucknow, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 335.

—C. unspecified, IM. 10211.

—C. composed in 1881 A.D. RASB. VII. 5674. 5675 (inc.) (different).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Triveda Guruprasāda. RASB. VII. 5672. 5673.

**गङ्गावतरण** from Rāmāyaṇa. Adyar I. p. 127a (2 mss.).

**गङ्गावतरण** kāvya in 8 cantos by Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, son of Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita.

Adyar II. p. 5a. Adyar D. V. 505. Burnell 157b. Mysore I. p. 244. Oppert II. 68. TD. 3757. Trav. Uni. 733A.

Ptd. *K. M.* 76.

**गङ्गावतरणचम्पू** an. Ānandāśrama 677.

**गङ्गावतरणचम्पू** in 4 Taraṅgas by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Dīkṣita of Śrīramyamaṅgukula; written for Nāyaka Raṅgādhipa, probably of Madura (*C.* 1682–9 A.D.).

Adyar II. p. 20a. Adyar D. V. 776. BC. 182. IO. 7274. Mysore I. p. 264 (2 mss.).

**गङ्गावतरणचम्पू** in 7 Ucchvāsas. by Śaṅkara Dīkṣita, son of Bālakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita and grandson of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja; a. wrote his other work Śaṅkaracetovilāsa between 1770 and 1781 A.D., see IO. 1541b. IO. 4041. PUL. II. p. 272 (inc.).

**गङ्गावतरणादि** Krāṅgāṭ Mana 97.

**गङ्गावतारवर्णन** from Haracaritacintāmaṇi of Jayadratha.

Ptd. *K. M.* 61. Prakāśa 28.

**गङ्गावर्णन** stotra. Ānandāśrama 674.

**गङ्गावाक्य** Q. by Hemādri in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa 895; by Nīlakaṇṭha in Ācāramayūkha.

*Cf.* next entries.

**गङ्गावाक्यावली** dh. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Cabaton I. 529. Paris (B. 226 VIII). Varendra 87.

*Cf.* next.



**गङ्गावाक्यावली** dh. on the rites to be performed on the banks of the Ganges. by Vidyāpati, son of Gaṇapati; written under the patronage of Viśvāsadevī, Queen of King Padmasiṁha of Mithila and attributed to the queen by a. (15th Cent. A.D.).

AS. p. 53. Cabaton I. 678. Cs. II. 322 (inc.). 619. IO. 1807. L. 1251. Mithilā I. 88. 88A. Oxf. 292b. Paris (B. 164). RASB. III. 2839. 2840. Serampore G. 2. 56. SK. Ray 100. SK. Ray DC. 37. SSPC. I. I. 111. 412. III. I. 58. 90.

Q. by Raghunandana frequently in his works (*JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), 365); by Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi in Kṛtyatattvārṇava (*ibid.* p. 347); by Vanamāli Miśra in Śāramañjarī (IO. i. p. 1068a); in Rāmaprakāśa (IO. i. p. 503a).

Ed. J. B. Chaudhuri. Calcutta, 1940.

**गङ्गाविंशति** stotra in 22 Āryāgīti verses by the Mahrati poet Mayūra (Moro)pant.

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyasaṅgraha*, 29. 1896. Bombay, pp. 72–3. (2) *Kāvyetihāsasaṅgraha* X. no. 2–5. (3) in *Mantra Rāmāyaṇa* of a. work no. 20. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

**गङ्गाविलास** campū in 6 Taraṅgas by Gopāla Paṇḍita, son of Mahādeva written at the instance of Keśava, son of Rūpasingh. BL. 264.

**गङ्गाविष्णु**

—Saraṇī. IM. 1058.

**गङ्गाविष्णु** of Gautamagotra; son of Jayadeva and grandson of Rāmabhadra; patronised by King Trivikrama.

—Ācāradīpaka. Nepal I. pp. 153–4 (ms. d. 1752 A.D.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See NCC. II. p. 24b (correct name of a. Gaṅgā°, not Gāṅga°).

**गङ्गाशतक** Lucknow Mus. Mysore II. p. 9.

—by Cintāmaṇi. with C. Mysore I. p. 632.

**गङ्गाशतनामाङ्कितस्तोत्र** by Vasiṣṭhamuni. Trav. Uni. 3573Z–76 (inc.).

**गङ्गाशतलहरी** dh. CPB. 1144.

**गङ्गाशरण चतुर्वेदी** of Bharohiya.

—Bṛhajjaḍīprakāśa or Būṭīprakāśa. pharmacology. in Skt. and Hindi.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 309.

**गङ्गाश्राद्ध** dh. Damodar. Oudh XIX. 78. XX. 152. XXI. 96. XXII. 102 (4 mss.).

**गङ्गाषट्पदी** Jayanātha Śarman.

Ptd. Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 872.

**गङ्गाष्टक** stotra. identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p°p. 174b (3 mss.). 199a (2 mss.). 227b (2 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1772A. 2528. 2833. 3217. 3504. 4980. 5187. 5368. 5464. 5736. 6971 (19). 7991. 8323. B. II. 80. Bharatpur III. 79. 92 (a). 125. 144 (j). 161 (b). 168. XVI. 285. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 495. Burnell 199a. Gough p. 32. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (5 mss.). IM. 6126B. 7677F. 7682H. 7865A and R. 7908. 7997. Khuperkar I. v. 15. Lucknow Mus. Mysore I. p. 199. Oppert I. 7543. Paliyam 128. 689 (b). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 27. Pheh. 6 (with C.). Radh. 21. Rajapur 105 (e). Ramsingh 1767. 1808. Taylor I. 140. II. 66. Tb. 182F. TD. 19668–707. Trav. Uni. 5609H. Udaipur II. 145, 14–15.

Ptd. (1) in *Kāvyakalāpa* 1. Bombay, 1864. (2) in *Kāvyasaṅgraha* compiled by Dinanatha Nyayaratna. Calcutta, 1869. (3) in *Kavyaratnasaṅgraha*, with Bengali metrical transl. Calcutta, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 1315. 1326–27.

—C. Pheh. 6.

—C. by Īśānacandravidyāvāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. Berhampore (Murshidabad), 1870.

—C. Ṭīkā by Bhavapurī. IM. 2678.

**गङ्गाष्टक**

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Nityakarmapaddhati*. stotra no. 2. Benares: Patna, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872. 1788.

**गङ्गाष्टक** (Beg. गङ्गातीरे हतं पापं गंगा शिवस्य मस्तके।). IO. 8134. Lz. 267.

**गङ्गाष्टक** See also Rājapura°

**(राजपुर)गङ्गाष्टक** by Kṛṣṇaśarman Dhaureya (Beg. अथ राजपुरस्य सन्निधौ कथमुष्णालयपूर्महीधरे).

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 1001–02, Gujarati News Press, 1925.

**गङ्गाष्टक** ascribed to Kālidāsa. Three different texts are ascribed to him.

(a) Identity not known :—

Allahabad 73. 71. 71. 109. 189 (91). America 1625. 1763. BISM. वि. 74/25. CPB. 1151. IM. 7954. 8413C. 8420. 8644. Jodhpur 1894. Kṛṣṇapur 160. Oppert II. 8016. RASB. VII. 5665 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 2582. L. 2582E (inc.). 14249 (I & J). Udaipur I. B. 246, 80 (p. 32, no. 1634 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. II. pp. 55–58. 1871. (2) with a Hindi poem. Benares, 1873. (3) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



III. pp. 89–91. 1875. (4) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 178. 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1923. (5) in Telugu script. *Devīstotrakadamba* pp. 33–34. 1873. pp. 37–38. 1875. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 259. 456 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872. 1220.

(b) (Beg. कत्यक्षीणि करोटयः कति). L. 653. RASB. VII. 5659.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 352–53. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 748–49. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 320–22. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 252–54. Bhargav Pustakalaya, Benares, 1937. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 230–31. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929.

(c) in Bhujaṅgaprayāta verses. (Beg. नमस्तेऽस्तु गङ्गे).

Bhr. 544. Bomb. Uni. 1434. BORI. 544 (2) of 1882–83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 898. MT. 7064.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 354 Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra.* Pt. II. pp. 749–50. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 322–23. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara.* pp. 255–56. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara.* Pt. II. pp. 229. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929.

(d) (Beg. नत्वा शङ्करपादपद्मयुगलं...). BORI. 687 of 1886–92. BORI. D. XIV. iii. 896. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 687).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotraratnākara.*

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Kṛṣṇakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, son of Kālīcaraṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 9.

See NCC. IV. p. 302b.

**गङ्गाष्टक** 8 stanzas on Gaṅgādevī, daughter of Nityānanda, ascribed to Rūpa Gosvāmin, L. 1628.

*Cf.* Gaṅgādevīstotra for another poem on the same lady.

Against its wrong ascription to Rūpa, see p. 155 fn., S. K. De, *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, 1961 (2nd edn.).

**गङ्गाष्टक** (?) by Jagannātha. PUL. II. p. 176.

—C. Ṭīkā by Dalapatirāma. Ujjain II. p. 75 (inc.).

*Cf.* Gaṅgālaharī above.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Janārdana Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. *Ardhodaya-māhātmya.* Calcutta, 1908. 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 156. 872.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja. Hz. 1743.

**गङ्गाष्टक(स्तोत्र)** by Rāmacandra Paṇḍita. IM. 6307.

**गङ्गाष्टक** or **भागीरथ्यष्टकस्तोत्र** by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (Yati). Bomb. Uni. 1556. Br. Mus. 140 (66, 72, 73). CPB. 1149–50.

**गङ्गाष्टक** ascribed to Vālmīki (Beg. मातः शैलसुता-सपत्नि).

Adyar I. p. 227b. II. App. p. xb. (p. 252b) (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2724–31. Allahabad 72. 71. 71, 177. 189 (48). Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 27. 31. America 1740–41. Ben. 45 (2 mss.). BISM. वि. 568/7. CPB. 1147–48. Dacca 43. C (with C.). 121. E. 125. C. 2. 441. G. G. 2. 576, C. 825. 1068. D. 1251. J. 1394. C. 1. 1578. S. 1 (with C.). K. 531. E. IM. 4149 (with C.). 6207. 8051. 11184 (with C.). IO. 2515 (24). 5559 (in a collection). Jodhpur 1895. L. 458. Luck. Uni. p. 55 (2 mss.). Lz. 439. MD. 9370–76 (9371

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



and 9374 inc., 9376 with C. in Kannada). 9377 (ascribed to Vyāsa). 9378. 11337. 17537. 18187. MT. 468 (j) (of Telugu part). 3986 (b). 7065. 7661. Mysore I. p. 199. Oppert II. 1955. 8196. Paliyam 37. 166 (b). PUL. II. p. 176 (4 mss.). RASB. V. 3502. VII. 5656. 5657. 5665. 5767 (1). Stein 220. Trav. Uni. 2582M. 3572Z–33. 5609H. 13726L. L. 1178Z–33. Udaipur I. B. 132. 148. 149 (p. 32, nos. 1058. 1059. 1063. 1064 and p. 34, nos. 1056. 1061 of Ptd. Cat.). Vaṅgīya p. 267. Wai 67. Weber 1352.

Ptd. (1) in a collection. Bombay, 1874. (2) Poona, 1878. (3) *Yajurvedabrahmakarma*. Poona, 1881. (4) *Ṛgvedibrāhmaṇāṁchyā-vedoktan i t y a-karmasarvasaṅgraha*. Poona, 1881. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 144. 457. 461. (5) *Stotramahodadhi*, pp. 376–78. Sriramatattvaprakasa Press, Belgaum. 1923. (6) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 351–52. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (7) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*. Pt. II. pp. 746–47. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (8) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 319–20. N. S. Press, 1926. (9) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 250–52. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (10) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 225–26. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929. (11) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 247–50. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

—C. Dacca 43. C. 1578. S. 1.

—C. by Rāma Datta. IM. 11184.

—C. by Rāmalocana Deva S'arman. RASB. VII. 5658.

—C. Amṛtalaharī by Harināṭha Gosvāmin, son of Manohara and disciple of Govardhana Dharānanda; written in 1662 A.D. IM. 4149. L. 3334.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Viśvambhara. PUL. II. p. 176.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Veṇīmādhava Pāṇḍeya.

Ptd. with Hindi C. *Gaṅgāmahattvamañjarī*. Cawnpore, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 876.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Vaikuṇṭhanātha.

Ptd. in *Padyamālā* of a. pp. 31–32. Calcutta, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872. 1834.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Vyāsa. Udaipur I. B. 132, 154 (p. 32, no. 1062 of Ptd. Cat.).

**गङ्गाष्टक** ascribed to S'aṅkarācārya. identity not known.

Allahabad 71. 114. 105. 114. 114. 114. 143. Alwar 2094. AS. p. 53. Ben. 45. Burnell 199a. Cabaton I. 515 (II). CPB. 1145. 1146. Dacca 526. B. B. 5. 526. O. 570. A. 631. B. 2. 1561. J. 1 (all inc.). IM. 8413. 8542B. 8651. 8683. 9454. Oppert II. 8195. Oudh XX. 48. PUL. II. p. 176. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 55 (no. 490). Stein 220. Trav. Uni. 2582K (inc.). 5527 E. F. 8365A. Udaipur I. B. 132. 151. 159 (p. 32, nos. 1057, 1065, 1754, 1785, 1787, p. 34, nos. 1060, 1067 of Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) in a collection of *Gaṅgālaharī* etc. Bombay, 1874. (2) *Devīstotrakadamba*. Madras, 1914. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 144. 366; 1906–28. 259. 927. 928.

—(Beg. भगवति तव तीरे नीरमात्राशनोऽहम् or भगवति भवलीलामौलिमाले तवाम्भः).

Adyar D. IV. 2718–13. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Bomb. Uni. 1435. Br. Mus. 243 (attributed to Kālidāsa). L. 455. MD. 9368. 9369. MT. 7081. RASB. VII. 5663–65. VIII. B. 6813 (32).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 349–51. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 744–46. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 317–19. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 248–50. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Works of S'aṅkarācārya* Vol. 18, pp. 101–3. V. V. Press, Srirangam, 1912. (6) *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 251–54. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938. (7) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 227–28. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1929. (8) *Poona Ori. Ser.* No. 8 (Minor works of S'aṅkarācārya) 1952. pp. 394–95.

—(Beg. देवि सुरेश्वरि भगवति गङ्गे).

Adyar D. IV. 2733 (end. शङ्करसेवकशङ्कर-रचितम्). MT. 3050 (f). RASB. VII. 5660. 5661.

—(Beg. त्रिविक्रमाङ्घ्रिदारिताण्डखण्डभाण्डपातिनीम्).

BORI. 649 of 1895–1902. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 897.

—in prose (?) Jodhpur 893.

—(Beg. verse same as Devyaparādhakṣamāpaṇastotra verse 2 विधेरज्ञानेन... कुपुत्रो जायेत क्वचिदपि कुमाता न भवति।). RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (41).

—from Digvijayasāra in 24 verses. by S'aṅkarācārya. (Beg. शिवा शान्ता शीता). IM. 6301. RASB. VII. 5662.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Satyajñānānandatīrtha. (Beg. यदवधि तव नीरं). Stein 220. Sūcīpattra 8 (°stotra).

Ptd. (1) *Kāvyasaṅgraha* compiled by J. Haeberlin. pp. 469–470. Calcutta, 1847. (2) *Kāvyasaṅgraha* compiled by Jivananda Vidyasagara. pp. 26–27. Calcutta, Vol. I. 1872. 3rd edn. with C. by the same. Calcutta, 1888, pp. 338–42. (3) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 356–58. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 952–53. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 325–26. N. S. Press, 1926. (6) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 256–58. Bhargav Pustakalay. Benares, 1937.

**गङ्गाष्टक** attributed to Hanumat. Oudh XX. 48.

**गङ्गाष्टक** by Himākara. IM. 6699.

**गङ्गाष्टक** from Vāmanapurāṇa. Allahabad 178 (129).

—from Skandapurāṇa. spoken by Pārvatī. (Beg. नमो गङ्गे महोत्तुङ्गे etc.) (included in Gaṅgāstotra).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 409–11. Gujarati Printing Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 776–78. Gujarati Printing Press, 1925.

In the ptd. edns. the Gaṅgāṣṭaka is immediately preceded by a Pārvatyaṣṭaka spoken by Gaṅgā (Beg. त्वं क्षमा त्वं दया क्षान्तिः etc.) and the two prefixed by same introductory verses.

**गङ्गाष्टकस्तोत्रोत्पत्ति** IM. 4729.

**गङ्गाष्टपदी** stotra. by Gaṅgādhara Kavi, son of Viṭṭhala and Rukmiṇī.

See above.

**गङ्गाष्टपदी** stotra. by Jayadeva. Udaipur p. 34, no. 1571 of Ptd. Cat.

See below G. stava.

**गङ्गाष्टोत्तरशत(नामन्)** Burnell 196b. TD. 19708.

**गङ्गासप्तमी** from different Purāṇas; q. Pṛthvīcandrodaya. Fl. 131.

**गङ्गासरसि(स्नान?)विधि** procedure and mantras of bathing in the Ganges, Assamese Mss. 15.

**गङ्गासहस्रनाम(स्तोत्र)** identity of text not known.

Ādhyan Nambūdripād 20 (with other stotras). Allahabad 114. 114. 113. 143. Ānandāśrama 2397. 2764. 3132. 3383. 3409. 5378. 7763. Bharatpur III.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



73. 170. 333. BISM. वि. 576/7. BORI. 458 of 1883–84. BP. p. 292. Burnell 196 (4 mss.). CPB. 1152–57 (attributed to Vyāsa). Dharmanath Sastri, Assam 57. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Harshe p. 43. Hz. 1453. 1823 (inc.). IM. 4150. 4548. 4768. 11071. Kotah 1058. Kṛṣṇapur 255. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. 811. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 195. Oppert II. 4547. Paliyam 152. 850 (c) (inc.). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. Ranbir 6301. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 50 (no. 435) (inc.) (104 verses). Taylor I. 428. TD. 19709–16. Ujjain I. p. 79 (2 mss.).

—*Nāmāvalī*:

Ānandāśrama 896. 3134. Bharatpur III. 89. BORI. 476 of 1895–98. IM. 3957. 8626. Nasik II. 589. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 476). Trav. Uni. 3573Z–54.

**गङ्गासहस्रनाम** from Skandapurāṇa; ch. 29 of Kāśīkhaṇḍa, in 212 verses; Agastya–Skanda–saṁvāda; originally spoken by Śiva to Viṣṇu.

Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2759–60. Allahabad 179 (250). 190 (158) (with C.). America 1045. 1549–51. Bhr. 544. Bomb. Uni. 1436. BORI. 544 (1). 544 (2) of 1882–83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 895. 898. Br. Mus. 149 (A). 150 (B). Dacca 137. A. 169. F. 621. B. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 44. IM. 6156. IO. 3642. L. 2564. MD. 9103. MT. 2259 (inc.) (with addl. verses at beg. and with C.). Oudh XIII. 40. Poona 455. PUL. II. p. 176 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3905. VIII. B. 6813 (1). Stein 216. Trav. Uni. 3026A. 3573Z–75. 3621B. 5606Z–5. 6753. 7159. 10542. 10966. L. 687B. L. 1383A. Viśvabhāratī 911.

—*Nāmāvalī*:

Adyar I. p. 214b (Bhāgīrathī°). Adyar D. IV. 2761. Allahabad 179 (247).

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 505.

—C. Allahabad 179 (250). MT. 2259 (inc.).

—C. by Govindarāma. L. 2565.

—C. by Rāmānanda. BORI. 455 of Vis'. (i). Mysore I. p. 195. Poona 455.

**गङ्गासहस्रनाम** stotra. from Revākhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa; Gautama-Bhārgava-saṁvāda. GD. 1153C. Granthappura p. 52, no. 1153.

**गङ्गासहस्रनामस्तोत्र** compiled from purāṇas.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Vizianagaram, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1933, p. 871.

**गङ्गासहाय**

—Kavikaṇṭhābharaṇa. alaṁk. Udaipur p. 20, no. 502 of Ptd. Cat.

**गङ्गासहायशर्मन्** of Auraiyā (Etawah), son of Rāmadhana of Bundi.

—Nyāyapradīpa. digest of Ny. and Vais'. systems in 9 Kārikās followed by a prose exposition in 7 chs.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1907.

—Putrāmṛtavallī. (compilation of yantras, mantras, med. etc.).

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Etawah, 1929. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 308 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 872. 1809. 2016.

—C. Anvitārthaprakāśikā on Bhāgavata-purāṇa.

Ptd. Kalyan, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 176. 490.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गासारमहोदधि** an. Mithilā.

**गङ्गासारसङ्ग्रह** on Gaṅgā and Yamunā. by Nṛsiṁha. MT. 6302.

**गङ्गासुत**

—Tvaritarudravidhi. RASB. VIII. B. 6464. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1249 (°vidhāna).

**[गङ्गास्तव]** attributed to Darāj-Khān; probably identical with Darāj-Khān who conquered Saptagrāma in Bengal.

See *JASB.* XVI. 1847, pp. 393ff.; *B. C. Law Vol.* II. p. 182, fn. 6.

**गङ्गास्तव, °स्तुति, °स्तोत्र** identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 227a. Allahabad 71. 72. 178 (144). Ben. 43 (2 mss.). Cabaton I. 429 (25). Dacca 299. 2243. B. 2 (inc.). Gough p. 32. IM. 4724. 9058. Mithilā. Nabadwip 472. 473. Oppert I. 7291. Proceed. ASB. 1871. 282. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri I. p. 60. SB. 237. Silchar 16. TA. 488. Tb. 182F. TD. 19717–21. Trav. Uni. 5320C (with C.) (inc.). 5527A-5. Varendra 1813. Viz. Fort I. 7.

—a text in 16 verses.

Ptd. with a C. by Tulasirama. Bombay, 1878 (lithograph edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 106 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

**गङ्गास्तव, °स्तोत्र**

Ptd. (1) *Āvaśyakīyanityakarma.* Calcutta, 1866. (2) in *Nityakarmapaddhati*, work no. 1, with Hindi C. Calcutta, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 876. 877.

—C. R. A. Sastri I. p. 60. RASB. VII. 5678 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5320 (inc.).

**गङ्गास्तव** with the C. of Īśānacandra Vidyāvāgīśa and a Bengali transl.

Ptd. Murshidabad, 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40.

**गङ्गास्तव** 8 Anuṣṭubh verses.

Ptd. S. Levi, Sanskrit Texts from Bali, *GOS.* LXVII. pp. 40–41. See also *ibid.* pp. 23, 25.

**गङ्गास्तव** (Beg. भागीरथि त्वमसि शङ्करमौलिभूषा). MT. 4030 (b). 5746 (both inc.).

**गङ्गास्तव** (verses 13. Beg. शिशुशिशिरखरांशु).

—C. RASB. VII. 5678 (no beg. or end).

**गङ्गास्तव** stotra in 14 verses spoken by sages from Aṇ(n)ubhāgavata, Bhaviṣya III chapter of Kalkipurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Stotramālā*, pp. 193–96. 1875. (2) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 355–56. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 750–52. Gujarati-News Press, 1925. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 323–25. N. S. Press, 1926. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 258–61. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

**गङ्गास्तव** by Īśvara with the title Śāradāpriya.

See NCC. II. p. 273a.

**गङ्गास्तव(प्रबन्ध)** by Jayadeva.

**गङ्गास्तव** in prose. (Beg. मधुमथनमूर्तिवर) by Jayadevakavi. IM. 9353B (G. stuti). MD. 18189. MT. 226 (c) (inc.).

Ptd. at the end of *N.S. Press* edn. of Gītagovinda, 1949 (9th edn.). last line: सादरं धीरजयदेवकविं

See Gaṅgāṣṭapadī above.

**[गङ्गास्तव** by Zafir Khan. also called Durap Khan]. one verse of this, सुरधुनि मुनिकन्ये तारये: पुण्यवन्तं etc. q. in *JASB.* XVI. 1847, p. 396.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गास्तव** by Deves'vara. CPB. 1158–1159.

**गङ्गास्तव(श्लेषमाला)** by Bhaṭṭa Veṅkaṭesa. Mysore I. p. 633.

**गङ्गास्तव** by Rāmavarman Kuññuṇṇi Tampurān, also called Parikṣit Tampurān (born in 1876 A.D.).

See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 262.

**गङ्गास्तव** (Beg. संसार(रार्णव)तारणी तनुभृतां...) by Vālmīki. IO. 7072.

Different from Gaṅgāṣṭaka ascribed to Vālmīki.

**गङ्गास्तव** spoken by Bhagīratha. from Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Gough p. 32. L. 480. RASB. V. 4128.

Ptd. in *Bib. Ind.* edn. of *Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa*, chs. 45–50.

**गङ्गास्तवनस्तोत्र** by S'aṅkarācārya. America 1764.

**गङ्गास्तवराज** IM. 4321. Radh. 25.

**गङ्गास्तुति** stotra in 28 verses said to be from Dharmābdhi. (Beg. ब्रह्मोवाच-नमःशिवायै गङ्गायै).

Text same as Das'aharāstotra from Kās'ikhaṇḍa which has just a couple of addl. verses.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 347–49. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 742–44. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 315–17. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 261–64. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

**गङ्गास्तुति** by Nārāyaṇatīrtha. Allahabad 179 (184).

**गङ्गास्तुति** by Bhāskara or Hari°; 4 verses from this q. in a.'s Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī, pp. 10-11, Calcutta, 1941.

**गङ्गास्तुति** by Rāmadagha (?) sūri. IM. 6738A.

**गङ्गास्तुति** by S'aṅkaralāla, son of Bhaṭṭa Mahes'vara.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha*, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** or **दशहरागङ्गा°** from Kās'ikhaṇḍa.

See above G. das'aharā° and G. mahimānuvarṇana.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** or **भागीरथी°** (Beg. स्वर्गावतीर्णे अगस्तरु(सु)गन्धे) in prose. Adyar D. IV. 2732. MD. 9382–83. 18188.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** (Beg. of 4th verse ... नियमव्यापारपात्रे जलं End: गङ्गे त्रैलोक्यसारे सकलसुरवधू°). IO. 8135 (no beg.).

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** in 5 verses. (Beg. चतुर्भुजां त्रिनेत्रां च). IO. 7073 (inc.).

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** in 5 verses. (Beg. पर्वतभेदि पवित्रं जैत्रं नरकस्य बहुमतं गहनम्।).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, p. 345, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** (called **पतितपावन°**) in 22 verses. (Beg. उत्तुण्डाखण्डचण्डद्युति). by Kās'ināṭha S'arman. IO. 7098.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Kulamaṇi S'ukla Mālava.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 190. 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Gaṅgādhara. Hall p. 94.

See above under a.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Gautama of Devapās'a. IM. 3609.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** stotra. in 13 verses. by Madhusūdana (Mālavīya), of Devapālapura. (Beg. गङ्गे गङ्गे नितान्तं).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 369–71. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 764–67, Gujarati News Press, 1925.(3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 323–24, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Raghunāthatīrtha. Trav. Uni. 2261C.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Vālmīki. Oudh XX. 50. Umesh Miśra I. 128. Vaṅgīya p. 267.

*Cf.* above Gaṅgāṣṭaka.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Vyāsa. Allahabad 178 (86).

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya. CPB. 1161. IM. 6270. 8413B. 9737. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1893–1901, p. 233 (no. 960). Viśva-bhāratī 2446.

*Cf.* above Gaṅgāṣṭaka.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** in 14 verses. by Śaṅkarācārya (Beg. देवि सुरेश्वरि भगवति).

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 255–58. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Śaṅkarācārya.

Ptd. (1) *Śāntisopāna* pp. 21–26. with Bengali transl. 1895. (2) *Hymns to the Goddess*. by Avalon. pp. 124–127. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Śivānanda Gosvāmin alias Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭa, a southerner who visited Bikaner during the reign of Anup Singh. Ms. in Anup Library, Bikaner.

See *Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 364.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** by Śrīnivāsācārya. Amarcinta VII. 10.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa. Burnell 199b. Hz. 1452.

**गङ्गास्तोत्र** from Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad 179 (248).

—from the Brahmavaivartapurāṇa, Prakṛtikhaṇḍa. CPB. 1162 (ascribed to Vālmīki). Dacca 45. A. IM. 7016. Paris (B. 227 XXV).

—from Varāhapurāṇa. Allahabad 190 (110). Dacca 1394. C. 2. Trav. Uni. 14299D.

Ptd. (1) *Stotramālā* pp. 4–5. 1870. (2) *Sūryasaptatināmārghyadānavidhi* from Skandapurāṇa. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 876.

**गङ्गास्थितविनोद** compiled by Madhusūdanāśrama Svāmin.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. 2nd edn. Muttra, 1898. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 877.

**गङ्गास्थितिनिरूपण** Ranbir 6658.

**गङ्गास्थितिनिर्णय** by Kṛṣṇānanda Brahmacārin, son of Kālīcaraṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi version. Cawnpore, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 319. 320.

**गङ्गास्थितिनिर्णय** short collection of verses, both original and compiled; on the sanctity of the Gangā. by Keśavānanda Svāmin.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 522.

**गङ्गास्थितिप्रकाशकग्रन्थ**

Ptd. with *Kāśīmokṣaprakāśakagrantha*. compiled by Keśavānanda. Benares, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 865. 1270.

**गङ्गास्नान** America 3321.

**गङ्गास्नानप्रकार** Mithilā I. 89.

See °vidhi.

**गङ्गास्नानफल** IM. 4593 (inc.).

**गङ्गास्नानमन्त्र** Dacca 137. F. 9.

**गङ्गास्नानविधि** dh. AS. p. 53. CPB. 1160. Dacca 1638. E. IM. 10735. L. 888. Mithilā. Ujjain I. p. 31.

**गङ्गास्नानविधि** or **चित्रकौमुदी** dh. by Rāmakṛṣṇa Gora. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 198 (no. 810).



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गास्नानसङ्कल्प** Baroda 928. 3878-80. RASB. III. 2924.

**गङ्गास्नान(°स्नानादि)संकल्पवाक्यदीप** by Jayakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭācārya. L. 3156 (contains a section also on bathing in the Brahmaputra). Mithilā I. 90. 90A.

**गङ्गास्नानसङ्कल्पवाक्यदीप** by Gopāla Bhaṭṭācārya. Udaipur I. B. 32, 69.

**गङ्गास्नानात्मकप्रायश्चित्त** IM. 9068.

**गङ्गास्पर्शमन्त्र** Dacca 2238. F.

**गङ्गाहरिपञ्चानन** son of Kumuda; ref. to as ancestor of Nṛsiṁha Pañcānana in his C. Gaṇamārtaṇḍa on Dhātupāṭha of Saṅkṣiptasāra, IO. 839 (see IO. i. p. 226b).

**गङ्गाह्निक** Ujjain II. p. 22.

**गङ्गेयाराभाष्य** (?) Jain. Pkt. JBhP. I. 668.

**गङ्गेश** father of Hariprasāda Māthura (a. of Kāvyārthagumpha, BORI. D. XII. 131. See NCC. IV. p. 111a (correct name there as Gaṅgeśa); Kāvyāloka composed in 1728 A.D., Peters. III. Extr. pp. 356-7; Śāstrajaladhiratna, PUL. II. p. 67; and Saddharmatattvākhyāhnika, Peters. II. p. 188 (no. 68)).

**गङ्गेश**

—Gaṅgeśavallabha. (Vaidyavilocana). med. RASB. 5256.

**गङ्गेश**

—Lakṣaṇātattva. Hpr. III. 259.

—Lakṣaṇamañjarī. Hpr. III. 258.

**गङ्गेश** an alias (?) of Yakṣavarman.

—C. Cintāmaṇi or Laghuvṛtti on Śākaṭāyana's Śabdānuśāsana. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906-28. 309.

**गङ्गेशदीक्षित**

—C. on Tarkabhāṣā. Oppert II. 2250. 9587.

**गङ्गेशमिश्र**

—Caturvargacintāmaṇi. vedānta. Rice 144.

**गङ्गेशमिश्र उपाध्याय**

—Sumanoramā. gr. Rice 26.

**गङ्गेशवल्लभ** (Vaidyavilocana). med. by Gaṅgeśa. RASB. 5256.

See Vaidyavilocana.

**गङ्गेशशर्मन्**

—Kātantrakaumudī.

See NCC. III. p. 317b.

**गङ्गेशोपाध्याय**

—Śābdabodhaprakāśa. IO. 725.

The text is only slightly different from IO. 724, Jayakṛṣṇa's Śabdārthasāramañjarī; a.'s name Gaṅgeśa° is found on the back of the last leaf.

**गङ्गेशोपाध्याय** founder of the Navyanyāya school; came of a family whose original home was the village Chādana in Mithilā; belonged to Kāśyapagotra; father and teacher of Vardhamāna Upādhyāya (a. of C.s on Kusumāñjali, Kiraṇāvalī etc.) who refers to his father as Gaṅgeśvara and a poet (Sukavi-kairavakānanendu); q.s Khaṇḍanakāra Śrī Harṣa (1186 A.D.) and Nyāyalīlāvatī; cannot be later than the last quarter of the 12th Cent. A.D.

—Tattvacintāmaṇi.

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) pp. 264-5; Vidyabhushan, *HIL.* pp. 405ff.; Gopinath Kaviraja, *Gleanings from Ny. Vaiś. Lit.* pp. 33ff.; *History of Navya Nyāya in Mithilā*, pp. 96ff.

**गङ्गेश्वरमाहात्म्य** BORI. 57 of 1875-76. Report IV.

**गङ्गेश्वरोपाध्याय** Q. by Rāmakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, in his Śabdarahasya, IO. 788.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गङ्गोत्तमनरोत्तम**

—C. Padārthasarasī on Rāsapañcādhyāyī. Kāsīn. 14.

See Narottama.

**गङ्गोत्तरपरिपृच्छा** Bud. included in Ratnakūṭa: AMG. II. p. 217. AR. XX. p. 410. JA. 1927, Oct–Dec. 254. Kanjur-Kyoto 760 (31).

**गङ्गोत्तरीमाहात्म्य** from Skandapurāṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. (1) Benares, 1913. (2) with *Badarīmāhātmya*, Benares: Josimath, 1915. (3) with *Tīrtha Yātrānirūpaṇa*. work no. 8. 1st and 3rd edn. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 256. 879.

**गङ्गोत्तरोपासिकापरिपृच्छा** Bud. Nanjio 23 (31).

See previous.

**गङ्गोत्पत्तिप्रकरण** Radh. 25.

**गङ्गोदमिश्र**

—C. on Ānandatīrtha's Dvādaśastotra. BORI. 694 of 1882–83. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 929.

—C. on Ānandatīrtha's Tantrasārasaṅgraha. Bikaner 6599.

**गङ्गोदयकाव्य** by Annadānakavi. Mysore III. p. 5.

**गङ्गोद्भेदमाहात्म्य** from Ādipurāṇa. IIO. Stein 216.

**गङ्गोपनिषद्** L. 1926. Mithilā IV. 10 (6) (in a collection). 40. 40 (A).

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1134 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

**गङ्गोपाध्याय वंकविहारिन्** of Kṛṣṇanagara in Rāḍhā, father of Hara Govinda Vācaspati (a. of C. on Meghadūta, IO. 3774).

**गङ्गोली संजीवेश्वर शर्मन्** See Sañjīveśvara Śarman.

**गच्छनामानुक्रमणिका** BORI. 145 of 1873–74.

**गच्छसामाचारी** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 155.

**गच्छस्वरूप** Jain. ref. to in a collection under BORI. D. XIX. i. 15 (64).

**गच्छाचार** (Beg. नमिऊण महावीरं). Jain. Pkt. 7th of the ten Prakīrṇakas; in 138 Gāthās. based on the Chedasūtra's-Mahāniśītha and Vyavahāra.

AK. 1255. BBRAS. 1841 (84 Gāthās) (with Gujarati transl.). BORI. 124 (a) and 141 (f) of 1872–73. 835 of 1875–76 (with C.). 386 (l) of 1879–80. 1183 of 1884–87 (with C.). 1233 and 1243 (a) of 1886–92. 1140 (a), (b), 1141, 1168 (j) and 1168 (m) of 1887–91. 1255 and 1258 of 1891–95. 714 (b) of 1899–1915. BORI. D. XVII. i. 374–81. 382–86 (all with C.). BP. pp. 174a. 176a. 222a. 224a (2 mss.). 227b. Chani 751 (with C.). Cs. X. C. 97. Gough p. 129. H. 428 (with Sūtrārtha). Hpr. IV. 71 (135 verses). Jainagranthāvalī p. 62. JBhP. I. 669–71. Pattan I. p. 60. Peters. IV. p. 46 (nos. 1233 with C., 1234a). Praśasti II. pp. 135–140. Weber 1871 (7).

Ptd. along with Vṛtti by Vānara Ṛṣi and with Chāyā (with C.). *Āgamodaya Samiti* 36. 46 (with Chāyā). Bombay, 1913. Surat, 1927.

—C. Avacūri. an. BORI. 1233 of 1886–92. BORI. D. XVII. i. 386. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62. Peters. IV. p. 46 (no. 1233).

—C. Ṭīkā. BP. p. 198b.

—C. Laghuṭīkā. Chani 1373. 1490.

—C. Vṛtti. Chani 33 (with C.).

—C. Sūtrārtha. H. 428.

—C. Ṭīkā by Vijayavimalagaṇi alias Vānararṣi, pupil of Ānanda Vimalasūri of Tapāgaccha; composed in 1577 A.D.

BORI. 835 of 1875–76. 1183 of 1884–87. 1140 (a) and 1141 of 1887–91

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(with text). BORI. D. XVII. i. 382–4. 385. D. p. 123 (no. 835). Hpr. IV. 72. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62. Peters. V. Extr. p. 161. Report CLXXI (no. 835).

—C. Avacūri by Harṣakula, a teacher of Vijayavimala. BORI. D. XVII. i. 385. Jainagranthāvalī p. 62.

**गच्छोत्पत्तिप्रकीर्णक** Q. in Gāthāsahasrī of Samayasundara. Peters. III. Extr. p. 225.

**गज** poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī I. 19.

**गजकौशल** by Pratāpasiṁha. Q. in Sujana's Śabdaliṅgārthacandrikā (Adyar ms.).

See *Adyar Library Bulletin* VII. i. 1943, p. 41.

**गजगौरीपूजा** or **हस्ति°** dh. Ānandāśrama 339. 8510 (with Kathā). Bharatpur XVI. 55. Ujjain II. p. 71.

**गजगौरीपूजाविधि** or **हस्ति°** dh. from the Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 2085 (ms. d. 1666 A.D.).

**गजगौरीव्रत** or **हस्ति°** Adyar PL. p. 69 (3 mss.). BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 141. CPB. 1163. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 34 (no. 285).

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Nasik II. 413.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3787. 3788 (with Kathā).

—from Skandapurāṇa. America 1552. Burnell 145b. TD. 14414–14419. 14419(a)–14421 (all inc.). 14422–23 (Pūjā) (inc.). 14424–14428 (all Kathā) (all inc.). 14429 (inc.).

**गजगौरीव्रतकथा** Bikaner 2086. 2088. Kṛṣṇapur 108. Udaipur II. 29, 32.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. RASB. V. 3787. 3788.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 2087. PUL. II. p. 161.

**गजगौरीव्रतकल्प** Adyar I. p. 162a (3 mss.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 9637.

—from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 8289. 17794.

**गजगौरीव्रतनिरूपण** by T. S. V. Mahādeva Śastrin.

Ptd. with Tamil meaning in Tamil and Grantha scripts. *Hariharakathāratnāvalī* 12. Madras, 1929. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 836.

**गजग्रहण** or **गजग्रहणप्रकार** by Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita. in 5 chs. called Āśvāsas, in 881 Āryā verses, on the capture and training of wild elephants.

Edn. based on a single ms. no. 6709–B in Sri Venkateswara Uni. Ori. Research Institute Mss. Library, with Intro. by E. R. Sreekrishna Sarma, *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* VII. i–ii. 1964.

**गजचक्र** jy. Jodhpur 453.

**गजचर्याप्रकर्ण** (?) Sūcīpattra 120.

**गजचिकित्सा** identity of text not known. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 66. Kotah 1034. Radh. 31.

**गजचिकित्सा** or Gajavaidya, Gajaśāstra, Gajāyurveda, Gūḍhaprakāśikā, Pālakāpya or Hastyāyurveda. Ben. 64. Bik. 1395.

See Pālakāpya.

**गजचिकित्सा** with C. by Kumāra. Udaipur p. 34, no. 1653 of Ptd. Cat.

**गजदर्पण** Q. by Hemādri on Raghuvaṁśa.

**गजदशापत्रावली** jy. Udaipur p. 34, no. 585 of Ptd. Cat.

**गजदान** dh. Ben. 136. Burnell 150a.

Ptd. with *Vṛṣabhadāna*, pp. 7–9. 1887. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 836.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गजदानपद्धति** Radh. 37.

**गजदानप्रयोग** dh. Ānandāśrama 260.

**गजदानविधि** Allahabad 176. TD. 13738.

**गजनिरूपण** on elephants. mentioned in *JBORS.* X. 1924, p. 321.

**गजनीराजनविधि** Oppert II. 8017.

**गजपक्षिपटल** from Viṣṇuyāmala. Alwar 2095.

**गजपञ्चानन** dvai. refuting all the other schools of philosophy and establishing dualism; by Varakheḍi Timmaṇṇācārya, disciple of Satyavijaya. Burnell 109b. TD. 8134–5.

**गजपति** title of Kings of Orissa.

See under Jagannātha, Nārāyaṇa, Puruṣottama, Pratāparudra etc.

**गजपतिपुरुषोत्तमदेवसाहित्यकल्पवल्ली** same as Sāhityakalpa vallī of Ananta.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 161a.

**गजपरीक्षा** BORI. 688 of 1886–92. Oppert II. 3130. Peters. IV. p. 26 (no. 688).

**गजपरीक्षा** Jainagranthāvalī p. 361.

**गजपरीक्षा** by Pālaka Ṛṣi. Kavīndrācārya 2080.

See Pālakāpya.

**'गजपालनचिकित्सादि'** med. title and a. not mentioned. Bikaner 3971 (inc. with a Hindi transl.).

**गजपूजा** PUL. II. App. p. 38.

**गजप्रतिष्ठापूजाविधि** tantra. Trav. Uni. 2858Z–11.

**गजप्रशंसा** from Śārṅgadharapaddhati by Śārṅgadhara. Mithilā II. iii. 35. Nepal II. p. 150.

See *Śp.* pp. 244–7.

**गजबन्धकाव्य** Udaipur II. 217, 16.

**गजभट्टीय** ny. Oppert I. 4558.

**गजमल्ल** son of Karpūra and father of Kalyāṇamalla.

See NCC. III. pp. 187, 257.

**गजमुनि** of Orissa.

—Nakṣatracuḍāmaṇi. jy. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 16.

**गजमूत्राञ्जनप्रयोग** med. TD. 24018.

**गजमोक्ष** Udaipur I. B. 211, 1.

See Gajendramokṣa below.

**गजयोगार्णव** Alwar 1736. Extr. 463.

**गजराजद्विजराजपति** and Rāmānujadāsa.

—Muhūrtavarga. IM. 1233 (inc.).

**गजराज(गजेन्द्र)वरद(विनोद)** stotra in prose. Adyar I. p. 199a. Adyar D. IV. 1505.

**गजरेव** (variant **माधवीए**) poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī I. 91.

**गजलक्षण** America 5466. Oppert I. 2813. TA. 91. Trav. Uni. 7456.

**गजलक्षण (परीक्षा)** or **बृहस्पतिमत** attributed to Bṛhaspati. Bik. 1545. Bikaner 3769. CPB. 3356. IO. 6257. Luck. Uni. p. 36. Oudh XVI. 148. R. A. Sastri I. p. 32. Udaipur I. B. 88, 8 (from Bṛhaspati by Pālakāpya ?). Viśvabhāratī 537.

**गजलक्षणचिकित्सा** med. part of a bigger work called Āyurveda attributed to Vedavyāsa. Jodhpur 1727. TD. 11260. 11261.

See NCC. II. p. 152a.

**गजलक्षणाध्याय** RASB. V. 4180 (fol. 5B; col.).

**गजलक्ष्मीयन्त्र** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 540(a).

**गजवाजिमहातन्त्र** one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Śivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

**गजवैद्य** med. an. Oppert I. 5951. 7292. TD. 11259 (with C.) (inc.). Viz. Fort B. 28.

—C. TD. 11259 (inc.).

—extracts from Pālakāpya (with Telugu C.). BC. 509. Burnell 75a. IO. 6256. TD. 11286.

See Pālakāpya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गजशान्ति** dh. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

—from Āgamas and Purāṇas. Burnell 75b. 149a (2 mss.). TD. 13424. 13425.

—acc. to S'aunaka. MD. 3285.

**गजशास्त्र** Q. by Dinakara on Raghuvaṁs'a; by Candras'ekhara, on S'is'upālavadha, IO. i. p. 1434a.

**गजशास्त्र** med. Mysore I. p. 650. R. A. Sastri I. p. 33. Viz. Fort A. 59. B. 27.

**गजशास्त्र** med. attributed to Vais'ampāyana. TD. 11262 (11 chs.). 11263 (11th ch.). 11264 (2nd ch.) (with Telugu explanation) (assigned to Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa).

**गजशास्त्र** med. by S'arabhojirāja, extracts from Pālakāpya etc. with Marathi verse transl. IIO. 151 (inc.). TD. 11287 (inc.) (with numerous illustrations).

**गजसामुद्रिक** Ujjain Latest Additions 396.

**गजसार** Jain. pupil of Dhavalacandra of Kharataragaccha and protege of Jinahaṁsa (1467–1525 A.D.).

—Cauvīsadaṇḍaka or Daṇḍakacaturviṁs'ati or Vicāraṣaṭtriṁs'ikā or Ṣaṭtriṁs'ikāvicāra (with C.). composed in 1522 A.D. BBRAS. 1657. IO. 7551–2.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā Ser.*, 1915.

**गजसिंह** King of Ujjain and father of Rājasiṁha; for the latter's sake Kṛṣṇa Dhūrjaṭi composed in 1774 A.D. his C. Siddhāntacandrodaya on Tarkasaṅgraha.

See NCC. IV. pp. 324b. 325a.

**गजसिंह** king. mentioned by Jñānapramodagaṇi at the end of the C. on Vāgbhaṭālaṁkāra, written in 1625 A.D. (ms. at Pattan Bhandar). For his identity with Maharāja Gaja Singh, an officer employed by Jehangir against Shah Jahan in 1623 A.D., see Gode, *Stud. in Indian Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 78–9.

**गजसिंह** of Bikaner, *C.* 1745–87 A.D.; patron of Ās'ānanda (a. of Ānandalaharī).

See NCC. II. pp. 112a, 196b.

**गजसिंहकुमारचरित्र** Jain. Pras'asti II. p. 185.

**गजसिंहचरित्र** by Karpūravijaya. BORI. 1598 of 1891–95.

**गजसिंहपुराण** Māgadhi. Jain. Pkt. in four Khaṇḍas. Bik. 1475.

**गजसुकुमार(ऋषि)गीत** Jain. Chani 2206. 2636. 2667.

See next.

**गजसुकुमालकथा** Jain. on brahmacarya. Pattan I. p. 175 (21 verses).

**गजसुकुमालचरित्र** by Sakalakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

See Pras'asti Saṁgraha p. 197.

**गजसुकुमालमहामुनिकथा** BORI. 1301 of 1887–91.

**गजसुकुमालसन्धि** Jain. in 2 parts. In the 1st the five Padas of Namaskāra such as Namo Arihantāṇam etc. are explained; the 2nd consists of verses relating the tale of Devakī by Surendra; composed in 1567 A.D. BP. p. 238a. Cs. X. C. 98. Sūcīpattra 120.

**गजसूक्त** Ṛv. VI. v. 37–8. called Aindra in Sāyaṇabhāṣya. IO. 4218 (9) (in a collection). Mysore D. I. 539.

**गजसूत्र** or **णेरणावितिसूत्र** gr. Pāṇini I. 3. 67, ref. to as Gajasūtra because of the illustration 'Ārohayate hastī' etc.

—C. from Kalpadruma. Hz. 2028 (b).

—C. from Tattvabodhinī by Jñānendra Sarasvatī. Hz. 2028 (d).

—C. from Prauḍhamanoramā by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita. Hz. 2028 (a) (2 mss.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Hari Dīkṣita from his Bṛhacchabdaratna. Tb. 129.

—C. from Laghuśabdenduśekhara by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa. Hz. 2028 (c). MT. 4264 (c) (inc.).

—C. (?) by Vidyāvinodācārya. Viśvabhāratī 185 (Cat. has Gavasūtra by Vidyā°).

—C. by Śivarāmendrayati; written in 1780 A.D.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Baroda 12301. Hz. 1444, p. 135. L. 1792. MD. 1519. RASB. VI. 4241. 4242. Stein 41. TCD. 469. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1111. 9.

**गजसूत्रवाद** ny. Oppert I. 4473.

**गजसूत्रवाद** or **णेरणौक्रोडपत्र** Trav. Uni. 860A.

**गजसूत्रवाद, °वादार्थ, गजसूत्रार्थ** or **णेरणावितिसूत्रव्याख्या** gr. in 3 chs. by Veṅkaṭadāsa or Veṅkaṭācarya III, son of Aṇṇayācārya and grandson of Śrīnivāsa Tātācārya of Bukkapattanam Śrīśaila family of Surapuram; a. refutes Bhaṭṭoji and supports Kaiyaṭa.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Andhra His. Res. Soc.* XIII. i. p. 17.

Adyar II. p. 85b (2 mss.). Adyar D. VI. 450–51. Amarcinta III. 5. Baroda 7134 (2 chs.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 1520 (inc.). MT. 3544 (a) (inc.). 4264 (b). Mysore I. p. 312 (3 mss.). Oppert I. 5721. RVK. 27. TCD. 459B. 468. Viśvabhāratī 2246.

Ed. by Mm. R. V. Krishnamachariar, 1909.

**गजसूत्रवाद** by Tirumala Bukkapattanam Śrīnivāsācārya (Śaṭhamarṣaṇakulatilaka) of the same family as the a. of the previous. Paliyam 162. 918 (f) 2) chs.).

*Cf.* the previous.

**गजसूत्रवादार्थ** gr. by Mm. Gaṇapati Śāstrin of Paññānāḍu of Tanjore. Adyar D. VI. 452 (inc.).

**गजसूत्रवादार्थ (°विचार)** gr. by Gopāladeva alias Mantu (Manu, Mannu)deva; son of Śambhu and Durgā and younger brother of Kṛṣṇadeva; pupil of Pāyaguṇḍa Bālambhaṭṭa (see MD. 1466, a.'s Paribhāṣenduśekhara Kaṇṭakoddhāra; IO. 717, a.'s C. on Vaiy. bhūṣaṇasāra). IO. 4992. Mysore I. p. 312. Stein 41 (navyamataparişkāra, Gaṇa° here wrong for Gaja°).

**गजसूत्रार्थविचार** Trav. Uni. 266C.

**गजसूत्रार्थविचार** text different from the previous ones. MT. 3543 (a) (inc.).

**गजस्वप्नविचार** Jain. Ben. 241. 242. SB. p. 458, no. 5 (7 verses) (with C.).

—C. in Skt. SB. p. 458, no. 5.

**गजस्वप्नसूत्र** Jain. Ben. 255. 256 (with C.).

—C. by Amṛtarucibhaṭṭa, disciple of Rucibhaṭṭa. Ben. 255. 256.

**गजादितन्त्र** tantra. TD. 15415 (inc.).

**गजानन**

—Cāṇakyanītidarpaṇa. CPB. 1661.

**गजानन चिन्तामणि देवकुल**

—C. Antaḥpraveśikā on Bhāratacampū of Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. Bombay, 1902. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 404. 837.

**गजाननराव भास्कर**

—Vivāhavidhi (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 837.

**गजाननशर्मन्** grandson of Rāmaśaraṇa of Pehowa or Pṛthūdaka, Karnal Dt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Pṛthūdakamāhātmya. compilation mainly in verse from epics and purāṇas.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Pehowa : Lahore, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 300.

**गजाननस्तव** Bharatpur I. 418.

**गजाननस्तोत्र** Trav. Uni. 3303E (inc.).

**गजाननस्तोत्र** attributed to Vyāsa. CPB. 1164.

**गजाननस्तोत्र** in 14 verses from Āntya-Maudgala, dvitīyakhaṇḍa, Gajāsuravadha. (Beg. देवर्षय ऊचुः- नमस्ते गजवक्त्राय).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 32–33. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, p. 32, Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 31–32, N. S. Press, Bombay, 1952.

**गजाभिषेकप्रयोग** gṛh. TD. 14179.

**गजायुर्वेद** Mysore 1 (32 chs.).

See Pālakāpya.

**गजारण्यक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** paur. on Tiruvanaikkaval in Trichy. assigned to Pādmapurāṇa. MD. 2399 (chs. 134–55).

**गजारण्यमाहात्म्य** paur. attributed to Vyāsa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

—from Pādma. Trav. Uni. 8286D (inc.).

—from Skānda. Mysore I. p. 182.

**गजारण्यचम्पू** (?) by Śrīnivāsa, a native of the village of Namanasamudra and a protege of Raghunātha Toṇḍaimān of Pudukottah. Trav. Uni. 1383B (inc.).

**गजारूढामन्त्र** addressed to Śakti. MD. 6130.

**गजारोहणप्रयोग** Burnell 151b (3 mss.). TD. 12244–50.

**गजावर्तलक्षण** on the mark of whirl of hair on an elephant's body. Oppert I. 5950.

**गजाश्वपट्टाभिषेकविधि** by Hemādri. Mysore I. p. 104.

**गजाश्वशालाविध्यादि** śilpa. Mysore II. p. 14 (inc.).

**गजाश्वादिवधप्रायश्चित्त** Varendra 1973 (1).

**गजाष्टक** kāvya. Bikaner 3289(b) (along with Mayūrāṣṭaka). 3314 (p) (in Subhāṣitā-ṣṭakasaṅgraha). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 50 (in a collection of 8 Aṣṭakas).

**गजाष्टक** (Beg. चिन्तामिमां वहसि किं गजयूथनाथ). RASB. V. 3449A (V).

**गजेन्द्र** a. of Tantra, mentioned in Bhāradvāja-saṁhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

**गजेन्द्रचम्पू** by Viṭhoba Aṇṇā Karhāḍākar.

Ptd. with C. by Raghuvīra, a.'s son. *Kāvyetihāsasaṅgraha* X. pts. 10–12. 1888. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 238. 481.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष (ण)** on the story of the King of elephants caught by a crocodile and saved by Lord Nārāyaṇa, familiar in Bhakti-literature. Identity of text not known ; may be different texts.

Āḍhyan Nambūdripād 50B. 67. Allahabad 112. 110. 177. Ānandāśrama 437. 3230. 3375. 4904. 5909. 6972. 8509. 8512. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 90. Bharatpur III. 233. 352. 377. VIII. 16 (e). BISM. वि. 203/1, 462/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 41. 612. 856. BORI. 62 of 1919–24. Cabaton I. 338 (V). 341 (V). CPB. 1165–1170. Gough p. 181. H. 31. Harisinghji p. 34 (no. 192). IM. 5990E. 7674 (inc.). 9301. 9431F. Jodiya II. 72. Kotah 866. Lucknow Mus. Mithilā. Nasik II. 328C. Oppert I. 3607. 5952. 7293. Paliyam 156. 867 (e). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 43. Ranbir 6303. SB. 333 (100 verses). TD. 20905–25. Trippūṇittura I. 382 (3). Udaipur p. 34, no. 1676 of Ptd. Cat. Ujjain I. p. 80. Vidyaranyapura 107.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. (1) Indore, 1864. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40. (2) included in Āhnikapaddhati and other works. in Telugu script. Tirupati, 1923–4. See NCC. II. 240a.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** from Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Sk. VIII. i. 30–iv. 26.

Adyar I. pp. 227b–228a (12 mss.). Burnell 192a. 201a. Cabaton I. 485 (I). GD. 1146G. 1154A. 1171B. 1210C. 1213A–12. 1225A–2. 1255C (in a collection). Granthappura pp. 51, no. 1146 (g). 52, no. 1154 (a). 56, no. 1171 (b). 59, no. 1210 (c). 61, no. 1213 (ii). 67, no. 1255 (d). IO. 6721. MD. 2400–2404 (last with Telugu C.). 2405–08 (all four inc.). 2409. 14316 (inc.). 14354. 17773. 17840. 18044 (inc.). 18626. MT. 160 (u). 5118 (l). Mysore I. p. 200. Oppert II. 69. 2153. 3493. PUL. II. p. 134. Rice 74. Taylor I. 428. II. 233. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1000 (s). Udaipur II. 94, 2, 33, 34. 131, 16 (1). 145, 66. 145, 88 (8). Viśvabhāratī 2578 (inc.).

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. Karnal, 1869. Madras, 1869. (2) in Grantha script. with *Viṣṇordivyasahasranāma* from Mahābhārata. pp. 46–57. (3) with Pañcadaśī. with Hindi notes, Bombay, 1897. (4) *Stotraratnākara* in Telugu script. Pt. I. pp. 138–155. Madras, 1913. (5) with Nepali metrical version. Benares, 1924. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 492. 632. 1906–28. 787 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 56. 837.

—C. by Śrīdharasvāmin. Bikaner 1240.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष(ण)** assigned in col.s to the Mahābhārata, Śāntiparvan, but not found there; usually found in a collection of five texts called Pañcaratna Gītā with Bh. gītā, Viṣṇusahasranāman, Bhīṣmastavarāja and Anusmṛti.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 215a.

Allahabad 183 (35). 190 (179). 190 (183). 190 (194). 190 (197). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Alwar 2096. America 853–65. Ben. 43. Br. Mus. 96 (5). 97. 98. Burnell 201a. IM. 9574. IO. 3235–8. 6498 (165 verses). Jodhpur 1896. 1897. 1898. Kotah 821. Lz. 157 (158 verses). 158 (156 verses). Mack. 59. MD. 2410. Nepal I. p. 18. Oxf. 5a. Oxf. II. 1226 (1). Pet. 721. Philadelphia 101 (5). 102 (5). PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. RASB. V. 3327–29. VIII. B. 6813 (9) (178 verses). Stein 196. Trav. Uni. 13112C. Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) with Bhagavadgītā. Bombay, 1849. (2) in a collection. Indore, 1850. Meerut, 1852. (3) Poona, 1867. (4) with *Viṣṇordivyasahasranāmastotra*, pp. 49–62 (Ed. 1870). pp. 47–59 (Ed. 1873). in Telugu script. (5) Bombay, 1878–79. (6) in Pañcaratna, Veṅk. Press, Bombay, 1886. (7) with Gujarati C. and transl. Bombay, 1896. (8) with Gujarati C., Ahmedabad, 1912. (9) *Paramārthasādhana*. Poona, 1914. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 349. 1906–28. 569. 736 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 297. 312. 837–39.

—from Vāmanapurāṇa. Oxf. 46b (see ch. 84, *Veṅk. Press* edn. of purāṇa).

Ptd. in the Pañcaratnagītā edn. of Gītā Press, Gorakhpur.

—from Viṣṇudharmottara. (Khaṇḍa I. chs. 192–4, *Veṅk. Press* edn.). Radh. 25.

Has some verses in common with the version in Vāmanapurāṇa.

—from Śivapurāṇa; in 9 chs. PUL. II. p. 176.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** kāvya. identity not known. CPB. 1171. PUL. II. p. 253. Trav. Uni. 13448B. 10769W (inc.). 14257B.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** kāvya. (Beg. अस्ति स्वस्तरुमण्ड) different from that of Vāsudeva below. GD. 1172A-3.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** by Raghunātha Nāyaka, mentioned in Saṅgītasudhā (p. 5, Music Academy edn.) of Govinda Dīkṣita.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** kāvya. with C. Anvarthadīpikā by Lakṣmīprasāda Dīkṣita, court poet of Gond king Nizam Shahi of Gaḍha near modern Jubbalpore, to whom the work was presented in 1759 A.D.; a ms. (d. 1791 A.D.) with M. D. Pathak of Mandla; in 9 cantos, and 407 verses; 6 cantos and a little more by Lakṣmīprasāda and the rest by Ghanas'yāma Mis'ra (सर्गषट्कं साष्टपद्यं कविनालेखि सागरे। शिष्टं सर्वं घनश्यामः तत्प्रीतमनसालिखत् !!); contains also historical account of the Gond rulers.

See *ABORI.* XXVIII. pp. 247–8. 253; *JASB. Letters* XIX. 1953, pp. 142–44.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** kāvya in 5 cantos on the story as in Bhāgavata and illustrates also the different metres given in Vṛttaratnākara in the same order. by Vāsudeva (different from the a. of Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya). GD. 1738. Granthappura p. 85, no. 1738. MT. 3637 (f).

See *Dr. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 384.

Ptd. (as वृत्तगजेन्द्र°) *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Bulletin*, XVII. ii. pp. 51–68, 1965.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष** by S'rīnivāsācārya. Amarcinta VII. 14.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्षप्रबन्ध** campū. ascribed to Melputtūr Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. IO. 8173. TCD. 1390G (inc.) (an.). Trav. Uni. 154E. CM. 612G (inc.).

**गजेन्द्रमोक्षमाहात्म्य** paur. assigned to Padmapurāṇa, Uparibhāga, Kṣetravibhāgakhaṇḍa, in 13 chs.; on Gajendrakṣetra located on the Tāmraparṇī. MT. 6034 (c). Taylor II. 224.

**गजेन्द्रमोक्ष(ण)स्तव, °स्तोत्र** identity of text not known. Damodar (Nārāyaṇastava). IM. 3423E. 6688. Mithilā (2 mss.). SB. 337. Trav. Uni. 12943N. 14145J (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 81.

—ascribed to Vyāsa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (8 mss.). Trippūṇittura I. 369 (4).

**गजेन्द्र रामानुज श्री वैष्णवदास** or **गणेश रामानुज°**

—Raṅkaṇamunicaritāmṛta. poem in 5 Bindus on S'rīvaiṣ. saint Raṅkaṇa, son of Lakṣmīdatta (born at Pandharpur in 1290 A.D.) and his wife Baṅkaṇā.

Ptd. with an excerpt from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa, followed by devotional verses and Hindi transl. Beawar: Bombay, 1918. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 304.

**गजेन्द्रसिंह** Q. in Sūktiratnahāra, *TSS.* 141, p. 35.

**गजेन्द्रस्तोत्र** (Beg. निर्विशेषाय सौम्याय etc.) from Bhāg. purāṇa VIII. 3. s'ls. 11, 12ff. but in different order. MT. 160 (s) (inc.).

**गजेश्वरमाहात्म्य** paur. on a shrine near Madura. from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa, Pūrvabhāga, Kṣetrakhaṇḍa. chs. 50–58; IO. 6639. Same as Ādiratnes'varamāhātmya, Mack. 63.

**गजोत्पत्तिलक्षण** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गञ्जफाखेलनक्रम** on card-playing. by Vīres'vara, a physician, son of Dattajī and (put into verse) by Ananta, son of Dattātreya; composed at Ahmednagar, on orders of Sajawar, master of Ananta. Bikaner 3843.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गञ्जीफाखेलन.** on card playing. in 31 verses. by Giridhara, son of S'aṅkara and grandson of S'iva.

Ptd. *K. M. Gucch.* XIII. pp. 81–84. 1903.

**गडिभट्ट** lex. writer. Q. by Murārimis'ra in his C. Ḍhaukā on S'abdas'abdārthamañjūṣā of Haṁvīramis'ra. Adyar D. VI. 1022.

**गडुर** son of Caṇḍīdāsa (a. of a C. on the Kāvyaprakās'a); mentioned in Gaṇamārtaṇḍa, a C. by Caṇḍīdāsa's descendant Nṛsiṁha Tarkapañcānana on the Dhātupāṭha of Saṅkṣiptasāra; see IO. i. p. 226a.

**गढचक्रविधि (कोटचक्रफल)** jy. Bikaner 4504.

See above p. 89a.

**गढमलकायस्थ** father of Paramānanda (a. of Paramānandīnāmamālā. lex. Bikaner 5466).

**गढेशनृपवर्णन** kāvya. on Gond rulers of Gaḍhā Maṇḍla dynasty in Garaḥmaṇḍala in Central India; written about 1800 A.D. by Maithila Rūpanātha Ojhā. CPB. 1172.

Ed. with English transl. by G. H. Bhave in *J. Nag. University* VI. 1940, pp. 181–97.

**गढेशनृपवर्णनसङ्ग्रहश्लोकाः** a collection of 126 s'lokas, being quotations from 13 poets on Gond rulers of the Gaḍhā Maṇḍla dynasty.

Edn. with English Intro. by G. V. Bhave, *ABORI.* XXVIII. pp. 247–280.

**गण** son of Durlabha.

—As'vāyurveda or Siddhayogasaṅgraha, ref. to also as S'ālīhotra in some mss.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 443a and *ibid.* Additions and corrections.

**गणककवि**

—Kūrmabandha. jy. Bikaner 4485.

**गणककुमुदकौमुदी** name of C. by Sumatiharṣagaṇi, written in 1622 A.D. on the Karaṇakutūhala of Bhāskara. B. IV. 166. Br. Mus. 451.

See NCC. III. p. 173b.

**गणकगोविन्द**

—Bālabodha. IM. 291.

**गणकदर्पण** jy. on eclipses. MD. 15722 (Rāhudūṣaṇa only).

**गणकपुष्पशिरोवतंस** jy. Chani 340. Damodar.

**गणकप्रकाश** jy. in 9 chs. of 74 s'ls. by Ekanātha, son of Caṇḍikākhyāta of the Kauṇḍinyagotra. BBRAS. 228 (ms. d. 1621 A.D.). Bhau Dāji 125. IIO. Stein 261 (e).

**गणकप्रदीप** Q. in Lālamaṇi's Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Lz. 1066.

**गणकप्रशस्त**

—Saṁsāramāyājālasukhaduḥkha c a r i t a. BORI. 809 of 1875–76.

**गणकप्रिया** jy. by Nārāyaṇa, younger brother of Dādābhāi and son of Mādhava; mentioned in a.'s Tājakasārasudhānidhi, RASB. X. 7113 (प्रश्ने वै गणकप्रिया निगदिता).

**गणकभूषण** jy. mentioned by Nandikes'vara, in his Gaṇakamaṇḍana, Bomb. Uni. 402.

**गणकभूषण** jy. NW. 554. Oudh XIII. 60.

**गणकभूषण** another name of Tājikatantrasāra by Samarasiṁha. Bhr. 320–22. NW. 534.

See Tājikatantrasāra.

**गणकभूषण** C. on Līlāvatī by Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, son of Poṣaṇa Bhaṭṭa, Stein 172.

**गणकमण्डन** jy. in 8 chs. by Nandikes'vara, son of Vedāṅgarāya or Mālajit (1643

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



A.D.) and grandson of Ratnabhaṭṭa, a resident of S'rīsthala in Gurjara. refers to Muhūrtacintāmaṇi (1522 A.D.), Jyotirvidābharaṇa, Sajjanavallabha and Trivikramas'ata as sources.

Alwar 1737. Bhk. 36. Bhr. p. 34. Bomb. Uni. 402. BORI. 530 of 1875–76. 432 of A1881–82. 886 of 1886–92. 466 of 1892–95. 409 of 1895–98. IM. 5577. IO. 6337. Kāṭm. 11. Nepal I. p. 163 (inc.). Peters. IV. p. 34 (nos. 886–7). Extr. p. 44. V. p. 264 (no. 466). VI. p. 95 (no. 409). PUL. II. p. 213. RASB. III. 2745. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 6. Report XXXIV. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 222 (no. 900) (inc.). Udaipur II. 181, 6 (inc.).

Q. by Lālamaṇi in his Muhūrtadarpaṇa, Lz. 1066.

**गणकमोदकारिणी** jy. by Haribhānu S'ukla. Oudh 1877, 24.

**गणकवल्लभ** jy. by Naraharisūri, son of Nṛsiṁhasūri. MT. 2428 (d) (chs. 1 and 2) (with Telugu C.).

**गणकवल्लभ** jy. by Nāgas'arman. BORI. 145 of A1883–84. Peters. II. p. 92 (no. 145).

**गणकसारोद्धार** jy. BORI. 467 of 1892–95. Peters. V. p. 264 (no. 467).

**गणकसूत्राणि** mantra. pertaining to Gaṇapati. TA. 17076 (with Kārikās).

**गणकानन्द** jy. Mad. Uni. 411. MT. 457 (c) (with Telugu C.) (Madhyagraha only). Oppert I. 6841. 6894. II. 2818. 3131. TA. 3496 (with C.).

—C. TA. 3496.

**गणकानन्द** or Siddhānta Gaṇakānandabodhinī.

Ptd. with Telugu meaning. in Telugu script. 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणकानन्द** jy. based on Sūryasiddhānta. by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa S'āstrin, son of Lakṣmaṇa Amātya.

Ptd. with Telugu C. in Telugu script. Madras, 1923. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणकानन्द** jy. in 8 adhyāyas. by Sūrya, son of Bāladitya, written between 1387–1447 A.D. MT. 2472 (e) (wants beg.). 2533 (k) (Madhyagraha and Grahasphuṭa).

**गणकारिका** based on Pāṇini's Dhātupāṭha. by Dvārakānātha Nyāyabhūṣaṇa.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणकारिका** s'aiva. by Bhāsarvajña. Pattan I. p. 5.

—C. Ratnaṭīkā. Pattan I. p. 5.

Ptd. with C. Ratnaṭīkā. *GOS.* XV. 1920.

**गणकोपकारिणी** jy. name of C. by Colarājapaṇḍita on Sūryasiddhānta, MT. 1706. 3351.

**गणगोपी**

—Sarvasāra (sāramuhūrta). jy. Bikaner 5250 (inc.).

**गणचक्र** Bud. by Sugatigarbha. Cordier II. p. 328.

**गणचक्रपूजाक्रम** Bud. by Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita(pāda)-(kāla). Cordier II. p. 83.

—by Sūryaras'mi. Cordier III. p. 246.

**गणचक्रविधि** Bud. by Abhayākara. Cordier II. p. 256.

—by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier II. pp. 166. 257.

—by Ḍombīheruka. Cordier II. p. 77.

—by Bhadradatta. Cordier II. p. 257.

—by Bhava. Cordier II. p. 204.

—by Vajraghaṇṭa. Cordier II. p. 36.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणचक्रविधिचिन्तामणि** Bud. by Herukavajra. Cordier II. p. 257.

**गणचक्रविधिप्रकाश** Bud. by Herukavajra. Cordier II. p. 257.

**गणचतुर्थीचन्द्रदर्शनकथा** paur. Oppert I. 7294.

**गणजीवविजय**

—Sandehasamuccaya. dh. B. III. 134.

**गणतत्त्वदीपिका** by S'arvavarman (Dhātupāṭha of Kālāpa school).

Ptd. Dacca, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 61.

**गणतेजस्वीकरण** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1015 (i).

**गणदर्पण** gr. Q. in Hemādri's Raghuvaṁs'adarpaṇa.

**गणदर्पण** with Dhātupāṭha. compiled by Rāmatāraṇa S'iromaṇi.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1867–68. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणदेव** poet. *S'p.* 818.

**गणदेवताफलस्वरूपादिबोधकचक्र**

Ptd. with S'rutabodha of Kālidāsa. 1927–28. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणदौर्गादास्ती** gr. SSPC. II. A. 222 (inc.). Part of Durgādāsa's C. on Mugdhabodha?

**गणधर** Jain. one of the names of Indrabhūti to whom the Āvas'yakasūtra is ascribed.

See NCC. II. p. 187a.

**गणधर (गणहर)** work. Jain. part of the Āvas'yakaniryukti. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1011 (5) (fol. 13a–16a).

**गणधर** Jain.

—Jñānapañcamīstotra. BORI. 305E of A1882–83.

**गणधरदूढशतक** by Somacandra, disciple of Ratnas'ekharasūri. BP. p. 230a (Guṇa°?). Jainagranthāvalī p. 160.

**गणधरदेवनन्दनविधि** Jain. BORI. 342 of 1871–72.

**गणधरप्रबोध** Jain. Pras'asti II. p. 112.

**गणधरबृहद्वृत्ति** Q. often in Gurvāvalī.

See BBRAS. 1710.

**गणधरवलय** Pkt. Arrah I. p. 8. Hombucca 125 (b).

**गणधरवलय-ऋद्धिमन्त्र** CPB. 7128.

**गणधरवलयकल्प** Jain. Dig. mantra.

Arrah II. 38. Moodbidri II. 459 (a). 549 (b). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 1. Pras'asti Saṁgraha pp. 96–98.

**गणधरवलयजपमन्त्र** Jain. Moodbidri II. 462 (m).

*Cf.* previous.

**गणधरवलयपूजा** Jain. Arrah I. A. p. 40 (Ptd.). BORI. 925 (28) of 1892–95. Delhi III. 232. IV. 375 (u). Peters. V. p. 310 (no. 925 (28)).

—by Dharmakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 38.

—by Padmanandi Bhaṭṭāraka (1304 A.D.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Prabhācandra Bhaṭṭāraka (1522 A.D.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by S'ubhacandra (Trividhavidyādharaṣaḍbhāṣācakravarttin), chief pontiff of Sagabhāḍā (1622 A.D.).

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by Sakalakīrtyācārya. Jhalrapatan p. 37.

—by Hastimallapaṇḍita.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**गणधरवलयपूजाविधि** Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 42.

**गणधरवलयपूजाविस्तार** BORI. 925 (36) of 1892–95. Peters. V. p. 311 (no. 925 (36)).

**गणधरवलयमन्त्र** Arrah I. p. 8. Moodbidri II. 601 (a).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Pkt. Moodbidri II. 321 (b).

**गणधरवलययन्त्रपूजा** Jain. by Rājakīrtisūri.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**गणधरवलयविधान** Jain. on the procedure of worship of the Gaṇadharas. MD. 16120.

**गणधरवलयविधान** Jain. on rituals. by S'ubhacandra; mentioned descriptively by a. himself in his own Pāṇḍavapurāṇa.

See Peters. IV. Extr. p. 159, verse 75; *ABORI.* XIII. p. 43.

**गणधरवलयाराधना** Jain. Moodbidri I. 36 (a).

**गणधरवाद** Jain. Ahmedabad 7857 (3) (inc.). (21). Ben. 247 (with C.). BORI. 291K of A1882–83. 1599 of 1891–95. BP. pp. 180a. 191a. Chani 469. 1467. 3821. D. p. 327. Jainagranthāvalī p. 84. NP. IV. 32. Peters. I. p. 126 (no. 291 (10)).

—C. by Amṛtarucibhaṭṭa. Ben. 247.

**गणधरवाद** Jain. Pkt. mostly in Āryā verses by Kṣamās'rama Jinabhadragaṇi with C. by Maladhārin Hemacandrasūri.

Edn. by Muniratnaprabha Vijaya, and Intro. and transl. by Prof. D. P. Thaker, Sri Jaina Grantha Prakasaka Sabha, Ahmedabad, 1942.

**गणधरवाद** Jain. by Guṇaratnasūri. ref. to in Kalpāntarvācya (fol. 74b. BORI. 77 of 1872–73).

See BORI. D. XVII. ii. 561.

**गणधरवाददृष्टान्त** Jain. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6877) (fr.).

**गणधरवादप्रबोधस्तवन** Pkt. by Sakalacandra. Ahmedabad 1650 (2).

**गणधरवृत्ति** BP. p. 213a.

**गणधरसप्तति** Jain. Pkt. in 70 gāthās by Jinadatta, mentioned in Sumatigaṇi's C. on Gaṇadharasārdhas'ataka of the latter, see Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 50; Intro. to Apabhraṁs'akāvyatrayī, *GOS.* XXXVII. p. 61.

**गणधर (युगप्रधान) सत्तरी** Jain. in 71 gāthās. by Jayasiṁhasūri (?) Pattan I. pp. 31–32.

**गणधरसार्धशतक** Jain. Pkt. on the lives of the Jain pontiffs of Kharataragaccha by Jinadattasūri(°gaṇi), (1075-1154 A.D.); pupil of Jinavallabhasūri of the same gaccha.

AK. 1359. BORI. 1142 of 1887–91. 1359 of 1891–95. 826 (10) of 1892–95. BP. p. 213a. Chani 3249 (with C.) (both an.). Firenze 705. Fl. J. II. iii. 6. Jainagranthāvalī p. 159. L. 3303. Peters. V. p. 299 (no. 826 (10)). Weber 1979.

Ptd. with Chāyā as Appendix to Apabhraṁs'akāvyatrayī, *GOS.* XXXVII. pp. 87–106. 1927.

—C. Ṭīkā. an. Jesalmere Skt. Intro. p. 69.

—C. Vṛtti. BP. pp. 174a. 182b.

—C. Laghuvṛtti by Sarvarājagaṇi, disciple of Jines'varasūri, composed at the instance of Prabuddhisamṛddhigaṇi; based on Sumatigaṇi's Bṛhadvṛtti.

Chani 341. 3249 (both an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 160. L. 3304. Pras'asti II. p. 23. Weber 1979.

Ptd. Jamnagar, 1916.

—C. Bṛhadvṛtti in 12000 verses in Skt. and Pkt. by Sumatigaṇi, pupil of Jinapatisūri; composed in 1238 A.D. Bhr. p. 87 (no. 426).

BORI. 20 of 1877–78. 426 of 1882–83. 565 of 1895–98. D. pp. 125 (no. 20). 275 (no. 426). Jainagranthāvalī

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



p. 159. Jesalmere p. 39 (2 mss.). Skt. Intro. p. 50 (nos. 313, 315). Peters. VI. p. 113 (no. 565).

—C. Bṛhadvṛtti by Haribhadrasūri.

See *Anekānt* III. viii–ix. p. 501fn.

**गणधरसार्धशतकसार** in Skt. prose; abridgement of C. of Sumatigaṇi by his pupil Cāritrasiṁhagaṇi.

Ptd. Bombay, 1916.

**गणधरस्तव** BP. p. 175a.

**गणधरस्तवन** Jain. in Pkt. Jainagranthāvalī p. 276.

**गणधरस्तुति** Jain. Chani 2149(a). Pattan I. p. 62.

—in 23 verses. BORI. 1001 (15) of 1887–91. BORI. D. XIX. ii. 613.

**गणधरस्तोत्र** Jain. Arrah I. p. 8. Moodbidri I. 98 (k). 259 (j). II. 334 (e). Mysore I. p. 553.

**गणधरहोरा** Jain. Chani 4060.

—in 29 gāthās. (Beg. जीवाजीवपयत्थवत्थु). Pattan I. p. 81.

**गणधर-आचार्यपरम्परा** Jain. Hombucca 76.

**गणधरादिमहर्षिस्तोत्र** Arrah I. p. 8.

**गणधरावली** Jain. Pkt. in 158 verses. forming part of the Āvaśyakaniryukti; on episodes relating to Mahāvīra's Gaṇadharas.

BORI. 273 (f) and 306 (d) of A1882–83. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1024. 1025. D. p. 324 (no. 273). Peters. I. p. 124 (no. 273 (7)).

—C. Avacūri in Skt. BORI. 306 (d) of A1882–83. 1347 (g) of 1891–95. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 1026.

**गणधराष्टक** Jain. Moodbidri II. 197 (e).

**गणनक्रियासङ्ग्रह** Āḍhyan Nambūdripād 49.

**गणनमुहूर्तादिविषयग्रन्थ** Trippūṇittura I. 822 (2) (inc.).

**गणनविषयकसूत्र** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1013 (k).

**गणनाथसमर्चन** Jain. by Śubhacandra of Mūlasaṅgha. Mentioned in the Praśasti to his Pāṇḍavapurāṇa. Pannalal Bombay II. p. 78.

See above Gaṇadharavalayavidhāna.

**गणनाथसेन** (Kavirāja) or Gaṇanāth Sen of Calcutta.

—Pratyakṣaśārīra. Ptd. Calcutta, 1913.

—Saṁjñāpañcakavimarśa.

—Siddhāntanidāna and C. Tattvadarśinī on it.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1922. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

**गणनाथाष्टक** or **गणनायकस्तोत्र** or **गणनायकाष्टक** or **गणपत्यष्टक** or **गणाष्टक** or **गणेशाष्टक** (Beg. एकदन्तं महाकायं etc.). Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 3. 3065. Trav. Uni. 5790C.

See below Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka, Gaṇeśāṣṭaka.

**गणनाथाष्टोत्तरशतनामावलि** MT. 5115 (m).

**गणनादिविषयग्रन्थ** Trippūṇittura I. 986 (inc.).

**गणनाविचार** jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

**गणनिघण्टु** See Oṣadhinighaṇṭu. GD. 1016.

See NCC. III. p. 96b.

**गणनिघण्टु** lex. Oppert I. 971.

**गणनिघण्टु** a vocabulary of materia medica by Candranandana. See Cordier, *JA.* 1901, p. 185. RASB. 8426.

**गणपङ्क्तिका** or **धातुगण** list of roots according to Supadma gr. metrically arranged by a Brahmin, son of Sundara and Jayā. Lgr. 35. IO. 894.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपति** poet. eulogised by Rājaśekhara.

See *Smv. GOS.* edn. p. 45 (verse 72). a. of work called Mahāmoda ?

**गणपति** king. Kākatīya Gaṇapati of Warangal 1202-62 A.D. and patron of Jāya Senāpati, who wrote Nṛttaratnāvalī in 1253-54 A.D. G. mentioned in Saṅgītaśṛṅgārahāra of Hammīra (1283 A.D.) is probably same.

See V. Raghavan, edn. of Nṛttaratnāvalī, *Madras Gov. Ori. Ser.* 107, Intro. pp. 8–12; also his Later Sangita Literature, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras*, IV. p. 20; *Sangeet Natak Academi Bulletin*, no. 17. July 1960, pp. 4–5.

**गणपति** poet q. in *Smv.* p. 23; in *Skm.* pp. 49, 52, 164, *Subhāṣitaratnakośa* 892, 894, 934, 1089; mentioned in Somadeva's Yaśastilakacampū, III. 239 (*K. M.* 70. Vol. I. p. 459).

**गणपति** son of Dhīreśvara.

—Gaṅgābhaktitaraṅgiṇī.

See above p. 209b; but if Vācaspati (15th Cent.) is q. here, as mentioned in *JASB. NS.* XI. 1915, pp. 405–6, a.'s grandfather could not have been patronised by Nānyadeva.

**गणपति** of Kātyāyanagotra, father of Rāmacandra, according to the col. in latter's Vṛttaratnākarapañjikā, (edn. by C. A. Śīlaskandha Mahāsthavira *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1926) written at Ceylon during the reign of Parākramabāhu VI, (1412-68 A.D.). Gaṇapati was a Bengali Brahmin married to Devī of Bhāradvājagotra and had two other sons Halāyudha and Āṅgirasa, besides Rāmacandra who migrated from Bengal to Ceylon.

See *B. C. Law Vol.* Part II. pp. 15–6.

**गणपति, कविराट्** one of the authors in the Nṛsiṁhasarvasva-kāvya, eulogy of Nṛsiṁhāśrama Yati, contemporary of Akbar. RASB. IV. 3108.

—Nṛsiṁhāśramayatikīrtimahodaya on the same sannyāsin.

See RASB. IV. 3108.

**गणपति** son of Jayadatta and father of the poet Vidyāpati (a. of Durgābhaktitaraṅgiṇī, see IO. i. p. 876b).

**गणपति** or **गणनाथ** or **गणेश्वर** of Mithilā; father of Bhānudatta (a. of Rasataraṅgiṇī etc. IO. 4040. Oxf. 213a).

For his authorship of some kāvya, see his son's Rasapārijāta (Mithilā I. 257; ptd. edn. Lahore, 1939, Intro. verse 2, यथा गणपतेः काव्यम्).

See *Padyaveṇī* 665 for a joint verse by father and son.

**गणपति** poet q. many times in later anthologies, Padyaracanā, Padyaveṇī, Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī, Rasikajīvana, Sabhyālaṅkaraṇa, Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya, Sūktisundara. Some verses are common to more than one anthology.

Most likely father of Bhānukara noted above.

**गणपति** ancestor of Dvādaśāhayājin of Kauśikagotra (a. of C. on Cokkanātha's Śabdakaumudī, TCD. 551. TD. 5856–7).

**गणपति**

—Alaṁkārasudhānidhi (?) BORI. 409 of 1892–95 (not in BORI. D. XII.).

**गणपति**

—Bhāratatātparyakārikā. Ujjain Latest Additions 145.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपति**

—Mādhavānalakāmakandalā. Luck. Uni. p. 72.

**गणपति** son of Rāma Upādhyāya.

—C. on Bilhaṇa's Caurapañcāśikā (gives a. as Caura).

BBRAS. 1195. BORI. D. XIII. i. 274. IO. 4008–9. RASB. VII. 5122.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

**गणपति**

—C. on Mṛcchakaṭika. K. 74.

**गणपति°** See also under Ucchiṣṭagaṇapati°; Ṛṇaharaṇagaṇapati°; Ekākṣara(mahā)-gaṇapati°; Kacchapuṭaśvetārka-gaṇapati°; Kṣipraprasādanagaṇapati°; Gakāra(-ādi-)gaṇapati°; Trailokya-mohanagaṇapati°; Pārthivagaṇapati°; Mahāgaṇapati°; Muhūrtagaṇapati°; Vakratuṇḍagaṇapati°; Varadagaṇa-pati°; Vidyāgaṇapati°; Ṣaḍakṣaragaṇa-pati°; Saṅkaṭaharaṇagaṇapati° and Hariṇahara° and Haridrā°

Also Gaṇeśa, Vighnarāja, Vighne-śvara, Vināyaka etc.

**गणपति** (?) from Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Brah-māṇḍapurāṇa. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (24 chs.).

**गणपति**

—Bhūmavihāra. vedānta. Mithilā.

**गणपति**

—Virāgamañjarī. vedānta. Mithilā.

**गणपति** astronomer.

See also Gaṇeśa, Vighnarāja and Vyāsaga ṇapati.

**गणपति**

—Gaṇapatisāraṇī. IM. 1643 (inc.).

**गणपति**

—Grahayajñaprakaraṇaprayoga. Ujjain Latest Additions 296.

**गणपति**

—Jātakabhūṣaṇa. MT. 1091 (b).

**गणपति**

—Jñānapradīpa. jy. Ujjain II. p. 45.

**गणपति**

—Daśakarmapaddhati. BORI. 263 of 1887–91.

**गणपति**

—Pañcapakṣibrahmavicāra. Udaipur p. 74, no. 578 of Ptd. Cat.

**गणपति**

—Bhū(mī)bhramaṇa. jy. IM. 5031. Mithilā.

**गणपति** pupil of Gopāla.

—Ratna(pra)dīpa Jātaka. jy. BORI. 859 of 1884–87. L. 713. Tod. 58.

**गणपति**

—Rājapradīpa. Oudh XXI. 88.

—C. on Rājamārtaṇḍa. Oudh XXI. 82.

—(Jyotiḥ) Saṅgraha. Oudh XX. 110.

**गणपतिकवि**

—Vikṭoriyācakravartinīguṇamaṇimālā.

Ptd. *Three poems on the Royal Jubilee of* 1887. Bombay, 1887. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 97. 103.

**(गणपति) आकाशस्तव** on Gaṇeśa in 31 Anuṣṭubhs in use in Bali. S. Levi, Skt. Texts from Bali, *GOS.* LXVII. pp. 36–8.

**गणपतिऋणमोचनस्तोत्र** (Beg. स्मरामि देवदेवेश). BBRAS. 1310. IM. 6983.

See under Ṛṇamocana° and Ṛṇahara° NCC. III. pp. 29. 30.

**गणपतिकथा** paur. Ānandāśrama 3961. Nasik II. 13. Ujjain II. p. 71.

**गणपतिकल्प** or **गणेशकल्प** mantra-tantra. identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 205b. Adyar Library 39. Ānandāśrama 1901 (Paṭala 3). 1902



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(Paṭalas 5 and 6). 1903 (Paṭala 4). 1923 (a). 5071. B. IV. 254. Bd. 933. BISM. वि. 108/32. BORI. 933 of 1887–91. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 21 (Paṭalas 1–5). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 3825. Kaḍayanallūr 232. Mad. Uni. 825. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 5(b). Oppert I. 1804. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (2 chs.). TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016(q). Ujjain I. p. 73.

—Ucchiṣṭagaṇapatīya. Taylor II. 422 (Paṭalas 1–14).

—Mahāgaṇapatikalpa (ch. 19, Ṛddhividyāvidhi). MD. 7805.

—from Mahāgamasāra. Bharatpur I. 295.

—from Rudrayāmala. Mysore I. p. 568.

—from Sakalāgamasaṅgraha in 14 Paṭalas; Devī--Īśvara-saṁvāda. MD. 7803.

—from Nityotsavanibandha by Umānandanātha. Mysore I. p. 568 (4 mss.).

See NCC. II. p. 390a.

—as in Śāradātilaka of Lakṣmaṇa. MT. 627.

—Beg. कृष्णाष्टमीं समारभ्य. MD. 7804 (inc.).

—Beg. प्रिययालिङ्गितं. Fl. 132.

—Beg. अथ वक्ष्ये गणेशस्य. IO. 2609 (Paṭalas 1–5; 6th inc.).

—Vaidikasūktavidhi from. Ujjain I. p. 25.

**गणपतिकल्प** by Gīrvāṇendra; from his Prapañcasārasaṅgraha. Adyar PL. p. 254 (3 mss.).

See Mahāgaṇapatikalpa.

**गणपतिकवच** See Gaṇeśakavaca.

**गणपतिकीलक** or **गणेश°** stotra. Ānandāśrama 2253. 2891. 8072. IM. 9002A.

—from Maudgalyapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 228a.

**गणपतिखण्ड** See Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.

**गणपतिगकारादिसहस्रनाममालामन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 206a.

See above p. 191b.

**गणपतिगीता** Lucknow Mus.

See Gaṇeśagītā below.

**गणपतिगुह्यसाधन** Bud. by Amoghavajra. Cordier III. p. 87.

—by Dīpaṅkaraśrījñāna. Cordier III. p. 220.

**गणपतिचक्रसूर्य** Bud. by Ḍombīheruka. Cordier III. p. 218.

**गणपतिचतुर्थीव्रत** in Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. IM. 8748.

See Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिचलप्रतिष्ठा** yājñika. Ānandāśrama 283.

**गणपतिचिन्तामणिस्तोत्र** by Vedavyāsa. Udaipur p. 36, no. 913 of Ptd. Cat.

**गणपतिचिन्तारत्नसाधन** Bud. by Kṛṣṇa. Cordier III. pp. 219–20.

**गणपतिजप** Ramsingh 1055.

**गणपतिजपप्रयोग** tantra. Stein 229.

**गणपतितत्त्व** IM. 5388 (inc.).

*Cf.* Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतितत्त्वप्रकाशिका** name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Muni, a follower of Moreśvara, on the Gaṇeśasahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. RASB. V. 3507.

**गणपतितत्त्वरत्न** by Nīlakaṇṭha.

*Cf.* Arrah I-A. p. 7 (Ptd.).

**गणपतितत्त्वविवेक** dh. AS. p. 53.

**गणपतितन्त्र** or **गणेश°** Kavīndrācārya 1140. Trav. Uni. 8596 (inc.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपतितर्पणविधि** mantra. Adyar II. p. 206a.

**गणपतितापिन्युपनिषद्** See Gaṇeśapūrva° and Uttara°

**गणपतित्रैलोक्यमोहनकवच** Adyar.

**गणपतित्रैलोक्यमोहनमन्त्र** Udaipur p. 34, no. 919 of Ptd. Cat.

**गणपतित्र्यक्षरमन्त्र** MD. 6131–33. 15139.

**गणपतिद्वादशनाम** or **गणेश°** (**स्तोत्र**) Allahabad 178 (49). Cabaton I. 429 (13). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 6350. 7771B. Jodhpur 1901. Paris (B 227 XIII). TD. XX. Sup. no. 884 (d) (mantra).

—(शुक्लाम्बरधरं°, प्रथमं वक्रतुण्डं च°). MD. 8789. 8790. 8791 (cols. call it G. stavarāja). 8792. 8793. (8791–93 differ in Ṛṣi). MT. 468 (r) (of the Telugu Part).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. p. 155. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra.* Pt. I. p. 56.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 1201H.

—by S'aṅkarācārya. IM. 6196. 6366.

**गणपति(गणेश)ध्यान** Adyar II. p. 206a. GD. 1074J. Trav. Uni. 12241I.

Ptd. (*Gaṇeśa°*) *Nityakarmapaddhati* work no. 11. with Hindi transl. Benares; Patna, 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 854. 1788.

**गणपतिनवरत्नमाला** See Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिनामावली** See Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिनित्यार्चनक्रमपद्धति** tantra. IM. 4477. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 233 (no. 962) (inc.).

**गणपतिन्यासकाण्ड** BORI. 650 of 1895–1902.

**गणपतिपटल** See Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिपञ्चरत्नस्तोत्र** Kotah 1003. Oppert II. 3330. See Gaṇeśa°

—by Vedavyāsa. Jodhpur 1902.

**गणपतिपञ्चाक्षरमन्त्र** Adyar.

**गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग** See Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिपञ्चावरण** or **गणेश°** mantra-stotra. Adyar II. p. 206a. BISM. वि. 84/29.

—from Rudrayāmala. MT. 3022 (d).

—by S'aṅkarācārya. Taylor I. 283.

**गणपतिपद्धति** or **गणेश°** on Gaṇapati worship.

Adyar II. p. 206a (2 mss.; 1 inc.). Allahabad 192 (36). Bharatpur I. 281b. BISM. थि. 425. Bomb. Uni. 1771. 1772. 1774. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 36 (inc.). IM. 4145. 4332. 6152. Mandlik pp. 76, BM. 16. 77, BM. 24.

See also under Gaṇeśa°

**गणपतिपार्थिवपूजा** Ujjain II. p. 71 (inc.).

**गणपतिपीठपूजा** dh. CPB. 1173.

**गणपतिपुरश्चरणपद्धति** Bomb. Uni. 1773.

**गणपतिपुरश्चरणविधि** by Guṇākara. Bhk. 26.

**गणपतिपुराण** See Gaṇeśa° below.

**गणपतिपूजन(पूजा)** or **गणेश°** identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 188b. Allahabad 136. America 3367. 3458-9. Baroda 8393(c). 9654. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 717. 831. Burnell 144a. 146a. CPB. 1174. 1216–18. IM. 844D. 6571. 9824. 10016 (inc.). 10992. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 29 (d). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 74 (c). Nasik II. 12. 358. Oudh XIX. 74. XXI. 92 (2 mss.). XXII. 86 (4 mss..) Pet. 790. Ramsingh 1595. Taylor II. 243. TD. 14430–49. 14450–72 (all inc.). 14473–76 (Āvaraṇapūjā, inc.). 14477 (Māhātmya, inc.). 14478–85 (Kathā, inc.). 14486–91 (Kathā, Syamantakopākhyāna) (inc.). 14492 (contains also Siddhivināyakapūjā, inc.). 14493–504 (all inc.). 14505 (Dūrvākalpa) (inc.). 14506 (Manoramyavināyaka). 14507 (Guptavināyaka).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपतिपूजनपद्धति** dh.-pūjā. L. 800.

**गणपतिपूजनविधि** CPB. 1175. IM. 6103. Nasik II. 37.

Ptd. with *Bṛhatsvastyayanakalaśa-pratiṣṭhā*. Benares, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 563. 843.

**गणपतिपूजनादिनान्दिश्राद्धान्तपद्धति** Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909–10, p. 9 (no. 1898).

**गणपतिपूजा**

Ptd. with Homapaddhati. Benares, 1918, 1924. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 843. 1079.

**गणपतिपूजा** from Rudrayāmala. IM. 8692. Ujjain I. p. 77.

—from Śāntikalpa. MT. 711.

**गणपतिपूजाकल्प** Adyar I. p. 162 (31 mss.; 6 inc.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 162b.

**गणपतिपूजापद्धति** or **गणेश°** identity of text not known.

IM. 3741. Mithilā. Oudh XII. 46. Ramsingh 1124 (44). R. A. Sastri II. pp. 163. 164 (2 mss.). Viśvabhāratī 1893.

—from Devīrahasya. IM. 9457.

—from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni. 7345.

**गणपतिपूजापद्धति** in 66 stanzas, also called Herambapūjā, Gaṇeśārcana, Gaṇapatipūjā, Mahāgaṇapatipūjā. composed in 1682 A.D. by Moreśvara (Morabhaṭṭa), son of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa, surnamed Gandha, a resident of Junnara. Bomb. Uni. 1226.

**गणपतिपूजाप्रयोग** Jodhpur 1904.

**गणपतिपूजाप्रयोग** compiled by Durgāśaṅkara Umāśaṅkara Śarman Muḍeṭīkara.

Ptd. *Muḍeṭīkara Saṁskṛta Granthāvalī* 14. Bombay, 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

**गणपतिपूजाप्रारम्भ** from Vratārka. America 3446.

**गणपतिपूजामन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (4 mss.).

**गणपतिपूजाविधान** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 8621. 8622 (diff. works).

—according to Vāmācāra. MD. 8620 (inc.).

—from Śukla Yv. Kāṇvīyaprayoga. by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Cocanada, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

**गणपतिपूजाविधि** Śaivāgama. from a Pūjāpaddhati according to Kāraṇāgama. Mysore I. p. 597.

**गणपतिपूजाविधि** or **गणेश°** Adyar. Ānandāśrama 2900. BORI. 297 of Viś (ii). Burnell 146a. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 7412. 8341. Mithilā. Nasik II. 616. Poona II. 297. PUL. II. p. 161. Ujjain II. p. 71.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Udipi, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

**गणपतिपूजाव्रतकथा** or **गणेश°** Kotah 1001.

**गणपतिपूजासहस्रनाम** Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 59 (l).

**गणपतिप्रकरण** tantra. Ānandāśrama 1410.

**गणपतिप्रतिष्ठा** IM. 5731. TD. 13868.

**गणपतिप्रतिष्ठापद्धति** Baudh. IM. 3395. 5706.

**गणपतिप्रतिष्ठापनविधि** America 3366.

**गणपतिप्रसादशर्मन्** (compiler)

—Cūrṇacikitsādarpaṇa.

Ptd. with Hindi C. Meerut, 1915–16. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 672.

**गणपतिप्राणप्रतिष्ठा** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणपतिबलिविधि** Bud. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier III. p. 217.

**गणपतिभट्ट** resident of Bāgri in Midnapur Dt. Bengal, father of Govindānanda

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Kavikaṅkaṇa (a. of Dānakaumudī, C. Arthakaumudī on S'uddhidīpikā of S'rīnivāsa and other works); ref. to as Dākṣiṇātya in col.

—Jyotiṣmatī. jy. composed in 1512 A.D. RASB. X. 7088.

See L. XI. Pref. p. 5 (with some mistake); Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 415; *JOR. Madras* XXIX. pp. 102–3.

**गणपतिभट्ट**

—C. on Bhāsvatī. jy. RASB. X. 6891 (inc.).

**(मालव)गणपतिभट्ट** of Benares. son of Mālava S'ivas'aṅkarabhaṭṭa.

—Viṣṇuyāgaprayoga. RASB. III. 2846. Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 5.

**गणपतिभावदीपिका** name of C. by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara on Gaṇes'agītā.

Ptd. *Ānandās'rama* 52. 1906.

**गणपतिभुजङ्गस्तोत्र** See Gaṇes'a°

**गणपतिभैरव** Ramsingh 1124 (8).

**गणपतिमन्त्र** or **गणेश°** identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Adyar II. p. 206a (9 mss.; 1 inc. 1 is कल्पान्तरोक्त). America 4437–38. Ānandās'rama 1731. Bharatpur I. 269. XVI. 201. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (5 mss.). IIO. 70. PUL. I. p. 116. MD. 6134–39. 15141. MT. 264(c) (foll. 78b). 7008. Mysore I. p. 568. TD. 16987–17074. XX. Sup. nos. 830 (y). 835 (e). 1004 (n) (with Yantra). 1005 (f). 1009 (m) (two texts). 1013 (a) (with Yantra). Trav. Uni. 1417A. 1486M. 9147D. Ujjain II. p. 59. Warangal 15 (2).

—Ekākṣarī. Ānandās'rama 2336.

See NCC. III. pp. 57b–58a.

—Beg. नन्दिवीरेशसौभाग्य° IO. 6164 (fr.).

—from Tantrasāra. Bharatpur I. 285.

—from Nṛsiṁhapurāṇa. Adyar II. p. 206a.

—from Mantracandrikā. Bharatpur I. 294.

—from Mantramahodadhi. Bharatpur I. 284.

—by Gīrvāṇendra. Adyar II. p. 206a (1–6 Paṭalas).

*Cf.* a.'s Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 98, Pt. I. p. 437ff., 463–74.

**गणपतिमन्त्र** mantra. by S'aṅkara. from Prapañcasāra. Adyar II. p. 206a (2 mss.; 1 inc.).

See pp. 208–17, Prapañcasāra, Part I, Tantrik Texts. Vol. XVIII. 1935.

**गणपतिमन्त्रकल्प** Adyar. MD. 14637 (inc.).

—from Ākās'abhairavakalpa (chs. 71–81) otherwise called Mahās'aivatantra. MT. 1517 (f) (correct title here (S'rī) Vidyā Gaṇapati mantra).

—from Ākās'abhairavakalpa. ch. 56. MD. 7806 (different text).

**गणपतिमन्त्रन्यास** Ramsingh 1398.

**गणपतिमन्त्रमयकवच** Adyar II. p. 206a.

**गणपतिमन्त्रमालास्तोत्र** by Rāghavacaitanya. Udaipur I. B. 131, 1 (p. 34, no. 910 of Ptd. Cat.).

See below G. m. ārādhanadīpikā of a.

**गणपतिमन्त्रविधान** BORI. 301 of Vis'. (i). Lucknow Mus. Poona 301.

—from Mantragaṇes'acandrikā. Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 31.

—from Prapañcasāra. by Gīrvānendra Sarasvatī. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 105 (no. 419).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See Mahāgaṇapatividhāna, pp. 429–32, Prapañcasārasaṅgraha, Part I, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* 98, 1962.

**गणपतिमन्त्रविधि** Allahabad 111.

**गणपतिमन्त्रव्याख्या** (Ātharvaṇapramitākṣarā). by Vāsudeva, son of S'rīpati. BORI. 117 of 1880–81.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 104a.

**गणपतिमन्त्रहोमप्रयोग** MD. 18076 (inc.).

**गणपतिमन्त्राक्षरावलिस्तोत्र** MD. 9402. 9403. MT. 4049 (p).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library Ser.* 70, 1961, pp. 2–4.

**गणपतिमन्त्राराधनदीपिका** by Paramahaṁsa Rāghavacaitanya. IM. 4501 (inc.).

*Cf.* above a.'s G. mantramālāstotra.

**गणपतिमहापूजन** or **गणेश°** America 3368. Lz. 625.

**गणपतिमहामन्त्र** tantra. Ānandās'rama 3155. MD. 6140. 16528.

**गणपतिमहास्तोत्र** Allahabad 109. 105 (Mahā°).

**गणपतिमहिम्नःस्तोत्र** or **गणेश°** by Nārāyaṇa. Ānandās'rama 1309G. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—by Puṣpadanta (?) BISM. वि. 53/29.

**गणपतिमातृपूजाभ्युदयश्राद्धप्रयोग** BORI. 22 of 1879–80. P. 4.

**गणपतिमानसपूजा** or **गणेश°** identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 189b. Ānandās'rama 1309F. 6869. BISM. वि. 53/25. BORI. 300 of Vis'. (i). 413 of Vis'. (i). IM. 7677Q. Poona 300. 413.

—with extrs. from various Purāṇas. IO. 1806.

—in 88 verses. also called **विघ्नेश°**. from Āntya Maudgalya.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Ratnākara.* pp. 7–16. N. S. Press, 1926. I. 6–13. 1952. (2) *Br. St. Ratnākara.* Pt. I. pp. 24–33. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

—by Mayūres'vara. Ujjain I. p. 78.

—in 56 verses. by S'ivadatta, disciple of Hayagrīvānanda Sarasvatī. (Beg. ब्राह्मे मुहूर्ते निगमागमज्ञैः). IM. 4364 (°mānasī pūjā-paddhati). Lz. 626.

**गणपतिमालातन्त्र** attributed to Vis'vāmitra. America 4392.

**गणपतिमालातन्त्र** or **गणेश°** Adyar II. p. 206b. Ānandās'rama 2442. 3215. CPB. 1221. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Mysore I. p. 568.

—from Yantracintāmaṇi. Taylor II. 380.

**गणपतिमिश्र**

—Bālavivekinī. jy. Stein 166.

**गणपतिमूलमन्त्र** Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 509 (a).

**गणपतिमूलिकाप्रयोग** ch. 58 of Ākās'abhairava-kalpa. MD. 7807.

*Cf.* MD. 7748, ch. 61, Mūlikāprayoga.

**गणपतियन्त्र** or **गणेश°** Allahabad 139 (iv). Bharatpur XVI. 207. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 477 (g). 504 (Rekhā only). 507. 1013 (x). Trav. Uni. 2908D. 3850Z–19.

—from Yantracintāmaṇi. Dacca 1900. G. 2.

—from Ākās'abhairavakalpa (ch. 57). MD. 7809.

*Cf.* MD. 7748, ch. 60.

**गणपतियन्त्रकल्प** MD. 14637 (inc.).

**गणपतियन्त्रध्यान** MD. 7808.

**गणपतियन्त्रप्रयोग** TD. XX. Sup. no. 683 (mixed with Marathi).

**गणपतिरत्नप्रदीप** by Brahmes'vara. BORI. 47 of A1882–83 (Paṭalas 1–9, 10th inc.). IM. 4098. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 47).

**गणपतिरत्नभयधार** Bud. Lalou p. 37.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपतिरहस्य** NP. III. 38. NW. 224.

**गणपतिरागवज्रसमयस्तोत्र** Bud. Cordier III. p. 88.

**गणपतिरावल (दैवज्ञ)** son of Rāvala Haris'aṅkara and grandson of Rāmadatta of Gujarat. Second half of 17th Cent.

—Āhnikapañcās'ikā. RASB. III. 2238.

Ptd. in Yajurvedīya-trikāla-sandhyopāsanā, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 56. 844.

—Grahas'āntipaddhati. München I. 310.

—Cāturmāsyavidhipaddhati. BORI. 101 of 1892–97.

—Jalās'ayapratiṣṭhā. Ujjain II. p. 13.

—Tīrthasnānavidhi. Ujjain II. p. 13.

—Dars'apūrṇamāseṣṭi. BORI. 58 of 1884–87. 81 of 1895–98.

—Parvanirṇaya for Dars'apūrṇamāsa. composed in 1685 A.D. B. III. 102. Baroda 558. 9222. 10548. IO. 1674–5. RASB. II. 1190.

—Mis'raprakaraṇa. CPB. 4157.

—Muhūrtagaṇapati. jy. composed in 1686 A.D. Cs. IX. 90. IO. 3027. RASB. III. 2726–27.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1875; Bombay, 1898.

—S'āntigaṇapati. NW. 176.

—S'rautādhānapaddhati, laghu or Saṁkṣipta, condensed from his own Vistṛtapaddhati. BBRAS. 632. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 13).

—Saṁkṣiptas'rāddhapaddhati. Ujjain II. p. 17.

—Sambandhagaṇapati. dh. L. 2772.

**गणपतिवरदचतुर्थी** dh. CPB. 1176.

**गणपतिविद्या** or Mahāgaṇapati Vidyā.

Ptd. *Gaṇes'a-Durgā-stotrāvalī* work no. 4. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850. 854.

**गणपतिविद्यादिश्लोकतर्पणपुस्तक** (?) Two works? Luck. Uni. p. 38.

**गणपतिविधान** mantra. Ānandās'rama 4169. Oppert I. 6505.

**गणपतिवेदपादस्तोत्र** or **गणेश°** K. 204 (attributed to Jaimini). Ujjain Latest Additions 37.

—ascribed to S'aṅkarācārya. Mysore I. p. 214.

—C. Bhāṣya by Gaṇes'a Yogin. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

**गणपतिव्यास** inscriptional poet.

—'Dhārādhvaṁsa'. on the destruction of the city of Dhārā by the Chalukya King Vīsaladeva of Gujarat (died in 1261 A.D.). ref. to in a.'s Pras'asti d. 1272 A.D. (श्रीवीसलक्ष्मापतेः धाराध्वंसमहाप्रबन्ध-मधुरोन्मीलद्यशोवैभवः).

See *Ind. Ant.* 1882, p. 107.

**गणपतिव्यास** son of Mahīdhara Vyāsa.

—Yoga(sāra)samuccaya or Vaidyakas'āstrasārasaṅgraha. med. B. IV. 234. Bik. 1436. Bikaner 4201 (inc.). Lz. 1195 (inc.).

**गणपतिव्रत** kalpa. Adyar. Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणपतिव्रतकथा** or **गणेश°** CPB. 122. IM. 9151 (Saṅkaṣṭahara). Mithilā.

—from Skandapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161.

**गणपतिव्रतकल्पमञ्जरी**

Ptd. in Telugu script. Madras, 1860. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 850.

**गणपतिव्रतोद्यापन** dh. CPB. 1177.

**गणपतिशतनाम(स्तोत्र)** PUL. II. p. 176.

—from S'ivarahasya. RASB. V. 3983.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*Cf.* Gaṇeśaśatanāmārcanavidhi from Śivarahasya.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. stotra no. 304. 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 858.

**गणपतिशतनामावली** CPB. 1178.

**गणपतिशर्मन्** son of Kamalāpati and grandson of Haripati.

—Praśnottarāvali. Nepal I. p. 210.

**गणपतिशान्तिसाधन** Bud. by Atīśa. Cordier III. p. 219.

**गणपतिशास्त्रिन्** Mm. of Paññānāḍu, Tanjore District; son of Subrahmaṇya and Sītālakṣmī; of Maudgalyagotra; disciple of Tyāgarāja Makhin (Mm. Rāju Śāstrin) of Mannargudi, chief Pandit of Advaita Sabhā of Kumbhakonam and of the Śaṅkara Mutt there; flourished 1871–1913 A.D.

—Anyāpadeśapañcāśat. Adyar D. V. 423–4.

—Kaṭākṣaśataka.

—Kṛṣṇākṣaramālāstuti or Akṣara°

Ptd. in Malayalam script. Calicut, 1911.

—Gajasūtravādārtha. gr.

See above.

—Gururājasaptati. Adyar I. p. 190a.

—Guruvāyupuranāmapañcaratna. Ptd.

—Taṭātakāpariṇayacampū. in 3 Ullāsas. Adyar D. V. 885.

—Turagaśataka. Adyar D. V. 519 (with C.).

—Dhruvacarita.

—Bhūteśāṣṭaka.

—Mahāmāyāṣṭaka.

—Rasikabhūṣaṇa.

—Vayonirṇaya. Ptd.

—Vātapuranāmāṣṭaka. Ptd.

—Vivāhāśīrvāda. Adyar I. p. 81a.

—Vṛttamaṇimālā.

—Sajjanarañjana.

—Sarasvatīstotra. Adyar I. p. 196b.

—Sūryāṣṭaka.

Some Sanskrit letters of his are also available in the codex of the Adyar ms.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 69. 845. 989; also M. Krishnamachariar, *Hist. of Classical Skt. Lit.* Index p. 969.

**गणपतिशास्त्रिन्** or **वासिष्ठ ग. मुनि** styled Kāvyakaṇṭha; 18–11–1878 to 25–7–1936 A.D., son of Narasiṁha Śāstrin of Kalavarāyi village in Vizagapatam Dist., Andhra Pradesh; adherent and pupil of Ramaṇa Maharṣi of Tiruvaṇṇāmalai.

—Agnivāyvādigītamālā.

—Indrāṇīsaptaśatī.

—Umāsahasra, a philosophical hymn.

Ptd. with C. by Kapali Sastri, Sirasi, North Kanara, 1943; Pondicherry, 1962.

—Ṛgbhāṣyopodghāta.

—Tattvaghaṇṭāśataka composed at Vaḍabhāṇḍeśvara on the West Coast.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* VIII. iii. 1953.

—Pūrṇā, a historical novel.

—Pracaṇḍacaṇḍītriśatī.

—Bhāratasaṅgraha, a review of Indian history.

—Bhṛṅgasandeśa.

—Ramaṇagītā.

Ptd. *Vāṇī Vilas Press*, Srirangam, 1922, 1932. with Eng. transl., Tiruvannamalai, 1964.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Ramaṇaikaviṁs'ati.

—Rājayogasārasūtra.

—Rāmagītā.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* VII. iii. 1951–52.

—Vivāhadharmasūtra.

—Vis'vamīmāṁsā.

—S'abdapramāṇacarcā. on the origin of the Veda.

—S'ivas'ataka.

—Sukanyādasrasaṁvāda, in 62 verses.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* VIII. ii. 1952.

—Ṣoḍas'as'lokī.

—Herambopasthāna.

—Horānirṇayasaṅgraha. jy.

In 1959 was published from Sirasi, N. Canara, a collection of his minor works called Gītamālā (*Cf.* above under his works, Agnivāyvādigītamālā). This collection comprises a.'s exposition in verses and prose of the conception of the Vedic deities, Agni etc., and also of the ten incarnations, Ambikā, Reṇukā, Guru and Yoga. The collection includes also four sections from his Indrāṇīsaptas'atī, five from his Umāsahasra and one from Pracaṇḍacaṇḍī. A brief account of a.'s life and a list of his works are also given here.

Among his other works are:

—Āyurvedasaṅgraha. med.

—Indrasahasranāman.

—Īs'opaniṣadbhāṣya.

—Upades'asārabhāṣya.

—Umātris'atī. Ptd. Sirasi, 1966.

—Umās'ataka.

—Cikitsānus'āsana. med.

—Tribhāvaphalacandrikā. jy.

—Pañcajanacarcā. against untouchability.

—Prāṇatoṣaṇa. med.

Also two khaṇḍakāvyas and numerous Stotras.

See Intro. to the edn. of Umāsahasra noted above.

**गणपतिशेष** father of S'ārṅgadhara (a. of Das'as'lokīviḍambana, IO. 5850).

**गणपतिषडक्षरमन्त्र** MD. 6141. 6142 (inc.). 6143. 15136.

**गणपतिषोडशनामस्तोत्र** Adyar I. p. 211b. Trav. Uni. 186H. 3849M–1 (°nāmāvali).

Ptd. R. G. Pathi Co. Madras-1. 1954. with Sahasranāma etc. in Tamil script.

**गणपतिषोडशनामावली**

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Gaṇapatisahasranāmāvalī.* Mangalore, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 849.

**गणपतिसंहिता** or **गणेश°** R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādars'a on S'āradātilaka, *Kas. Skt. Ser.* edn. IV. 81, 150. (See *ABORI.* XLI. p. 34); by Kṛṣṇa Vidyāvāgīs'a Bhaṭṭācārya in his Tantraratna, München J. 405.

—Haridrāgaṇapatikalpa from. MT. 3022 (c).

**गणपतिसमयगुह्यसाधन** Bud. by Candrakīrti. Cordier III. pp. 221–2.

**गणपतिसप्तमण**

—Lokites'varastava (Avalokites'vara°). Nepal II. p. 239.

**गणपतिसहस्रनाम°** See Gakāraganapati°, p. 191b above; also Gaṇes'apañcāṅga and Gaṇes'asahasranāma below.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणपतिसाधन** Bud. Nepal II. p. 271.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā, Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. no. 307, pp. 592–3.

**गणपतिसाधनदरिद्रनिधिप्रदनाम** Bud. by Dīpaṅkarabhadra. Cordier II. p. 351.

**गणपतिसाधनमहाचक्रनाम** Bud. by Avadhūtapāda. Cordier III. pp. 215. 216.

**गणपतिसारणी** jy. by Gaṇapati. IM. 1643 (inc.). Lz. 1093.

**गणपतिसूक्त** or **गणेश°** Ṛv. II. 23. (गणानांत्वा)

America 4441. Bikaner 209. 210 (inc.). Br. Mus. 58 (F). IM. 10067. Lz. 107, 2. TD. 376. Trav. Uni. 1183P. Ujjain I. p. 3.

See also below Gaṇeśasūktanirṇaya.

Ptd. *Ṛgvedibrahmakarman.* Bombay, 1884. 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850. 2187.

—C. Bhāṣya. BORI. 313 of 1829–1915. R. A. Sastri II. p. 182.

**गणपतिसोमयाजिन्** a donee of Śāhajirājapuram during the reign of Śāhaji (1684–1710 A.D.) of Tanjore.

See V. Raghavan, p. 39, Intro. to his edn. of Śāhendravilāsa of Śrīdhara Veṅkaṭeśa, *Tanjore Sar. Mah. Ser.* no. 54.

**गणपतिस्तव**

—Beg. महादेवम्. BBRAS. 1311.

—in 13 verses. Beg. अजं निर्विकल्पं.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 24–25. Guj. Pr. Press. Bombay, 1927. (2) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 27–29. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 32–33. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara.* pp. 12–14. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

—Beg. मूषिकवाहन मोदकहस्त चामरकर्ण ; 2nd verse अङ्कुशपाशवराभयहस्तं etc. in the end, a few verses in Skt. and Malayalam. GD. 1172A–19. Granthappura p. 57, no. 1172.

—in 5 verses. Beg. अशेषविघ्नप्रतिषेधदक्ष by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara* p. 342. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

**गणपतिस्तव** in use in Bāli. S. Levi, Skt. Texts from Bāli, *GOS.* LXVII. p. 41.

See also C. Hooykas, *Āgama Tīrtha,* Amsterdam, 1964, p. 23a.

**गणपतिस्तवराज** identity of text not known. Kotah 1004. Mysore I. p. 214 (2 mss.). RASB. V. 3449A (VI) (col.).

—Beg. ओं ओं ओंकारबीजं अहमिति च परं ब्रह्मरूपं तुरीयं. Oxf. 299b.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. in 19 verses spoken by Brahma. Fl. 24. Beg. परं वरेण्यं वरदं

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Beg. विघ्नेशो नस्स पायात् Adyar I. p. 228a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 18–20. Burnell 198b. Stein 207.

See also below Gaṇeśastavarāja.

**गणपतिस्तुति** IM. 6607.

**गणपतिस्तुति** Bud. by Kṛṣṇapāda. Cordier III. pp. 217. 220.

**गणपतिस्तुति** by Guṇanidhi. Q. by a. in his anthology, Paramātmavinoda, Weber 1724 (fol. 73b).

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** identity not known ; may be different texts.

AK. 136. Allahabad 73. 114. 114. 177. 179 (174). 189 (94). America 1841–43. Ānandāśrama 181. 255. 4034. 4845. 4931. 4960. 4981. 5726.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



5761. 8317(a). Bharatpur I. 267. XVI. 256. BISM. वि. 86/25. 507/7. 510/7. 567/7. 619/7 (Sākṣivināyaka). BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 417. 420. 747. 792. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 46 (inc.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). IM. 5865B. 6141D. 6142F. 8028. Jodhpur 1905. 1906 (different from previous). Mysore 8. Nasik II. 581b. Oxf. 299a (°stotrāṇi). Rajapur 842. Ramsingh 1197. 1329. 1739. Ranbir 6299. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 50 (no. 437). Tb. 182F. TCD. 489 (fr. at the end). TD. 21985–87. Trav. Uni. 3572Z–25. 3573Z–35. 10769Z–5.

—Adyar I. p. 228a.

See Gaṇeśāṣṭaka below.

—in five verses. (Beg. गणपतिं च हेलम्बं विघ्नराजं विनायकम् । ). IO. 8136.

—in 7 verses. (Beg. निर्विघ्नार्थं हरीशाद्या देवा अपि भजन्ति यम्).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 297–8. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—in 19 verses. an. (Beg. जेतुं यस्त्रिपुरं).

Ptd. *Stotraratnāvalī* pp. 228–33. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

—composed in 1729 A.D. at Kāśī. (Beg. सदानन्दाकारं). BBRAS. 1309.

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** or **गणेशस्तोत्र** from Ādipurāṇa.

Ptd. *Gaṇeśadurgāstotrāvalī* stotra no. 1. N.S. Press, Bombay, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849. 854. 859.

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa (ch. 46). Ben. 45. CPB. 1233. Wai 67 (Beg. देवा ऊचुः-नमो नमस्ते परमार्थरूप)

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** or Gaṇeśastotra or Saṅkaṭaharaṇa-gaṇapatistotra or Saṅkaṣṭanāśana° from Nāradapurāṇa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 1844. CPB. 1229. RASB. VII. 5761 (Nārada-Nandikeśvara-saṃvāda).

Ptd. (1) 1844–45. (2) with *Rāmarakṣāstotra* of Budhakauśika fol. 5–6. Poona, 1878. (3) *Stotrakalāpa* Pt. I. pp. 172-173. 163–164. 1875. (4) *Stotramālā* pp. 1–2. 1875. (5) Poona, 1875, 1879. (6) *Ṛgvedibrahmakarma.* Bombay, 1886. (7) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. stotra no. 144. Bombay, 1888. (8) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. stotra no. 82, 1st and 2nd edn. 1912. 1913. Bombay, 1914. (9) with Nepali transl. *Chaturdasaratna.* Benares, 1912. (10) *Stotraratnāvalī*, Gorakhpur, 1937, (2nd edn.), pp. 233–4. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 308; 1906–28. 783. 974 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 859–86.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṃvāda. (Beg. लाक्षासिन्दूरवर्णं सुखरनमितं). IM. 8927. 11060. RASB. V. 3813. VII. 5565 (XIV).

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 178 (22). CPB. 1230–32. Paris (D 16).

—from Vidyāpurāṇa. IM. 7499.

—from Śāradātilaka (ch. XIII. verses 131–51). RASB. VIII. B. 6815 (g 3).

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** or **महागणपति°** by Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar III. CPB. 1181–2.

Ptd. Madras, 1857. See NCC. IV. p. 349a.

—by Kṛṣṇalīlāśuka, in Stotraratnasodara. MT. 4320 (fol. 2a–5b).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, pp. 464–7. 1961.

—by Kesavalala Uma Sankara Trivedi.

Ptd. with Gujarati transl. in *Pañcāyatanastotrapañcaka*, Citramandala Press, Kapadvanj, 1908. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849. 1865.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—in 8 verses. by Vāsudeva Sarasvatī.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* p. 297. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950. (Beg. द्विरदानन विघ्नकाननज्वलन).

—in 12 verses. (Beg. नमो गणपते तुभ्यं ज्येष्ठव्येष्ठाय ते नमः).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 303–04. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—attributed to Vyāsa.

Allahabad 178 (97). America 1747. BBRAS. 1314. IM. 7041. Udaipur I. B. 131, 2 (p. 34, no. 914. p. 36, nos. 912, 1444 and 1788 of Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) Delhi, 1868. (2) with Hindi transl. 1868. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

—attributed to Śaṅkarācārya.

Adyar I. p. 174b. Adyar D. IV. 28. America 1767. Damodar. IM. 9464 (no. repeated).

Ptd. in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** by Sanatkumāra. Mysore I. p. 200 (2 mss.).

*Cf.* Oxf. 299b, Saccidānandastotra from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā, beg. Gajavadanam etc.

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** Bud. tantra. in 14 verses. Beg. नमो गणेश्वराय प्रथमतश्चत्रपादन (?). Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 163.

—by Amoghavajra. Cordier III. p. 220.

**गणपतिस्तोत्र** in use in Bāli. reproduced in *Āgama Tīrtha*, C. Hooykas, Amsterdam, 1964, pp. 231–2.

**गणपतिस्थापन (सनावग्राहिक)** dh. Baroda 5484.

**गणपतिहृदय** Petrograd 301 (3). 303 (3).

—from Padmapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

See Gaṇeśa° below.

**गणपतिहृदय** Bud. AS. p. 245. Kanjur Kyoto 338. Lalou p. 36.

—spoken by Śākya at Rājagṛha. AMG. II. p. 328. AR. XX. p. 530.

**गणपतिहृदयकवच** Udaipur I. B. 131, 9 (p. 34, no. 918 of Ptd. Cat.).

**गणपतिहृदयधारणी** AS. p. 245 (2 mss.). Cambr. Uni. Bud. p. 117. Hod. Bud. 79 (iii). JBORS. XXI. i. p. 41. Nepal II. p. 255. Oxf. II. 1449 (34). S. A. Paris 14 (26). SBL. Nepal pp. 89. 292.

**गणपतिहृदयस्तोत्र** BISM. वि. 550/7.

**गणपतिहोम** Adyar I. p. 88b.

**गणपतिहोमप्रकार** Trav. Uni. C. 256C.

**गणपतिहोमविधि** Rice 42.

**गणपतिहोमविधि** Bud. Cordier III. p. 220.

**गणपत्यथर्वशीर्षपुरश्चरणविधि** Deo 61.

**गणपत्यथर्वशीर्षहवनविधि** dh. BISM. थि. 491.

**गणपत्यपामार्जन** or **गणेशापामार्जन(स्तोत्र)** Ānandāśrama 2134.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. BORI. 653 of 1895–1902.

**गणपत्यष्टक** America 4439. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 421. Hz. 2146 (b). PUL. II. p. 176. Putuvāmana Mana 32A. TD. 21988–91. Trav. Uni. 10769S.

*Cf.* Gaṇāṣṭaka and Gaṇeśāṣṭaka. Text same as Gaṇeśāṣṭaka.

**गणपत्यष्टक** Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 8.

**गणपत्यष्टक** by Saṁvidgiri.

Ptd. in a collection. Lahore, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40; 1938, p. 850.

**गणपत्यष्टोत्तर** Gough p. 183.

See next.

**गणपत्यष्टोत्तरशतनाम(-नामावली)** or **गणेशाष्टोत्तर°** identity of text not known; may be different texts.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Adyar I. p. 211b (6 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1309D. Burnell 196b (5 mss.). Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (3 stotra mss., 5 nāmāvalis). IM. 6922. Radh. 25. Taylor II. 94. 383. TD. 22054–61. Trav. Uni. 2617N. 3387B. 3573Z–24. 2907C.

Ptd. (1) in Telugu script. with Gaṇapatisahasranāmāvalī. Mangalore, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 844. 850. (2) in Tamil script. with Nāmāvalī. Gaṇapatisahasranāma, pp. 102–112. R. G. Pathi & Co. Madras, 1954.

—Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda ; (Beg. श्रीकृष्ण जगतां नाथ). IO. 5760.

Text same as Gaṇeśastotra assigned to Bhaviṣyottara, RASB. V. 3813.

—Beg. गौरीसुतो गजमुखः. MD. 8798 (nāmāvalī).

—Beg. गजाननो गणाध्यक्षो. GD. 1250B.

—Beg. गणेश्वरो विघ्नराजो गौरीपुत्रो विनायकः. MD. 8805. 8806. MT. 1519 (f).

—Beg. गणेश्वरो गणक्रोडो गणनाथो गणाधिपः. MD. 8807.

—from Agnipurāṇa. Beg. गणेशश्चाम्बिकासूनुर्विघ्नेशो द्विरदाननः. MD. 8799–8862. 8803–04 (nāmāvalī). MT. 1519 (f). Radh. 25.

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Stotrasaṅgraha*, pp. 20–23. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 850.

—in 18 verses spoken by Yama. from Āntya-Maudgalya. Beg. यम उवाच-गणेश हेरम्ब गजाननेति.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 12–13. Gujarati Printing Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. I. pp. 15–16. Gujarati News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 26–28, N. S. Press, 1926, 1952, I. pp. 21–22. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 14–16. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Bomb. Uni. 1443 (fr.).

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 14003I.

—from Śivarahasya. Hz. 2125.

**गणपत्यादिपूजाविधि** in Skt. and Malayalam. GD. 1038. Granthappura p. 45, no. 1038 (inc.).

**गणपत्यादिमन्त्राः** Trav. Uni. 1417A.

**गणपत्याराधन** attributed to Kaṅkola. Oxf. 299b.

**गणपत्याराधनक्रम** TD. XX. Sup. no. 871 (c) (**पुत्रद**).

**गणपत्यार्या** stotra. Ānandāśrama 6312.

**गणपत्यावरणपूजा** Burnell 146a.

**गणपत्युत्तरतापिनी** See Gaṇeśa° Deo 128.

**गणपत्यारती** Allahabad 108.

**गणपत्युपनिषद्** or **गणेशोपनिषद्** also called **विघ्नेश्वरोपनिषद्, गणपत्यथर्वशीर्ष** and **गणेशाथर्वशीर्ष** belongs to the group Atharvaśīrṣapañcaka.

Adyar I. p. 25a (8 mss.). 25b (4 mss.). Adyar Up. p. 169 (10 mss.). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 546. 548–53. Ānandāśrama 1. 892. 947. 2119. 3476. 3907 (with C.).. 5728. 5729. B. I. 70. Baroda 4839. 7164 (e). 8239 (with C.). 9995 (p/1). 10743 (m). Bhr. 487. BISM. वि. 26/5. 580/7. 47/8. 535/22. 43/25 (inc.). 153/25. थि. 587. 588. 594. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 712. 60. 274. 505. Bomb. Uni. 641 (with C.). BORI. 126 of 1880–1. 46 of A1882–83. 32 and 33 of 1886–92. Br. Mus. 60 (b). Burnell 31b. CPB. 1183. 1235. CLB. I. p. 57 (6 mss.; 2 with C.). Dacca K. 558. A. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). Haug 44. Hz. 1057. IM. 6728. IO. 491 (5). 493–4 (107). 7860–2. K. 14. Kallalagar 2 (b). Kh. 58. Kotah. 49. L. 1928. 4072. Lz. 107, 1. Mad. Uni. R. K. S.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



156 (l). 194 (o). 278 (e). 371 (m). 432 (i). 452 (x). MD. 422–27. 18255. Mithilā IV. 10 (a). 41. 41 (A). MT. 90 (u). 6035 (i). München 185 (p. 120). Mysore I. p. 11 (2 mss.). Mysore D. I. 267–69. 270 (inc.). Oppert II. 9920. Oudh XI. 2. Oxf. II. 1006 (30). Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 46). IV. p. 2 (no. 32). PUL. I. p. 29 (8 mss.; 1 with Svara). Radh. 3. 41. RASB. II. 1828. 1829. S'g. II. 28. S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 3 (in a collection). Stein 27. Taylor II. 383. TD. 1302–03. 1886–87. 1888 (inc.). 7275 (3) (in a collection in Dvādas'amañjarī). XX. Sup. no. 809 (c) (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 2294E. 2490B. 4968C. 6310P. Udaipur I. B. 11. 43. (p. 34, no. 67 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. pp. 4. 16. Vis'vabhāratī 2764 (c).

Ptd. (1) *Ṛgvedī Brāhmaṇāñcyā-vedoktanityakarmasarvasaṅgraha* Pt. 7. Poona, 1881. (2) *Yajurvedabrahma-karma* work no. 4. Poona, 1881. (3) with an an. C., *Ānandās'rama* 1. 1889 (2nd edn.). (4) in a collection of 108 Ups. Bombay, 1895. (5) with C. Gāṇapatacaraṇopahāra by S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita. Nadukkaveri, 1901. another edn. in Grantha script. Nadukkaveri, 1901. (6) with *Āhnikacandrikā* pp. 180–198. Bombay, 1903. (7) in a collection. Madras, 1923. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 430. 457. 461. 1892–1906. 741. 751. 1906–28. 279. 1120. 1124 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 850–1. (8) no. 92 in the *N. S. Press* edn. of 120 Ups. (5th edn.), 1948.

*Transls.*

Gujarati: Vedavidyālaya S'rī Gaṇapati Mandira, Luṇāvada no. 9, Ahmedabad, 1914.

Marathi: Wai, 1913.

Telugu: in Telugu script. in a collection of 3 Ups. Vavilla Press. Madras, 1923.

—C. unspecified. B. I. 70. Up. Br. Mutt 481D.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. Ānandās'rama 1249. 3907.

Ptd. See above.

—C. Bhāṣya. an. identity not known. May be different texts.

Baroda 8239. 11139. BISM. वि. 554/22. वि. 928. Bomb. Uni. 641. CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.). IM. 3842 (inc.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (2 mss.). Ujjain I. p. 3.

See next.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 170. Mysore I. p. 459.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 335.

Ptd. in *S'aiva Ups.* pp. 58–64. Adyar, 1925.

**गणपत्युपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण** from Upaniṣan-mahimanirūpaṇa, Taylor II. 471.

**गणपत्युपासनाकल्प** S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 226.

**गणपत्युपासनाक्रम** (Upāsanākhaṇḍa) compiled by Girijāsuta Yogīndra.

Ptd. in Grantha script. S'rīvidyā Press, Kumbhakonam, 1902. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

**गणपत्येकाक्षरकवच** from Rudrayāmala. IM. 8543.

*Cf.* NCC. III. p. 57b, Ekākṣara°

**गणपत्येकाक्षरपद्धति** BORI. 477 of 1895–98. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 477).

See NCC. III. p. 57b, Ekākṣara°

**गणपत्येकाक्षर(-री)मन्त्र** BORI. 652 of 1895–1902. MD. 6144–46. 15135.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—from Rudrayāmala. IM. 8543.

See NCC. III. pp. 57b–58a, Ekākṣara°

**गणपत्रावनारायणकार्वे**

—Anasūyācaritra ; worship of Anasūyā at Anasūyākṣetra and Atrikṣetra with hymn to the Goddess and 15 Skt. verses describing the sacred spot.

Ptd. with Kṣetramāhātmya in Hindi. Benares, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 180.

**गणपरिभाषा** gr. by Kāsīśvara. AS. p. 53.

See NCC. IV. p. 141a.

**गणपाठ** gr. identity not known.

Allahabad 171. 22. Ānandāśrama 488. 3815. 6346. 7087. 7283. 7592. Ben. 24. Bh. 27. Bhk. 27. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 267. Dacca 137. E (fr.). 157. C. 392. D. 1687. A. 2135. C. 2229. A. 3778. Damodar. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (3 mss.). Granthappura p. 33, no. 767 (d) (not found in GD.). Kāṭm. 9. Khuperkar I. iii. 4. Lgr. 13. Luck. Uni. p. 38. Mad. Uni. 695 (with Telugu meaning). Mithilā. Oppert I. 3969. 4811. 6895. 7752. Oudh III. 12. XIV. 36. XX. 76. Radh. 8. 9. SB. 453 (2 mss.). SSPC. II. 150 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 7510. Ujjain II. p. 94.

Ptd. Benares, 1880 (lithograph).

—Beg. इति कस्कादिराकृतिगणः end. इति षोडशपादे एक एव गण इति शब्दानुशासने गणपाठस्समाप्तः MD. 1273.

—Beg. अथापत्यगणाः उत्सोदपानविकर etc.; end. चौपयतचैकयतचैटयत etc. Whish 117 (4).

**गणपाठ** gr. Pāṇinīya. in 8 chs.

Adyar II. p. 88b. Adyar D. VI. 384. Alwar 1131. BBRAS. 31. Bomb. Uni. 33. BORI. 85 of A1879-80. 328 of 1881–82. 249 of 1884–86. 491 of 1886–92. BORI. D. II. i. 251–2. 254–5. Burnell 42b. Hz. 2090. IM. 9884 (inc.). 10376. IO. 696–7 (inc.). 698(a). 5024. MD. 1270–72. Oppert II. 10309. Peters. III. p. 392 (no. 249). IV. p. 18 (no. 491). Rajapur 702. RASB. VI. 4356A. SB. 453. S'g. I. 27. Sri. Dev. 352. TA. 1177 (E). TD. 5681–82. Udaipur II. 158, 2. Wai 256.

Ptd. at end of several edns. of the Aṣṭādhyāyī and its recasts with C.s.

See Robert Birwe, Der Gaṇapāṭha (Wiesbaden, 1961) for different recensions, concordance etc.

**गणपाठ** gr.

—metrical. in 5 adhys. many verses identical with those in Gaṇaratnamahodadhi. (Beg. समस्तदेववन्दित-). BORI. 780 of 1895–1902. BORI. D. V. i. 256.

—metrical. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 58 (no. 497, inc.).

—by Dīkṣita. Allahabad 78.

*Cf.* below, the one by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita.

—by Bhīmasena (?). Wai 243.

—by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, son of Govardhana Dīkṣita.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. B. III. 6. Baroda 11534. BORI. 329 of 1881–82. BORI. D. II. i. 253. Goldstücker 53. Mithilā. Oudh IV. 9. RASB. VI. 4356.

—by Viṣṇu. AS. p. 53. CPB. 1184.

**गणपाठ** gr. by Govardhana (?) Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 4 (no. 14).

*Cf.* Kātantrakaumudī by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa, NCC. III. p. 317b;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



also below, C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi by Govardhana.

**गणपाठ** gr. according to Mugdhabodha. by Bharatasena. Hpr. II. 47.

**गणपाठ** gr. Śākaṭāyana. Part of Śabdānuśāsana of Śākaṭāyana. Bühler 544. IO. 5034 (2). 5036 (3). 5037 (2). Taylor I. 399.

**गणपाठ** from Śabdānuśāsana of Hemacandra with his own C.

Ptd. Uṇādisūtra of Hemacandra by J. Kirste. 1895. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

**गणपाठ** med. Taylor II. 163 (inc.).

**गणपाठकारिका** gr. (Beg. जगत्सिसृक्षा प्रभु). MT. 4373 (b) (1st ch.).

—according to Kātantra. by Śarvavarman. Varendra 219. 679. 769. 1513. 1784.

—C. Vṛtti by Durgasiṁha.

Dacca 131. B. 177. K. 526. S. 539. Y. 660. G. 1. 2069. C. 1. 2081. C. 3777.

**गणपाठसङ्ग्रह** or **गण°** or **प्रातिपदिकगण°** gr. AS. p. 53. Ben. 20. Nabadwip 764.

—by Geyadeva. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. RASB. VI. 4356B.

**गणप्रकाश** name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Nyāyapañcānana, son of Bāṇeśvara Vidyāvinoda, on Saṁkṣiptasāra. gr. Dacca 1229. B. IO. 838.

**गणप्रदीप** Q. frequently in Gaṇaprakāśa.

See IO. 838.

**गणप्रदीप** gr. Dhātupāṭha of Kālāpa.

Ptd. as Appendix to Kātantra Vyākaraṇa, Calcutta, 1906. 1910–11 (3rd edn.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1905–28. 950 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

**गणप्रवर** dh. Adyar I. p. 108b. BISM. वि. 96/32.

**गणफलदीपिका** jy. Sucindram 168.

**गणफलविवेक** metrics. Oppert I. 972.

**गणभाग्यरत्नमाला** śaiva. Rice 322.

*Cf.* Asaṁkhyāta Gaṇabhāṣyaratnamāle in Kannada on Vīra Śaivism; with extracts from Skt. texts and explanation in Kannada; compiled by Mallaṇārya, Gubbi, the Elder, about 1300–50 A.D. Ptd. in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1906–28. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 606 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 841.

**गणभेददीपनी** on inflexion of nouns from Kachchāyana–Rūpasiddhi, Nāmakappa (60–281), abridged with alteration by Tandaw Hsaya.

Ptd. with Burmese interpretation. Rangoon, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 442.

**गणमञ्जरी** lex. by Bhallaṭa (a. of Padamañjarī, TD. 5010) of Drākṣārāma in E. Godavari Dt. in Andhra, patronised by Buddha, who may be one of the Buddharājus known in Andhra history and inscriptions.

Burnell 52b. Gough p. 143 (an.). Mysore I. p. 604. TD. 4752.

Ptd. *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* XVII. i. 1963, pp. 61–65.

See V. Raghavan, *Annals of Sri Venkateswara Ori. Institute*, I. i. June 1940. p. 54.

**गणमार्तण्ड** name of C. by Nṛsiṁha, son of Kuśala Tarkabhūṣaṇa, on Dhātupāṭha of Saṁkṣiptasāra. IO. 839.

**गणमाला** dh. Kh. 73.

**गणमाला** Kātantra.

Ptd. (1) as Appendix to Kātantra in a collection. with C. by Rāmanātha, Calcutta, 1904. (2) Dacca, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 622.

*Cf.* also Gaṇasūtra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणमाला** or Dhātupāṭha (Kātantra).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1907. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 768. 842.

**गणमाला** Pariśiṣṭa 32 of Av. in 31 Khaṇḍikās on the 31 Gaṇas of Av.

AK. 12. BORI. 328 of 1880-81. 12 of 1891-95. BORI. D. I. i. 395. München 183 (36). Weber 365 (32).

See AK. Intro. pp. 2-10.

Ptd. *Ath. Pariśiṣṭas* Vol. I. no. 32. Leipzig: Halle, 1909.

**गणमालिका** stotra. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणमिस्सक**—Rājanīti. compiled by Anantanāṇa and Gaṇa°.

Ptd. in Ancient Proverbs and Maxims (transl.) from Burmese Sources (from Pāli Lit. preserved in Burma). Pt. III. *Trubner's Ori. Ser.* London, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 103. 119.

**गणमुक्तीशमाहात्म्य** Trav. Uni. 6980 (inc.).

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa; in 4 chs.; Bhīṣma-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda. Fl. 50.

**गणमुखसूर्यकोष्ठकानि** Jodiya II. 76.

**गणयागविधि** Nepal I. p. 35 (inc.).

**गणरत्नटीका** gr. Oppert I. 7919. Probably C. on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi.

**गणरत्नमहोदधि** gr. a metrical enumeration of the Gaṇas (lists) of words referred to in Pāṇini's Aṣṭādhyāyī. with C., composed in 1140 A.D. by Vardhamāna, pupil of Govindasūri.

—Text.

AK. 620. Baroda 4803. 12638 (ch. 1) (both with C.). BBRAS. 80 (with C.). Bd. 364 (with C.). Bhk. 39. BORI. 63 of 1866-68. 194 of 1881-82. 492 of 1886-92. 1364 of 1887-91. 620 of 1891-95. BORI. D. II. i. 257. 258-61 (with C.). BP. p. 185a. Bühler 556 (with C.). Cs. VIII. 129 (with C.). Goldstücker 53. IM. 1509. IO. 915-917. Jainagranthāvalī p. 307. K. 80 (all five with C.). Mithilā. Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 492) (with C.). PUL. II. p. 82. SB. 453 (with C.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918-30, p. 58 (no. 498). Stein 41 (fr. with C.). Tod 112 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 1786 (with C.). Viśvabhāratī 1727.

—C. Vṛtti by a. himself.

Baroda 4803. 12638 (ch. 1). BBRAS. 80. Bhau Dāji 20. BORI. 63 of 1866-68. 194 of 1881-82. 492 of 1886-92. BORI. D. II. i. 258-60. Bühler 556. Cs. VIII. 129. D. p. 211 (no. 194). IO. 915-17. Jainagranthāvalī p. 307. K. 80. Peters. IV. p. 18 (no. 492). SB. 453. Stein 41 (fr.). Tod. 112. Trav. Uni. 1786.

Ed. (1) Text and C. with Critical Notes and Indices by J. Eggeling, *Skt. Text Society*. Trübner & Co., London, 1879, 1881; Indian Reprint, Delhi. 1963. (2) Allahabad, 1894. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 787.

—C. Avacūri. an. BORI. 1364 of 1887-91. BORI. D. II. i. 261.

—C. Ṭīkā by Mm. Gaṅgādhara. Ben. 20. IO. 5106.

—C. by Govardhana. Bhk. 39.

**गणरत्नावली** collection of Gaṇas to Pāṇini's gr. based on Gaṇaratnamahodadhi and other gr. and lex. works; composed in 1874 A.D. by Yajñeśvara Bhaṭṭa, son of Cimaṇājī, descendent of Maharṣi Agasti.

See *Saṁskṛt Vyākaraṇ Śāstra kā Itihās*, Vol. II. pp. 139-40.

Ptd. Baroda, 1874. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-92. 490.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणराज भारती** IM. 8647.

**गणराजस्तवराज** tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 202 (no. 826).

**गणराजादिस्तुति** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणलक्षण** Arrah I. p. 8.

**गणलक्षण** on 8 Gaṇas (letters). Taylor II. 59.

**गणविद्या** BORI. 1168 (h) of 1887–91.

**गणविद्याप्रकीर्णक** Jain.

See Gaṇividyā below.

**गणवृत्ति** gr. See also Gaṇasūtravṛtti or Gaṇādivṛtti.

**गणवृत्ति** gr., Varendra 380.

See also Gaṇasūtravṛtti.

**गणवृत्तिकृत्** gr. Q. in Mādhavīya Dhātuvṛtti, Tanādi 12.

**गणव्याख्यान** gr. Q. by Mallinātha in C. on Raghuvaṁśa XI. 41. XII. 19.

**गणशान्ति** dh. Bik. 834. Bikaner 2190.

**गणशान्तिब्राह्मण** Yv. selections from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa.

Bhr. 7. BORI. 41 of 1879–80. 7 of 1882–83. 11 of 1892–95, BORI. D. I. i. 357–59. P. 5. Peters. V. p. 224 (no. 11).

**गणशान्तिमन्त्राः** of the Vājasaneyins. Baroda 5364. BORI. 10 of 1884–87. Rgb. 10.

**गणशैवसिद्धान्त** (?) Lucknow Mus.

**गण-संसग्ग-धात्-सी** Pāli. on Pāli accidence by Ālokābhivara Sāsanarakkha.

Ptd. Mandalay, 1905. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 35.

**गणसंहिता** Pāñcarātra. mentioned in Bhāradvājasaṁhitā, MT. 1343 (c).

**गणसहस्रनामन्** śaiva.

Ptd. with *Basavasahasranāmāvalī* in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1875. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 280. 852.

**गणसहस्रमाला** mentioned in Paṇḍitārādhyacarita of Pālkuriki Somanātha.

See *JOR. Madras* XXIII. p. 78.

**गणसूत्र** gr. Sūtras occurring within Gaṇas.

Dacca 147. 660. E. Mysore I. p. 310. Nabadwip 763. SSPC. II. A. 182. 227 (gr.).

Ptd. See Antargaṇasūtrāṇi, pp. 745-8, Word-Index to Pāṇinisūtras and Pariśiṣṭas. BORI. Poona, 1935.

—C. Vṛtti. Dacca 466. B. 3984.

—C. by Haridīkṣita. CPB. 1180.

**गणसूत्रवृत्ति** Kātantra. SSPC. II. A. 183 (II).

—by Durgasiṁha. Varendra 347.

**गणसूत्रवृत्ति**

Ptd. as App. to Kalāpavyākaraṇa. Calcutta, 1906. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 950.

**गणसूर्यकोष्ठक** jy. B. IV. 122.

**गणस्तव** in use in Bali.

See p. 230, C. Hooykas, *Āgama Tīrtha*, Amsterdam, 1964.

**गणस्नान** IM. 5134–35 (inc.).

**गणस्वामिन्**

—C. on Jānāśrayī Chandoviciti. Mentioned in the an. C. on Jānāśrayī, IO. 7895. MT. 5043. TCD. 1155.

See *JOR. Madras* XVII. p. 139; *TSS.* 163, Intro. p. vi.

**गणहरा** BORI. 273 of A1882–83.

**गणहरावली** See Gaṇadharāvalī above.

**गणहोम(प्रयोग)** identity of text not known.

Adyar I. p. 88b (6 mss.; one inc.). Ānandāśrama 34. 191. 5654. 7346. 7761(b). 8070. 8071. B. I. 220. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 776. BORI. 50 of 1899. 1915. Cabaton I. 244 (I). Gov.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Or. Libr. Madras 21. K. 172. Pāñjāl Muṭṭattukāṭ 70. Paris (D 189a). PUL. II. App. p. 39 (3 mss.). Rajapur 867. TA. 261. 1430/1. Taylor I. 282. Trav. Uni. 3006B. 3582D. 3265H (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 19. Wai 323.

See also Gaṇahomaprayoga.

—different text. MD. 3603. 14397. 16412. 16672.

—Mutually different texts. MD. 3602. 3604. 18689.

—text different from those in MD. TD. 13959.

—Āpast. Baroda 8387 (b). 10725 (b).

—Baudh. Baroda 934. 8417(b). 10725(b). 13677. Bd. 128. BORI. 128 of 1887–91. Rice 42. TD. 2683.

**गणहोम**

Ptd. with Kūṣmāṇḍahoma etc., Kalpadi, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 331.

**गणहोम** sr. from Āpast. Baroda 6930 (a).

—Baudh. BBRAS. 569. 570 (Gaṇahomaprayoga). L. 4101. RASB. II. 790(b).

—Baudh. by Anantadeva II. Cs. I. 336.

See NCC. IV. p. 269a.

**गणहोमप्रयोग** grh. identity of text not known.

Baroda 5964. 6930 (e). 7087 (e). 7256 (b) (inc.). 7260 (n). 8071 (a). 8573 (b). 8575. 9872 (h).

—from Merutantra. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31 (with Kūṣmāṇḍa and Jayādi).

**गणहोममन्त्र** Trav. Uni. 3304B.

—C. Mysore I. p. 16. Mysore D. I. 540 (inc.). PUL. II. App. p. 39 (not by Sāyaṇa or Bhāskara).

**गणहोमविधान** Baudh. IO. 7929.

—from Karmavipāka Mahārṇava by Viśveśvara. IO. 5611 (3).

**गणहोमविधि** Adyar PL. p. 43. BISM. थि. 811 (marked sr.). Mysore I. p. 134 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 3304D.

—Āpast. IO. 5611 (1).

—Baudh. IO. 5611 (2). RASB. II. 791 (Beg. same as Gaṇahoma, RASB. II. 790 and diff. from IO. ms.).

**गणहोमान्वाधान** Trav. Uni. 7709E.

**'गणाडम्बर'** a śaiva stotra or description (?) mentioned in Paṇḍitārādhyacarita of Pālkuriki Somanātha, ch. III. Vādaprakaraṇa, Visakhapatam edn. 1914, p. 80.

See *JOR. Madras* XXII. p. 71.

**गणादिवृत्ति** gr. same as Gaṇavṛtti. Dacca 412. C.

**गणाधिपतिव्रतकल्प** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणाधिपपञ्चरत्न** stotra in 6 verses. (Beg. सरागलोकदुर्लभम्) by Saccidānandaśivābhinavanṛsiṁhabhāratī.

Ptd. *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī* pp. 1–2. V. V. Press, 1913.

**गणाधिपस्तुति** stotra. in 4 verses. on Gaṇapati at Gokarṇa. (Beg. कुक्षित्कुरन्नागमीत्या) by Saccidānandaśivābhinavanṛsiṁhabhāratī.

Ptd. *Bhaktisudhātaraṅgiṇī* pp. 3–4. V. V. Press, 1913.

**गणाधीश** with other Jain poets.

—Śobhanastavanāvalī in Skt. and Gujarati.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1897 (in a collection). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 135. 171.

**गणाध्यक्ष** poet. *Skm.* p. 33.

**गणाध्याय** med. by Parameśvararakṣita. L. 211.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणानन्द**

—Daivajñacūḍāmaṇi. jy. CPB. 2295.

**'गणानां त्वा' सूक्त** Ṛv. II. 23. Bikaner 208.

**गणान्तपशुहौत्र** s'r. Ujjain I. p. 19.

**गणार्थकल्पद्रुम** Bengali(?) list of the meanings of roots in Dhātupāṭha; compiled by Gurunātha Vidyānidhi Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. as Appendix to Kalāpa Vyākaraṇa. Calcutta, 1910–11 (3rd edn.). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 851.

**गणावलि** (?) BORI. 279 of 1871–72.

**गणाष्टक** stotra. may be the stotra Gaṇes'āṣṭaka or different texts: Paliyam 746 (a). Pallippurattu Mana 52 (in a collection). Trav. Uni. 935A. 2355B. 4191A. 6869C. 8398E. 11044C. 13007B. 13149A. 13187B (inc.). 13190B. 13204F. 13209D. 13215C (inc.). 13237B. 13241D. 13253F. 13269F. 13270E. 13506B. L. 270A. L. 1095B. L. 1178A. L. 1419C. L. 722A (inc.). L. 1070J (inc.). L. 7220 (inc.). Turuttikkāṭṭu Kartā II. 7A.

**गणाष्टक**

Ptd. in Malayalam script. *Gaṇapatistava* pp. 2–3. Trivandrum *C.* 1912 (?). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 849. 852.

**गणाष्टक** or **गणाधिपाष्टक** stotra. (Beg. श्रियमनपायिनीं प्रदिशतु श्रितकल्पतरुः). GD. 1155A. Granthappura p. 52, no. 1155 (a) (col. पठतु गणाधिपाष्टकमिदम्)

Ptd. *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Library* XV. iii. 1965. (Title here: गणाधिपाष्टक).

**गणाष्टक** stotra. (Beg. शिवसुतगजवक्त्रं रक्तवर्णं त्रिणेत्रम्). GD. 1158A. Granthappura p. 52, no. 1158 (a).

**गणाष्टक** on Gaṇapati; Padmapurāṇa, V. ch. 62; also called Gaṇanātha°, Gaṇanāyaka°; with differences in verses. (Beg. एकदन्तं महाकायम्).

See above Gaṇanāthāṣṭaka, Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka and below Gaṇes'āṣṭaka.

Adyar I. p. 228a (with Telugu C.). Adyar D. IV. 6. GD. 1147B. 1156A. 1157A. 1169B. Granthappura p. 51, no. 1147 (d). p. 52, nos. 1156A. 1157A. p. 55, no. 1169 (b). MD. 9407–9410. 14575. 14577. MT. 468 (c) (of Telugu part).

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 49–50. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927. (2) in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, 1961, pp. 6–7.

**गणाष्टक** metrics.

—C. Mysore I. p. 293.

**गणिकागद्य** kāvya. Trav. Uni. CM. 545J. TM. 46E.

**गणिकारिका** (?)

—C. Vṛtti by S'ūrapāla. (शूरपालवृत्तिमिव दर्शितगणिकारिकाम्) p. 314, Subandhu, Vāsavadattā, V. V. Press edn.

**गणित(ग्रन्थ, विषय)** jy. unspecified. may be different works.

America 4815. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 134. Bikaner 4505 (inc.) (mathematics). BORI. 804 of 1884–87 (G. vis'eṣa). Cherānallūr Kartā 27. Cranganore 58. 78. 116. 121. 299. 325. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Kizhakkumbhāgattu Mana 131–132. Maccāṭ 9A. Mad. Uni. R. A. S. 104 (a). Paliyam 56. 121. 122. 650(d). 652. 1005(c). Pallurutti 20A. PUL. II. p. 213 (with Tamil C.). Rgb. 804. TA. 1263/3. Tāmarakkāṭṭu Mana 1A. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1016 (x). Trav. Uni. 333B (inc.). 1085A. 1170B (inc.). 1416E. 2506H (inc.). 13105F (interspersed with Malayalam). Trippūṇittura I. 285B. 800 (4). 803 (1). 815 (all four inc.). 1051.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—MD. 16787. wants beg. and end; col. परिकर्मविधौ तृतीयो वर्गः.

—MT. 5151 (c). (Beg. मदीयहृदयाकाशे; वातोनात्स्वमृदुस्फुटाद्भुजगणः). 6354 (inc.) (with tables and charts).

**गणितकरण (बालबोध)** jy. by Raghunātha. Bikaner 4506 (inc.).

*Cf.* Subodhamañjarī. jy. by Raghunātha.

**गणितकल्पद्रुम** name of C. on Bṛhajjātaka. NP. X. 52.

**गणितकामधेनु** R. A. Sastri I. p. 41.

See NCC. III. pp. 350b. 351a.

**गणितकौतुकलीलावती** by Rāmacandra. IM. 1451. See above p. 106a.

**गणितकौमुदी** or **ग. पाटीकौ°** jy. in 14 chs. called Vyavahāras. by Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita, son of Nṛsiṁha. composed in 1356 A.D.

B. IV. 122. Cambr. 77 (chs. 13–14). IO. 2883 (chs. 13–14).

A complete ms. with Mm. Sudhākara Dvivedin; mentioned in the Intro. to Ptd. text, Part II, p. i.

Q. by Keśava Daivajña of Nandigrāma, Raṅganātha and Vīreśvara in their C.s on Līlāvatī, IO. 2814–2818.

For the mathematical problems in it see, Intro. in Part II of the Ptd. text and *JOR. Madras* XXVIII. pp. 75–9.

Ptd. *Princess of Wales Sar. Bha. Texts* 57. in two Parts. Benares, 1936, 1942.

—from Aṅkapāśa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 60b.

**गणितक्रम** jy. Cranganore 65. 177.

**गणितक्रिया** jy. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1105–33 (6 adhikaraṇas). Trav. Uni. C. 1954I. CM. 531C (with Malayalam C.).

—an. (Beg. धीपतिर्नलतुल्योनम्). TCD. 655C (with Malayalam C.).

**'गणितक्रिया'** astronomy. an. different text. (Beg. विषुवद्दिनार्धदिवसच्छायाङ्गुलिभिर्विवर्धिता). TCD. 765I (inc.).

**गणितचन्द्रिका** Oppert I. 4523.

**गणितचूडामणि** jy. by Śrīnivāsa Rājapaṇḍita. composed in 1158 A.D. (Kali 4260).

Q. by Rāyamukuṭa and Nārāyaṇa Cakravarti on Amara, IO. 956. RASB. VI. 4669; by Sarvānanda on Amara, *TSS.* edn. Vol. I. p. 91.

**गणितचूडामणि** or **वासनासारसर्वस्व** jy. in 118 verses. by Harihara, son of Āśādhara; an amplified version of latter's Grahajñāna. IO. 2924.

See NCC. II. p. 193.

**गणितज्ञभूषण** jy. Mysore I. p. 644.

**गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि** jy. an. IM. 5200 (fr.). Kotah 152.

**गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि** jy. name of C. by Divākara, son of Nṛsiṁha, on his own Jātakapaddhati, BBRAS. 357. IO. 3093. RASB. X. 7030.

**गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि** name of C. composed in 1501 A.D. by Lakṣmīdāsa, son of Vācaspati Miśra on the Siddhāntaśiromaṇi of Bhāskarācārya. Cs. IX. 172. 175. IO. 2851–6. Weber 843.

**गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि** by Cintāmaṇi. Ben. 29 (C. on Golādhyāya inc.).

*Cf.* Grahagaṇitacintāmaṇi on Siddhāntasundara of Jñānarāja by latter's son Cintāmaṇi, BBRAS. 291.

**गणिततिलक** jy. by Śrīpati (a. of Jyautiṣaratnamālā, Daivajñavallabha and other jy. works), son of Nāgadeva and grandson of Keśava. Śrīpati wrote Siddhāntaśekhara in 1040 A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. by Siṁhatilaka. Jainagranthāvalī p. 346.

Edn. Text and above C., with Introduction and Appendices by H. R. Kapadia, based on a single ms. with him, *GOS.* LXXVIII. 1937.

**गणितत्रिबोध** jy. Adyar II. p. 48b.

**गणितदण्ड** Pheh. 10.

**गणितदर्पण** by Nīlakaṇṭha Somayājin. Tra. Ad. Rep. 1104. 75. Probably Siddhāntadarpaṇa by a.

**गणितनाममाला** or **ज्योतिषनाममाला** jy. lex. of astronomical terms in 132 verses. by Hari (or Hara)datta, son of S'rīpati of Kaṇḍu(o)la family.

AK. 855. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. America 4796. B. IV. 122. Bikaner 4679. BORI. 48 of 1882–83. 888 of 1886–92 (G. ratnamālā). 855 of 1891–95. 516 and 517 of 1899–1915. IM. 1209. 1350. IO. 2975. Jodhpur 454. L. 2731. Mithilā III. 40. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 48). IV. p. 34 (no. 888) (G. ratnamālā). PUL. II. p. 213. RASB. X. 6844. 6845. 6868. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 164 (no. 698). 1911–12, p. 9 (no. 2112).

Ptd. Dvādas'akos'asaṅgraha, Benares, 1865.

**गणितपञ्चविंशतिका** jy. by S'aṁbhudāsa. B. IV. 122.

*Cf.* Gaṇitasāra below.

**गणितपदी** (?) by Bhāskarācārya. B. IV. 122 (inc.). Probably a mistake for Gaṇitapāṭī.

**गणितपद्धति** Pheh. 10.

**गणितपद्धतिटीका** (**मञ्जुभाषिणी**) by Divākara. BORI. 506 of 1896–1902.

*Cf.* Oudh VII. 4 (Mañjubhāṣiṇī) and Divākara's C. on his own Jātakapaddhati and Kes'ava's Jātakapaddhati.

**गणितपाटी** by Bhāskarācārya. IM. 5076 (inc.). See Pāṭīgaṇita and Līlāvatī below.

**गणितप्रकरण** jy. BORI. 806 of 1884–87. Rgb. 806.

**गणितप्रकाश** jy. CPB. 1185.

**गणितप्रकाशिका** alphabetical list of mathematical words. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. MD. 13407 (with Telugu meaning).

—by Kumāra. Mithilā. Not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.

See NCC. IV. p. 201b.

**गणितप्रक्रिया** BP. p. 243a.

**गणितफल** IM. 9923 (inc.).

**गणितभाग** jy. unspecified. Cranganore 116. 121.

**गणितभूषण** name of C. by Makkibhaṭṭa (a. of Raghuvaṁs'aṭīkā, IO. 6992) on S'rīpati's Siddhāntas'ekhara (on the 1st three chs. and about a half of the fourth).

Edn. Babuji Misra, University of Calcutta, 1932, Part 1.

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 410–14.

**गणितभूषण** jy. by Haribhānu S'ukla. Oudh 1877, 24.

**गणितमकरन्द** by Rāmadāsa. Mandlik Sup. 236 (inc.).

**गणितमञ्जरी** NP. X. 50.

—by Gaṇes'a, son of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja. Cs. IX. 71 (2) (G. racanā mañjarī). IO. 2881 (inc.).

**गणितमनोहर** jy. by Dāmodara. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.).

**गणितमालती** by Sūrya Sūri (born 1508 A.D.), son of Jñānarāja. Hall p. 120.

See Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous Essays*, II. p. 451.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणितयुक्तयः (चन्द्रच्छायागणितादि)** by Bhāradvāja(?) Trav. Uni. 755.

**गणितयुक्ति** Cranganore 242.

**गणितयुक्तिभाषा** Luck. Uni. p. 38.

**गणितयुक्तिभाषा** jy. based on Tantrasaṅgraha of Nīlakaṇṭha; agrees with the Malayalam Yuktibhāṣā by Jyeṣṭhadeva (16th Cent.). MT. 4382 (inc.).

See 'Astronomy and Mathematics in Kerala' *Adyar Library Bulletin*, Vol. XXVII. p. 158.

**गणितराज** compendium of rules on computation of time for calenders, by Kevalarāma Pañcānana. Kali 4826 (1728 A.D.) is taken as the epoch year. Cabaton I. 957 (I). IO. 2963. Sūcīpattra 16.

**गणितलता** by Vallabha Gaṇaka. Alwar 1739. Extr. 466. Oudh VIII. 14.

**गणितलीलावती** See Līlāvatī.

**गणितवाक्यानि** Trav. Uni. L. 893A.

**गणितविद्या** by Rāmārya. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21.

**गणितविधि** jy. Allahabad 180 (38).

**गणितविलास** name of C. by Makkibhaṭṭa on Vṛddhabhāskarīya; q. 8 times in a.'s C. on Siddhāntaśekhara.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 411–12.

**गणितशास्त्र** identity not known. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Oppert II. 5183. R. A. Sastri II. p. 179.

—Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 25. Moodbidri II. 613.

—Pkt. Bakhshali ms.; an early Jain or Bud. work.

See *Ind. Ant.* XVII. p. 33; *JOR. Madras* XXVIII. 1961, pp. 75–6.

**गणितसङ्ख्या** jy. Adyar II. p. 48b (inc.).

**गणितसङ्ग्रह** jy. identity of text not known.

Mack. 130 (with explns. and Udāharaṇas in Telugu and Kannada). Oppert I. 1433. 1805. Mysore I. p. 332. Paliyam 112. 603 (b) (in 6 Khaṇḍas) (In both 1st Khaṇḍa, Muhūrtapadavī). Trav. Uni. 2479A. 2479B (with Telugu C.). 2481E. F. 14097A. C. 1993B. Viśvabhāratī 1256 (b).

—MT. 3943 (i) (inc.) (ch. I. Madhyamādhyāya).

A Kali date is mentioned but it is not clear.

—Beg. यातार्श्च मासा दिवसाश्च नाड्य: TCD. 1181B (in 9 sections).

—by a nephew of one Nīlakaṇṭha. TCD. 1181D (with Malayalam C. Horāskandha only).

—by Yallācārya. Rice 318.

**गणितसार** jy. identity not known.

Chani 3644. Mysore I. p. 644. Oppert I. 5955. Trippūṇittura IV. 36. Viśvabhāratī 1452 (c).

—by Rāyacāndnagar (?) IM. 3457.

—by Viṣṇu Paṇḍita.

See Colebrooke, *Miscellaneous Essays* II. 405.

—by Śaṁbhudāsa or °nātha. B. IV. 122. NS. Press 240.

*Cf.* Gaṇitapañcaviṁśatikā by Śaṁbhudāsa.

**गणितसार** or **त्रिशतिका** or **त्रिशती** or **पाटी(गणित)सार** jy. in 300 Āryā verses. by Śrīdharācārya, a predecessor of Bhāskara; q. by Mahāvīra (*C.* 9th Cent. A.D.) in Gaṇitasārasaṅgraha (p. 6, Madras edn.); condensed version of a.'s own Navaśatī or Bṛhatpāṭī ( * * स्वविरचितपाट्या गणितस्य सारमुद्धृत्य। लोकव्यवहाराय प्रवक्ष्यति श्रीधराचार्यः).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



AS. p. 79. B. IV. 122. 148. Ben. 28. BORI. 410 of 1895-98. BP. p. 164a. Br. Mus. 444. CPB. 2110. IO. 2788-90. 6317 (with Kannada C.). Jac. 696. Moodbidri II. 781 (with Kannada C.). NP. X. 50. Peters. VI. p. 95 (no. 410). PUL. II. p. 222. TCD. 635J. 706. 729F. Trav. Uni. 7055. 7075. C. 166J. Triv. Cur. I. 145. Vaṅgīya pp. 259. 261.

See also *Gaṇakataraṅgiṇī*, pp. 22-4; S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa*, (Hindi edn.) pp. 316-17; Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 406-9; S. Singh *ABORI.* XXXI. pp. 267-72.

Edn. by Sudhakara Dvivedi, Benares, 1899. Eng. transl. by N. Ramanujacharya and ptd. with notes and expln.s by G. R. Kaye in Bibliotheca Mathematica, XIII. iii. 1912/13.

See *ABORI.* XXXII. p. 256.

**गणितसारसङ्ग्रह** or **सारसङ्ग्रह** jy. in 8 chs. by Mahāvīrācārya; written under Amoghavarṣa I of Rashtrakuta dynasty (mid. 9th Cent. A.D.).

Adyar (2 mss.; one with Kannada C.). Arrah I. pp. 8 (3 mss.). 37. 51. 52. BBRAS. 229 (inc.). 230. Bhau Dāji 129. CPB. 7129-46. Hombucca 99 (c) (inc.). 124 (b). IO. 2880. 6320 (with Kannada C.). Jhalrapatan p. 31. Mack. 161. MD. 13408 (with C.) (inc.). 13409 (inc.). 13410-11 (with Kannada C.) (inc.). 13412 (with C.). 13413-15 (with Kannada C.). Moodbidri I. 126. II. 109(b). 327 (with Kannada C.). 638. 677. Mysore I. p. 333 (2 mss.) (one with Kannada C.). Pannalal Bombay II. p. 47. IV. p. 4 (2 mss.). Rice 318. Śravaṇabelgola 132 (with Kannada C.). 218. 219. 261b. TA. 755. Taylor I. 211. Trav. Uni. 8387. 8967 (both inc.). 8388. 8389. 8967A (all three inc. and with Kannada C.).

Ed. on the basis of Madras, Mysore and Moodbidri mss., with Eng. transl. and notes by M. Rangacarya. Madras, 1912.

For a Telugu transl. in verse by Pāvalūri Mallana, written in 11th Cent. A.D. under the patronage of Rājarājanarendradeva of Rajahmundry, see Hz. 551 and M. Rangacharya's Intro. to text, p. xii.

—C. MD. 13408 (inc.). 13412 (inc.). Śravaṇabelgola 191.

On Mahāvīra's solutions of Rational Triangles and Quadrilaterals, see Dr. B. Datta, *Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society*, XX. 1928-29.

**गणितसारोद्धार** NW. 574. 578.

—by Ānanda Muni. B. IV. 122. Baroda 3100 (ms. d. 1674 A.D.).

**गणितसूत्र** jy. Arrah I. p. 8. Tirupati 43.

**गणितस्कन्ध** or **विश्वप्रकाश** or **वृद्धवसिष्ठसिद्धान्त** jy.

See Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasiddhānta.

**गणितादर्श** jy. in 8 Adhikāras. by Dharmapāṭhin of Bhāradvājagotra. MT. 3288.

**गणितादि** Sakti 38. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1026(y).

**गणिताध्याय** third of the four books of Siddhāntaśiromaṇi by Bhāskarācārya.

Adyar II. p. 48b (Index to chs.). BBRAS. 280. 281-2 (with C.). 283 (with C., inc.). Ben. 28. BORI. 1020 of 1886-92. Br. Mus. 450 (with C.). Cambr. 51. 55. IO. 2834-37. 2838-45 (with C.). 2846 (with C.) (inc.). Lz. 965. Oppert I. 5954 (with C.). Rgb. 862. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 53 (no. 1205). Stein 157.

Edns. (1) by Jivananda Vidyasagara, Calcutta, 1881. 1915 (2nd edn.). (2) with C.s Vāsanābhāṣya and Mitāk-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



ṣarā. Ed. by L. Wilkinson, Calcutta, 1842. (3) with C.s Vāsanābhāṣya and Mitākṣarā, Calcutta School Book Society's Depository, Calcutta, 1855. (4) with a.'s C. *Kasi Sanskrit Series*, 72, Benares, 1929.

Latin notes on the text by E. Roer.

See *JASB*. XIII (1844).

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Poona, 1913. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 154.

—C. Vāsanābhāṣya or Mitākṣarā by a. himself.

BBRAS. 281. Ben. 29. Br. Mus. 450 (with text). IO. 2838–46. Oppert I. 5954.

—Cc. Vārttika by Nṛsiṁha, son of Kṛṣṇa and grandson of Divākara.

BBRAS. 282. 283 (inc.). Bd. 853. Ben. 29 (2 mss.). IO. 2857–61. Rgb. 879.

—C. Marīci by Viśvarūpa, also called Munīśvara, (born in 1603 A.D.), son of Raṅganātha. IO. 2862–75.

—C. by Rāmakṛṣṇa, son of Lakṣmaṇa and grandson of Nṛsiṁha of Amarāvatī. Lz. 966 (f).

—C. Gaṇitatattvacintāmaṇi, composed in 1500 A.D. by Lakṣmīdāsa, son of Vācaspati Miśra.

BBRAS. 287 (A). IO. 2851–5. Peters. VI. p. 97 (no. 438) (Extr. p. 33).

**गणिताध्याय** by Lalla. NP. X. 52.

**गणितानि** (misc.). jy. Paliyam 116. 119. 175. 623 (b). 640 (a).

**गणितामृत** jy. identity not known. Oppert I. 6842. 6896. Pheh. 11.

—by Abbayakavi. MD. 15882 (1st ch.) (with Telugu C.). MT. 393 (a) (5 chs.). Mentions Śaka 1729 or 1807 A.D.

**गणितामृत** jy. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Bhairava Datta. Oudh XX. 120. RASB. X. 6843 (80 verses).

See above p. 203.

**गणितामृत** jy. by Bhūpati. B. IV. 124. Bikaner 4508 (1613 A.D.). BORI. 147 of A1883–84. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.). Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 147).

**गणितामृतकूपिका** or **अमृतकूपिका** name of C. by Sūryadāsa on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya. IO. 2809–10.

Q. by Viṭṭhala in his Mūlyādhyāyavṛtti, BBRAS. 519.

**गणितामृतलहरी** name of C. Vṛtti by Rāmakṛṣṇa, pupil of Somanātha and son of Lakṣmaṇa and grandson of Nṛsiṁhadeva of Amarāvatī, on Līlāvatī of Bhāskarācārya, composed in 1687 A.D. IO. 2804–5.

**गणितामृतवर्षिणी** name of C. by Sūryamaṇi Gaṇaka on Bhāskarācārya's Līlāvatī. PUL. II. p. 234.

**गणितामृतसागरी** or **अङ्कामृतसागरी** name of C. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Govardhana, on Līlāvatī of Bhāskara. Weber 831(b).

See above pp. 199b, 200a.

**गणितामृतसागरी** by Gaṇaka Sūrajī. NP. V. 88.

**गणितामृतसार, °सरणी** by Gaṅgādhara. Oudh XX. 136.

**गणितामृतसारणी** by Divākara. Oudh XX. 122.

**गणितार्णव** jy. in 8 chs. by Nāmanārya, son of Śrīmūlasena (?) of Kāśyapagotra; mentions Kali 4788 and 4848. MT. 2602 (e). 7524.

**गणितार्णव** MT. 2602 (a) (contains the Ravi and Candra padakas).

*Cf.* previous.

**गणितावली** jy. RASB. X. 6924.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणियोगवाहिकल्प्याकल्प्यविधि** Jain. on the acceptance of gifts by Sannyāsins. BORI. 1392 (14) of 1891–95. BORI. D. XVII. iv. 1355.

*Cf.* Yogavidhi and Bṛhadyogavidhi.

**गणि(ण)विज्जा (द्या)** or **गणितविद्या** Jain. Pkt. 8th Prakīrṇaka of an astrological character.

Bik. 1594. BORI. 141 (j) of 1872–73. 386 (h) of 1879–80. 1168 (h) of 1887–91. 1358 (i) of 1891–95. 579 (k) of 1895–98. BORI. D. XVII. i. 244–8. BP. p. 174a. IO. ii. p. 1274b. Jainagranthāvalī p. 46 (105 verses). JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 7498). Pattan I. p. 60. Weber 1870. 1871 (31 verses).

See *Ind. Ant.* XXI. p. 112.

Ptd. (1) *Dasapainnā* or *Daśaprakīrṇaka* work no. 3. Benares, 1886. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 479. (2) with Chāyā in *Agamodaya Samiti Series* 46, Bombay, 1927.

**गणेश** See also Gaṇanātha, Gaṇapati; Ucchiṣṭa G°, Ekadanta G°, Ekākṣara G°, Gomaya G°, Mahā G°, Vakratuṇḍa G°, Varada G° and Haridrā G°.

**गणेश** an ancestor of Nṛsiṁha Tarkapañcānana (a. of C. Gaṇamārtaṇḍa on Dhātupāṭha of Saṁkṣiptasāra, IO. 839).

**गणेश** father of Maṇikaṇṭha (a. of Kārakakhaṇḍanamaṇḍana).

See NCC. III. p. 372b.

**गणेश** father of Viśvaṁbhara (a. of Narapatijayacaryā, Vaṅgīya p. 262; ms. d. 1754 A.D.).

**गणेश** of the Kāśyapagotra, brother of the dh. writer Gadādhara Rājaguru of Orissa (beg. of 18th Cent. A.D.) and great-grandson of Kāśīśvara.

See NCC. IV. p. 141b.

**गणेश** son of Datta and Gajāṁbikā and elder brother of Lakṣmaṇa (a. of Yogacandrikā. med. BORI. D. XVI. i. 246. IO. 2753 and C. Sārasvatādvaitasudhā on Raghuvaṁśa, Bikaner 2909).

**गणेश** son of Dhanvantari and father of Rāma (a. of Kautukacintāmaṇi. jy. BBRAS. 226).

See above p. 105a.

**गणेश** teacher of Rāghavadeva (a. of Laghucintana, Hall p. 185).

**गणेश अग्निहोत्रिन्** father of Rāghava Tripāṭhin and great-grandfather of Vatsarāja (a. of Vārāṇasīdarpaṇakāśikā; composed in 1641 A.D., L. 765).

**गणेश उपाध्याय** father of Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya Gurjara (a. of C. Dīpikā on Kumārasaṁbhava. Bomb. Uni. 2158, not later than 12th Cent. A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 218a.

**गणेश** surnamed Oka, father of Gopīnātha (a. of Saṁskāraratnamālā, Satyāṣāḍha Hiraṇ. Bomb. Uni. 886).

**गणेशदीक्षित (सोमयाजी)** father of Gopīnātha (a. of Āgrayaṇaprayoga-Hiraṇyakeśīya, BBRAS. 554 and Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga, Hiraṇ. Baroda 512. 8227).

**गणेशदीक्षित** of Kauśikagotra, father of Tryaṁbaka Dīkṣita, and grandfather of Khaṇḍa Dīkṣita (a. of Viśveśvaralaharī, ptd. *Bṛhatstotraratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 229–33. N. S. Press, 1952).

**गणेशभट्ट** of Kāṇvaśākhā, resident of Kāśī, father of Govinda Bhaṭṭa (a. of Paddhatiratna, RASB. II. 1153 and of Saptaśatīmantravibhāga, MD. 8131).

**गणेशभट्ट** son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, grandson of Harihara Navahasta and father of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Raghunātha (1640–1710 A.D.) (a. of Prayogaratnabhūṣā, BBRAS. 610).

**गणेश**

—C. Prakāśikā on Anaṅgaraṅga of Kalyāṇamalla. IM. 37.

**गणेश**

—C. Vyākhyāna on Ānandalaharī or Saundaryalaharī.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 94. 852.

**गणेश**

—Gaṇeśakārikā. s'r. Adyar. Trav. Uni. 5755D.

**गणेश**

—Daśādhikaśatastotra. K. 204.

**गणेश**

—C. Vṛtti on Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāṣenduśekhara. PUL. II. p. 84.

**गणेश**

—Piṣṭapaśusaraṇi. dh. composed at Benares; refers to Piṣṭapaśutiraskariṇī of Rameśvara. SB. 151. SBBD. 549.

—Mahiṣotsargavidhi. dh. SB. 150.

**गणेश**

—Brāhmaṇabhaiṣajyakaraṇanirṇaya. dh. in support of a brahmin taking up Āyurvedic profession. RASB. III. 3030.

**गणेश**

—Bhāgavatavāditoṣiṇī. SB. 226.

**गणेश**

—Rasakautūhala. Mithilā (not found in Mithilā Des. Cat.).

**गणेश** Dharmādhyakṣa.

—Vivāhaviṣaya. PUL. I. p. 75.

**गणेश** Mm.

—Haribhaktidīpikā. L. 1874. Mithilā I. 452A. 453.

**गणेश** salutes Govindayajvan.

—C. Pota on Puṣpa or Phulla sūtras. Baroda 9795. CLB. I. p. 32.

**गणेश** son of Ananta.

—Kṛtyasaṅgraha.

Ptd. Bombay, 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 1396.

**गणेश** son of Nṛsiṁha.

—Upanayanaprayoga according to Kauśikasūtra. Av.

See NCC. II. p. 360a.

**गणेश** son of Rāmadeva.

—C. Arthapradīpikā on Nalodaya. Oxf. 126b.

**गणेश** son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.

—Nirṇayadarpaṇa. dh. Trav. Uni. 7686.

—Smṛticandrodaya. dh. CPB. 6723–24. K. 202. NS. Press 2.

**गणेश** son of Ballāla Nātū.

—C. Śivatoṣaṇī on Liṅgapurāṇa. composed in 1847 A.D. SSPC. I. F. 37.

Ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1858–1906.

—C. on Śivagītā. BISM. पि. 694.

**गणेश** son of Ananta Bhaṭṭa and disciple of Bhāskara.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Vāgbhaṭālaṁkāra. IO. 1155.

**गणेश** son of Sabhācandra.

—Viṣaharatantra. med. composed in 1845 A.D. at the behest of King Raṇavīra Siṅgh. Stein 189 (4 mss.).

**गणेश**

The Gaṇeśa or Gaṇeśas found as a. or a.s of the following jy. works are not identifiable.

—Āpapraśna (?). jy. Oudh V. 12.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Jātakakalpalatā. jy. NW. 516. NP. II. 74.

—C. on Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī. NS. Press 214.

—Tājikavāridhi. jy. Udaipur II. 187, 8.

—Tithinirṇaya-Yātrāprakaraṇa. Bikaner 4735.

—Pākasādhana. jy. PUL. II. p. 225.

—Pāṭīṭīkā. Oppert II. 9893.

—Praśna. jy. PUL. II. p. 226.

—Bhāvanāvākyaratnamañjūṣā. IM. 602 (inc.).

—Bhāvādhyāya. jy. B. IV. 168.

—Yaṣṭicchāyā. jy. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.).

—Saṅketakaumudī. jy. CPB. 6138–6139.

—Strījātaka. NP. II. 76. NW. 516. 576.

**गणेश** son of Keśava of Koṅkaṇa, teacher of Divākara of Golagrāma (grandfather of Nṛsiṁha, a. of C. Vāsanāvārttika on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi, composed in 1621 A.D., IO. 2857; Sūryasiddhāntavāsānābhāṣya, Cambr. 42).

**गणेश** of Pārthapura (Pātharī) on the northern banks of the Godāvarī in the territory of King Rāma of Devagiri (Daulatabad); son of Ḍhuṇḍhirāja (a. of Jātakābharaṇa); latter half of 15th and 1st half of 16th Cent. A.D.

See Bomb. Uni. 421; also S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.). pp. 370, 376–7.

—Gaṇita(racanā)mañjarī. Cs. IX. 71 (2). IO. 2881.

—Tāja(ji)kabhūṣaṇa in 14 chs. Bomb. Uni. 421. TD. 11433.

Ptd. Poona, 1911.

—Paddhatiratnāvalī or Ratnāvalīpaddhati. B. IV. 184. Bikaner 5043. NS. Press 238. PUL. II. p. 233 (2 mss.).

**गणेश** son of Jñāneśvara son of Mahādeva, son of Lāla Bhaṭṭa, son of Somanātha, a Bengal brahman of Śāṇḍilyagotra.

—Tithimañjarī. jy. Fl. 266.

**गणेश** son of Śrīdhara and a resident of Nandigrāma.

—Kṣetragaṇita. jy. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 20 (2 mss.). MD. 13403.

See above p. 155b.

**गणेशकृणहरस्तोत्र** from G. yāmala. in 20 ślokas. Trav. Uni. 1857.

**गणेशकथा** IM. 7072.

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1187–1190.

—by Hariśaṅkara (?) IM. 11079 (inc.).

**गणेशकरावलम्बनस्तोत्र** in 11 verses. Beg. ओमङ्घ्रि-पद्ममकरन्दकुलामृतं ते.

Ptd. Tirunelveli, 1960.

**गणेशकवच** found also as Gaṇapatikavaca in several entries. identity of text not known.

Adyar II. p. 205b (3 mss.). Allahabad 73. 107. 114. 105 (Mahāgaṇapati°). Ānandāśrama 1769. 2030. 2326. 2514. 3234. 4924. 5805. 6314. 6315. 7088. Bharatpur III. 240. Bik. 1264. BISM. 177/29. वि. 562/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 527. 874. Burdwan 18. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 4320B (2 mss.). 7054 (inc.). Mysore I. p. 200 (3 mss.). Oudh XI. 22. 1875, 36. PUL. II. App. p. 58. Ramsingh 1055. 1098. Taylor II. 383. TD. 22000–11. Trav. Uni. 1201G. 3849A (with other Kavacas). Ujjain I. p. 74.

See above p. 242a, Gaṇapati° and Varasiddhivināyaka° and Vighneśvara°.

—Ekākṣarī. Ānandāśrama 5392.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—by Bhṛgu. Allahabad 178 (82).

See next.

—14 verses. spoken by Bhṛgu. (Beg. शिरो महेशपुत्रस्तु भालं पातु विनायकः). Lz. 304, 2.

*Cf.* the one assigned to Brahmāṇḍa below.

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Gaṇeśa-māhātmya section.

Adyar I. p. 228 (4 mss.; 2 inc.). BBRAS. 1308. Burnell 197b. Jodhpur 1900. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—Īśvara-Pārvatī-Saṁvāda. (Beg. पूर्वस्यां दिशि विघ्नेशः पातु विघ्नेश्वरप्रियः). MT. 2078 (a).

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Beg. विनायकः शिखां पातु in 27 verses. spoken by Kaśyapa to Mudgala, who gave it to Māṇḍavya, from whom Goddess Gaurī learnt it.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 3–6. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 6–8. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 4–7. N. S. Press, 1926, 1952, I. pp. 4–6. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 9–12. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 21–24. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

**गणेशकवच** from Gaṇeśapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇa-Nārada-saṁvāda. IO. 1806 (fol. 5b).

—from Padmapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 1201G.

—from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. Cabaton I. 426. IM. 8434. Paris (D. 34). RASB. V. 4064.

—in 15 verses. alternative title Vakratuṇḍakavaca; from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. spoken by Bhṛgu. Burnell 197b.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 135–36. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 36–38. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—Lz. 1297. Correctly it is Vakratuṇḍa-ṣaḍakṣara spoken by Bhārgava.

Same as the previous?

—from Rudrayāmala.

Allahabad 189 (35). Burnell 197b. CPB. 1193. Dāhilakṣmī XII. 32 (Vajravidyāsiddhyartha°). Jodhpur 1899. PUL. II. p. 176 (ascribed to Viśvaṁbhara). Udaipur II. 144, 50. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—from Viśvasāratantra; in 13 verses. Bomb. Uni. 1437.

—ascribed to Ekendrabhūpa (Ekojī of Tanjore). TD. XX. Sup. no. 884 (e).

—by Vyāsa. Allahabad 178 (73). CPB. 1191–2.

**गणेश(गणपति)कवच वज्रपञ्जर** tantra. Stein 229.

**गणेशकवचहृदयपूजा** Ujjain II. p. 75.

**गणेशकारिका** śr. pr. by Gaṇeśa.

Adyar I. p. 65a (2 mss.). Baroda 6383 (c) (inc.). Trav. Uni. 5755D.

**गणेशकाव्य** R. A. Sastri II. p. 183.

**गणेशकुतुकामृत** poem in 162 verses summarising the līlās of Gaṇapati as narrated in the last Khaṇḍa of the Gaṇeśapurāṇa; in indifferent grammar by Nānā Narendra alias Bālājī, probably the IIIrd Peshwa Nānā Sāhib; written *C.* 1650 A.D. Bomb. Uni. 1248.

Whole text ed. in *J. of the Bomb. Uni.* VII. iii. Nov. 1937, pp. 6–20. with Intro.

**गणेशकृष्णचतुर्दशीव्रतोद्यापन** Stein 87.

**गणेशखण्ड** or **गणपतिखण्ड** BORI. 117 (a) of A1881–82. 182 of 1892–95. Mithilā.

—from Brahmvaivartapurāṇa.

BBRAS. 909. Ben. 48. Bharatpur I. 286. Bikaner 1145. BORI. 35 of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1882–83. CPB. 1194–1196. Dacca 195. B (inc.). 261. 543. 623. G. 2106. I (fr.). 2790. 2995. 3287. 3409 (inc.). 4439. 4643. D. R. 130. Vaṅgīya p. 75 (2 mss.; 1 in 46 chs. other inc.). Viśvabhāratī 1508. Weber 460b.

Ptd. Vol. I., Brahmakhaṇḍa, Prakṛtikh. and Gaṇeśakh., with Telugu transl., Madras, 1905.

—C. by Gaṇeśayogin. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

—from Skandapurāṇa. Ben. 49. Hpr. III. 73 (Vināyakamāhātmya). Oxf. 84b (Index).

See below Gaṇeśamāhātmya.

**गणेशगणक**

—Tājakacandrikāvinoda. NW. 576.

**गणेशगद्य** by Nṛsiṁha. Burnell 198b.

**गणेशगायत्री** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1235(w).

**गणेशगीता** in 11 chs. assigned to Ādi Gaṇeśapurāṇa; Gaṇeśa-Vareṇya-saṁvāda; found as chs. 138–48 of the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Gaṇeśapurāṇa published by Gopal Narayan Co., Bombay, 1892.

See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras* XII. 1938, p. 113.

Adyar I. p. 136b. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Ānandāśrama 1308 (with C.). 2594. 5024. AS. p. 53. B. IV. 48 (2 mss. with C.). Bd. 141. Bharatpur XVI. 3. BISM. वि. 78/1. 79/29. 117/32. 144/25. Bomb. Uni. 1246 (with C.). 1247 (with C. in Marathi). BORI. 141 of 1887–91. 57 of 1907–15 (with C.). BORI. D. IX. i. 203 (in 11 chs.) (with C.). 204 (in 10 chs.). CPB. 1197–1199. Fl. 40. Gough p. 32. IM. 748. 2759 (with C., inc.). 3753. Kh. 26. L. 1403. PUL. II. p. 72 (with C.). Rajapur 876 (with C.). R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 4137. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1916–17, p. 18 (no. 2732). Stein 200. TD. 9055. Trav. Uni. 9819. Ujjain II. p. 57 (2 mss.; one of them in 6 chs.). Ujjain Latest Additions 630 (with C.). Wai 186 (2 mss.; with C.).

Ptd. (1) with Marathi C., Poona, 1876, 1878, 1887 (in a collection). (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna. *Bṛhatstotraratnākara* Vol. I. pp. 22–94. Bombay, 1892. (3) with C. of Nīlakaṇṭha, *Ānandāśrama* 52, 1906. (4) in *Gītāsaṅgraha*, Ashtekar and Co., Poona, 1915. (5) with Gujarati transl. *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1919. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 304; 1906–28. 798 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40; 1938, pp. 36, 854.

—C. Bālabodhi. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

—C. Bhāṣya. Wai 186.

—C. in Pkt. (?) Ānandāśrama 1308 (with text).

—C. by Takanalāla. NW. 502.

—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara, son of Govinda.

B. IV. 48 (2 mss.). Bhr. 658. BISM. वि. 82/7. वि. 83/7. Bomb. Uni 1246. BORI. 658 of 1882–83. 110 of 1899–1915. 57 of 1907–15. BORI. D. IX. i. 203. 205. 206 (with text) (inc.). IM. 2759 (inc.) (with text). PUL. II. p. 72. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 4138. Stein 200 (2 mss.). Ujjain Latest Additions 630 (with text). Wai 186.

**गणेशगीता**

—C. Bhāṣya by Gārgya (?) Rajapur 876. R. A. Sastri II. 163. IV. pp. 262. 266. 267.

**गणेशगीता (सप्तश्लोकी)** stotra. Ānandāśrama 4922.

**गणेशगीतासार** vedānta. Ānandāśrama 4887.

**गणेशग्रन्थ** unspecified. Ranbir 7814.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशचक्रेश्वरीदेवीस्तोत्र** Bharatpur III. 332.

**गणेशचतुरावृत्तितर्पणादि** Ujjain II. p. 71.

**गणेशचतुर्थी** Bharatpur VI. 5.

**गणेशचतुर्थीकथासत्य** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 162.

**गणेशचतुर्थीपूजा** (compiled).

Ptd. with Marathi explanation. Poona, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1201.

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत** IM. 7935.

—Lz. 627 (two different texts; one a dialogue between Gaṇeśa and the sages).

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत**

Ptd. Delhi, 1876 (in a collection). See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40.

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत** or Mahācaturthīvrata. RASB. III. 2967.

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रत** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. Udaipur II. 29, 10.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1202. Stein 216. Weber 1276.

**गणेशचतुर्थी(व्रत)कथा** Allahabad 156. 184 (9). Kotah 666. Mithilā. PUL. II. p. 161 (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 412 of Ptd. Cat.

—from Nāradīyapurāṇa. Petrograd 8.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161.

—from Matsyapurāṇa. PUL. II. p. 161. RASB. V. 4006.

Ptd. (1) Amritsar, 1902. (2) with Hindi C. Bijnor, 1918. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 501 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

—from Śivapurāṇa. America 1482.

—from Skandapurāṇa. CPB. 1200.

Ptd. (1) Delhi, 1876. (2) Lahore, 1875. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रतमाहात्म्य** from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. Stein 207.

**गणेशचतुर्थीव्रतविधान** Bikaner 2089.

**गणेशचतुर्थीस्तोत्र** from Vratārka. Allahabad 189 (16).

**गणेशचन्द्र भट्टाचार्य**

—Pūjāpaddhati (compiled).

Ptd. Calcutta, 1876.

—Sarvasatkarmapaddhati (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 853.

**गणेशचम्पू** Kavīndrācārya 2004.

**गणेशचरित्र** bhāṇa. by Ghanaśyāma of Tanjore; mentioned in the list of his works given by his wives in their C. on Viddhasālabhañjikā, TD. 4678.

**गणेशचाहमान (महाराज)**

—C. on Saṅgītagrantha (?) Jodhpur 1795.

**गणेशच्छन्द** BORI. 575 (32) of 1895–98. Peters. VI. p. 117 (no. 575 (33)).

*Cf.* Gaṇeśastotra by Mathurānātha, below.

**गणेशजन्मकथा** CPB. 1204.

**गणेशजन्मन्** from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1203.

**गणेशडोकले** son of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa and Rukmiṇī and brother of Mahādeva.

—C. Dīpikā on Kātyāyana's Ṛgveda-sarvānukramaṇī. IM. 2387.

See NCC. III. pp. 10b. 25a; IV. p. 289a.

ref. to by Prāṇapati, in Arcana-saṁgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212.

**गणेशतत्त्वसुधालहरी** mantra. TD. 17077.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशतन्त्र** 15th in the collection of tantras in Śāktapramoda, *Veṅk. Press* edn., 1932, pp. 472–83.

**गणेशतन्त्र** as given in Toḍala tantra; q. in Sarvollāsa of Sarvānandanātha, RASB. VIII. A. 6204.

**गणेशतापिन्युपनिषद्** Av. also called Varadopaniṣad. Not known whether **पूर्व°** or **उत्तर°** or both.

Alwar 393. B. I. 50. Nasik XXVIII. 2. Oudh XIX. 28. Ujjain II. p. 4.

—C. Dīpikā by Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa. Ānandāśrama 4610. Jodhpur 55.

The following are classified into **पूर्व°** and **उत्तर°**

**गणेशपूर्वतापिन्युपनिषद्**

Adyar I. p. 25b (2 mss.; inc.). Adyar Up. p. 170. America 547. Ānandāśrama 1243A. B. I. 70. Baroda 5888 (r/1). Bikaner 550. 552a. Bomb. Uni. 642. 644 (with Uttara). CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.; one with C., inc.). IO. 4922. Khn. 14. L. 112. PUL. I. p. 26.

Ptd. 109th in *Īśādiviṁśottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ*. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1948 (4th edn.).

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar I. p. 43b. AS. p. 23. Baroda 4532. 11529 (9/1). CLB. I. p. 57 (2 mss.). IO. 4923. L. 1472. Stein 27.

**गणेशोत्तरतापिन्युपनिषद्**

Adyar I. p. 25b. Adyar Up. p. 170 (2 mss.). Ānandāśrama 1243B. Bikaner 551. 552(b). Bomb. Uni. 643. 644 (with Pūrva°).

Ptd. 110th in *Īśādiviṁśottaraśatopaniṣadaḥ*. N. S. Press. Bombay, 1948 (4th edn.).

**गणेशतोषिणी** stotra. Ānandāśrama 632.

**गणेशदण्डक** stotra. Mysore I. p. 632. PUL. I. p. 9 (in a collection).

**गणेशदत्त**

—'Aindavamāsanirṇaya'. jy. Stein 156 (inc.).

—Kṣayādhikamāsavivṛti. dh. Stein 87 (inc.).

**गणेशदत्त**

—C. on Kramadīpikā. tantra. NW. 198.

**गणेशदत्त**

—Sandhikārikā with C. Dīpakalikā. vedic. RASB. II. 1532.

**गणेशदत्तशर्मन्** of Mithilā.

—Mālatīmādhavaprakaraṇoddhāra, an abstract of Bhavabhūti's play, mostly echoing the original. IO. 4134.

**गणेशदत्तशर्मन्** disciple of Lakṣmīrāma, son of Gaṅgāsahāya of Meerut.

—Upadaṁśacikitsāsaṅgraha.

—Prastāvanirmāṇapaddhati.

Ptd. Lahore. 1908.

—Lakṣmīmodataraṅgiṇī (compiled). med.

Ptd. *Gaṅgā-Āyurvedīya Granthamālā*, Meerut, 1931.

—Sūjākacikitsāsaṅgraha. (compiled).

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 853. 854. 1449. 1961.

**गणेशदर्शन** mantra. TD. 17078.

**गणेशदानप्रयोग** from Liṅgapurāṇa, Ṣoḍaśamahādāna. Burnell 149b. 150b. TD. 13560–13564.

**गणेशदास**

—Dravyādarśa. med. Kāśīn. 6.

**गणेशदास**

—Ṣoḍaśapadārthī. ny. BBRAS. 1061.

**गणेशदीक्षित** son of Govinda Dīkṣita, probably of the 17th Cent. A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Tattva(pra)bodhinī, on Tarkabhāṣā of Keśavamiśra. TD. 6309. Trav. Uni. 968B.

**गणेशदीक्षित** son of Bhāskarācārya.

—Grahayajñaprayoga from his own Śāṅkhāyanasaṁskāraprakāśa. Trav. Uni. 4819.

**गणेशदीक्षितमालव**

—Kūpapratiṣṭhāvidhi. Kāty. RASB. II. 1212.

**गणेशदीक्षित** or **°सोमयाजिन्** *Cf.* G. Dīkṣita (Somayājin), father of Gopīnātha.

—Agnihotraprayoga. Hiraṇ. IM. 2098.

—Cayanaprayoga. Hiraṇ. Kavīndrācārya 457. München 133. Weber 1455 (Cayanakārikā (ms. d. 1772 A.D.)).

—Dvitīya Śyenakārikā. Hiraṇ. IL. 304.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Prāyaścitta section of Hiraṇ. gṛhyasūtra (Praśna 15). Baroda 2512. BP. p. 590. München 134. PUL. I. p. 55 (2 mss.).

—Hiraṇyakeśikārikā. NP. VIII. 2.

(भावा) **गणेशदीक्षित** son of Bhavānī and Viśvanātha Dīkṣita, grandson of Bhāvā Rāmakṛṣṇa and Gaurī and pupil of Vijñānabhikṣu.

—C. Tattvayāthārthyadīpana or Tattvasamāsa. L. 1757. Oudh XIV. 70 (Kapilasūtraṭīkā).

—C. on Yogasūtra. Hall p. 11. Rice 190.

—C. Ciccandrikā on Prabodhacandrodaya. Oxf. 141a.

—Samāsasaṅkhyāvṛtti. mīm. Mithilā.

—Sāṁkhyasāra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 83 (no. 679).

**गणेशदुर्गस्तोत्र** Ānandāśrama 2592. 3377. 4974. TD. 22012–15.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Ānandāśrama 5396. Burnell 197b. CPB. 1205.

**गणेशदुर्गाक्षेत्रपालवटुकचतुष्टय** mantra. TD. XX. Sup. no. 334 (g).

**गणेशदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (b).

**राय गणेशदेव** patronised by King Khaḍgabāhu, son of Vīrasiṁha.

—C. Subodhinī on Saṅgītakalpataru. Bik. 1094.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Music Academy, Madras* IV. p. 68; also *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* 17. 1910, p. 24.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Grahadīpikā. Oudh XX. 120.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Cābukayantra. BORI. 434 of 1898–99. BP. p. 272.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Jyotiṣaprabodhinī. jy. CPB. 1868.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Doṣasaṅgrahaślokāḥ. Q. in Muhūrtamañjarī of Bāla Daivajña, son of Kāśīnātha Daivajña (fol. 66a, Marathwada Uni. ms. secured in Dec. 1960).

See *Marathwada University J.* II. i. 1961, p. 86.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Praśnavivṛti. jy. Bikaner 4882.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ**

—Lagnacandrikā. jy. CPB. 4892.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ** of Bhāradvājagotra; son of Gopāla; nephew of Sūrya and Rāmakṛṣṇa; grandson of Kāhnajī (court-astrologer of a King of Gujarat. See NCC. IV. p. 150b) and a student of Śiva(dāsa); father of Kṛṣṇa and grandfather of Hari Paṇḍita or Haribhānu Śukla. (See NCC. IV. p. 285b).



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Jātakālaṁkāra with C. composed in 1614 A.D. at Bradhnapura; in 6 adhyāyas and 119 verses. Fl. 293–4. IO. 6412. L. 2443. Lz. 1019.

Ptd. Lucknow, 1879. Bombay, 1902. See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.), p. 639.

**गणेशदैवज्ञ** of Nandigrāma in Koṅkaṇa on the West-coast; son of Keśava Daivajña (a. of Jātakapaddhati; see above, p. 64b) and Lakṣmī; paternal uncle and teacher of Nṛsiṁha (a. of Grahakaumudī, IO. 2945 and C. on his Grahalāghava); of Kauśikagotra; a list of his works is given by a. himself in his C. on Keśava's Vivāhavṛndāvana (BP. pp. 85–6. 372–3); also by his nephew Nṛsiṁha Daivajña as quoted by Viśvanātha in his C. on Grahalāghava (Bomb. Uni. 348. L. 2456. IO. 2932).

—Kṛṣṇāṣṭamīnirṇaya. mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—Grahalāghava or Siddhāntarahasya composed in 1520 A.D. IO. 2931–40. L. 20–24. MT. 199. Weber 845.

Ptd. Kalyan: Bombay, 1899. Benares, 1904.

—Grahalāghavacūḍāmaṇilaghusāraṇī (?). Mandlik Sup. 227.

—C. on Chandorṇava or Vṛttārṇava. mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—Tarjanīyantra. mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—Tithicintāmaṇī or Tithyādi°. TD. 11441. Ujjain I. p. 51.

See Laghu(tithi)cintāmaṇi and Bṛhattithicintāmaṇi.

Ed. with Hindi C. Benares, 1938.

—Parvanirṇaya. jy. mentioned in a.'s list, BP. pp. 85. 373.

—Pātasāraṇī or Pāta(saṁ)sādhana. composed in 1522 A.D. Bikaner 4852. BORI. 335 of 1882–83.

—Pratodayantra. jy. in 13 verses. on the preparation of a chronometer of that name. BBRAS. 245 (IV). Bomb. Uni. 375. BORI. 546 of 1899–1905. IO. 2909 (at the end).

—C. on the same. PUL. II. p. 226.

—Bṛhat(tithi)cintāmaṇi. BBRAS. 237. BORI. 428 of 1895–98. Viśvabhāratī 150.

—Maṅgalanirṇaya. dh. jy. Bik. 895. Bikaner 1718. 1719. 2735. mentioned in a.'s list, BP. p. 373.

—C. (Muhūrta) Dīpikā on Keśava's Muhūrtatattva. Bikaner 4981–83. Bomb. Uni. 441.

—C. on Lagnaśuddhi of Keśava. RASB. III. 2694.

—Laghu(tithi)cintāmaṇi. BBRAS. 238–40. Bikaner 5079–80. Cs. IV. 121. IO. 2942–3.

—Laghūpayantra. mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—C. Buddhivilāsinī on Līlāvatī. composed in 1545 A.D. Alwar. Extr. 568. Cs. IX. 191. MD. 13485.

—C. (Vivāha) Dīpikā on Keśava's Vivāhavṛndāvana. composed in 1554 A.D. BORI. 879 of 1887–91. PUL. II. p. 236. RASB. III. 2695.

—Śrāddhādivinirṇaya, mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

*Cf.* Śrāddhavidhi in a.'s list, BP. p. 373.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. on Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. BORI. 218 of A1882–83. PUL. II. p. 240 (2 mss.). mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—Sudhīrañjanayantra. BBRAS. 245 (iii) (in 12 verses on some kind of chronometer). mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

—Holikānirṇaya. mentioned in Nṛsiṁha's list, L. 2456.

**गणेशद्वादशनाम** See also Gaṇapati°

**गणेशध्यान** See also Gaṇapati°

**गणेशनवरत्नमाला** or **गणपति°** identity not known. Gough p. 187. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Taylor II. 383.

—in nine verses on Gaṇeśa, beginning in order with each of the nine letters of Gaṇapatimantra; the fourth line of each stanza is a quotation from the Veda. (Beg. श्रीकण्ठतनय श्रीश श्रीकर). MD. 9404 (inc.).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava. *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, p. 1. 1961.

—by Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar III. Mysore 7.

See NCC. IV. p. 349a.

—by Śaṅkarācārya. Mysore I. p. 213 (2 mss.).

**गणेशनामावलि** or **गणपति°** Ānandāśrama 887. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 408. TD. 22016.

**गणेशनामाष्टशतक** Radh 25. 41.

**गणेशनामाष्टोत्तर** Bharatpur I. 292.

**गणेशनारायणकार्वे** of Gwalior.

—Dattātreyasarvasva.

Ptd. Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 172.

**गणेशन्यास** mantra. Adyar II. p. 206b. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 727 (a). 728. 829 (c).

**गणेशन्यास** stotra.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra.* Vol. I. pp. 5–6. Guj. News Press. 1925. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* p. 4. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952. I. pp. 3–4. (3) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. Pt. I. p. 3.

See also above p. 243a.

**गणेशपञ्चकस्तोत्र** Allahabad 114. R A. Sastri IV. p. 263.

See Gaṇapatyupaniṣad or Gaṇeśopa°, belonging to Atharvaśīrṣapañcaka.

**गणेशपञ्चरत्न** or **गणपति°** stotra. identity of text not known; may be different texts.

Bharatpur I. 273. 290. Burnell 198b. IM. 6399. 7859 (e). Jodhpur 1902. Kotah 1003. Oppert II. 3330. TD. 22017–18.

**गणेशपञ्चरत्न** (Beg. हिमाद्रिजासुतं भजे). Adyar I. p. 228a. Adyar D. IV. 9.

**गणेशपञ्चरत्न** or **सच्चिदानन्दस्तोत्र** (Beg. गजवदनमचिन्त्यं). spoken by Nārada. from Sanatkumārasaṁhitā, Uttarakhaṇḍa.

Allahabad 114. 177. Oxf. 299b. PUL. II. p. 192 (inc.). RASB. V. 3549.

(महा) **गणेशपञ्चरत्नस्तोत्र** stotra in 6 verses. (Beg. मुदाकरात्तमोदकम्). by Śaṅkarācārya. MT. 7691 (in a collection).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 152–53. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. p. 54. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 30–31. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) *Works of Śaṅkarācārya* Vol. 17, pp. 1–2. V. V. Press, 1912. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 56–57. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

**गणेशपञ्चरात्र** Kavīndrācārya 1394.

**गणेशपञ्चसूक्ती** a collection of 5 hymns from Ṛv. X. 111–115. Bomb. Uni. 561.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग** or **गणपति°** in five sections: Paṭala (Mantroddhāravidhi), Pūjāpaddhati, Kavaca, Sahasranāma and stotra.

BORI. 562 of 1892-95. Damodar. IM. 4368. Jodhpur 1903. Jodiya II. 69. Kotah 1000. NP. IX. 36. Peters. V. p. 272 (no. 562). RASB. VIII. B. 6508. Ujjain I. p. 76.

See also under separate titles.

—from Kulārṇava. Oudh XVII. 104.

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

—from Rudrayāmala. America 4554 (from Devīrahasya of Rudrayāmala). Cabaton I. 530. Devipr. 79, 48. Hpr. II. 48 (from Devīrahasya). Oudh XIV. 102. XVII. 100. XXII. 164. PUL. I. p. 116. Stein 234.

**गणेशपञ्चाङ्ग** or **वक्रतुण्डपञ्चाङ्ग** from Viśvasāratantra. Stein 237.

See Vakratuṇḍa°

**गणेशपञ्जर** Adyar. IM. 5866B (with pictures).

—by Dattātreyavarada. BORI. 396 of Vis'. (i). Poona 396.

**गणेशपटल** or **गणपति°** Allahabad 72. 139. Bharatpur I. 291. Radh. 25.

—from Devīrahasya. IM. 9456.

**गणेश(पण्डित)**

—C. Rasodadhi on Bhānudatta's Rasataraṅgiṇī. B. III. 54. Bikaner 3673. Ujjain II. p. 34 (called Setu).

**गणेशपण्डित**

—Harivinoda. K. 68.

**गणेशपद्धति** See Gaṇapati°, p. 243b.

**गणेशपद्धति** by Nṛhari. IM. 4391.

—by Brahmeśvara. IM. 4103 (inc.).

—by Raghunātha, son of Someśvara. Alwar 1309. BORI. 170 of 1886-92. CPB. 1206-7. Peters. IV. p. 6 (no. 170).

**गणेशपरिणय** play in 7 Acts; by Vaidyanātha Vyāsa of Benares, composed for the prize offered by Rājā Bābū Janeśvara Siṁha at the Annual Siddhivināyakapūjā festival of Mithila.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1904. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892-1906. 770 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

**गणेशपाठक**

—Nirṇayakaustubha. ny. K. 150.

—Prayogakaustubha. dh. K. 186.

**गणेशपुरश्चरणविधि** mantra. Adyar II. p. 20b.

See above p. 243a.

**गणेशपुराण** or **गणपति°**

Adyar I. p. 150a (Upāsanākhaṇḍa and Krīḍākhaṇḍa. inc.). AK. 127 (Pūrva complete; Uttara inc.). Alwar 780. America 1046 (Upāsanā and Uttarakhaṇḍas). 1047-48 (Upāsanā). AS. p. 53. Āvaṇapparambu Mana 161. B. II. 6. Ben. 57. Bhk. 13. Bikaner 1109 (Pūrva). 1110 (Uttara). 1111. BISM. वि. 675. वि. 14/3. 122/29. Bomb. Uni. 1243 (Pūrva (93 chs.) and Uttara (155 chs.)). 1244 (Pūrva) (85 chs.). 1245 (Uttara) (156 chs.). BORI. 228 of 1880-81. 112 of A1881-82. 187 of 1884-80. 127 of 1891-95. 338 of Vis'. (i). 357 of Vis'. (i) (Gaṇeśalokavarṇanādi). 55 and 56 of Vis. (ii). Burnell 187b. CPB. 1208-1215. Cs. IV. 23. GD. 131 (Upāsanā, chs. 1-78). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Granthappura p. 7, no. 131 (inc.). p. 115, no. 2421 (chs. 1-156). Harshe p. 43. Hz. 873. IM. 2700 (Uttara). 2762 (Pūrva complete, Uttara inc.). 10577 (inc.). IO. 3349-51 (Pūrva, 93 chs., Uttara, 155 chs.). 3352 (Uttara XXV. 2 to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



LXX. 25). K. 22. Kh. 64. Kotah 625. L. 2325. 2326. Mandlik Sup. 28 (i) (Upāsanā). 28 (ii) (Uttara). MD. 2344 (Upāsanā, 1–30., 31st inc.). Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 163 (2 mss.; one inc.). NP. V. 178. X. 22 (Kṛṣṇajanmakhaṇḍa). NW. 450. 454. 464. Oppert I. 2231. 5953. II. 4548. 7532. 10035. Oudh V. 4. Oxf. 78a (Uttara). 84a (Index). Oxf. II. 1219 (5 and 6) (Index). Peters. III. p. 390 (no. 187). Poona 338. II. 55. 56. Rajapur 622 (inc.). R.A. Sastri II. p. 163. Rice 70. SB. 231 (2 mss.; one Uttara. chs. 1–11, 66–92; another Upāsanā, chs. 1–20) (inc.). 232. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1912–13, p. 8 (no. 2192) (inc.). Stein 200 (Upāsanā and Uttara). Taylor II. 450 (chs. 1–15; inc.). TD. 10571. 10572–76 (inc.). 10577 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 2988A (Upāsanā, chs. 1–102). 3403 (Uttara, chs. 1–101). 3404. 10564. Udaipur I. B. 51, 20 (p. 36, no. 362 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain I. p. 35. II. p. 22. Wai 349 (upto part of Uttara).

For its analysis with special ref. to the History of Buddhism, see J. Stevenson, *JRAS*. VIII. pp. 319–29.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1876. (2) Gopal Narayan and Co., Bombay, 1892.

Kannada transl. by H. Yajnesvara Sastri, *Śrī Jayacāmarājendra Grantharatnamālā* 55 (in five parts), Mysore. 1953, 1955 (with a pariśiṣṭa of names and index to verses).

See *Purāṇa*, VI. i. Jan. 1964, p. 170.

Tamil transl. of the Upāsanākāṇḍa of the purāṇa, called in Tamil Vināyakapurāṇa, by Kacciyappa muni of Tiruvāḍuturai maṭh, ptd. Ganesa Press, Madras, 1910.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa*, II. 1960, pp. 235–7.

Telugu transl. by Sripada Krishnamurthy Sastry.

See *Purāṇa*, IV. ii. 1962, p. 404.

—Upāsanākhaṇḍa from.

See NCC. II. p. 386b.

—(Gaṇeśa) Kavaca from.

—Gaṇapati (Gaṇeśa)sahasranāmastotra from.

—Gaṇapatistotra from.

—Gaṇeśakathā from.

—Gaṇeśagītā from.

—Gaṇeśajanma from.

—Gaṇeśalokavarṇanādi from.

—Gaṇeśastavarāja from.

—Gaṇeśastotra from.

—Gaṇeśahṛdaya from.

For the above Gaṇapati–Gāṇeśa entries see under respective titles.

—Mayūreśvarastotra from Upāsanākhaṇḍa of.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. 1927, pp. 19–20.

—Saṁkaṭaharacaturthīvrata from. Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 328 (a).

—Saṁkaṣṭacaturthīvratakalpa from its Upāsanākhaṇḍa (chs. 71–73). Trav. Uni. 4980.

—Saṁkaṣṭanāśanastotra from Upāsanākhaṇḍa of. Bomb. Uni. 1696.

—Saṁkaṣṭaharaṇastotra from. Burnell 198b. CPB. 6124.

**गणेशपूजा** or the Syamantakopākhyāna, from Skandapurāṇa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. with a Marathi gloss. Poona, 1871, 1882, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

**गणेशपूजापद्धति** compiled.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Amritsar, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 856.

**गणेशपूजास्तव** Bharatpur XVI. 26.

**गणेशप्रकाशिका** name of C. by Nārāyaṇa Muni on Gaṇeśasahasranāman.

See under latter.

**गणेशप्रतिष्ठा** Mithilā I. 91.

**गणेशप्रतिष्ठाविधि** dh. CPB. 1219.

See above p. 244b, Gaṇapati°

**गणेशप्रसाद**

—C. Vivaraṇa on Kātyāyanītantra. Mithilā.

**गणेशप्रसाद**

—Gaṅgālaharī. Oudh XII. 38.

See above p. 214b.

**(पण्डित)गणेशप्रसाद**

—Goraṇḍakāvya on Queen Victoria and the Governor of the time. Lahore 4.

**गणेशप्रसादकवि**

—Hanumatpañcīsī (?). IM. 9514.

**गणेशप्रसाददीक्षित** disciple of Mathurānātha (Mālavaśukla).

—Vaidyanāthāṣṭaka.

Ptd. *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 97–98. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927.

**गणेशप्रार्थना** Lucknow Mus.

**गणेशप्रातःस्मरण** Adyar I. p. 228b.

**गणेशबन्दी(न्ध)मोचनकवच** Kotah 1002.

**गणेशबाह्यपूजा** stotra in 72 verses. from Āntya Maudgala. Beg. ऐल उवाच – बाह्यपूजां वद विभो.

Ptd. (1) *Br. St. Ratnākara* pp. 16–21. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952, I. 13–17. (2) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 33–41. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

**गणेशब्रह्मविवेक** by Rāmacandra Gaṇeśa. Bhr. 545. BORI. 545 of 1882–83.

**गणेशभट्ट** *C.* 18th Cent. A.D.

—'Subhāṣitakhaṇḍa' from a.'s own Sārasaṅgraha anthology.

For a single ms. of it in Rajapur Saṁskṛta Pāṭhaśālā and a notice of the anthology see *Principal Karmarkar Com. Vol.* pp. 33–6. Poona, 1948.

**गणेशभट्ट** a contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 24.

**गणेशभट्ट**

—Dāya(bhāgavyavasthā)saṁkṣepa. dh. Cs. II. 162. IO. 1494.

In NCC. II. p. 342b read IO. no. as 1494.

—Vyavasthāsaṅgraha. dh. Cs. II. 253. Udvāhaviveka, IO. 1494 (col. fol. 25a) is only part of this work.

**गणेशभट्ट**

—Nyāyakalikā. R. A. Sastri I. p. 54.

**गणेशभट्ट**

—Śakunadīpaka. jy. in 8 chs. L. 328. 1114.

**गणेशभट्टधर्माधिकारिन्** contributor to Kavīndracandrodaya. *Poona Ori. Ser.* 60, p. 10.

**गणेशभट्टारक**

—Śrīvidyāpaddhati. tantra. Mithilā.

**गणेशभट्टारकानन्दनाथ** of Kashmir; disciple of Sāhib Kaulānandanātha.

—Pūrṇābhiṣekapaddhati. tantra. IIO. 84.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशभट्टी** Kavīndrācārya 680.

**गणेशभद्र** dh. CPB. 1220.

**गणेशभागवत** R. A. Sastri II. pp. 181. 183. IV. p. 267 (2 mss.).

**गणेशभारती**

—C. Padayojanikā on S'ivatāṇḍava-stotra of Rāvaṇa. BORI. 492 of 1875–76. PUL. II. p. 189. RASB. VII. 5632.

**गणेशभिषक्**

—Cikitsāmṛta. K. 219.

—Yogacintāmaṇi. K. 214.

—C. Arthaprakās'ikā on Mādhava's Rugvinis'caya. K. 218.

**गणेशभिषक्** son of Hari(nātha) Bhaṭṭa of Dvārakā and grandson of S'rī Kṛṣṇa of S'rīvatsagotra.

—S'abdamālā. Adyar D. VI. 610 (in 4 chs.).

**गणेश(गणपति)भुजङ्ग(स्तोत्र)** or **दुण्ढिराज°** 8 verses ascribed to S'aṅkarācārya. Beg. उमाङ्गं गजं कर्णवक्त्रं गणेशम्.

Allahabad 71. 178 (20) (an.). America 1765–66. Bharatpur III. 93 (an.). BORI. 319 (viii) of 1879–80. 478 of 1895–98. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 852. 854 (called Gaṇes'āṣṭaka). Burnell 197b. 198b. Fl. 226. IM. 7047. 7124. 7139. 11277. IO. 8137 (1). Oppert II. 3331 (an.). Oxf. 299b. Pet. 726. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 478). TD. 22019–22 (an.).

**गणेशभुजङ्ग** stotra in 9 verses. by S'aṅkarācārya. (Beg. रणत्क्षुद्रघण्टानिनादाभिरामं).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 154–55. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 55–56. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 33–34. N. S. Press, 1952. (4) *Works of S'aṅkarācārya* Vol. 17. pp. 3–5. V. V. Press, 1912. (5) in a collection of Bhujaṅgastotras, *Vāṇī Vilās Stotra Booklets Ser.*, Srirangam.

**गणेशभुजङ्गस्तोत्र** by Seturāma Subrahmaṇya S'arman of Kalamaṇigrāma.

Ptd. *Stutimañjarī* work no. 13. 1913. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 843.

**गणेशमङ्गलपद्याष्टक** by Kṛṣṇa S'arman.

See NCC. IV. p. 363a.

**गणेशमनु** Trav. Uni. L 537Z–51.

**गणेशमन्त्रमाला** tantra. Mithilā.

*Cf.* Gaṇapati°

**गणेशमन्त्र** See Gaṇapati°

**गणेशमन्त्रपद्धति** America 4440.

**गणेशमहिम्नस्तोत्र** stotra in 23 verses. by Kṛṣṇa-s'arman, Dhaureya. Beg. महिम्नस्ते ज्ञानं विधिहरिहराणामपि.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 996–99. Guj. News Press, 1925.

**गणेशमहिम्नस्तोत्र** in 31 verses. ascribed to Puṣpadanta. BISM. वि. 53/29. Beg. अनिर्वाच्य रूपं.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 7–12. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 10–15. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ, St. Ratnākara* pp. 22–26. N. S. Press, 1926; 1952, I. pp. 17–21. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 41–47. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

**गणेशमहोत्सव** of Anantadeva. same as Mahā-gaṇapatikrama.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 168b, seventh entry.

**गणेशमातृकान्यास** tantra. Lz. 1298.

—from Pheṭkāraṇīyatantra. Bomb. Uni. 1838.

**गणेशमाला** See Gaṇapati°

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशमाहात्म्य (खण्ड)** or **विनायकमाहात्म्य** assigned to Skānda; S'iva-Skanda-samvāda. Alwar 781. Ben. 49. Burnell 195a (2 mss.). Hpr. III. 73 (Vināyakamāhātmya). IO. 3652 (24 chs.). L. 1751 (22 chs.). Mysore I. p. 182. Oppert II. 4549. Oxf. 84b (Index). Stein 216. TD. 10347–8.

Tamil version Vināyakapurāṇa (Līlākāṇḍa) by Kacciyappamuni of Tiruvāḍuturai maṭh, ptd. Ganesa Press, Madras, 1910.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions, see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa* II. 1960, pp. 235–7.

**गणेशमिश्र** Mm.

—Prāyas'cittapārijāta. dh. L. 1906.

**गणेशयन्त्र** See Gaṇapati°

**गणेशयन्त्रपूजा** Radh. 41.

**गणेशयामल** tantra. NP. III. 40. NW. 208. R. A. Sastri II. p. 180.

—Gaṇes'aṛṇaharastotra from. Trav. Uni. 1857.

**गणेशयोगिन्**

—C. Bhāṣya on Gaṇes'avedapādastava. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

—C. Bhāṣya on Gaṇes'akhaṇḍa of Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. *ibid.*

—Sarvasāra(nirṇaya). R. A. Sastri II. p. 164.

—Brahmaṇaspatibhāṣya. R. A. Sastri IV. pp. 266–7.

**गणेशयोगिव्याख्या** (Pkt.). R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

**गणेशरक्षा** IM. 7677H.

**गणेशरक्षाकरस्तोत्र** Alph. List Beng. Govt. 1891, p. 31 (with Kavaca).

See next.

**गणेशरक्षाकरस्तोत्र** (Beg. मौलिं महेशपुत्रोऽव्यात्). RASB. VIII. B. 6810 (in a collection).

**गणेशरत्नमाला** by Kṛṣṇarāja. Mysore I. p. 214 (with C.).

*Cf.* Gaṇes'anavaratnamālikā above by Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar II.

—C. by Trivikrama S'āstrin, a protege of Kṛṣṇarāja Woḍeyar III. Mysore I. p. 214.

**गणेशरहस्य** by Bhusuṇḍi. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267.

**गणेशरामव्यास** composed at the instance of Kailāsanātha S'ukla.

—Yajñopavītanirmāṇavidhi.

—Yajñopavītadhāraṇaprayoga. RASB. III. 3002.

**गणेशरामानुज श्रीवैष्णवदास** See above, p. 234b, Gajendra°

**गणेशलक्ष्मीविषय** IM. 566.

**गणेशलहरी** Allahabad 114. 114. Kavīndrācārya 1922.

**गणेशलहरी** Same as Herambacaraṇāmṛtalaharī of Acyutarāya Moḍaka.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 76a.

**गणेशलीला** campū. in 5 Ullāsas with C. Vidvanmanoramā. by Gaṅgādhara, son of Viṭṭhala.

See above p. 201b.

**गणेशलीलास्तुति**

Ptd. *Gaṇes'a Durgā stotrāvali* work no. 2. N. S. Press, Bombay, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 854.

**गणेशलोकवर्णनादि** from Gaṇes'apurāṇa. Poona 357.

**गणेशवाञ्छाकल्पलता** IM. 4313 (inc.).

**गणेशवादार्थ** by Ās'ādhara. Dāhilakṣmī XXXV. 29.

**गणेशविजय** kāvya. by Gopāla.

—C. by Gopālarāja. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 267 (Sargas 6).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशविद्याविनोद**

—Rāmāyaṇakathā. RASB. V. 3189 (Ādikāṇḍa). Viśvabhāratī 194. 237. 240. 268. 320. 322. 336. 388. 389. 875 (a). 2402 (diff. sections).

**गणेशविभूति** by Bhañja Bhūpati.

Ptd. with Oriya C. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1907. 1909. 1910. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

**गणेशविमर्शिनी** tantra. Q. by Prāṇapati, in his Arcanasaṁgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212; by Yadunātha in his Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīśa in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; in Ucchiṣṭagaṇeśaprakaraṇa. See NCC. II. p. 285b; by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja in his Kuṇḍakalpalatā, IO. 3167; by Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita in his Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi and C. Ṭīkā on it, BBRAS. 426; in Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi, Lz. 1307; by Śivarāma in his Tantraratna, RASB. VIII. A. 6210; in Tantrasāra of Kṛṣṇānanda, Oxf. 95a; in Śāktānandataraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; and by Yadunātha Cakravartin in his Mantraratnākara, RASB. VIII. A. 6192.

**गणेशविलास** Pkt. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163.

**गणेशव्यथावन्धनमोचनकवच** Bharatpur I. 289.

**गणेशव्रतकथा** from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa.

Ptd. Poona, 1886. with Marathi transl. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 861.

See also above p. 247b.

**गणेशशतक** in 223 verses, in two parts, Pūrva and Uttara. by Nīlakaṇṭha Śāstrin. MT. 15827.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, pp. 513–28. 1961.

**गणेशशतक** in 10 paddhatis. by Yajñavedeśvara alias Durasvāmin who lived at Kumbhakonam, son of Bālacandrārya of the family of Ratnakheṭa Śrīnivāsa Dīkṣita of Viśvāmitragotra. MT. 4049 (q).

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, pp. 16–17. 1961.

**गणेशशतनामार्चनस्तोत्र** stotra in 49 verses. from Haragaurīsaṁvāda of Kāśīmāhātmya in Śivarahasya, chapter ii.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 148-52. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 50–53. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara.* Pt. I. pp. 34–37. N. S. Press, 1952.

**गणेशशर्मन्** son of Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpaṭ and disciple of Nārāyaṇa.

—Marutsūnujanmakathā from Vāyupurāṇa. RASB. V. 3572 (compiled).

**गणेशषट्पदी** by Jayanātha Jyotirvid.

Ptd. in a.'s *Gaṅgāṣaṭpadī* (along with other Stotras) pp. 7–8, Benares, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 858, 872.

**गणेशषोडश धारणी** or **षोडशगणेश धारणी** or **गणेशस्य षोडशनामधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 254. Oxf. II. 1449 (119).

**गणेशसंकष्टनाशनस्तोत्र** BISM. वि. 560/7.

**गणेशसर्वस्व** tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909–10, p. 5 (no. 1884) (contains G. sahasranāma, G. kavaca, G. hṛdaya, G. stavarāja and G. gītā).

**गणेशसहस्रकाव्य** CPB. 1223.

**(महा) गणेशसहस्रनाम (-नामावलि)** or **गणपति°** stotra. source not mentioned.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Allahabad 72. 110. Ānandāśrama 878. 988. 1379 (with C.). 2406. 2418. 2535. 2591. 2805. 2848. 3369. 4185. 4923. 4927. 4956. 5009. 6313. 6896. 7357. 7752B. 8091. 8092. Bharatpur I. 278. 428. XVI. 51. BISM. वि. 516/7. वि. 621/7. थि. 551. वि. 494/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 131. 503. 697. 789. BORI. 574 and 578 of Vis'. (i). Burnell 196b. Gough p. 183. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. Harshe p. 43. Harisinghji p. 34 (no. 193). IM. 3956. 4320A. 4398. 4399. 7066 (inc.). 7318 (inc.). Lucknow Mus. Lz. 628. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 115 (a). 485 (a). Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 195 (2 mss.). Nasik II. 372. 580. NP. VIII. 48. Oppert II. 4550. 6250. 8197. Oudh XI. 22. 1875, 36. Poona 390. 574. 578. Radh. 25. Ramsingh 1602. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163 (3 mss.). TD. 21983–4. 22023–35. Trav. Uni. 1987 (with C.). Udaipur I. B. 131, 6.7.8 (2 versions) (p. 34, nos. 915–917 of Ptd. Cat.).

—C. unspecified.

Ānandāśrama 1379. Gough p. 32. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266. TD. 22036.

**गणेश(गणपति) सहस्रनामस्तोत्र** identity not known. Ptd. (1) in *Stotrasaṅgraha*, pp. 33–41. in Telugu script. 1835. (2) Bombay, 1848–49, 1857. (3) Madras, 1860. in Telugu script (in a collection). (4) in Telugu script. Mangalore, 1874. (5) Gaṇapatisahasranāma, Vavilla Press, Madras, 1926. (6) in Tamil script. with °sahasranāma pp. 44–101. R. G. Pathi & Co., Madras-1, 1954. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 40, 1938, p. 844.

**(महा)गणेश(गणपति)सहस्रनाम(नामावलि)** (Beg. गणेश्वरो गणक्रीडो गणनाथो गणाधिपः) found as ch. 46, in Upāsanākhaṇḍa of Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Ptd. Gopal Narain Co., Bombay, 1892). In mss., the same text is assigned to the Āgneya and Padma, besides the Gaṇeśapurāṇa.

The mss. of this text are arranged below, along with the commentaries, according to the sources as mentioned in the Catalogues.

—assigned to Agastya Saṁhitā and spoken by Sūta; with a different Intro. and the title 'Gaṇapati sahasranāmastavarāja.' Adyar D. IV. 51. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 41.

—assigned to Āgneyapurāṇa. MD. 8794. MT. 7672. Trav. Uni. 7703. Vaṅgīya p. 71.

—assigned to Gaṇeśapurāṇa (ch. 46).

Adyar D. IV. 47. BBRAS. 1313 (with C.). Bik. 434. Bomb. Uni. 1438. 1439 (both with C.). BORI.. 390 of Vis'. (i). BORI. D. XIII. iii. 850. CPB. 1224–1227. L. 890. Lz. 628. Mysore I. p. 195 (from Vaināyakapurāṇa). Oxf. 79a. RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (15). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 50 (no. 436). Trav. Uni. 4541 (with C., inc.). 1287 (with C.). Ujjain II. p. 75.

Ptd. (1) with *Gaṇeśagītā*. Poona, 1872. 1914. (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* Vol. I. pp. 22–94. Bombay, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 192. 498 and IO. Ptd. Bks. pp. 854, 856–7. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 4–21. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927.

—C. unspecified. Trav. Uni. 4541.

*Cf.* next.

—C. Khadyota in 10 sections. by Bhāskararāya Bhāratī or Bhāsurānandanātha, son of Gaṁbhīrarāya of the 17th Cent. A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Adyar I. p. 189b. Adyar D. IV. 52. BBRAS. 1313. BISM. वि. थि. 176. Bomb. Uni. 1438–39. MT. 1479. 7203. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. Trav. Uni. 1987. 4541 (inc.).

Ptd. *N. S. Press.* Bombay, 1951.

—assigned to Padmapurāṇa.

Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Allahabad 178 (5). 179 (253). America 1096. BBRAS. 1312. Bhau Dāji 106. Bomb. Uni. 1440. CPB. 1179. Hz. 1809. IM. 3869. 4254. IO. 1806. L. 1410 (with C.). MD. 8795. 8796–97. Mysore I. p. 195. Oudh XIX. 36. Poona 398. RASB. V. 4139. 4140 (with C.). Trav. Uni. 2591F.

—C. by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa, surnamed Ḍāva. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. L. 1410. RASB. V. 4140.

—C. Gaṇapatitattvaprakāśikā by Nārāyaṇa Muni, follower (?) of Moreśvara.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 31. Cs. IV. 24. PUL. II. p. 176. R. A. Sastri II. p. 163. RASB. V. 3507. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 7. Stein 203.

—assigned to Vahnipurāṇa. Ujjain II. p. 75.

*Cf.* text from Agnipurāṇa.

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa. Stein 216.

**गणेश** (गणपति) सहस्रनाम from Gandharva Tantra. PUL. II. p. 176.

*Cf.* next.

—from Tantrarahasya. Bharatpur I. 293.

*Cf.* above p. 191b, Gakārādigaṇapati (Gaṇeśa)sahasranāma.

—from Devīrahasya. tantra. (Beg. ओं ह्रीं श्रीं गं गणाध्यक्षो ग्लौं गं गणपतिर्गुणी). Adyar D. IV. 35. IM. 9453.

**गणेशसूक्तनिर्णय** a ritual tract on the use of the hymn गणानां त्वा° (Ṛv. II. 23). Br. Mus. 58 (A). R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

**गणेशसूत्र** R. A. Sastri IV. pp. 261 (about 800). 262. 267.

—C. Bhāṣya, Siddhāntaleśa. R. A. Sastri IV. p. 266.

**गणेशसूत्रकारिका** R. A. Sastri IV. p. 262.

**गणेशस्तव** identity of text not known. Adyar. IM. 7488G. PUL. II. p. 176. RASB. VII. 5762 (fr.).

—from Kulārṇavatantra. CPB. 1228. Oudh XVII. 102. XXI. 166.

—from Śāradātilaka. Allahabad 179 (223).

**गणेशस्तव** stotra. in 1 verse. on Gaṇeśa at Mūvāttuppula (Beg. जननी मृगयतु मां). by Saccidānandaśivābhinavanṛsiṁhabhāratī.

Ptd. *Bhaktisudhataraṅgiṇī* p. 5, V. V. Press, Srirangam, 1913.

**गणेशस्तवराज** identity of text not known.

Allahabad 112. Ānandāśrama 2793. 4950. 5481. Damodar. IM. 4320B. Nasik II. 694. PUL. II. p. 176. Radh. 25. Tb. 182F. TD. 22037–40. Trav. Uni. 5790A (with other stotras).

—from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Ānandāśrama 5404.

—from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa (18th ch.). Brahmā-Nandikeśvara-saṁvāda. Nepal II. p. 40. Oxf. 36a.

Ptd. (1) with Gaṇeśagītā, Poona, 1872. (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* Vol. I. pp. 22–94. Bombay, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 192. 498. (3) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. II. Stotra no. 302.

—from Rudrayāmala. tantra. Br. Mus. 158 (J). Ujjain II. p. 75.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 146-47. Guj. Pr. Press, 1916. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra*, Pt. I. pp. 47–49. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 29–30, N. S. Press, 1852.

**गणेशस्तुति** PUL. II. p. 176 (inc.).

—by Rāghava. Beg. सततमङ्ग वयं तमुपास्महे वरदमेकरदम्. Oxf. 358a.

**गणेश(श्वर)स्तोत्र** identity of text not known; may be different texts.

America 1845. Ānandāśrama 4953. 5484. 6977 (b). Ben. 45 (2 mss.). Bharatpur I. 272. 288. III. 92 (b). 136. Burnell 198 (b). Dacca 299. A. 1. IM. 3435 (inc.). 7043. 7981. 9467 (inc.). IO. 1806 (in a collection). Lucknow Mus. Lz. 1299. Nasik II. 668. PUL. II. pp. 176 (2 mss.). 177. Ramsingh 1055 (2 stotras). 1181. 1575. 1587. 1597. 1605. 1616. 1765. SB. 236. Stein 220. Tb. 182F. TD. 22041–43. XX. Sup. nos. 1007 (a-18). 1118. Trav. Uni. L. 11Z–26. Ujjain II. 97. Vaṅgīya p. 27. Varendra 451C.

**गणेशस्तोत्र** identity not known.

Ptd. Delhi, 1876. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

**गणेशस्तोत्र** from Ādipurāṇa on 68 places of Gaṇeśa worship. Adyar I. p. 228b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 16. 17.

**गणेशस्तोत्र** in 21 verses. Bomb. Uni. 1537 (in a collection).

—a collection of stotras on Gaṇeśa, first of which is Gaṇeśvarāṣṭaka (beg. श्रीपादाम्बुरुहप्रनम्रशिरसाम्). IO. 7074.

**गणेशस्तोत्र** in 34 verses. by Kṛṣṇaśarman, Dhaureya. (Beg. सुमुखो मखभुङ्मुखार्चितः).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 993–96. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—in 13 verses. (Beg. जय देव गजानन). by Gopīnātha Dīkṣita.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 35–36. Guj. News Press, 1925.

—in 10 verses. (Beg. श्रीविघ्ननायक विनायक विश्वमूर्ते). by Veṇī-Rāma; composed at Avimukta in 1900 A.D. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VII. 5764.

—by Śivarāma Tripāṭhin of 18th Cent. A.D.; son of Kṛṣṇarāma; mentioned among a.'s works at the end of his Rāvaṇapuravadha, Stein 292.

—by Vyāsa.

See above under Gaṇapati°

—by Śaṅkara.

See above under Gaṇapati°

**गणेशस्तोत्र छन्दोबोधक** in 50 verses, illustrating different metres also; composed in 1902 A.D. by Mathurānātha Śukla. IM. 3549. Oudh XV. 58.

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Muktāhāra* I. pp. 26–32.

*Cf.* above Gaṇeśacchanda.

—spoken by Śrī Kṛṣṇa. Harisinghji p. 35 (nos. 194–95).

*Cf.* Gaṇapatistotra from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa, Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda.

—spoken by Nārada.

See above Gaṇapatistotra from Nāradapurāṇa.

—(Beg. पञ्चास्यश्चतुरास्यश्च). Vyāsa-Brahma-saṁvāda. BORI. 579 (ii) of Viś. (i). BORI. D. XIII. iii. 853. Poona 579.

—(spoken) by Harihara Brahma. IM. 9450 (no. repeated).

*Cf.* previous.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गणेशस्तोत्र** from Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Ben. 45. CPB. 1233.

—from Padmapurāṇa. IM. 6372.

*Cf.* Gaṇeśāṣṭaka below.

—in 15 verses. from Brahmavaivarta-purāṇa (Gaṇapatikhaṇḍa, ch. 44); spoken by Viṣṇu. Bomb. Uni. 1442.

—in 11 verses. from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Br. Mus. 140 (H). IM. 8433.

—from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa.

See Gaṇapatistotra above.

—from Varāhapurāṇa.

Ptd. *Stotramālā* (compiled) pp. 1–2. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 860.

—from Ākāśabhairavakalpa of Mahāśaivatantra (Paṭala 7). Burnell 203a.

—from Tantrasāra. PUL. II. p. 176.

—from Rudrayāmala.

See Gaṇapatistotra above.

**गणेशस्मरण** Allahabad 176.

**गणेश(श्वर)हृदय** stotra. Adyar I. p. 228b. Ānandāśrama 4767. Bharatpur I. 283. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 891. BISM. थि. 161/29. 552/7. IM. 4320C. Lucknow Mus. Nasik II. 531. TD. 22044–6. XX. Sup. no. 732 (5 verses). Ujjain II. p. 75 (inc.).

—from Gāṇeśapurāṇa. CPB. 1234.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Trav. Uni. 9140B.

—from Mudgalapurāṇa; attributed to Kārtavīrya.

Ptd. (1) with *Gaṇeśagītā*. Poona, 1872. (2) in Gaṇeśapañcaratna in *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* Vol. I. pp. 22–94. Bombay, 1892. (3) with Marathi transl. Bombay, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 192. 498 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 854.

—from Rudrayāmala. Allahabad 178 (152).

**गणेशहृदयकवच** from Rudrayāmala. America 4558.

**गणेशाङ्कनिवासिनीप्रकरण** tantra. Radh 25.

**गणेशाचारचन्द्रिका** mantra. in prose and verse. by Dāmodara. Adyar II. p. 206b (inc.). Hpr. IV. 73 (7 Paṭalas). MT. 3269 (a) (8 Paṭalas).

**गणेशाथर्वकारिका** mantra. TD. 17079 (with text).

**गणेशाथर्वणशीर्षोपनिषद्** B. I. 70.

See above Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

**गणेशाथर्वशीर्षस्तोत्र** IO. 1806 (in a collection).

**गणेशादिपूजा** Trav. Uni. 14019N.

**गणेशानन्दनाथ** or **आनन्दनाथ** of Kashmir; pupil of Sahib Kaul.

—Kālīmattamayūrāṣṭaka. IO. 2598.

—Pūrṇābhiṣekapaddhati. IIO. 84.

**गणेशानन्दमिश्र**

—Rāmagītāmṛta.

Ptd. Gaya, 1918. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 855. 2077.

**गणेशानन्दमिश्र**

—Siddhāntaśataka. vedānta. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 102 (no. 845).

**गणेशान्ति** or **ग. पाठब्रह्मण** (?) Is it Gaṇeśa° (?) America 4442–3.

**गणेशाम्बिकाविधान** dh. Bikaner 1884 (beg. missing).

**गणेशारति**

Ptd. *Āratyā Pañcaka*. Bombay, 1860. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 154. 856.

**गणेशार्घ्य(दान)** BORI. 534 of 1883–84. BP. p. 297. TD. 22047.

**गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका** by Mathurānātha Śukla. IM. 4545. Rāmanāth Nando 16. R. A. Sastri II. 183.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Puras'caraṇaprakāś'a from. Bharatpur I. 296.

—by Mukundalāla. NW. 218.

—by Sadānanda S'ukla. NP. II. 86.

**गणेशार्चनदीपिका** on the daily worship of Gaṇes'a. by Kās'īnātha Bhaṭṭa Bhaḍa, son of Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. RASB. III. 2892. Sūcīpattra 39. Tagore 37.

See NCC. IV. p. 129b–130b.

—by Vṛndāvana. NW. 182.

**गणेशार्चनश्लोकाः** 16 epithets of Gaṇes'a. (Beg. सुमुखश्चैकदन्तश्च). MT. 7657 (a).

**गणेशार्चाप्रयोग** BORI. 299 of Vis'. (i). Poona 299.

**गणेशावतारवर्णन** from S'iva-Skanda-saṁvāda of Skandapurāṇa. America 1553. SB. 244.

This is the 24th and last ch. of Gaṇes'amāhātmya. See IO. 3652.

**गणेशाष्टक** stotra. identity not known.

Allahabad 71. Ānandās'rama 874. 4766. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 45 (inc.). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21. IM. 7677K. 7682A (inc.). 8024. 9014 (13). Mack. 107. PUL. II. p. 177. Taylor II. 68. TD. 22048–53. XX. Sup. no. 334 (b). Udaipur p. 36, no. 1770 of Ptd. Cat. Vis'vabhāratī 1046 (e).

**गणेशाष्टक** identity not known.

Ptd. (1) Poona, 1870. (2) in *Ṛgvedībrahmakarma*, 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41 ; 1938, p. 858.

**गणेशाष्टक** spoken by Sadās'iva. Whish 115 (ii).

—in 13 verses. from Gaṇes'apurāṇa, Upāsanākhaṇḍa. (beg. यतोऽनन्तशक्तेरनन्ताश्च जीवाः).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 14–15. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 17–18. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 29–30. N. S. Press, 1926, Pt. I. pp. 23–24, 1952. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 7–9. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. pp. 48–49. Vavilla Press, Madras, 1927. gives 4 verses more after Phalas'ruti.

—spoken by Vyāsa, from Padmapurāṇa, Uttarakhaṇḍa. Beg. गणपतिपरिवारं चारुकेयूरहारं.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 20–21. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 23–24. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 5–7. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

**गणेशाष्टक** stotra. from Rudrayāmala. Ānandās'rama 5397.

**गणेशा(श्वरा)ष्टक** same as Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka and Gaṇāṣṭaka. (Beg. एकदन्तं). Adyar I. p. 228b (2 mss.) (with Telugu C.). Adyar D. IV. 2. 4. 5. 3066. 3067.

—Beg. श्रीपादांबुरुहप्रनम्रशिरसामीक्षार्थिचिन्तामणिः. IO. 7074.

**गणेशाष्टक** (Beg. गिरिस्वामिकन्यावराङ्के वसन्तं). MD. 9405–6.

Ptd. in Stotrārṇava, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* no. 70, 1961, pp. 4–5.

**गणेशाष्टक, सङ्कष्टहरण** Beg. ओं ओं ओंकारूपं त्र्यहमिति च परं.

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 8–10. Guj. News Press, 1925. (2) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 6–7. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 3–5. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937.

Same as Gaṇapatistavarāja above, Oxf. ms.

**गणेशाष्टक** by Vaikuṇṭhanātha.

Ptd. in a.'s *Padyamālā*, p. 21. 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 859. 1834.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—by S'aṅkara Brahmaṇya Devatīrtha.

Ptd. with a.'s S'aṅkarāṣṭaka pp. 7–9. 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 859.

—by S'aṅkarācārya. Allahabad 143. Bikaner Rajasthani p. 21. Burnell 198a (3 versions). Trav. Uni. 7666.

**गणेशाष्टपीठिका** tantra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 202 (no. 825).

**गणेशाष्टाक्षरमन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 1005 (u).

**गणेशाष्टोत्तर°** See Gaṇapatyaṣṭottara°

**गणेशाह्निक** from S'ivarahasya. BORI. 960 of 1884–87. Rgb. 960.

**गणेशैकविंशतिनामानि** BISM. वि. 234/29.

**गणेशोपनिषद्** See Gaṇapatyupa°

**गणेश्वर** poet q. in Prasannasāhityaratnākara of Nandana (Guṇes'vara in *Subhāṣitaratnakos'a* 339); in *Padyaracanā* p. 118 (verse 89).

**गणेश्वर** of Videha; father of Bhānudatta Mis'ra.

See above p. 240b, Gaṇapati.

**गणेश्वर** Mm. Mahāmahattaka.

—Āhnikoddhāra, for Vājasaneyins. Mithilā I. 38. 38A–C.

**गणेश्वर**

—C. Ṭīkā on Kāvyaprakās'a. Ani (d. 1672 A.D.).

**गणेश्वरकल्प** MT. 3269 (b) (a collection of (1) Vakratuṇḍakalpa from Brahmavaivarta (2) Gaṇes'avigrahakavaca from S'rī S'āmbarītantra, Mahārahasya, Deva-Devī-saṁvāda and (3) Gaṇes'asahasranāma from Gaṇes'varatantra, Gaurī-Gaṇes'a-saṁvāda).

**गणेश्वर ठक्कुर** son of Devāditya and younger brother of Vīres'vara; minister of the Mithila king Hara(i)siṁhadeva of Tīrabhukti (Tirhut): uncle of Caṇḍes'vara (a. of Vivādaratnākara etc.); father of Rāmadatta (a. of Vivāhapaddhati, RASB. II. 1180); styled Mahārājādhirāja (see Nepal I. p. 131); lived *C.* 1300–1325 A.D.

See Kane, *HDS* I. pp. 370–1.

—Gaṅgāpattalaka. Mithilā I. 83. 84.

See above p. 208b (correct the geneology given there). col. वीरेश्वरतनय in Mithilā I. 83 is a mistake for वीरेश्वरावरज; see Mithilā I. 84. See also Sugatisopāna (Mithilā I. 429), Intro. v. 3, अस्यानुजन्मा.

—Sugatisopāna. dh. Mithilā I. 429. Nepal I. p. 131. Preface xii. RASB. III. 2300.

Q. by Raghunandana in his Sāmas'rāddhatattva, Bangavasi edn, p. 251 (see *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) p. 365); by Vardhamāna in Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka, Br. Mus. 198; by Kes'ava Mis'ra in Dvaitaparis'iṣṭa; by Vācaspati Mis'ra of Mithilā in his S'rāddhacintāmaṇi and by Vidyāpati in Gaṅgāvākyāvalī, *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) pp. 379, 397; by Harināṭha in Smṛtisāra, IO. 1488.

**गणेश्वरदीक्षितीय** vedānta. Oppert I. 5023. Rice 138.

**गणेश्वरपरामर्शिनी** Q. in Bhairavārcanapārijāta of Jaitrasiṁha (Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 8); in Siṁhasiddhāntasindhu (fol. 88b Anup. Skt. Library ms.), a mantras'āstra work of S'ivānanda Gosvāmin alias S'iromaṇi Bhaṭṭa written in 1674 A.D.

See *Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol.* p. 370.

**गणेश्वरमालामन्त्र** MD. 6147.

**गणेश्वरविमर्शिनी** tantra. Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādars'a on S'āradātilaka (*Kas. Skt. Ser.* 167) III. 67;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



IV. 27–28; V. 11, 27, 36, 39, 60–4, 66, 69, 99–100; XIII. 5, 35–8.

**गणेश्वरव्रत** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 534.

**गणेश्वरस्य अष्टापष्टिस्थाननामकस्तोत्र** (Beg. चिदचित्पदगम्भीरं गमागमपदोज्झितम्) spoken by Sanatkumāra. RASB. VII. 5565 (XIII).

**गणेष्पति(?) सूक्त** (Ṛv. VIII. 70). Br. Mus. 58(J).

**गणोद्देश (तन्त्र)** Dacca 542. N. N.

*Cf.* Gaura°

**गणोद्देशदीपिका** vaiṣ. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. BORI. 271 of 1891–95. 173 of 1892–95. Varendra 1025.

See Gaura°

**गणोद्देशदीपिका** a description of the retinue of Kṛṣṇa in Vṛndāvana. L. 2518. Different from next.

**गणोद्देशदीपिका** or **गौरगणोद्देश°** or **गौराङ्गगणोद्देश°** or **गौरोद्देशदीपिका** vaiṣ. by Kavi Karṇapūra.

See under Gaurāṅga°

A Bṛhatkṛṣṇagaṇoddeśadīpikā is attributed to Kavi Karṇapūra.

See NCC. III. p. 267b.

**(बृहद्)गणोद्देशदीपिका** or **बृहद्राधाकृष्णगणोद्देश°** vaiṣ. attributed to Rūpagosvāmin; composed in 1530 A.D. Vaṅgīya pp. 222 (inc.). 233.

See *Vaiṣṇ. Faith and Movement in Bengal*, p. 163 (2nd edn.).

**गण्टक** poet q. in *Sbhv.* 82 (Ghaṇṭuka in *Vidagdhajanavallabhā* of Vallabhadeva, son of Malhāṇa, p. 23, Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* XII. i–ii. 1963.

**गण्ठिसहिय पच्चक्खाण** Jain.

See Granthisahitapratyākhyāna.

**गण्डकाल** Trav. Uni. 2519K.

**गण्डकीपुराण**

—Sālagrāmamahiman from. in 5 chs.; Bhagavad-Gaṇḍakī-saṁvāda. MD. 2583.

**गण्डकीभुजङ्गस्तोत्र** by S'aṅkarācārya. Pet. 726.

**गण्डकीमाहात्म्य** paur. Kāṭm. 1. Kavīndrācārya 1842. Mysore. NP. IV. 24.

—assigned to Garuḍapurāṇa. Adyar I. p. 143 (2 mss.).

—assigned to Padmapurāṇa. Allahabad 55.

—assigned to Skandapurāṇa. Bikaner 1962.

**गण्डकीशिलामाहात्म्य** paur. assigned to Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa, Uttarakhaṇḍa.

—S'ālagrāmastotra from. in 58 verses; Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira-saṁvāda. Bomb. Uni. 1653. IO. 6702.

**गण्डगोपाल** poet. *S'p.* 3906; *Sbhv.* 1797 (Gandhagopa in Vallabhadeva's *Vidagdhajanavallabhā*, p. 182, Travancore ms.).

See V. Raghavan, p. 149, *J. of the Kerala Uni. Ori. Mss. Libr.* XII. i–ii. 1963.

**गण्डजातशान्ति** dh. pr. spoken by Garga. RASB. III. 2617 (I).

**गण्डनक्षत्रशान्ति** Trav. Uni. 1418A–4. 1497Y.

**गण्डनक्षत्र(जनन)शान्ति** dh. pr. from Agastya-saṁhitā. Adyar I. p. 96a. MD. 14443.

**गण्डनृसिंह** teacher of Agnihotrisūri (a. of Cc. Tarkojjīvinī on Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita's C. on Tarkabhāṣā). MT. 1638 reads a. as Gandhya Nṛ.

**गण्डमेरुण्ड** mantra-tantra. by Brahmadeva. K. 38.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गण्डभेरुण्डकल्प** Mysore II. p. 35.

**गण्डभेरुण्डदिग्बन्धन** TD. XX. Sup. no. 808 (e).

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहकवच** Kotah 830. Oppert I. 3608.

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहध्यान** TD. XX. Sup. nos. 957 (r). 994 (d).

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहमन्त्र** Oppert I. 3609. Taylor II. 140.

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहमहामन्त्र** MD. 6148.

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहमालामन्त्र** Radh. 25. Ramsingh 1287.

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहमालामन्त्रविधि** as in Bheruṇḍa-tantra. BORI. 50 of A1882-83. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 50).

**गण्डभेरुण्डनृसिंहमालास्तोत्र** BORI. 49 of A1882–83. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 49).

**गण्डभेरुण्डमन्त्र** Mysore I. p. 568.

**गण्डभेरुण्डमालामन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 808 (d).

**गण्डभेरुण्डादिमन्त्रकलापैरात्मरक्षामन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 808 (b).

**गण्डमूलादिशान्ति** Udaipur II. 14, 85.

**गण्डयस्सकहा (गण्ड(क)कथा)** Jain. Pkt. in 15 verses. Chani 317. 3955. Jainagranthāvalī p. 267.

**गण्डव्यूह** Bud. Mah. sūtra. forms last section of Buddhāvataṁsakasūtra, according to S. Levi, *JA.* 203, pp. 6ff. See also Watanbe, *JRAS.* 1907, p. 663. Wint. *HIL.* Vol. II. pp. 325–6. At the end of the Gaṇḍavyūha is found the lyric Bhadracarīpraṇidhānagāthā, or Samantabhadracaryā°

AS. p. 245. BBRAS. App. A. p. 493(b). Cabaton I. 33–35. 36–37. 38–40. Cambr. Uni. Bud. pp. 23. 102. Hod. Bud. 2. JBORS. XXIII. i. p. 28 (inc.). Nepal II. pp. 136, 157, 248. SBL. Nepal p. 90.

Several Devanāgarī mss. in Vajrācārya monastery, Kathmandu noticed by P. L. Vaidya, Intro. to his Devanāgarī edn. of the text, p. x.

Ptd. (1) Parts I–IV. Ed. by D. T. Suzuki and Hokei Idzumi, *The Sanskrit Buddhist Texts Publishing Society*, Kyoto, 1934–36, 1949. This is a photographic reproduction of a mimeograph copy made by Prof. S. Susa in 1929; based on 6 mss., one each from the Library of RAS., London, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Tokyo Uni. Library, Kyoto Uni. Library and two mss. from Cambridge Uni. Library. (2) using an additional ms. in Baroda, by Dr. P. L. Vaidya. *Buddhist Sanskrit Texts* 5, Darbhanga, 1960.

Japanese transl. by S. Yeto. 1929. See *Bib. Boud.* I. 28.

Ed. and transl. (selections) by H. V. Guenther in *Stepping - Stones*, I. 8, p. 181–4.

See *Bib. Boud.* XXI–XXIII. 126.

**गण्डव्यूह(नाम)सूत्रधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. pp. 251. 253. S. A. Paris 14 (2), 11.

**गण्डशान्तिविधि** jy. Mithilā.

**गण्डान्तविषय** jy. MT. 371 (1).

**गण्डान्तशान्ति** MD. 16609. Trav. Uni. 1418A–24. 1497H. 3150Y. 12249Z–1.

**गण्डान्तशान्तिमन्त्र** MD. 14182 (inc.).

**गण्डान्तशान्तिविधि** Damodar.

**गण्डान्तशान्तिविधि** from Bṛhacohaunakīya. MD. 3286.

**गण्डान्तादिदोषविचार** jy. attributed to Vasiṣṭha. Ben. 25.

**गण्डान्ताधिशान्ति** by Hanu Bhaktikara (?) IM. 3111.

**गण्डालङ्काराग्रनामधारणी** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 692.

**गण्डासिंह** or **गोविन्दसिंह** or **निर्मलपण्डित** disciple of Nihāl Singh.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Viṣamasthalaṭippaṇa on Tarkasaṅgraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. 1904.

—C. on Tattvānusandhāna of Mahādeva Sarasvatī, disciple of Svayamprakāśa.

Ptd. Benares, 1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 172. 364 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 958.

**गण्डि(समय)सूत्र** AMG. II. p. 277. AR. XX. pp. 473–4.

**गण्डीस्तोत्रगाथा** Bud. hymn in 29 Skt. verses, mostly in the Sragdharā, on the sounds produced by striking the Gaṇḍī or a long piece of wood with a pestle; attributed to Aśvaghoṣa. Cordier II. p. 9. Nanjio 1081 (title: Ghaṇṭikā Saṁskṛta Stotra or Ghaṇṭi Sūtra).

Ptd. (1) Text restored from the above Chinese versions and ed. with Russian Com., Critical and exegetical Notes and Indices by Baron A. Von Stael-Holstein, St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy. 1913. *Bib. Bud.* 15. (2) with Eng. transl. by E. H. Johnston, *Ind. Ant.* 62 (1933), pp. 61–70.

For a note on the work, see F. W. Thomas, *JRAS.* 1914, pp. 752–3; also V. Raghavan, *Indian Linguistics* XXI. 1960, p. 3.

**गण्डीस्तोत्रधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. p. 263.

**गण्डूरायकथा** Jain. Pkt. BORI. 241 of 1873–74. D. p. 66 (no. 241). Jainagranthāvalī p. 251. Kh. p. 100 (no. 241).

**गण्डूषप्रयोग** dh. on gargling. MD. 3605 (inc.).

**गतलज्जित्र** (variant **गतलज्ज**). poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī I. 57.

**गतिद्वार** Jain. BORI. 1269 (65) of 1887–91. BORI. D. XVII. iii. 735 (65) (fol. 71b).

**गतिमार्गण** with C. Jain. Moodbidri II. 462 (f).

**गतिमार्गशिरोमणि (वाक्यपञ्चाङ्गगणित)** jy. Adyar II. p. 48b (inc.).

**गतिव्यूह** Bud. by Buddhajñāna. Cordier II. p. 148.

**गतिसार** Q. by Ānandatīrtha in his C. Bhāṣya on Kaṭhopaniṣad, MD. 348.

**गत्यादिसूत्रकलाप**

Ptd. Amritsar, 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 888.

**गद** See Gadasiṁha.

**गदद्विवेदिन्** or **गदाधरद्विवेदिन्** or **गदाभट्ट** pupil of Viṭṭhala who was Vallabha's son and a contemporary of Akbar.

—Sampradāyapradīpa or S. kuladīpikā. bhakti. vallabhīya. in 5 Prakaraṇas. composed at Vṛndāvana in 1554 A.D. BORI. 176 of 1884–86. RASB. IV. 3121–2. S'g. I. 35. Udaipur II. 134, 2 (11).

**गदनिग्रह** med. unspecified. ACW. 68. Ānandāśrama 1376. K. 212. Kavīndrācārya 1072.

See next.

**गदनिग्रह** known also as Sārasaṅgraha; by Soḍhalakavi of Vatsagotra; son of Nandana of Rāyakabāla family of Gujarat; pupil of Asoḍha.

Allahabad 96. B. IV. 222 (41 mss.). BBRAS. 211. Bd. 888 (inc.). Bik. 1394. Bikaner 3972. 3973. BORI. 888 of 1887–91. 589 of 1899–1915. BORI. D. XVI. i. 58. 59 (fr.). CPB. 1236. Firenze 471. Kāśīn. 34 (inc.). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 20. Udaipur I. B. 76, 4 (p. 36, no. 464 of Ptd. Cat.).

Ptd. (1) in 2 Parts by Vaidya Jadavaji Trikumji using BORI. mss. *Āyurvedīya Granthamālā* nos. 3, 11–12,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Bombay, 1911. 1913. 1915. 2nd edn. Bombay, 1924. (2) in Telugu script. Madras, 1916. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 990 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

**गदनिर्णय** med. Kavīndrācārya 1048.

**गदराजरत्न** med. Pheh. 14.

**गदविनिश्चय** or Rogajñānakrama med. by B. L. S. Silva.

Ptd. Madras, 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

**गदविनिश्चय** med. by Bṛnda. Adyar II. p. 69b (inc.). RASB. 4809 (inc.).

**गदविनोदनिघण्टु** med. in 1400 verses. NP. V. 32.

**गदसिंह** younger brother and pupil of Siṁhasiṁha (or more correctly S'ivasiṁha) (see L. 2140); ref. to as 'almost like a father (Pitṛkalpa)'.

—C. Tattvacandrikā on Kirātārjunīya.

See NCC. IV. p. 161b.

**गदसिंह** Mm. son of Dharmadāsa.

—Vidagdhamukhabhūṣaṇa. Dacca 530.M.

*Cf.* below Gadādhara's C. on Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana.

**गदसिंह**

—Ūṣmaviveka in 112 verses.

See NCC. III. p. 4a.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1890. with a modern C. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 170. 171.

—Nānārtha(Anekārtha)dhvanimañjarī or S'abdārtha°

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 221a; also Nānārtha°

Q. by Nayanānandas'arman in his C. Kaumudī on Amarakos'a, Adyar D. VI. 978; by Durgādāsas'arman in his C. on Vopadeva's Kavikalpadruma, IO. 880; by Vidyāviṅoda in his C. Bhaṭṭicandrikā on Bhaṭṭikāvya, IO. 921, 922.

**गदसिंह** Q. by Raghunandana (*C.* 1515–45 A.D.) in his Malamāsatattva (Serampore edn. I. 437).

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915) 365.

**गदा** name of C. by Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍa on Paribhāṣenḍus'ekhara of Nāges'a Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. *Ānandas'rama* 72.

—also of C. by Bhairava Mis'ra on Paribhāṣenḍus'ekhara.

Ptd. Benares, 1886.

**गदाङ्कुश** or Sarvajvaracikitsā. med.

Ptd. with Nepali transl. Benares, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 299.

**गदाधर** father of Vidyādhara, grandfather of Ratnadhara and great-grandfather of Jagaddhara (a. of C. on Mālatīmādhava, Oxf. 136a).

**गदाधर** son of Bhadres'vara, father of Umāpati and great-grandfather of Nārāyaṇa of Kānjivilla family (a. of C. Pariś'iṣṭaprakās'a on Kes'ava Mis'ra's Chandogapariś'iṣṭa, IO. 450).

See NCC. II. p. 391a.

**गदाधर** of Kās'yapa family; father of S'uklāmbara and grandfather of Rāmānanda surnamed Caitanyavana (a. of C. Gūḍhārthā on Kās'ikhaṇḍa).

See NCC. IV. p. 122b.

**गदाधर** of Orissa; Kautsa family; son of Ānanda or Devānanda, brother of Dharādhara Jaimini, father of Murāri Mis'ra and grandfather of Narasiṁha (a. of Nityācārapradīpa, IO. 1799 and Pratiṣṭhāpradīpa, MT. 5255).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गदाधर** son of Viṣṇu and father of Sadāśiva of Daśaputra family (a. of Āśaucasmṛticandrikā, NCC. II. p. 209b and Liṅgārcanacandrikā, Bomb. Uni. 1141. L. 1944. RASB. III. 2849–52).

**गदाधर** son of Kṛṣṇaśarman and father of Narasiṁha (a. of C. Daṇḍyarthamuktāvali on Kāvyādarśa and Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, L. 3312) and great-grandson of Kīrtikara.

See NCC. IV. p. 167b.

**गदाधर** alias Mahāsenapātro, father of Hariśaraṇasena (a. of Dravyaguṇākara, MT. 3057).

**गदाधर** father of Mādhavamiśra (a. of Bhedadīpikā, L. 1879).

**गदाधर** uncle and teacher of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Padārtharatnamañjūṣā and Cc. Vilāsa on Padārthacandrikā).

See NCC. IV. p. 340a.

**गदाधर** teacher of Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita (a. of C. Prabhā on Cidrūpāśramin's Vyākaraṇadīpa, Adyar D. VI. 589. TD. 5854).

**गदाधर** poet q. in *Skm.* pp. 22, 51, 216, 266, 291, 294; *Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī* p. 31, verse 118; *Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya* verses 103, 266, 353; *Subhāṣitahārāvalī* verses 1004–6; *Sabhyālaṅkaraṇa* verse 587; *Padyaracanā* p. 29 (verse 5), p. 66 (verse 46), p. 75 (verse 25), p. 83 (verse 37), p. 85 (verse 10), p. 117 (verse 79); *Vidyākarasahasraka* p. 123.

**गदाधर** med. writer q. by Nāganātha in his Nidānapradīpa, IO. 2671; by Vijayarakṣita in C. Madhukośa on Mādhavanidāna, I. 4, I. 12 (pp. 5, 20, *N. S. Press*, 1938 (2nd edn.)); by Gopāladāsa in Cikitsāmṛta (fol. 54a, Vaṅgīya ms.), see *IHQ.* XXIV. p. 322; by Bhāvamiśra in his Bhāvaprakāśa, Oxf. 311b; by Vaidyavācaspati in his C. Ātaṅkadarpaṇa on Rugviniścaya, Oxf. 314b.

*Cf.* Gadādhara Vaidya, father of Vaṅgasena.

**गदाधर** med. writer of Dāsa family; q. by Niścalakara in his C. Cikitsāsaṅgraha.

See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 140.

**गदाधर** dh. writer. Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Śrāddha, *Chowkhamba* edn. p. 219.

**गदाधर** jy. cited by Śārṅgapāṇi in his Vivāhapaṭala from Śāraṅ(Śārṅ)gīya Sārasamuccaya, IO. 3036. S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.). p. 620.

**गदाधर**

—C. on Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra.

See NCC. II. p. 218b.

**गदाधर** son of Kaiśvara (?) Daivajña.

—C. Śrāddhasūtramañjarī on Kātīyaśrāddhasūtra. RASB. II. 964.

**गदाधर**

—Kṛtyakalpadruma. Oudh 1876, 12.

**गदाधर**

—Gadādhara Bhāṣya. ny. CPB. 1238.

See under Gādādharī.

**गदाधर** or **ग. दीक्षित**

—C. Bhāṣya on Gṛhyasūtra. Harshe p. 43. IM. 5719. Mithilā. Ujjain I. p. 20.

*Cf.* Gadādhara, a. of Āśvalāyana gṛh. sūtra and G. Dīkṣita, Vāmana's son and a. of Pāraskara gṛh. sūtra.

**गदाधर**

—C. on Grahabhāvaprakāśa or Bhuvanadīpaka of Padmaprabhasūri. BORI. 959 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. 36 (no. 959). Stein 158.

**गदाधर** who wrote in Gaḍhā-nagara.

—(Nava)Grahayāgapaddhati and Lakṣahomapaddhati. Mithilā I. 121. 122.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Grahayāgāyutahomalakṣaho m a k o ṭ i-homavidhi. Weber 1250 (probably the same as previous.

गदाधर alias ज्ञानानन्द pupil of Vimarśanātha and contemporary of King Surata-siṁha.

—Tripurārcanamañjarī. Alwar 2151. Extr. 626.

गदाधर son of Dhīradhīra.

—C. Sudhāmadhu on Naiṣadhīyacarita. JBhP. I. 1485. Trav. Uni. 7144.

गदाधर alias सदात्मन् son of Jayaśarman and disciple of Cidānanda.

—C. Kaumudī on Prabodhacandrodaya of Kṛṣṇamiśra. Bikaner 3170.

गदाधर

—Prāyaścittataraṅga. dh. Bikaner 1907.

गदाधर of Śrīsatīpura, son of (Dvivedin) Śrīpati.

—Bhāgavatatattvadīpikā. BORI. D. IX. ii. 704.

गदाधर

—Mahāmahiṣamardinyarcanapaddh a t i. tantra. Mithilā.

—Māyārcanapaddhati. tantra. Mithilā.

गदाधर

—C. Laghudīpikā on Ānandavana's Rāmārcanacandrikā. BBRAS. 868.

गदाधर

—Rāyasiṁhaprakāśa. dh. BORI. 237 of 1884-87.

गदाधर

—Vāsiṣṭhīśānti. dh. Alwar 1440-41.

गदाधर

—C. on Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana. Dacca 4206.

*Cf.* Gadasiṁha's Vidagdhamukha-bhūṣaṇa.

गदाधर

—Vivāhasiddhāntarahasya. jy. B. IV. 196.

गदाधर

—C. on Śābarabhāṣya; q. by Śrīharṣa in his Amarakhaṇḍana. Adyar D. VI. 797.

गदाधर styled Kumārarāja; son of Rāghavendra, grandson of Dhīrasiṁha and great-grandson of Darpanārāyaṇa; *C.* 1450 A.D.

—C. Tantrapradīpa on Śāradātilaka composed when King Rāmabhadra, son of Bhairavendra, ruled over Mithilā. L. 2172. Varendra 547.

See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 636a; NCC. IV. p. 202a.

गदाधर

—Bṛhattāratamyastotra. Proceed. ASB. 1870, 312.

गदाधर of Śuddhādvaita school.

—Yamunādvādaśapadī.

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 829.

गदाधरगौराङ्गाष्टक (Beg. गोलोकादवतीर्यं यः) by Nayanānandadāsa Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a-72).

गदाधरचक्रवर्तिभट्टाचार्य

—C. on Kāvyaprakāśa.

See NCC. IV. p. 94b.

गदाधर तर्कवागीश father of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa (a. of Vyavasthāratnamālā, L. 2432).

गदाधरत्रिपाठिन्

—Upadaṁśasudhāsindhu (compiled).

Ptd. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

गदाधरदासतत्त्व IM. 11096A.

गदाधरदीक्षित

—Rudrapaddhati. Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 62.

*Cf.* Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, a. of Rudra-caṇḍī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गदाधरदीक्षित** son of Vāmana.

—C. on (Navakaṇḍikā) S'rāddhasūtra. Kāty. RASB. II. 963.

Ptd. *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 17, pp. 730–805. Benares, 1926.

—C. on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra.

Mentions Karka, Jayarāma, Rāmavājapeyin, Harihara, Madanapārijāta and Kamalākara's S'āntiratna; see Bomb. Uni. 923; q. by Devabhadra and Yājñikadeva in their C.s on Kātyāyanas'rautasūtra.

Ptd. two Kāṇḍas. *Haridas Skt. Ser.* 17. pp. 1–521. Benares, 1926.

**गदाधरदीक्षित** of Benares; son and student of Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita.

—Antyeṣṭipaddhati. Mādhy. composed in 1787 A.D. RASB. II. 1207.

—Vratārka. RASB. III. 2931.

**गदाधरदैवज्ञ** of Junnar; of Gautamagotra; father of Govinda Daivajña (a. of Kuṇḍamārtaṇḍa, composed in 1691–92 A.D.).

See NCC. IV. p. 183b.

**गदाधरद्रोण** student of Cintāmaṇi.

—(Aikāhikapās'uka) Cāturmāsyaprayoga or Droṇaprayoga. s'r. Āpast. Jodhpur 1542. RASB. II. 681.

—Cāturmāsyapaddhati (sapas'u). PUL. I. p. 47.

Same as G. Dīkṣita above.

**गदाधरनाथ** poet. *Skm.* pp. 61, 209, 261.

**गदाधरनारायण** poet. *Skm.* p. 217.

**गदाधरनीराजन** stotra. by Caṇḍīdāsa. Harisinghji p. 35 (196).

**गदाधरन्यूनतावाद** by Rākhāl Dās Nyāyaratna.

Ptd. Benares, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 840 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 830.

**गदाधरपटल** Q. in Vivāhapaṭala of S'ārṅgadhara.

See S. B. Dikshit, *Bhāratīya Jyotiṣa* (Hindi edn.) p. 620.

*Cf.* Gadādhara above.

**गदाधरपण्डितगोस्वाम्यष्टक** on Gadādharapaṇḍita. by Dāmodarasvarūpa Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–66).

—by Bhūgarbha Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–70).

—by Rūpa Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–68).

—by Lokanātha Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–69).

—by S'ivānandacakravarti Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–71).

—by Sanātana Gosvāmin. MT. 3053 (a–67).

**गदाधरपद्धति** dh. in 18 sections called sāras, the names of 8 of which are known; by Gadādhara Rājaguru of Orissa, 18th Cent. A.D. CPB. 1237. Cranganore 218. Harshe p. 43. K. 172.

For the sections known and edns. of some of them, see above NCC. II. p. 29a, Ācārasāra and IV. p. 38a, Kālasāra and below under the a.

**'गदाधरप्रकाश'** ny. C. on sections of Caturdas'alakṣaṇī Gādādharī of Gadādhara (प्रगल्भ-प्रथमद्वितीयलक्षणव्याख्यायां विशारदलक्षणस्य मिश्रलक्षणस्य च). Kāmakoṭī 12/7.

**गदाधरभट्ट** younger brother of Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa, uncle and teacher of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of Padārtharatnamañjūṣā, Bomb. Uni. 1999 and Cc. on Padārthacandrikāvilāsa, Hall p. 75).

See NCC. IV. p. 340a.

**गदाधरभट्ट**

—Rudracaṇḍī. Ani.

*Cf.* Gadādhara Dīkṣita, a. of Rudrapaddhati.

**गदाधरभट्ट** son of Gaurīpati.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Gayāpaddhati. Bikaner 1784.

*Cf.* next.

**गदाधरभट्ट** son of Gaurīpati and grandson of Dāmodara Bhaṭṭa.

—Anyoktiratnakaraṇḍikā. kāvya. mentioned in a.'s Rasikajīvana.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 240b.

—Rasikajīvana; composed *C.* 1650 A.D. BORI. D. XII. 247.

See also P. K. Gode, 'Rasikajīvana of Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa and its probable date', *ABORI.* XII. pp. 396–9; Haradatta Sharma, 'Sri Hari Kavi and other Poets enjoying Muslim Patronage', *IHQ.* X. p. 479; E. V. Viraraghavacharya, 'Some Further light on the date of Rasikajīvana', *Acarya Dhruva Comm. Vol.* pt. iii. pp. 229–34.

Ptd. (1) *Grantharatnamālā* V. nos. 3–6. 1887. (2) Selections transl. by P. Regnaud. *Annuaire de la Faculte des Lettres de Lyon, Annee* i–iii. 1883–5.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 168.

**गदाधरभट्टशौचे**

—C. Bhāṣya on Caraṇavyūha. Harshe p. 44.

**गदाधरभट्टाचार्य** father of Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Nyāyālaṅkāra (a. of Vyavasthāratnamālā, PUL. I. p. 102).

**गदाधरभट्टाचार्य** believed to have lived between 1599 or 1604 A.D. and 1703 or 1709 A.D.; son of Jīvācārya; younger contemporary of Jagadīśa and student of Harirāma Tarkavāgīśa; Varendra brahmin originally of Lakṣmīcapar in the district of Pabna; teacher of Jayarāma Tarkālaṅkāra.

See *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1956) 289; Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* pp. 481–2; Gopinath Kaviraj, *Gleanings from Hist. and Bibl. of Nyāya Vaiśeṣika Lit.* pp. 71–2; Umesh Misra, *Hist. of Ind. Phil.* II (1966) pp. 440–3.

—Cc. on C. Dīdhiti by Raghunātha on Udayana's Ātmatattvaviveka or Bauddhadhikkāra.

See NCC. II. p. 47b.

addl. mss. Jha B. 116. SSPC. III. K. 130.

—C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa; a ms. of the Anumāna section was in the possession of D. C. Bhattacharya.

See *Vange Navya Nyāyacarcā*, p. 178.

—C. on Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali. K. 144.

—Cc. on Āloka by Jayadeva (Pakṣadhara) on Tattvacintāmaṇi. Burnell 117a. Hall p. 40.

—Śabdālokarahasya. L. 1864. SB. 173 (C. on Śabdakhaṇḍāloka).

—Cc. on C. Dīdhiti by Raghunātha on Tattvacintāmaṇi.

—Tarkaprakaraṇa. Tarkaṭippaṇī on the Dīdhiti. TD. 6603.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 675–735.

—C. on Durgāsaptaśatī. L. 645 (Devīmāhātmyaṭīkā). Umesh Misra I. 36.

—Brahmanirṇaya. vedānta. B. IV. 72.

—Ratnakośavāda (vādārtha) rahasya. Hall p. 81.

—C. on Sadyuktimuktāvalī of Gaurīkānta Sārvabhauma. Bühler 555.

Texts mostly extracted from his Cc.s on Tattvacintāmaṇi and independent tracts called Vādas or Vādārthas,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



the latter being counted as 64 (See Gopinath Kaviraj, *op. cit.* p. 72) :—

—Ata eva catuṣṭayīrahasya. Ben. 153.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 619–634.

—Anukaraṇavicāra.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 199b.

—Anupasaṁhāri, °vāda, °rahasya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 204b.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1740–1768.

—Anumāna or Anumiti. L. 1003. Oppert I. 3903 (nirūpaṇa). 7652 (Ṭippaṇa). Pheh. 15. SSPC. III. K. 266. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection; inc.). 345 (inc.).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1–140.

—Anumitimānasavādārtha. L. 974.

—Anumitipūrvapakṣa. Dāhilakṣmī XXI. 11.

—Ānumitisaṅgati. Ben. 149. 170.

—Anyathākhyātinirūpaṇa (Anyathākhyātivicāra). Adyar II. p. 102a. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 4. Mysore I. p. 382. Oppert II. 9546.

—Anvayavyatireka(ī).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 241b.

—Apūrvavāda, °rahasya, °ālokagādādharī.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 256b.

—Abhidhāṭīkā (°vicāra). Cs. III. 386 (found at the end of Niyojyagādādharī). Trav. Uni. 7809.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 296b.

—Arthāpattivāda. Oppert II. 8480.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1435–60.

—Avacchedakatā(tva)vāda, °nirukti, °niruktirahasya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 411b. 412a.

Ptd. Gādādhari. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 479–526.

—Avayava(kroḍa), °grantha, °grantharahasya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. pp. 421a–b.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1461–1578.

—Avayavavāda. Oudh XV. 100.

—Aṣṭādaśavādāḥ (collection of 18 vādas).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 467a.

—Asādhāraṇagrantha, °rahasya, °vāda.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 482a.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1721–1739.

—Asiddha.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 482b.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1836–68.

—Asiddhagrantharahasya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 483a.

—Ākāṅkṣāvāda. Stein 138 (inc.).

—Ākāśavāda.

See NCC. II. p. 6b. addl. ms. SB. 171.

—Ākhyātavāda or Ā. vicāra.

See NCC. II. pp. 8b, 10b.

—Ācāryamatadīdhitirahasya or Ācāryānumānaṭippaṇī.

See NCC. II. p. 37a.

—Utpattivāda. Bühler 555.

—C. on Udāharaṇalakṣaṇa. NP. II. 130.

—C. on Upanayalakṣaṇa. NP. III. 98.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Upasaṁhāravāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

—Upasargavicāra. L. 2347.

—Upādhivāda. See NCC. II. p. 381a. addl. ms. Ānandāśrama 8421. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 877–1078.

—Evakāravicāra.

See NCC. III. p. 78b.

—Kārakavāda.

See NCC. III. p. 376b.

—Kāraṇatāvāda or °artha.

See NCC. III. p. 379b.

—Kūṭaghaṭita, °lakṣaṇa. See NCC. IV. p. 260a. addl. mss. Ānandāśrama 4647. 4648.

—Kevalapakṣatā (gadādharī). Ujjain I. p. 61.

—Kevalavyatirekin, °grantha, °rahasya. See above p. 51a. addl. mss. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection). Ujjain I. p. 61.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1389–1432.

—Kevalānvayin, °grantha, °ṭippaṇī, °ṭīkā, °rahasya.

See above p. 51b.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1326–88.

—Kevalānvayikevalavyatirekigrantha. Oppert I. 413. 5369.

—Guruviṣayatāvāda (°vādārtha). America 3754. Hz. 1396.

—Cakravartilakṣaṇa. Ānandāśrama 4629 (Kūṭaghaṭita). Fl. 491 (in Caturdaśalakṣaṇa).

—Caturdaśalakṣaṇa(ī). Fl. 490. 491. Hz. 895. 897. Paliyam 263 (b).

Ptd. (1) *Adyar Libr. Ser.* 38. Vol. I. (inc.). Adyar, 1942. (2) *Śāstramuktāvalī* 41. 1911.

—Citrarūpavāda. K. 144.

—Tadādisarvanāmavicāra. L. 2318.

—Tarkagrantha(rahasya). Ben. 153. Oppert I. 513. 7709.

—Tarkavāda. Hz. 1248 (f). Oppert II. 3654 (a. given as Gaṅgādhara). 4020. PUL. II. p. 10 (°ṭippaṇī).

—Tātparyajñānakāraṇatāvicārarahasya. NP. VII. 24.

—Tādātmyavāda. Rice 102.

—Tvatalādibhāvapratyayavicāra. L. 2323.

—Devatātmacetanavāda. SK. Ray 597.

—Dvitīyapragalbhalakṣaṇa vivaraṇa. NP. II. 64.

—Dvitīyasvalakṣaṇavivaraṇa. Fl. 491 (in Caturdaśalākṣaṇa). NP. II. 138.

—Dvitīyādivyutpattivāda(vicāra). IO. 2036. L. 494. Varendra 191. 867.

—Dharmitāvacchedakapratyāsatti. SB. 172.

—Dharmitāvacchedakavāda. Oppert II. 9596.

—C. on Nañ(artha)vāda of Raghunātha. Baroda 12334 (Ṭippaṇī). Cs. III. 238. 370. IO. 2051. L. 1174. NS. Press 7. SB. 170.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind.* 98. pp. 1010–1086. 1901.

—Navīnamatavicāra or Navyamatavicāra, °vādārtha, °rahasya. Bhk. 34. BORI. 406 of A1881–82. Hz. 1398. K. 150. L. 975. MD. 16942. MT. 18(a).

—Navyadharmitāvacchedakavādārtha. Hall p. 52. IO. 2001.

—Navyaviṣayatāvāda. PUL. II. p. 13.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Nānārthasandigdhārthavicāra. L. 2321.

—Niyojyānvayaṭīkā. Bhk. 34. Cs. III. 236. 386.

—Nirdhāraṇavicāra. L. 2319.

—Pakṣatā(ṭippaṇī), °rahasya, °vāda, °vādārtha. Cs. III. 263. IO. 1890. NP. II. 20 (P. siddhāntagranthāvalī). Oppert I. 3915. II. 9302. 9607. PUL. II. p. 17. Rice 102.

Ptd. (1) Mysore, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 177. (2) *Chowk.* edn. Gādādharī pp. 1079–1176.

—Pañcalakṣaṇī. Fl. 493. Paliyam 263 (b). PUL. II. p. 17.

Ptd. *Śāstramuktāvalī* 39. 1911.

—Pañcavādaṭīkā. Oppert I. 5272. Rice 102.

—Parāmarśavāda, °ṭippaṇī, °ṭīkā, °rahasya, °vādārtha. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248 (inc.). Fl. 492. IO. 1890. PUL. II. p. 18. Whish 106.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1177–1325.

—Pākānumānālokarahasya. Mithilā.

—Pūrvapakṣa. Ben. 149 (°rahasya). NP. II. 66. SSPC. III. K. 270.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 331–390.

—Pūrvapakṣacūrasya (?). Trav. Uni. 3124B.

—Pūrvapakṣavyāpti. Oppert II. 9614.

—Pūrvasiddhāntapakṣatā. Oppert II. 7231.

See Pakṣatā.

—Pratijñālakṣaṇa. IM. 10568 (inc.) (Pratijñāgādādharī). NP. II. 20 (°vivaraṇa).

—Pratibandhakatāvāda or Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra.

Ptd. Benares, 1892. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 169.

—Pratiyogitā. Oudh XX. 216.

—Pratiyogitāvacchedakanirukti. Trav. Uni. 3124A.

—Pratyakṣakhaṇḍasiddhāntalakṣaṇa. Oudh V. 20.

—Pratyakṣadīdhitiṭippaṇī. Cabaton I. 921.

—Prathamapragalbhalakṣaṇavivaraṇa. NP. II. 62.

—Prathamasvalakṣaṇavicāra. NP. II. 48.

—Prathama(ādi)vyutpattivāda. Cs. III. 355. IO. 2036. 2037 (Vyutpattivāda, Prathamakhaṇḍa). 2038. See also Vyutpattivāda.

—Pramāṇakhaṇḍa. Stein 138 (inc.).

See Prāmāṇya.

—Pravṛttyaṅga. Oudh XV. 98.

—Praśastavāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

—Prāgabhāvavāda. Oppert I. 5745.

—Prāmāṇyavāda. Cs. III. 409. Cranganore II. 321. SK. Ray 547. 548. Taylor II. 343.

Ptd. *Śāstramuktāvalī* 4, 1899.

—Prāmāṇyavādasaṅgraha. Oppert II. 5962.

—Prāmāṇyavādārtha. Oppert II. 9310.

—Bādha(ā)(tā). Cs. III. 426. Hz. 889 (a). Oppert II. 5859 (°vāda). 9955 (°vāda). Rice 102. SSPC. III. K. 293.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1869–1928.

—Bādhabuddhipratibandharahasya. CPB. 3297.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Bādhabuddhivāda. K. 154. Oppert II. 9355 (°vādārtha).

—Bādha(grantha)rahasya. Ben. 154. 264.

—Buddhivāda. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 75. Oppert II. 9622.

—Bhūyodarśanavāda. Oppert I. 5748. TD. 6605.

—Maṅgalavāda(ṭīkā). Ben. 191. Lz. 948 (Tattvacintāmaṇiṭīkā).

—Muktivāda.

Ptd. with C. of Śivarāma and Bengali transl. *Samskṛta Sāhitya Pariṣad Series* 4.

—Lakṣaṇavāda. K. 158. Mithilā (°rahasya). Oppert I. 5827.

—Laghuvādārtha. K. 158.

—Liṅgakāraṇatāvāda. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection). TD. 6606.

—Liṅgopalaiṅgikavādārtha. K. 158.

—Vādārtha. Cs. III. 424 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 210 (1) (°grantha).

—Vāyupratyakṣavāda. BP. p. 307.

—Vidhi(svarūpa)vādārtha(vicāra). Ben. 192. Cs. III. 111. Hall p. 60. Hz. 1413. Stein 152.

Ptd. Baroda and Calcutta.

—Vidhivādanirūpaṇa. SB. 171.

—Viruddha(grantha)rahasya. Ben. 154. NP. III. 96 (Siddhāntagranthaṭīkā). 110 (Pūrvapakṣagranthaṭīkā).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1769–1783.

—Virodha(vāda). Hz. 1248 (f). Oppert II. 5878.

—Virodhigrantha. Oppert I. 1316.

—Vivāhavāda(°vādārtha). Cs. III. 558. Viśvabhāratī 408.

—Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyajñānavādārtha. Oppert II. 9323.

—Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabuddhivāda. CPB. 5188.

—Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra. Ben. 208. Mithilā (°rahasya).

Ptd. Benares, 1892.

—Viśeṣaṇajñānavādārtha. Oppert II. 9324. 9367.

—Viśeṣanirukti(ṭīkā). Cs. III. 442. NP. II. 66 (°vivaraṇa).

—Viśeṣavyāpti. Ben. 153 (°rahasya), Cs. III. 488 (°pattrikā). Oppert II. 7055.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 560–618.

—Viṣayatāvāda or °vicāra or °vādārtha. Bomb. Uni. 2002. Cs. III. 565 (inc.). IO. 2000. Oppert II. 9325.

Ptd. Benares, 1875.

—Viṣṇuprītivāda. K. 160.

—Vṛttivāda. Oppert II. 6538.

—Vyatirekin. IO. 1890 (ṭippaṇī). Stein 138.

—Vyadhikaraṇa (dharmāvacchinna (abhāva) vāda). Cs. III. 263. IO. 1890. 1891 (°khaṇḍana). Oppert II. 9660. SSPC. III. K. 269 (C. on).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 183–330.

—Vyāpti. AS. p. 9.

—Vyāptigraha, V. upāyaṭīkā. Cs. III. 499 (inc.). L. 970.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 635–674.

—Vyāptinirūpaṇa. Oppert I. 2814.

—Vyāptipañcakaṭīkā. Cs. III. 263 (inc.). L. 1007. PUL. II. p. 20 (°kroḍa).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1896. 2nd edn. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 169. 179. (2) Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 141–182.

—Vyāptipūrvapakṣa. IO. 1891.

—Vyāptivāda. Ben. 204. Taylor II. 133 (in a collection).

—Vyāptyanugama (ṭīkā), °rahasya, °vādārtha. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248. 433. L. 977. 1011.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 737–771.

—Vyutpattivāda, °vicāra, °vādārtha. IO. 2036. 2037. Lz. 954. MD. 16715. Rice 118. TD. 6608. Up. Br. Mutt 356.

Ptd. (1) with C. of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Benares, 1878. 1883. (2) Benares, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 102. 103; 1892–1906. 170. (3) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1902. (4) Lakārārthavicāra. *Annamalai Uni. Skt. Ser.* 10. 1948.

—Śaktivāda, °vicāra. IO. 2031. L. 1537. MD. 4302. 16094.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1890 (inc.). See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 170. (2) *Kāśī Skt. Ser.* 57. 1927. with 3 C.s.

—Śabdaprāmāṇyanirūpaṇa. Stein 138 (inc.).

—Śabdakhaṇḍa, °pariccheda. Gough p. 140. Oppert II. 7059.

—Śabdaprāmāṇyanirūpaṇa. Stein 138 (inc.).

—Śabdaprāmāṇyavādarahasya.

Ptd. *Śāstramuktāvalī Ser.*

See Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 482, fn. 5.

—Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. Varendra 192.

—Śabdaśaktivicāra. Varendra 197. 856.

—Saṁśayapakṣatāvāda. Oppert II. 5900.

—Saṁśayavāda, °vādārtha. K. 162. Oppert I. 8311.

—Saṁgatigrantha. Adyar PL. p. 189.

—Saṁgativāda. Oppert I. 7079. II. 9682 (Saṁgatyanumiti). Rice 102.

—Satpratipakṣa. Ben. 154 (°grantharahasya). Cs. III. 470. NP. II. 60 (°pūrvapakṣa). Oppert I. 496 (°bādhagrantha). II. 5897. 9331 (°vāda). SK. Ray 575. SSPC. III. K. 278 (°pattrikā).

Ptd. (1) *Nyāyaratnāvalī* no. 3. Conjeevaram, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 178. (2) Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1784–1835.

—Samāsavāda. Oudh XX. 212.

—Sarvanāmaśaktivāda. Oppert II. 6556.

*Cf.* Tadādisarvanāmavicāra above.

—Savyabhicāragrantha, °rahasya, °vāda, °nirukti. Ben. 154. Cs. III. 466. Hz. 1248 (c). Oppert II. 5901. Pheh. 13. SSPC. III. K. 281 (1) (°pattrikā).

Ptd. (1) Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1637–1701. (2) Benares, 1940.

—Savyabhicāraṭippaṇi. Varendra 1172 (2).

—Savyabhicārasāmānyanirukti. Baroda 9925 (b). Hz. 1371 (a).

Ptd. *Nyāyaratnāvalī* no. 1. Conjeevaram, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 178.

—Savyabhicārasiddhāntagrantha vivaraṇa. NP. III. 108.

—Sahacāravāda. Oppert I. 501.

—Sahacārigrantharahasya. Ben. 204.

—Sādṛśyavāda. L. 2320.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Sādhāraṇagrantha, °rahasya, °vāda. Ben. 203. Cs. III. 474. Hz. 1248 (d). Oppert I. 1346. II. 5902.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1702–1720.

—Sādhāraṇāsādhāraṇanirukti. Hz. 1342.

—Sādhāraṇāsādhāraṇānupasaṁhārivirodha(i)grantha. (several sections). Oppert I. 503. 747.

—Sāmagrīvāda (°vādārtha). NW. 338. Oppert II. 9375. 9685. PUL. II. p. 22.

—Sāmānyanirukti. Cs. III. 273. Fl. 494. SK. Ray 560.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 1579–1636.

—Sāmānyaniruktigrantharahasya. Ben. 154.

—Sāmānyaniruktiṭīkā. SSPC. III. K. 277.

—Sāmānyābhāva. Oppert I. 5412.

—Sāmānyābhāvavyavasthāpana. Hz. 1250 (c). Oppert I. 506.

—Sāmānyalakṣaṇa(ṭīkā), °rahasya. Ben. 153. Cs. III. 248. L. 1012.

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 772–876.

—Sāmānyavādaṭīkā. Bhk. 34.

—Sāmānyābhāva. Ben. 153 (°rahasya). Cs. III. 480 (°ṭippaṇī). Hz. 1250 (a) (°vyavasthāpana). Oppert II. 9687 (°sādhana).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 527–559.

—Sārvabhaumamatapariṣkāra. Cs. III. 480.

Ptd. with C. of Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. Mysore, 1885. in Telugu script. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

—Siṁhavyāghra(lakṣaṇaṭīkā). Fl. 493. L. 1008. SSPC. III. K. 268. Varendra 880 (2).

Ptd. Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 161–182.

—Siddhāntalakṣaṇa(ṭīkā), °rahasya, °vāda. Baroda 9926. Ben. 152. BORI. 212 of 1884–86. Cs. III. 263 (in a collection). IO. 1891 (°vyāptivāda). L. 1009. NW. 334 (°kroḍa). Paliyam 263 (b).

Ptd. (1) Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 178. (2) *Śāstramuktāvalī* 40. Conjeevaram, 1911. (3) Gādādharī. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 391–478.

—Siddhāntavyāpti. Oppert II. 9231.

—Smṛtisaṁskāravāda. See Vidyabhushana, *HIL.* p. 482.

—Svargavāda. SK. Ray 596.

—Hetulakṣaṇavivaraṇa. NP. III. 108.

—Hetvābhāsa. CPB. 6899. Cs. III. 229. K. 162 (nirūpaṇa). PUL. II. p. 23 (3 mss.). Varendra 1172 (1) (°ṭippaṇa).

—Hetvābhāsapattrikā. SSPC. III. K. 281 (1).

—Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti(ṭippaṇī). PUL. II. p. 24.

Ptd. Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 177.

—Hetvābhāsasāmānyalakṣaṇa. Hz. 1465.

See also below under Gādādharī.

**गदाधरभाष्य** a. and subject not known. BORI. 59 of 1895–1902. Harshe p. 43.

—ny. by Gadādhara. CPB. 1238.

**गदाधरभाष्य** name of C. by Gadādhara on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. AS. p. 54. Gough p. 34 (also called Smārta-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



dharmaprayoga); authority ref. to by Amṛta in his Saṁskārapaddhati (Bomb. Uni. 1178); by Rāmakṛṣṇa in his Vijayavilāsa (IO. i. p. 506a) and S'rāddhasaṅgraha or °gaṇapati (IO. i. pp. 560b, 561b. 562b); used as a basis for S'rāddhapaddhati, Trav. Uni. 7111 (S'rā. paddhati. G. bhāṣyānusāriṇī).

**गदाधरमिश्र**

—C. on Bṛhajjātaka. jy. RASB. 10050.

**गदाधरमिश्र**

—C. Sarvāṅgasundarī on Bhaṭṭikāvya.

Ptd. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 2168.

**गदाधरयाज्ञिक**

—Gṛhyasūtrabhāṣya. Ben. 5.

*Cf.* Āś'val. gṛh. sūtra, NCC. II. p. 218b.

**गदाधरराजगुरु** of Kaus'ikagotra and Tulasi family in Orissa; son of Nīlāmbara Rājaguru and Jānakī, nephew of Haladhara and Yames'vara and grandson of Kṛṣṇa Mahāpātra Vājapeyin; patronised by King Harikṛṣṇadeva (1715-1718 A.D.). (See Kane, *HDS.* I. p. 692b and *Des. Cat. of Skt. Mss. of Orissa State Museum*, Bhubaneswar, I. pp. xxxii–xxxiii); father of Rāmacandra Rājaguru (a. of Alaṁkāracintāmaṇi, Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 16).

—Gadādharapaddhati. in 18 sections called 'sāras'; the titles of some of these are known:

—Ācārasāra.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind.* 147. See NCC. II. p. 29a.

—Kālasāra.

Ptd. *Bib. Ind.* 147. See NCC. IV. p. 38a.

—Dānasāra.

—Vivāhasāra.

—Vratasāra. Q. on pp. 101. 602 of Kālasāra, *Bib. Ind.* edn.

—S'uddhisāra. Q. on p. 298 of Kālasāra, *Bib. Ind.* edn.

—Saṁskārasāra.

—Snānasāra.

See also *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* I. iii. p. 199.

**गदाधरवैद्य** or **वैद्यगदाधर** father of Vaṅgasena (a. of Cikitsāsārasaṅgraha). BORI. D. XVI. i. 76. Vaidya Gaṅgādhara in Auf. CC. I. p. 611, mistake for this a.

Poet Q. in *Skm.* pp. 5 (3 verses), 8, 12, 13, 15, 32, 76, 229 (2 verses), 230, 233, 238, 239, 240–1 (2 verses) (all of them Vaidyaga°), 242 (Vaidya), 243 (2 verses), 244, 245, 248 (Vaidyaga°), 252 (2 verses), 253 (both Vaidya), 259, 263, 266 (all Vaidyaga°), 268 (Vaidya), 275, 276 (2 verses), (Vaidyaga°), 360 (2 verses, Vaidya).

**गदाधरवैद्यशर्मन्**

—Agadatantraprakāś'a (compiled). (Skt. s'lokas with Hindi interpretation and Urdu version).

Ptd. Lucknow, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 50. 830.

**गदाधरशर्मन्**

—C. on Viṣṇusahasranāma. Assam Purāṇas 27.

**गदाधरस्तोत्र** with C. by Dāmodara. Trav. Uni. 7113.

**गदाधरी** C. on Citramīmāṁsā (?) Kavīndrācārya 1947.

**गदाधरी, गदाधरीय** Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 228 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 234 (upto Sāmānyābhāvagrantha). 301.

See Gādādharī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गदाधरीय (क्रोड)(पत्र)** Adyar PL. p. 178 (Prāmāṇyavāda) (Sāmānyanirukti). Baroda 12605 (a) (Avayava). 13348 (b) (Siddhāntalakṣaṇa). IO. 5798 (Sāmānyanirukti). MD. 4238 (Sāmānyanirukti, Pakṣatā, Satpratipakṣa, Bādha). 4239 (Satpratipakṣa, Pakṣatā and Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 4240 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī) (inc.). 4311 (Satpratipakṣa). 16801 (Satpratipakṣa). 16245 (inc.). 19195 (Sāmānyanirukti). MT. 3369 (a) (Savyabhicāra). 4881 (b) (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 5927 (c) (Pañcalakṣaṇī and Caturdaśalakṣaṇī). 6662 (Hetvābhāsa, Sāmānyanirukti inc.). 7428 (Satpratipakṣa and Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti inc.). 7448 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī, Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti, Satpratipakṣa and Avayava). 7459 (Parāmarśa, Satpratipakṣa). 7461 (Hetvābhāsasāmānyanirukti, Avayava and Vyāptyanugama). 7471 (inc.). Oppert I. 2307. 5782 (Kroḍa). Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 20, no. 307 (Pañcalakṣaṇī) p. 21, no. 336 (Sāmānyanirukti). Radh. 12 (G. Kroḍagrantha). SB. 173 (Pakṣatā).

**गदाधरी(य)क्रोडग्रन्थटीका** by Dulāra. NP. I. 124.

**गदाधरीयक्रोडपत्र** ny. by Paṭṭābhirāma. Adyar PL. p. 178. MD. 17149 (Vyāptivāda).

**गदाधरीयखण्डनझञ्झामारुत** ny. by Kirīṭi Veṅkaṭācārya of Surapuram. Adyar II. p. 102b (inc.) (Prāmāṇyavāda). Amarcinta III. 1. Mysore I. p. 379 (4 mss.).

See V. Raghavan, 'Surapuram Chiefs and Skt. Writers patronised by them', *JAHRS.* XIII. i. p. 17.

**गदाधरोपाध्याय** Q. by Appayya Dīkṣita in his Īśavilāsa.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 263a.

**गदानन्द सिद्धान्तवागीश** son of Cakravarti Bhaṭṭācārya and grandson of Śrīgarbha Cakracūḍāmaṇi; refers to earlier commentators on the Mahābhārata like Vasantarāya (a. of C. Bhāratabhūṣaṇa), Deva (Madhumuni), Caturbhujamiśra, Vimalabodha and Arjuna (See Vaṅgīya, Intro. p. xviii. fn. 49).

—C. Jñānadīpa on Mahābhārata. Vaṅgīya p. 97 (Virāṭaparvan). Vaṅgīya Sup. 1750 (inc.).

See also Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 421. 452, fn.

**गदापुराण** (?) Kavīndrācārya 1417.

**गदाभट्ट**

—Saṁpradāyapradīpa. vallabhīya. BORI. 176 of 1884–86. Udaipur II. 134, 2(11).

See above under Gadādhara.

**गदासंजीविनी** Mad. Uni. 798 (a).

—in 8 sections. med. by Mādhavapaṇḍita of Śrīvatsagotra and Āpastambasūtra. MD. 13114–17 (inc., last three with Telugu meaning).

**गद्य** vis. adv. by Rāmānuja. Rice 138.

See Gadyatraya.

—C. Oppert I. 5025. 5470. 5849. 6327.

**गद्य or वेदव्यास गद्य** dvai. by Yadupati. Ptd. *Stotramahodadhi* pp. 104–12.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. p. 259.

**गद्यकथा** of Parameśvara, the basis of Jinasena's Ādipurāṇa.

See K. P. Jain, *IHQ.* V. pp. 547–8 and V. Raghavan, *Bhoja's Śṛṅgāra Prakāśa* (1963), pp. 846 fn., 855.

**गद्यकर्णामृत** historical prose kāvya written C. 1230 A.D. on Hoysala Nṛsiṁha II and his battles with Māravarman

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Sundara Pāṇḍya I at S'rīraṅgam (and other events between 1229–1232 A.D.); by Sakalavidyācakravartin who had the titles Kāhalakavisārvabhauma, and Kālakalikalabha (Kariyamari); and who is in all likelihood identical with S'okka Villi Bhaṭṭa of the Tamil insc. *SII.* IV. no. 499 (52 of 1892) and the Skt. insc. *ibid.* no. 498 (51 of 1892), both of 1269 A.D.

Mysore I. p. 261 (inc.). SOAS., London has a photostat copy of this.

For notices see *Mysore Arch. Report* 1924. p. 12; *Mysore Gazetteer* Vol. II. Pt. ii. p. 1378; Alaṁkārasarvasva with Vidyācakravartin's C. ed. by S.S. Janaki, Delhi, 1965, Intro. pp. 29–33 and *Adyar Library Bulletin* XXVIII. iii–iv. pp. 242–9.

The available portion of the ms. has been edited with a critical study by S. S. Janaki in the Dept. of Skt., Uni. of Madras.

**गद्यकाव्य** seems to be a campū, on S'rī Kṛṣṇa. identity not known. TA. 1897 (inc.).

**गद्यग्रन्थ** identity not known. IM. 8162 (fr.). Jinasena 41 (Jain ?).

**गद्यचिन्तामणि** Cranganore II. 113. Lakṣmīsena pp. 24. 25.

—by Oḍayadeva or Vādībhasiṁhadeva. Jain prose romance in 11 lambas, on the life of Jīvandhara based on Guṇabhadra's Uttarapurāṇa.

Adyar D. V. 739. Arrah I. A. p. 7 (ptd.). Burnell 157b (2 mss.). Moodbidri II. 499 (G. ci. ādi). 819 (b) (in verse) (both inc.). Mysore I. p. 262 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). Oppert II. 422 (a. Pradīpasiṁha). Pannalal Bombay I. p. 68 (ptd.). Rice 300 (Siṁhasūri). S'ravaṇabelgola 46 (a). 184. 228. TD. 3993–94.

See NCC. III. p. 95a; also *Ann. Report of the Arch. Survey of Mysore*, 1910–11, p. 25, no. 16, Bangalore, 1911.

Ptd. (1) *Sarasvatī Vilās Ser.*. no. 1. Madras, 1902. (2) *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam, 1916.

**गद्यचूडामणि** (?) Jain. Svadi 13.

**गद्यत्रय** vis'. adv. by Rāmānujācārya. The three prose works S'araṇāgatigadya, S'rīraṅgagadya and Vaikuṇṭhagadya. See also under these separate titles.

Adyar I. pp. 189b–190a (10 mss.; 1 Vaikuṇṭhagadya inc.). p. 199a (with a Tamil C.) (an.). II. p. 157a (10 mss.; 2 inc.). America 1736. B. IV. 50. BORI. 308A of 1880–81. 653B of 1884–87. 479 of 1895–98. BORI. D. IX. i. 207. 208. 209. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). Kh. 72. Mad. Uni. 714 (b). 857 (c) (both an.). MD. 9937–47. 9948 (inc.). 9949–53. 10512 (with Kannada meaning). 15794. 17145. Mithilā. MT. 174 (n). 648 (a) (S'rīraṅgagadya complete and S'araṇāgatigadya inc.). 4539(a) (inc.). 4570(a). 4812(b) (inc.) (S'rīraṅga and Vaikuṇṭha only). 6173 (b). 6263. 6342 (inc.). 6357. Mysore I. p. 465 (3 mss.; two with C. of Sudars'anācārya on S'araṇāgatigadya). Oppert I. 1179. II. 1616. 5830. Oudh V. 4. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 14, no. 125. p. 15, nos. 142. 143. Peters. VI. p. 102 (no. 479). Rgb. 653. S'g. I. 103. Sri. Dev. 54. 418 (i). 425 (g). 472 (c). 580 (b). 648. TA. 421. 1734/5. 2902. Trav. Uni. 4356D–F. 11142R. 11422G. H. 14282A (last four inc.). Udaipur II. 141, 8.

Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Bhutapur, 1869. (2) in Telugu script. *Stotrapāṭhapustaka* pp. 53–67. 1873. (3) with Tamil C. in Telugu script.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Madras, 1882. (4) with C. Gadyādhikāra by Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya. *Vāṇī Vilas Press.* Srirangam, 1910. (5) with Hindi meaning and exposition. Ahmedabad: Mangrol (Kathiawar), 1911. (6) with C.s by Sudarśana and Veṅkaṭanātha and Tamil exposition of Periyavāccān Pillai. *Śrī Vaiṣṇava Granthamudrāpakasabhā Ser.* Conjeevaram, 1916. (7) with running C. and transl. in Tamil based on Śrutaprakāśikācārya and Vedāntadeśika. Madras, 1917. (8) *Sanmārgadīpikā* pp. 5–18, 1921. (9) Kumbhakonam, 1922. (10) with C. *Vedāntadeśikagranthamālā*, Kanchipuram, 1940. (11) *Stotramālā* pp. 11–17. Granthamālā Office, Kanchipuram, 1949.

English transl. *Brahmavādin* I. pp. 221–22. 230–31. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 338. 1892–1906. 544. 545. 1906–28. 851. 859 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 831–2.

—C. Vyākhyā. Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 13, no. 71.

—C. in Skt.–Tamil (Maṇipravāla) by Kṛṣṇapāda or Periyavāccān Pillai. MT. 6265. Mysore I. p. 465.

—C. by Raṅgācārya. Devīpr. 79, 38.

—C. Gadyādhikāra from Rahasyarakṣā by Veṅkaṭanātha or Vedāntācārya.

Adyar. Oppert I. 416. 887. 6326 (Gadyabhāṣya). 7923 (G. trayabhāṣya). Taylor II. 80. (G. traya by Vedāntācārya). Trav. Uni. 3170. 4277 A. & B. (all inc.).

—C. by Sudarśanācārya (on Śaraṇāgatigadya only). Mysore I. pp. 465 (2 mss.). 486 (2 mss.).

**गद्यपद्यसङ्ग्रह** modern compilation.

Ptd. Allahabad, 1887.

—by Ādi Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. 2nd edn. Allahabad, 1890. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41.

**गद्यबन्ध** Jain. by Padmavijayagaṇi. based on Munisundarasūri's kāvya Jayānandarājarṣicarita. JASB. 1908, p. 413b (no. 6616).

*Cf.* Jayānandakevalicaritra by Padmavijaya, *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 134a.

**गद्यबन्ध** the prose part of Upadeśasāhasrī of Śaṅkarācārya. B. IV. 50. Stein 119.

**गद्यभाष्य** or Gadyādhikāra. name of C. by Veṅkaṭanātha Vedāntācārya on Gadyatraya of Rāmānuja.

**गद्यमञ्जरी** subhāṣita. TD. 23677.

**गद्यमन्त्र** vallabhīya.

—C. Ṭīkā. Udaipur II. 122, 56.

**गद्यरामायण** kāvya; full of śleṣa.

Q. in Ujjvaladatta's Uṇādisūtravyākhyā, J. Vidyasagar edn. p. 181, under Sūtra IV. 139.

**गद्यरामायण** kāvya. Q. by Puruṣottamadeva in his Varṇadeśanā.

**गद्यरामायण** by Varadācārya, grandfather of Veṅkaṭavarada, ref. to by the latter in his Kṛṣṇavijayaḍima, MD. 12744 (p. 8573).

**गद्यवल्लरी** tantra. on worship of Tripurasundarī. by Pūrṇānanda. NP. VI. 50.

Probably a.'s name wrong. See next.

**गद्यवल्लरी** by Mallikārjuna Yogīndra. Mithilā. L. 2261 (Khaṇḍa I).

See above, p. 129a, Kramottamapaddhati; also Anukramavallarī, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 200a (correct Gadyavallī to Gadyavallarī).



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गद्यविष्णु** dh. Q. in Parāśaramādhavīya (often); by Bhaṭṭoji in Tithinirṇayasaṅkṣepa, Lz. 548 (p. 168); in Nirṇayasindhu.

This is the same as Viṣṇudharmasūtra. See P. V. Kane, *HDS.* I. pp. 69–70.

**गद्यशायेष्टमधिक्कार** (?) IM. 2794C. (inc.).

**गद्यषट्क** vis'. adv. contains the following six prose stotras; Pūrṇasthiteśa, Raghuvīra, Ādinātha, S'aṭhakopa, Kurukāvallī and S'rīberes'a gadyas. MT. 3144b.

See also under respective titles.

**गद्यसङ्ग्रह** dh. (?) Q. in Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Āraḍe's S'rāddhasāgara (ms. in Katre family collection, Benares, f. 214a).

**गद्यारविन्दवैजयन्ती** kāvya. by Gopīnātha Paṇḍita, son of Veṇī Paṇḍita and grandson of Dharmādhikārin Nanda Paṇḍita.

America 1623 (Purāṇa). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 9. Ujjain Latest Additions 269.

**गन्थरासी क्यन्** collection of Pāli dicta on the 12 forms of Karma and its effects. by Taungdwingyi Hsaya.

Ptd. with C. in Burmese. Mandalay, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 723.

**गन्थसार** name of C. by Siri Sad Dhamma Kitti Mahāphussa Reva on Saddabindu of Kyocva of Pagan.

Ptd. *Saddā Ngayṭīkā* Vol. vii. pp. 169–192. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 978.

**गन्दिनक** poet. Q. in Suvṛttatilaka of Kṣemendra, II. 23. BBRAS. 124. *Kṣemendralaghukāvyasaṅgraha*, p. 100. verse 49.

**गन्धककल्प** med. on sulphur. unspecified.

BORI. 452(8) of 1895–98 (in a collection) (BORI. D. XVI. i. 29). Mysore I. p. 362. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 76 (no. 272) (in a collection) (Pārvatī-S'iva-saṁvāda). TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (a-2).

See P. C. Ray, *Hist. of Hindu Chemistry* Vol. II. p. lxxxii.

—from Rasendrapaṭala. TD. XX. Sup. no. 927 (u).

—from Rudrayāmala. med.-tantra.

Alwar 2101. BORI. 198 of 1902–7. BORI. D. XVI. i. 57 (beg. and end differ from MD.). MD. 13337.

Ptd. in 2 vols. *Āyurvedīyagranthamālā* no. iii. Bombay, 1911–15.

**गन्धकभृङ्गराजकल्प** med. Dacca 1346. E.

**गन्धकरसायन** med. Ben. 65.

**गन्धकल्प** med. Filliozat I. 29.

**गन्धकुटीपूजा** Jain. Dig. by Āśādhara. Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 1.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

—by S'ubhacandra Bhaṭṭāraka.

See *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* XIII. i. p. 35.

**गन्धकुटीविधि** Jain. Delhi III. 237.

**गन्धगोप** See Gaṇḍagopāla above.

**गन्धट्ठि** (त्थि) Pāli. gr. on particles. probably of 14th Cent. A.D. by Maṅgala, a Burmese Thera of Pagan. Cabaton II. 504 (an.). Paris Pāli p. 36 (an.).

See Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma* p. 26; also *JPTS.* 1908, p. 100.

Ptd. in *Saddā-Ngay* (collection Pāli. gr. works). pp. 110–123. Rangoon, 1898. Second edn. pp. 112–125. Rangoon, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 377. 575.

**गन्धट्ठि(त्थी)क्यम् निस्साय** Pāli. Cabaton II. 696 (IV).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गन्धत्वजातिप्रमाण** ny. Radh. 12.

**गन्धतीर्थमन्त्र** America 3106.

**गन्धदीपिका** med. work q. in *S'p.* 3259.

See also *ABORI.* XVIII. p. 78.

**गन्धमादन** by Dāmodara, ancestor of Daṇḍin.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 419b, under Avantisundarī; also edn. of Avantisundarī *TSS.* 172. p. 11. Intro. p. 4, fn.

**गन्धयुक्ति** Pkt. by Īs'vara; q. by Bhaṭṭotpala in his C. on Bṛ. saṁhitā, 76, 11.

**गन्धराज** poet. Gāthāsaptas'atī II. 21.

**'गन्धराजबोधिसत्त्वधारणीसूत्र'** Bud. (Itsing's Chin. transl. 705 A.D.). Nanjio 505.

**गन्धर्व** (?)

—Mahākālapaddhati. CPB. 3910.

*Cf.* Gandharvatantra.

**गन्धर्व** (**गन्धव्व**) Jain. son of Kaṇhaḍa; composed at the request of Vīsalasāhu, son or pupil of Khelāsāhu, of Paṭṭaṇa, certain additional passages to Puṣpadanta's Jasaharacariu in 1308 A.D,

See P. L. Vaidya, Intro. pp. 17–18, to his edn. of *Jasaharacariu* (Yas'odharacarita) of Puṣpadanta, *Karanja Jain. Ser.* I. 1931.

His work was used by Kalyāṇakīrti for his Yas'odharacarita. See Pras'astisaṅgraha, p. 20.

**गन्धर्वग्रहनिर्मोचकोपदेश** Bud. by Jñānavajra. Cordier II. p. 344.

**गन्धर्वतन्त्र** of the Viṣṇukrānta (region of Bengal extending upto Chittagong) group.

See Arthur Avalon, Principles of Tantra I. Intro. pp. lxv–lxvi;

*Cf.* next entry.

**गन्धर्वतन्त्र** or **तन्त्रगन्धर्व** s'ākta. in 42 Paṭalas; in the form of dialogue between S'iva and Pārvatī; revealed by Dattātreya to Vis'vāmitra.

Harisinghji p. 32 (144); Intro. pp. 6–7. Mithilā. Varendra 234.

Ref. to by Narasiṁha in his Tārābhaktisudhārṇava, IO. 2596 (fol. 4a, 47a); by Yadunātha in his Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808; by Rāmaratna in his Timiracandrikā, RASB. VIII. A. 6208; by Vanamālin in his Rahasyārṇava, IO. 2591; by S'aṅkarācārya in his Tārārahasyavṛtti, Bik. 1353; in S'āktānanda taraṅgiṇī, Oxf. 103b; by Navamīsiṁha in his Tantracintāmaṇi, RASB. VIII. A. 627.

Ptd. (1) *Tantrasāra* by Krishnananda Bhattacharya 1877–84. (2) *Sulabhatantraprakās'a* 1886. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 852. (3) Ed. by R. C. Kak and Hara Bhatta Shastri, *Kas. Texts* 62. 1934.

—As'vārūḍhāstotra from. MT. 489 (b).

—Kanyāpradagandharvarājamantravidhi from. Dāhilakṣmī XIV. 79.

—Gaṇapatisahasranāma from. PUL. II. p. 176.

—Gandharvasādhana from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 430.

—Tārākavaca from. with C. Tāriṇīkavacayantroddhāra by a student of Anantānandanātha. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 31 (no. 102).

—Bagalāmukhīkavaca from. Bomb. Uni. 1531 (ii).

—Mahākālakavaca from. Vaṅgīya p. 31 (not found in ptd. edn.).

—Mahākālastotra from. IM. 11084.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Mahākālīkavaca from. BORI. 502 of 1895–98. Fl. 373 (in 28 verses). Hz. 1212. Peters. VI. p. 105 (no. 502).

**गन्धर्वतन्त्र** Rasikamohana Caṭṭopādhyāya Saṁgṛhīta (1877–84 A.D.).

See J. B. Chaudhuri, edn. of Tantrarāja Tantra, Bibliography, p. 98.

**गन्धर्वनष्टप्रायश्चित्त** expiatory rites performed when the Gandharva stick is either cut or broken or lost during marriage ceremony. MD. 3606 (inc.).

**गन्धर्वप्रयोग** dh. Stein 87.

**गन्धर्वमन्त्र** PUL. I. p. 116.

**गन्धर्वमाणिक्य** a Sūra chief of Bhuluya who ruled over a major part of Naokhali in Bengal; younger brother and successor of Durlabha or Udayamāṇikya (died in 1578 A.D.); praised in Kavitārkika's Kautukaratnākara (verses 7–10) (no. 41, Agartala Palace Library, fol. 2).

See *IHQ.* XIV. pp. 739–42; also above p. 105b.

**गन्धर्वमालिका** tantra. Q. by Jagannātha Cakravartin in his C. on Saundaryalaharī, Hpr. I. 27.

**गन्धर्वराज**

—Rāgaratnākara. music. Burnell 60a (3 mss.). K. 96. TD. 10811–10813.

See *J. of the Madras Music Academy* Vol. III. pp. 97–98.

**गन्धर्वराजप्रयोग** Dāhilakṣmī XXXIX. 49.

**गन्धर्वराजमन्त्र** Jodiya I. 10.

*Cf.* next entry.

**गन्धर्वराजमन्त्र** (Kanyāprada) explanation of. IO. i. p. 357b.

**गन्धर्वराजमन्त्रविधि** tantra. on worshipping the Gandharva Viśvāvasu for begetting beautiful female progeny. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VIII. B. 6524.

*Cf.* next entry.

**गन्धर्वराजविश्वावसुमन्त्र** Adyar. IM. 7948. 10013.

**गन्धर्वराजस्तोत्र** from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Deo 174.

**गन्धर्वराय** music authority of Orissa q. by Kṛṣṇadāsa in his Gītaprakāśa. See *Orissa Hist. Res. J.* VII. 2. p. 75.

**गन्धर्वविद्या** Ānandāśrama 2611A. PUL. II. p. 204 (ascribed to Śiva).

**गन्धर्ववेद** R. A. Sastri III. p. 256.

See Gāndharva°

**गन्धर्वसङ्ग्रह** IM. 10298B.

**गन्धर्वसाधन** from Gandharvatantra (dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī). TD. XX. Sup. no. 430.

**गन्धर्वार्चनपद्धति** Varendra 1851.

**गन्धर्वासंप्रार्थनाष्टक** See Gāndharvā°

**गन्धलक्ष्मीप्रयोग** one of the 64 tantras mentioned in Śivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

**गन्धवंस** or Cullagandhavaṁsa. Pāli. written in Burma; mainly deals with the history of Pāli books written in Burma and Ceylon; a few modern Pāli works are also included; by Nandapaññācārya.

Ptd. ed. by Minayeff on the basis of 2 mss. from Burma. *JPTS.* 1886, pp. 54–80. 1896, pp. 53–86 (Index by M. Bode).

**गन्धवाद** with Marathi C. ms. in the Raḍḍi collection of BORI. For its date (between 1350 and 1550 A.D.) and for an analysis, see Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Lit. Hist.* I. pp. 297–308; *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* I. pp. 3. 43–52.

**गन्धव्यूहधारणी** Bud. Oxf. II. 1449 (103).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गन्धशास्त्र** Q. in Adbhutasāgara, p. 273, Benares edn., M. Jha, 1905.

**गन्धशास्त्र** Q. in Āyurvedadīpikā of Cakrapāṇidatta (p. 623, Carakasaṁhitā *N.S. Press* edn. 1941). mentioned by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha, *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 141.

**गन्धशास्त्रनिघण्टु** Q. by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsāra, *IHQ*. XXIII. ii. p. 141.

**गन्धसार** med. Bikaner 3974.

**गन्धसार** in 3 chs. on cosmetics. by Gaṅgādhara (*C*. 1300–1600 A.D.). ms. in Raḍḍi collection of BORI.

See Gode, *Stud. in Ind. Cult. Hist.* Vol. I. pp. 3. 4. 7. 8; 43. Also above p. 200b.

**गन्ध(न्धि)सार** or Gaṇṭhisāra Pāli. anthology of sacred texts; composed by Chapaṭa or Saddhammajotipāla of 12th Cent. A.D. Ref. in Gandhavaṁsa (*JPTS*. 1886, p. 64. 1888, p. 28. 1908, p. 90).

See Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma*, p. 18; also Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* p. 41.

**गन्धहस्तिन्** Q. by Devabhadra in C. on Saṅgrahaṇīratna of Śrīcandra. BBRAS. 1682.

See below.

**गन्धहस्तिन्** Jain. identified with Siddhasenagaṇi, pupil of Bhavasvāmin.

—C. on Ācārāṅga (Śāstraparijñā); ref. to by Abhayadevasūri in his C. on Sammatiprakaraṇa (II. 1) and by Śīlāṅka in his C. on Ācārāṅgasūtra.

—C. on Tattvārthādhigamasūtra. Passages q. in the name of Gandhahastin are found to be same or similar to those found in the C. by Siddhasenagaṇi.

See Hiralal, Prastāvanā, pp. 19–23, Tattvārthādhigamasūtra, *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Ser.* no. 76; also *Ind. Ant.* Vol. 17. p. 343.

See also Siddhasenagaṇi.

**गन्धहस्तिमहातर्क** Q. by Cāritrasiṁha in his C. on Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra, Hall p. 166.

[**गन्धहस्तिमहाभाष्य** by Siddhasena Divākara]. ref. to by Yaśovijayagaṇi in his Nyāyakhaṇḍakhādya. *Cf.* Jainagranthāvalī p. 88. Mistake for Siddhasenagaṇi's work.

See Prastāvanā, p. 19, Tattvārthādhigamasūtra, *Seth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Ser.* no. 76.

**गन्धहस्तिमहाभाष्य** name of C. by Samantabhadra on Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra. Ref. to by Laghusamantabhadra in his C. on Aṣṭasāhasrī, and by Hastimalla in Vikrāntakauravanāṭaka.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 155b. For a view that it is a mistake for his C. on Karma and Kaṣāya Prābhṛtas, see *Jaina Hitaiṣī*, Vol. 14, pp. 107–117.

See Jainagranthāvalī p. 88.

Devāgamastotra or Āptamīmāṁsā in 115 verses is said to be an intro. to Gandhahastimahābhāṣya.

See *Jinaratnakośa*, p. 178a; also *Jaina Sid. Bhās.* V. iv. p. 223.

**गन्धाकर्षिणीमन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 1009 (1).

**गन्धाभरण(न)** Pāli. Cabaton II. 696 (III) (°Pāṭha). 701 (II). 704 (VIII). 706 (II).

—C. Ṭīkā. Paris Pāli p. 36.

—C. Nissāya. Br. Mus. Pāli II. p. 110.

**गन्धाभरण(सार)** Pāli. gr. Cabaton II. 499 (II). 505 (I). 518 (I). Paris Pāli p. 36 (2 mss.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गन्धाभरण** or Ganthābharaṇa or Gaṇḍābharaṇa Pāli. gr. on particles. composed in 1436 A.D. by Ariyavaṁsa of the Chapada sect of Ava in Burma.

Ref. in Gandhavaṁsa, *JPTS.* 1886. p. 65. See also Bode, *Pāli Lit. of Burma* p. 43 fn. 1 and Geiger, *Pāli Lit. and Lang.* p. 57.

Ptd. (1) *Saddatthabhedacintā* pp. 165–208. Mandalay, 1897. (2) *Saddā-Ngay* Vol. II. work no. 7. pp. 135–154. Rangoon, 1828–1900. pp. 104–109. Rangoon, 1898. second edn. pp. 105–111. Rangoon, 1899. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 54. 575. 576. (3) in Sinhalese, Welitara, Ceylon, 1898.

—C. Ṭīkā by Jāgarācariya. Fausboll 164.

Ptd. *Saddā-Ngay* Vol. I. pp. 173–216. Rangoon, 1911. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 77. 901.

—C. Ṭīkā, composed in 1585 A.D. by Vijayārāna S'ramaṇa, called Suvannarāsi. Cabaton II. 505 (II).

**गन्धारजातक** Bud. Pāli. For a study see *ZDMG.* 66 (1912) 38–48.

Ptd. Jātakas ed. by Fausboll (no. 406) III. pp. 363–369. Eng. transl. Vol. III. no. 406. Cambridge, 1897.

**गन्धाष्टक** IM. 8738A.

**गन्धिकभुल्लक** poet mentioned in *Smv.* p. 220 (verse found in Bālarāmāyaṇa, V. 26).

**गन्धे उपाध्याय**

—Cikitsābhidhāna. med. S'ravaṇabelgola 203.

**गन्धेश्वरवीतरागस्तोत्र** from Svāyambhuvapurāṇa; by Oḍiyācārya (compiler?). IO. 7819 (17).

**गन्धोत्तमा** tantra. IM. 623 (inc.). PUL. I. p. 116.

*Cf.* next entry.

**गन्धोत्तमानिर्णय** tantra. by son of Vis'ves'vara. MT. 888 (b) (inc.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 39 (no. 334).

Ptd. Haridvar, 1900. See NCC. IV. p. 51a under Kālikānanda Avadhūta (The ms. for the ptd. edn. was got through him; he is not the a.).

**गन्नय** father of Rājarudra (a. of C. on the S'lokavārtika of the Mahābhāṣya, MT. 3912 (a), 5565); and son of Soma. minister of Kākatīya King Gaṇapati, and himself commander under Kākatīya Rudramadevī.

See V. Raghavan, Intro. pp. 14–15, to his edn. of Nṛttaratnāvalī, *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Library* 1965.

**गन्निराज** or **गङ्गिराज** of Bhāradvājagotra and Vaikhānasasūtra; father of Nāges'a (or Nāgārjuna) (a. of Rasakacchapuṭa, MD. 13192. MT. 3776 (a)).

See NCC. III. p. 110b.

(Correct the statement about Gannirāja being the a.; he is only the father. In the intro. portion in MD. 13192 the reading तस्य राज: should be corrected into तस्यात्मज: which is found in MT. 3776 (a)).

**गप्याष्टक मत्याष्टक** nimbārka. by Dayānanda Sarasvatī.

—C. Gappāṣṭaka Gappās'āya by Bālakṛṣṇa Dāsa of Mirzapur; pupil of Giridhāridāsa; refuting the views of Dayānanda.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. RASB. VII. 5435.

**गभपाट** (?) BP. p. 236b.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गभस्ति** dh. cited as authority by Acala Dviveda in his Nirṇayadīpaka, IO. 1580–1582; by Hemādri in Pariśeṣakhaṇḍa II. 50; by Aparārka (p. 549), Smṛticandrikā and by Hārīta Veṅkaṭācārya in his C. Sudhīvilocana on his Pitṛmedhasāra, pp. 178, 186, Telugu script edn. Mysore, 1899.

**गभस्तीश्वरमङ्गलागौरीस्तुति** IM. 8408A. See next.

**गभस्तीश्वरस्तोत्र** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa of Skandapurāṇa. Alwar 2102.

**गभस्तेश्वरमङ्गलागौर्यष्टक** from Kāśīkhaṇḍa. IM. 7984.

**गमकमञ्जरी** saṅgīta. by Bhāva Bhaṭṭa. Bikaner 3402.

—C. by a. himself. Bikaner 3403.

**गमन** name of C. on Yantrarāja. jy. Radh. 35.

**गमनकालफल** jy. BISM. वि. 162/32.

**गमनपृच्छादि** jy. Bikaner 4509.

**गमनिकासूत्रवृत्ति** on Jain religion. by Tilakācārya. Lahore 22 (with text).

**गमशासन** authority ref. by Abhinavagupta in Tantrāloka, Vol. X. Āh. 16, (*Kas. Texts* 52) p. 117.

**गमशास्त्र** authority ref. by Abhinavagupta in Tantrāloka, Vol. IX. Āh. 15 (*Kas. Texts* 49), pp. 138, 213, 267.

**गमीककाव्य** BP. p. 181b.

**गम्भीरकात्यायनीप्रायश्चित्त** dh. Rice 196.

**गम्भीरतुलादानप्रकरण** dh. Rice 196.

**गम्भीरपाकप्रयोग** Rice 324.

**गम्भीरराय(राज)भारती** 17th Cent. A.D.; son of Yamājī and Candramā; was an officer in Bijapur court under the Muslims; father of Bhāskararāya (well-known Tāntric writer, a. of Varivasyārahasya, C. on Lalitāsahasranāma etc.) and Sakhārāma Dīkṣita (a. of C. on Chandaḥsūtra, Adyar D. I. 791); learned Āgamas from his maternal uncle Nārāyaṇa; lived in his old age at Kasi. See K. C. Pandey, *Abhinavagupta*, p. 585.

—(Chando)Vārttikarāja. BISM. वि. 54/7. ref. to by Sakhārāma as one of the sources of his work (Adyar D. I. 791).

—C. Padyaprasūnāñjali (metrical) on Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. BORI. D. XIII. iii. 950. Skt. *Coll. Mys.* p. 12.

**गम्भीरवज्र** Bud.

—Guhyārthaprakāśa Mahādbhutanāma. Cordier II. p. 72.

**गम्भीरविजयगणि** disciple of Vṛddhivijaya.

—C. Śabdabhāvokti on Adhyātmasāra of Yaśovijaya.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 153a.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā*, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1909.

—C. Vivaraṇa on Jñānasāra of Yaśovijaya.

Ptd. 2nd edn. Ahmedabad, 1906.

—C. Śaṁkarīṭīkā on Nayakarṇikā of Vinayavijaya. BORI. D. XVIII. i. 7.

Ptd. Jainastotrasaṅgraha Pt. I. pp. 36–44. *Jaina Yaśovij. Granth.* 7, Benares, 1906.

—C. on Śāntasudhārasa of Vinayavijaya.

Ptd. *Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā*, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1913.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 35. 840. 1188. 1756. 1132 and Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 302. 1247. 1292.

**गम्भीरसन्धिनिर्मोचनसूत्रटीका** Bud. Cordier III. p. 371.

**गम्भीरसिंह** poet. *Padyaveṇī* p. 214. verse 745.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गम्भीरस्तव** Jain. (Beg. अथ गम्भीरनिर्घोषः) Pattan I. pp. 65 (40 verses in Skt.). 70 (a. appears to be Vimala).

**गम्भीरानन्द** disciple of Pūrṇānanda.

—Ambāstava. in Āryā verses. (Beg. श्रीपूर्णानन्दगुरोः करुणापाङ्गप्रसादलेशेन। गम्भीरानन्दोऽहं रचयाम्यम्बास्तवं रुचिरम्॥) Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 533.

**गम्भीरार्थविशोधन** Pāli. gr. in 319 verses. by Kyī Pwei of Pagan.

Ptd. with Burmese transl. Rangoon, 1922. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 533.

**गयदास** or **गयादास** 11th Cent. A.D.

—C. on Caraka. not extant. Mentioned by Nis'calakara in his C. on Cikitsā-saṁgraha.

See *IHQ.* XXIII. p. 141.

—Gayadāsanidāna. med. Filliozat I. 30 (fr.), his C. on Sus'ruta, Nidāna-sthāna?

See next.

—C. Nyāya (Naya)candrikā or Candrikā or Pañjikā on Sus'rutasaṁhitā, Nidāna-sthāna.

Ptd. Sus'rutasaṁhitā. *N.S. Press.* Bombay, 1938 (3rd edn.). pp. 255–337.

See also Hoernle, *JRAS.* (1906) pp. 293–302; G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HIMed.* III. p. 582; Intro. p. 21. Sus'rutasaṁhitā, *N.S. Press* edn. 1938.

**गयदासनिदान** med. by Gayadāsa. Filliozat I. 30 (fr.).

See above Gayadāsa.

**गयसिंहराजचरित्र** Jain. S'vet. in Skt. and Hindi. BORI. 713 of 1875–76. BP. p. 190a. D. p. 114. Report XLVI.

**गयाकल्पपद्धति** by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa. Hall p. 176.

See Gayāpaddhati.

**गयाकार्या(कृत्या)नुष्ठानपद्धति** from Tristhalīsetu of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See below under Gayāprakaraṇa.

**गयाकृत्य** unspecified. BORI. 535 of 1883–84. BP. p. 297. IM. 3181 (and Yātrā). Varendra 1920.

—by Kamalākara, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa. Weber 1230 (probably from a.'s Tīrthakamalākara). See NCC. III. p. 162a.

—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See Gayānuṣṭhānapaddhati and Gayāprakaraṇa below.

—compiled by Cirañjīva S'arman. Mithilā.

Ptd. Darbhanga, 1914. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 896.

—by Raghunātha.

See Gayāpaddhati or Gayā-nuṣṭhāna°

**गयाक्षेत्रसंकल्प** Adyar I. p. 88b (inc.).

**गयागदाधरपदारविन्दशतक** or Viṣṇupādastuti by S'aṅkaralāla, son of Mahes'vara Bhaṭṭa.

Ptd. *Stotrasaṅgraha* pp. 20–23. 1882. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938. p. 896.

**गयादत्त शर्मन् मिश्र**

—C. on Mantratattvaprakās'ikā (in 23 verses) of Padmācārya.

Ptd. Benares, 1905. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 896. 1578.

**गयादानविधि** dh. Mithilā.

**गयादास** See Gayadāsa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गयावास्तुनिबन्ध** dh. by Gayādāsa. Q. by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita in his Tithinirṇayasaṁkṣepa, Lz. 548.

**गयादितीर्थश्राद्ध** compiled by Cīmanarāma S'arman.

Ptd. Benares, 1919. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 896.

**गयादीन**

—Rāmagītagovinda. kāvya. Oudh XIII. 48.

*Cf.* Rāmagītagovinda attributed to Jayadeva, IO. 3916 and ptd. *Veṅk. Press*, 1907.

**गयाधर, कायस्थ** Bud.

—Jñānodayopades'a. Cordier II. p. 50.

*Cf.* next.

**गयाधर** Bud.

—Agnimāle (?) tantrarāja. Kanjur-Kyoto p. 16.

—Kāyavākcittatantrarāja. *ibid.* pp. 10–11.

—Khasamatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Guhyasarvacchindatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Cakrasambaraguhyācintatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Cakrasambaratantrarāja Adbhutas'mas'ānālaṁkāra. *ibid.* p. 17.

—Catuspīṭhamahāyoginītantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 67.

—Catuspīṭhakhyātatantrarājamantrāms'a. *ibid.* p. 68.

—Candramālātantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 13.

—Jñānarājatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Jñānās'ayatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 15.

—Jva(ā?)gniguhyatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Ḍākinīguhyajvalatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 16.

—Ḍākinīsambaratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 15.

—Mahakhā-tantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 11.

—Mahābalajñānarājatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 16.

—Mahābalatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 12.

—Mahāsamayatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 12.

—Vajraḍākaguhyatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Vajrabhairavavidāraṇatantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 16.

—Vajrasiddhajālasambaratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 16.

—S'mas'ānālaṁkāratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 14.

—Samputināmamahātantra. *ibid.* p. 10.

—Sūryacakratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 13.

—Hevajratantrarāja. *ibid.* p. 4.

**गयानुष्ठानपद्धति** by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. NW. 154. See Gayāprakaraṇa below.

**गयानुष्ठानपद्धति** by Bālakṛṣṇa of Bhāradvājagotra. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 22 (no. 181).

**गयानुष्ठानप्रयोग** Adyar I. p. 84a.

**गयापञ्चस्थलीमाहात्म्य** purāṇic. IIO. Stein 54.

**गयापत्तलक** by Vācaspati Mis'ra. Mithilā I. 93. 94. 95.

See a.'s Gayāpaddhati below.

**गयापत्तलक** by Vidyāpati Ṭhākura. Mithilā I. 92 (deals with Piṇḍadāna).

See *Ind. Ant.* XIV. p. 188.

**गयापदक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य** in 11 adhys.; on Gayāpada (Dakṣiṇakās'ī or Uppinangadi in South Kanara) at the confluence of the Kumaradhārā and the Netrāvatī rivers; from Skandapurāṇa, Sahyādrikhaṇḍa.

Ptd. with Kannada transl. (Extrs.) in Kannada script. Mangalore, 1910. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 808 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 897.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—S'rīnivāsāṣṭaka from.

Ptd. with Marathi transl. Mangalore, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 897.

**गयापद्धति** unspecified.

BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 938. BORI. 173 of Vis (i). Dacca 3312. IIO. Stein 53 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1293. Mithilā I. 100. 101 (2 diff. texts). SSPC. I. I. 421.

**गयापद्धति**

Ptd. (1) with C. Dīpikā. Benares, 1867. (2) with *Gayāmāhātmya* and Bengali transl. pp. 219–300. Calcutta, 1898. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41. 1938, p. 896.

**गयापद्धति** according to Vāj. sākhā. by Anantadeva Dvivedin or Traividya Moḍha, son of Uddhava Dvivedin.

Alwar 1310. Cs. II. 457 (G. s'rāddhapaddhati). IM. 5831 (inc.) (Gayāyātrāpaddhati). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 54 (no. 179). Trav. Uni. 1739.

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 169b.

—by Gadādhara, son of Gaurīpati. Bikaner 1784.

**गयापद्धति** compiled by Tārācandra Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. with Hindi transl. Benares, 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Tulasīdatta. Mithilā (not found in Des. Cat.).

*Cf.* Gayāsatpaddhati and C. Dīpikā by Tulasīdatta Upādhyāya.

Ptd. Benares, 1867. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—from Tristhalīsetu of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmes'vara Bhaṭṭa.

See Gayāprakaraṇa below.

**गयापद्धति** or **गयानुष्ठानपद्धति** or **गयाकृत्य** or **गयाश्राद्धपद्धति** by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, Samrāṭsthapati (1550–1625 A.D.), son of Mādhava and grandson of Rāmes'vara.

Bhk. 24. BORI. 279 of A1881–82. 536 of 1883–84. 93 of 1892–95. 30 of 1902–07. BP. p. 297. Hpr. I. 88. IM. 3152 (a). 5677. Oppert II. 8018. Peters. V. p. 230 (no. 93). Poona 173. PUL. I. p. 85 (inc.). RASB. III. 2441 (°kṛtyānuṣṭhānapaddhati). SB. 148.

—compiled by Ramahari Pandeya.

Ptd. Gaya, 1903. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Vardhamāna of Mithilā (15th Cent. A.D.); cited by a. himself in his Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka. See Br. Mus. 198 (p. 76). Also *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 401.

**गयापद्धति, गयाप्रकाश, गयाप्रयोग (तत्त्व)** or **गयाश्राद्धपद्धति** dh.

—forming fourth ch. of Vācaspati Mis'ra's Tīrthacintāmaṇi.

Allahabad 137. Bd. 245. BORI. 245 of 1887–91. Br. Mus. 199 (an.) (or G. vidhi). CPB. 1254. Dacca 2674. 3781. IM. 2982. Mithilā I. 96. 97. 98. 98A. 103. 104. 104A. Oudh XX. 178. RASB. III. 1961. Trav. Uni. 7107.

Ptd. (1) Benares, 1886–87. (2) G. s'rāddhapaddhati. Benares, 1906. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898. (3) Tīrthacintāmaṇi. *Bib. Ind.* 195, pp. 268–338. Calcutta, 1912.

—from his Kṛtyakalpalatā. Mithilā I. 99. 105. 108. 109.

—by a. source not known. Mithilā I. 106. 107.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—by Vīreśvarāditya. Mithilā I. 102.

—from Śivarahasya. Mysore I. p. 104 (2 mss.).

**गयापद्धतिदीपिका** by Prabhākara. BORI. 43 of 1881–82, P. 19.

**गयापद्धतिसमास** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 782.

**गयाप्रकरण** or **गयासेतु** from Tristhalīsetu (1550–60 A.D.) of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rameśvara Bhaṭṭa.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. America 2861. 2862. AS. p. 54. B. III. 80 (°praghaṭṭaka). 88. Ben. 136. Bikaner 1782. 1783. 1785. CPB. 1241. 1242. Cs. II. 459. Filliozat II. 74. IM. 210. 2952. 3185 (inc.). 7725 (inc.). L. 1599. Mithilā. NW. 154. P. 20. RASB. III. 2434. 2435. Ujjain I. p. 27. Weber 1233.

Ptd. *Ānandāśrama* 78. pp. 316–379.

**गयाप्रकरण** by Nārāyaṇa Rāmacandra. Bhor 191.

**गयाप्रकाश** from Tīrthaprakāśa in Vīramitrodaya. by Mitramiśra. IM. 3204 (inc.).

Ptd. Vīramitrodaya. *Chowk.* edn. pp. 384–453. Benares, 1917.

**गयाप्रयोग** RASB. II. 2457.

—by Vācaspati.

See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati.

**गयाप्रयोगविधि** Dacca 972. B.

**गयाप्रशंसा** paur. Oppert II. 71.

**गयामाहात्म्य** paur. unspecified.

Allahabad 156. Ānandāśrama 1169. 4364. 4692. 5123. 5171. Bd. 142. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan. 213. 725. BORI. 459 of 1883–84. 142 of 1887–91. BP. p. 292. CPB. 1243–53. Harshe p. 43, Hz. 801. IIO. Stein 55 (with notes by Stein). IM. 5998. 6406. 9328A. Jodhpur 717. Kavīndrācārya 1822. Khn. 26. Kotah 637. Kṛṣṇapur 51. Mad. Uni. 517. Mandlik p. 68, BH. 59. 60. Mithilā. Oppert II. 1864. 3626. 5494. Pheh. 4. Radh. 39. Rameśvaram 156. Rice 84. Sangam 30. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 92 (no. 339) (inc.). 1916–17, p. 12 (no. 2681). TA. 1565. Tagore 17 (b). Udaipur II. 31, 1. Ujjain I. p. 38. VSUS. Poona p. 5a.

—from Agnipurāṇa. Burnell 187a. TD. 9993.

—from Garuḍapurāṇa. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1909, p. 7 (no. 1811).

See also IO. i. p. 1200a.

—from Kriyāyogasāra of Padmapurāṇa. Viśvabhāratī 2344.

See above p. 137 a–b.

—from Pātālakhaṇḍa of Padmapurāṇa. TD. 9619.

—from Vāyupurāṇa, forming chs. 43–50, *Bib. Ind.* edn. Vol. II. and chs. 105–112, *Ānandāśrama* edn.; narrated by Sanatkumāra to Nārada.

See Kane, *HDS.* IV. pp. 650ff. for date and other details.

Adyar I. p. 257b. Allahabad 57. 176. Alwar 782. America 1452. B. II. 40. BBRAS. 910 (from Śvetavarāhakalpa). Ben. 47. Bhau Dāji 66. Bhk. 14. Bhr. 36. Bikaner 1963 (d. 1671 A.D.). 1964. BORI. 128 of A1881–82. 36 of 1882–83 (Śvetavarāhakalpa). 20 of A1883–84. 144 of 1895–98. Burnell 193a. Cs. IV. 25. Dacca 270. E. 760. 1655. 2555. 2673. 3185. 4671. Goldstücker 56. H. 32. Hpr. II. 49. IM. 1679. 10386. IO. 3592–4. 6819. 6820 (fr.). 8106. Luck. Uni. p. 47. Lz. 311.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Mack 69. MD. 16740 (breaks off in the 8th ch.). 16750. MT. 2096. 5813. 5971 (beg. diff.). 6296 (inc.). 6871. Mysore I. p. 182 (4 mss.). NS. Press 130. 307. NW. 464. Oxf. 67b. 84b (index). Oxf. II. 1187. Pet. 724 (with C.). Peters. II. p. 185 (no. 20) (inc.). VI. p. 71 (no. 144). Poona 369. PUL. II. p. 152 (3 mss.). RASB. V. 3565. 3566. 3567. SB. 240 (2 mss.). TD. 9744–9755 (last 2 inc.). Vaṅgīya Sup. 1762. Wai 20.

Ptd. (1) Calcutta, 1865. 2nd edn. 1906. (2) with Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1870. in Bengali script. (3) Benares, 1875. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 314. (4) *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa*, compiled by Balirāma S'arman. 3rd edn. pp. 394–399. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41 ; 1938, pp. 896–897.

*Translations* :

English : by Hari Ram Sijwar and Garain. Gaya, 1909.

Bengali : (1) Calcutta, 1865 (with C. in Gauḍīyasādhubhāṣā). (2) with Bengali transl. by different authors Calcutta, 1894. 1896. 1898–99.

Hindi : (1) Hindi C. Benares, 1877. 1909. (2) Bankipur, 1886. (3) in a collection. Benares, 1909. (4) Gaya, 1914.

Kannada : Prayāga-Vārāṇasī-gayā-tīrthakṣetramāhātmya. with Kannada transl. Mysore, 1910.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 781 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 41; 1938, pp. 896-897.

—C. Pet. 724.

**गयामुक्तिभास्करभट्ट** grandfather of Somanātha (*C.* 1480–1540 A.D.) (a. of Vyāsayogicarita) ; honoured by Bukka and Harihara II.

See BNK. Sarma, *Hist. of Dvai. Lit.* II. pp. 252. 253.

**गयायात्रा** dh. AK. 348 (inc.). Ben. 52. IM. 3181. K. 172. SB. 249.

—by Vācaspatimiśra. probably from his Tīrthacintāmaṇi, Gayā chapter. NP. I. 86 (Yātrā and performance of S'rāddha at Gayā).

**गयायात्रापितृश्राद्धादिवर्णन**

Ptd. with *Gayāmāhātmya*. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 903.

**गयायात्राप्रकरण** BORI. 348 of 1891–95.

**गयायात्राप्रयोग** by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. NW. 154.

*Cf.* a.'s Gayāprakaraṇa above.

**गयायात्राप्रयोग** dh. by Maṇirāma Dīkṣita. AS. p. 54. Bikaner 1786 (Beg. missing).

**गयायात्राविधान** on śrāddha at Gayā. by Umāśaṅkara. NW. 480.

**गयायात्राविधि** IM. 9328 (b).

—by Satyanārāyaṇa Mūrti, Ayyalasomayājulu of Indupalli.

Ptd. Indupalli : Amalapuram, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 956.

**गयावर्जनप्रकरण** Ujjain I. p. 27.

**गयावाराणसीपद्धति** Cs. II. 627.

**गयाविधि** BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 957.

—acc. to Vācaspati. Mithilā I. 110.

**गयाविधिविवेक** Mithilā (not in Des. Cat.).

See Gayāpaddhati.

**गयाविधिविवेक** by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya of Mithilā. Q. in his Gaṅgākṛtyaviveka, Br. Mus. 198.

**गयाशिलावर्णन**

Ptd. with *Gayāmāhātmya* of Vāyupurāṇa. pp. 27–55. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 898.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गयाशीर्ष** Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 777.

See next.

**(आर्य) गयाशीर्षसूत्र** Bud. AMG. II. p. 238. AR. XX. p. 433. Nanjio 238–41.

—C. by Vasubandhu. Cordier III. p. 363. Nanjio 1191 (Transl. into Chinese by Bodhiruci in 535 A.D.).

**गयाशीर्षसूत्रमिश्रकव्याख्या** Bud. by Śākyamati. Cordier III. p. 364.

**गयाश्राद्ध** dh. at end of ms. 8152, Cal. Skt. Coll., *Our Heritage* IV. i. Jan.–June 1956, p. 147.

**गयाश्राद्धपद्धति** IM. 3158. 3170. 3172. 3176. 10695 (all inc.). Khn. 70. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1913–14, p. 9 (no. 2307). Udaipur I. B. 42, 38 (p. 36, no. 263 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.). Weber 1237. 1238.

—Vājasaneyin. by Anantadeva. Cs. II. 457.

See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati.

—compiled by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya.

Ptd. (1) with Bengali transl. by the same. Calcutta, 1866. (2) Calcutta, 1872. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Raghunandana of Bengal. Cs. II. 458 (inc.). 460.

See *IHQ.* XXV. p. 50; also *JASB.* (*NS.*) XI (1915), p. 354; for a detailed analysis of the text, see Kane, *HDS.* IV. pp. 671–677.

Ptd. with Bengali transl. Voyāliyā (Rāmpur), 1869. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 898.

—by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava.

See above Gayā(nuṣṭhāna)paddhati.

—by Vācaspati.

See above a.'s Gayāpaddhati; also *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 398.

—by Vājapeyin. IM. 3183 (inc.).

**गयाश्राद्धप्रकरण** Q. by Raghunandana in Malamāsatattva.

**गयाश्राद्धविधि** Adyar I. p. 84a. Kotah 586. PUL. I. p. 85 (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 319 (inc.). Udaipur II. 15, 27.

—from Tīrthakalpalatā by Gokuladeva, son of Anantadeva. Baroda 8688.

**गयाषोडशी** dh. on śrāddha. MD. 3471 (inc.). SSPC. I. I. 373 (Ṣoḍaśīgayākṛtya).

**गयासुरजन्मादिवृत्तान्त**

Ptd. with *Gayāmāhatmya* of Vāyupurāṇa. Benares, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 897. 898.

**गयासेतु** IM. 9486 (inc.).

—from Tristhalīsetu by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

See a.'s Gayāprakaraṇa above.

**गयास्नानविधि** by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita. IM. 3296.

**गयोपाख्यान** paur. Adyar I. p. 141a (inc.).

**गरलपुरी(नाथ)माहात्म्य** purāṇa. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Śṛṅgerī 284.

See below.

—from Skandapurāṇa in 12 adhys. on Garalapurī or Nanjangud in Mysore. refers to Nañjuṇḍaliṅga form of Śiva.

MD. 2411. 2412. 16920 (with additional stanzas after the col.). MT. 908 (e). Mysore I. p. 182 (4 mss.). Taylor I. 440. Trav. Uni. 2918.

Ptd. in Kannada script. Bangalore, 1881. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 879.

**गरलपुरीशशास्त्रिन्** Sosale

—Campūrāmāyaṇa, Yuddhakāṇḍa.

Ptd. with C. Madhumañjarī by Periyasvāmi Tirumalācārya. Mysore,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1891. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 180.

**गरुड°** See also Gāruḍa°

**गरुडकल्प** or **गारुड°** MT. 3149 (h) (āgama).

—mantra. Sakti 113. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 1012 (c) (ch. 3). 1012 (d) (ch. 4).

—by Kāśyapa. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 852(a) (8 chs.). 1033 (inc.).

*Cf.* Garuḍapañcākṣarīkalpa from Kāśyapasaṁhitā below.

**गरुडकवच** charm against snake poison.

Adyar I. p. 228b (3 mss.). II. p. 199a. GD. 1074T. 1164M. 1242J. 1243G. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). Granthappura p. 54, no. 1164 (m). p. 65, no. 1243J. Mad. Uni. 226. MD. 6149. 6152–53. 6154–55 (inc.). 18199. 18610. 18787 (inc.). TA. 1606/4. Taylor I. 18. 98. 105. 139. 233. 356. TCD. 765C (fr.). 765G. TD. 20926–33. 20934 (G. stotra). XX. Sup. nos. 850 (b). 850 (d). 957 (q). 994 (c). 1007 (n). Trav. Uni. 1365E. 3186 O & P. 5828R. C. 1954G. L. 1178 Z–22. Trippūṇittura I. 383 (12). Viśvabhāratī 3021 (b).

—from Kavacārṇava. Burnell 198a.

—from Bṛhannāradīya. Granthappura p. 63, no. 1242 (i).

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (ch. 105). MD. 6150. 6151 (same as MT. 7651). MT. 7651 (col. Skānde Brahmāṇḍapurāṇe?). TD. XX. Sup. nos. 856 (o). 886 (a).

**गरुडगङ्गामाहात्म्य**

Ptd. *Tīrthayātrānirūpaṇa* compiled by Balirāma Śarman. work no. 37. with Hindi transl. 1920. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 884.

**गरुडगर्भतन्त्र** Bud. Nanjio 1054.

**गरुडगर्भराज, गरुडगर्भतन्त्र** Bud. Nanjio 1054. Part of Mañjuśrīmūlatantra.

*Cf.* Nanjio 1056.

**गरुडगायत्री** mantra. Adyar II. p. 199a. BORI. 16 (13) of 1891–95. BORI. D. I. i. 438 (in a collection of Mantra-gāyatrīs, no. 13). MD. 6156. Taylor I. 239.

**गरुडचयनगानप्रकार** s'r. Baroda 6383 (b) (prastotṛgāna).

**गरुडचयनप्रमाण** by Godavarma Yuvarāja of Cranganore. See *Contribution of Kerala to Skt. Lit.* p. 249.

**गरुडटीका** or **गरुडदीपिका** name of C. by Tārkṣya Nārāyaṇa, a supplement to Vaidyanātha's unfinished C. on Rucidatta's Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa. Burnell 115b. TD. 6227.

**गरुडतन्त्र** or **गारुड°** Q. by Kṛṣṇānanda in his Tantrasāra, Lz. 1272. Oxf. 95a; by Narapati in his Narapati Jayacaryā, Cambr. 69, Oxf. 95a; by Nityanātha in his Rasaratnākara (Mantrakhaṇḍa), Bomb. Uni. 224, Kavīndrācārya 1786.

—Vāsudevamūrtayaḥ (?) Cr. Filliozat I. 210.

**गरुडदण्डक** stotra. Ānandāśrama 6162. Oppert I. 46. II. 1865. Taylor I. 146.

—from Bhagavadārādhanāsaṅgraha (a Pāñcarātra text). Mysore I. p. 594.

—by Vedānta Deśika.

Adyar I. pp. 178b (11 mss.). 190a (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2542–54. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). IO. 7075. MD. 9387–90. 9391–2 (inc.). 11338. 14613. 16780. 18861. MT. 673 (j). Mysore I. p. 214 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 4328O.

Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Madras, 1872. (2) with Raghuvīragadya, 1928. in Grantha script. 1928. (3) with

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Tamil C. by Rajagopalacarya, Bhāradvāja. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabhā* work no. 21. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam. 1912. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 384. (4) *Stotrāvalī Vibhāga*, p. 49. Granthamala Office, Kancheepuram, 1940. (5) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 325–26. Vavilla Press, 1929. (6) *Stotras of Vedāntadeśika* pp. 221–222. Vedānta Deśika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay, 1952.

**गरुडदत्तसिद्ध**

—Rasaratnāvalī (med.).

See P. C. Ray, *History of Hindu Chemistry* Vol. II. p. xcvi.

**गरुडदेवतागायत्रीमन्त्र** TD. XX. Sup. no. 174 (g).

*Cf.* Garuḍagāyatrī.

**गरुडद्वादशक** stotra in 12 verses in Śārdūlavikrīḍita. (Beg. क्षीराम्भोराशिमध्यस्थित). MD. 9393. 18399. 18860.

**गरुडद्वादशनाम(स्तोत्र)** on 12 names of Garuḍa. from Garuḍapurāṇa. (Beg. सुपर्ण वैनतेयं च).

Adyar I. p. 211b. Adyar D. IV. 2562–63. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 8821. 8822. 17472 (found at the end). 18008. Taylor I. 414. TD. XX. Sup. no. 856 (u).

**गरुडध्यान** Adyar I. p. 199a (same as previous, with Dhyānaśloka). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Taylor II. 73.

**गरुडध्यानप्रमाण** MT. 4956 (fol. 16a).

**गरुडध्वज** of Vādhūlagotra; son of Alarmelumaṅgāmbā and Śrīnivāsa (who wrote a C. on Tattvamukura) and grandson of Sūryanārāyaṇa (a. of C. on Śāstradīpikā).

—Tantrasiddhāntasaṅgraha. MT. 4111. Viśvabhāratī 1455.

**[गरुडध्वजस्तोत्र]** in 19 verses. spoken by Dhruva. Same as Bhāgavata, Sk. IV. adhy. 9.

Ptd. *Br. St. Ratnākara*, pp. 92–93. Paṇḍita Pustakālaya. Kāśī, 1950.

**गरुडनवाक्षरीमन्त्र** Adyar II. p. 199a.

**गरुडनानामन्त्रकथन** TD. XX. Sup. no. 1012 (a) (I Adhyāya).

**गरुडनामाष्टोत्तरशत** dialogue between Pārvatī and Śiva.

GD. 462E. 1159. 1243E. Granthappura 20, no. 462 (e). p. 53, no. 1159. p. 65, no. 1243 (e). Oppert I. 5026. Trav. Uni. 1365F. Trippūṇittura I. 103C. 439B. D.

—from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Same text. GD. 1242H. Granthappura p. 63, no. 1242 (g).

**गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतकथा** dh. Bikaner 2090 (1658 A.D.).

**गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतकल्प** from Skandapurāṇa. MT. 1435 (n).

**गरुडपञ्चमीव्रतविधि** from Skandapurāṇa. MD. 14307.

**गरुडपञ्चाक्षर(री)** mantra. Adyar II. p. 199a (9 mss.). Bomb. Uni. 1909. IO. 6117. MD. 6157-67 (Ṛṣi given variously as Kaśyapa, Brahmā, Rudra and Ahirbudhnya). 14689. 17359. 18518. MT. 264 (c) (fol. 91a). 5375 (b). 6353 (inc.). Radh. 25. Śṛṅgerī 137. Taylor I. 239. TD. 16631–53. XX. Sup. nos. 301. 303. 1012 (p). 1038 (g) (with mālāmantra). Trav. Uni. 1486S. 3261A. 3281A. 4290K–12. L. 340N. CM. 617F. Udaipur I. B. 246, 98 (p. 36, no. 1645 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.).

**गरुडपञ्चाक्षरीकल्प** from Kāśyapasaṁhitā. med. on poison cures by mantras.

GD. 1039–1040. 1041. 1160N. Granthappura p. 45, no. 1039–40. p. 53, no. 1160(n). MD. 17250. MT. 1020(a).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



1738 (b) (12th ch. only). 3149 (a). Mysore I. p. 569. Skt. Coll. Mys. p. 7. TD. 16654. XX. Sup. no. 852 (8 chs.).

Ptd. Kāśyapasaṁhitā. Melkote, 1933.

—C. GD. 1042. Granthappura p. 45, no. 1042.

See NCC. IV. pp. 148b–149a.

**गरुडपञ्चाक्षरीविधान** from Ākāśabhairavakalpa. MD. 7810.

**गरुडपञ्चाशत्** stotra.

Oppert I. 1096. 4743. 5027. II. 1441. 1866. Taylor I. 22. 146. 176. 232. TD. 20935. Trav. Uni. 4328N. 9043B.

—in 5 varṇakas: Paravyūha, Amṛtaharaṇa, Nāgadamana, Pariṣkāra and Adbhuta; by Vedāntadeśika.

Adyar I. pp. 179a (6 mss.; one with C.). 199b. Adyar D. IV. 2555–60. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). MD. 9394. 9395 (inc.). 9396–98. 9399 (inc.). 11339. 16779. 18400 (inc.). 18790 (inc.). MT. 3195 (g). 4942 (b) (inc.). Mysore I. p. 214 (6 mss.; one with C.). Oudh 1877, 52. Trav. Uni. 4328N.

Ptd. (1) in a collection, work no. XVII. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabhā*. with Skt. C. Kumbhakonam, 1908–16. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1211. (2) with Raghuvīragadya. in Grantha script. Kumbhakonam, 1928. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 884. 2048. (3) with Tamil C. by Śrīnivāsācārya, Śrībhāṣya. *Deśika Sampradāya Vivardhinī Sabhā* work no. 23. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam, 1912. (4) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 326–37. Vavilla Press, 1929. (5) *Stotrāvalī Vibhāga* pp. 49–53. Granthamala Office, Kancheepuram, 1940. (6) *Stotras of Vedāntadeśika* pp. 9–19, Sri Vedānta Deśika Sampradāya Sabhā, Bombay, 1952.

—C. by Vādhūla Rāmānujācārya, grandson of Varadaguru. Adyar I. p. 179a. Adyar D. IV. 2561. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 9400. 9401. Mysore I. p. 214.

**गरुडपादुकापञ्चकस्तोत्र** from Rudrayāmala.

—C. by Raghunandananyāyālaṅkāra. Varendra 1788.

**गरुडपुराण** or **गारुडपुराण** one of the 18 Mahāpurāṇas, revealed by Viṣṇu to Garuḍa and imparted by him to Kaśyapa; also called Ādimahāpurāṇa (See NCC. II. p. 86b); mostly in two Khaṇḍas—Pūrva and Uttara (also called Pretakalpa), except in a few mss. and in *Veṅk. edn.* containing a third section known as Brahmakāṇḍa; sometimes referred to as Tārkṣya and Sauparṇa; classified as a Vaiṣṇavapurāṇa as it devotes more attention to the worship of Viṣṇu than to that of other deities; current text probably compiled between 850 and 1000 A.D.

See R. C. Hazra, *ABORI.* XIX. pp. 69–78 and *Studies in the Purāṇic Records on Hindu Rites and Customs*, pp. 142–43.

The text mentions its extent as 8800 verses, which almost agrees with the number found in the ptd. edns. and also with that given in Agni (as 8000 verses); according to Matsya, Nārada and Brahmavaivarta it had either 18000 or 19000 verses.

For the view that the extant purāṇa is apocryphal see R. C. Hazra, *Studies in the Purāṇic Records on Hindu Rites and Customs*, pp. 142–143.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



The portion expressing advaitic ideas might have formed part of the older genuine text.

For an analysis see *Poona Ori.* XXIII. iii–iv. pp. 22–38; *IHQ.* VI. pp. 553–60.

On the Rājanīti portion of its Bṛhaspatisaṁhitā and Cāṇakyarājanītiśāstra, see *ABORI.* XXXVII. pp. 58–110; *Indo-Iran. Jour.* I. iii. pp. 181–200. Also L. Sternbach, *A New Abridged Version of the Bṛhaspatisaṁhitā of Garuḍapurāṇa*, Purana Dept., All-India Kasiraja Trust, Varanasi, 1966.

For its section on gems see below, Ratnaparīkṣā.

A Study of the Purāṇa has been prepared by N. Gangadharan in the Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Madras and submitted for a research degree.

Adyar I. p. 150a (5 mss.; one Karmakāṇḍa, one Preta°, two inc.). AK. 128 (abridged). Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 32. 74 (Pretakalpa). Alwar 783. America 1050 (chs. 1–18). 1051 (Pauṣīsaphalākṛṣṇā). 1052 (Preta°). Ānandāśrama 3266 (Pretakhaṇḍa). 6690 (Pretakhaṇḍa). 7877 (Pretakhaṇḍa) (with C.). AS. p. 54 (2 mss.). B. II. 6. 8. 10. BBRAS. 911 (ms. S'aka 1593). BC. 16 (chs. 1–30). 318. Bd. 143 (10 chs.). 144. Ben. 53 (inc.). Bharatpur II. 52. Bhk. 13. Bhor 120. Bhr. 546 (Pretakhaṇḍa). Bikaner 1112–14 (1113 with index). Bikaner Rajasthani p. 125. BISM. 29. वि. 241/7. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 380. Bomb. Uni. 1249 (Pretakalpa). BORI. 113 of A1881–82. 546 of 1882–83 (Preta°). 460 of 1883–84 (Preta°). 143 and 144 of 1887–91. 128 of 1891–95. 145 of 1895–98 (Preta°). BP. pp. 204b. 292 (Preta°). Burnell 188a. Cabaton I. 427 (Preta°). 428. CPB. 1255–1268. 1269 (Preta°). 3249 (Preta°). Cs. IV. 26. 27. 300 (inc.). Dacca 3389. Damodar. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). H. 33. Harshe p. 43 (Preta°). Hz. 787. 2054 (inc.). IM. 1677. 2774 (Preta°). 3461 (Uttarārdha, Vratādhyāya) (inc.). 6451 (inc.). 9051 (inc.). 9861. 10203 (Preta°). 10385 (inc.). 10449 (Preta°). 10594 (Preta°). IO. 3353–5 (all Pūrvakhaṇḍa). 3356–3358 (all Preta°). 3723 (Extr.). 6600. 6601. JBhP. I. 681. Jey. Pal. Orissa 44. K. 24. Kāṭm 2. Kavīndrācārya 1347. Khuperkar I. xx. 2. Kotah 631. L. 2525. Luck. Uni. pp. 47. 64. Lz. 199 (Preta°). Mack. 38. Mandlik p. 66, BH. 29. 30 (Preta°). MD. 2108 (inc.) (chs. 1–70). 2109 (Sāroddhāra). 2110 (inc.). 16045 (chs. 1–32). 16779. 17028–29 (inc.). 17329 (inc.). Mithilā. MT. 1104 (chs. 1–32). 1176 (inc.). 1434 (d). 5915 (chs. 1–16). Mysore I. p. 163 (3 mss.; 2 inc.; one Uttarabhāga). Nasik II. 293. 491 (Preta°). NP. VI. 34. VIII. 20. NS. Press 77 (Preta°). NW. 482. Oppert I. 47. 796. 3610. 4404. 5520. 7924. II. 4551. 7279. 7538. 8019. 9714. 10036. Oudh VIII. 4. Oxf. 84a (index). Oxf. II. 1168. Paris (D. 293). Peters. VI. p. 71 (no. 145) (Preta°). Petrograd 7. Pheh. 5 (Preta°). PUL. II. pp. 128–29 (10 mss.; 4 Preta°). Radh. 39. Rajapur 44 (Preta°). 557. Rameśvaram 107 (b). R. A. Sastri I. pp. 46–61. RASB. V. 4001. 4009–4012. 4013 (Preta°). Rice 72. SB. 231. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 36 (no. 115) (fr.). 1909, p. 7 (no. 1808). 1909–10, p. 10 (no. 1905). 1912–13, p. 8 (no. 2193) (Preta°). Sri. Dev. 170. SSPC. I. F. 68. 86. Stein 200 (5 mss. Pūrva) (1 Uttara) (1 Dharmasāra to end). 201 (Preta°,



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



4 mss.) (2 fr. mss.) (1 Dharmasāra to end). Taylor II. 348 (2 mss.; chs. 1-67, 1-65). 388 (chs. 1-32 inc.). TD. 10455-61 (inc.). 10462 (fr.). 10464-67 (inc.). Tod 3 (Ācāra). Trav. Uni. 6125 (chs. 24). 8618. 8879. 9330. 11354 (all inc.). Trippūṇittura I. 141 (inc.). 142 (inc.). Tüb. 13. Udaipur II. 46/1. 1. 2. 3. 4 (all Pūrvārdha only). Ujjain I. p. 37 (2 mss.; both inc.). II. pp. 23 (inc.). 95 (3 mss.). Vaṅgīya p. 71 (inc.). VSUS. Poona p. 5a (inc.).

Extracted in Bhoja's *Yuktikalpataru*, pp. 85. 88. 92. 93. 94. 96. 97. 98. 99. 108. 114. 123. 127. 131. 133. 134. 136. Siddheswar Machine Press edn., Calcutta, 1917.

Ptd. (1) with C. Bombay, 1879. (2) with Bengali transl., Rasikamohana Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta, 1885. (3) Jivananda Vidyasagara, Calcutta, 1890. (4) Panchanana Tarkaratna, Calcutta, 1890. (5) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1906 (containing the third part Brahmakāṇḍa). (6) *Kashi Skt. Ser.* 165. 1964.

English Translation of the Pūrvakhaṇḍa 248 chs. by Manmatha Nath Dutt, Society for Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Calcutta, 1908; reprinted in *Chowk.* 1968.

*Transls. Indian*:

Bengali: (1) Pt. VIII. inc. Calcutta, 1884. (2) Purāṇasaṅgraha, 1885; 2nd edn. Calcutta, 1930-31.

Hindi: (1) Agra, 1874. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. (2) with text. in 2 Parts. Samskriti Samsthan, Bareilley, 1968.

Kannada: (1) MD. nos. 236. 237 of Kannada mss. 1-24 adhys. complete and 25 inc. See *Purāṇa* VI. i. pp. 168-69. (2) in prose by Linganna. Bangalore, 1900. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. (Kannada etc.). 1910. 128.

Malayalam: in Kilippāṭṭu style by Dāmodaran Kartāvu of Akattūṭ, made in 1884 A.D. See *Kerala Sāhitya Caritra*. Vol. IV. pp. 288-9.

Marathi: Poona, 1880. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42.

Tamil version, prepared at the instance of Kapisthalam Duraisvāmi Mūppanār. S. P. V. Press, Madras, 1941.

For a comparison of the Tamil and Sanskrit versions, see V. Raghavan, *Purāṇa* II. 1960. p. 240.

Telugu: (1) by Piṅgali Sūrana of 16th Cent. A.D. (2) by Varadarājakavi in the Telugu Academy, Kakinada. Both of them are not ptd. See *Purāṇa*, IV. ii. 1962. pp. 398, 406.

Edns. of the Pretakalpa or °khaṇḍa or Viṣṇudharmottara:

(1) in 40 chs. with Gujarati transl., Surat, 1870. (2) in 34 chs. with Hindi transl. Agra, 1874. Meerut, 1878. 2nd edn. 1882. (3) Kharagpur, 1882. (4) in 34 chs. with Nepali C. Benares, 1906. (5) abridgements in 13 chs. of Pretakalpa. Pretakalpasāroddhāra. Lahore, 1873. 1877. 1890; Amritsar, 1900.

See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876-1902. 499. 1906-28. 798. 799 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42; 1938, pp. 884-886.

—Ekādasīmāhātmya from (*Cf. Veṅk. Press* edn. I. ch. 27). BISM. वि. 85/1.

—Kāruṇyastotra (from Viṣṇudharma section of). RASB. V. 4016.

—Gaṇḍakīmāhātmya from. Adyar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Garuḍadvādaśanāmastotra from. MD. 8822.

—Gītāmāhātmya from (*Cf. Veṅk. Press* edn. I. chs. 237–39). TA. 3401 (b).

—Govindadvādaśīkalpa from. MD. 17764.

—Govindastavarāja from. GD. 1213M (inc.).

—Jātakaṣaṣṭhīpūjāvidhi.

Ptd. Silchar, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 1150.

—Jvaraharastotra from. Burnell 201b. CPB. 1891.

—Tāpītrirātravrata from. Firenze 428.

—Tulasīvratakalpa from. MD. 8313.

—Tulasīstotra from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 48. Ujjain II. p. 76.

—Tulādānapaddhati from. Stein 201.

—Tripiṇḍīśrāddhavidhi from. Stein 90.

—Triveṇīstotra from. Burnell 201a.

—Narastrīlakṣaṇa from. RASB. V. 4017 (forms chs. 63–65 of the ptd. text).

—Nītisāra from (*Cf. Veṅk. Press* edn. I. chs. 108–115). Viśvabhāratī 892 (a).

—Pañcatattvapūjana from. IM. 7131.

—Pañcaparvamāhātmya from. BORI. 104 of A1882–83. Peters. I. p. 116 (no. 104).

—Pitṛstotra from (*Veṅk. Press* edn. I. ch. 9). Cr. (2 mss.) (from Ādipurāṇa). Filliozat I. 211 (2 mss.).

—Pretakalpa (°khaṇḍa). Second part of the Purāṇa. For mss. see above under main text, Garuḍapurāṇa.

—Pretamañjarī from Pretakalpa of. Alwar 801. B. III. 110. Oxf. 8b.

—Praiṣādhyāya from(?). Burnell 188a.

—Brahmakhaṇḍa(kāṇḍa) from. A post-Madhvācārya interpolation.

Ānandāśrama 1031. 7891. IO. 6607. MD. 14343 (ch. 12). MT. 1434 (d) (chs. 6–9). Stein 201 (2 mss.). Trav. Uni. 2261A (chs. 1–18). 2284 (chs. 19–40). 4198 (chs. 1–21).

Ptd. only in the *Veṅk. Press* edn. of the Garuḍapurāṇa (chs. 1–29). Trav. Uni. 2284 has 11 more chs.

—Yogasāra from. RASB. V. 4015 (forms chs. 168ff. of *Veṅk. Press* edn.).

—Ratnaparīkṣā from. (*Veṅk. Press* edn. I. chs. 68–80. in 324 stanzas.) L. 2458.

Agrees with Buddha Bhaṭṭa's text ptd. with French transl. Finot, *Les Lapidaires Indiens* pp. 1–58. Paris, 1896.

—Lakṣatulasīvratodyāpana from. MD. 8441.

—Viṣaharapūjāpaddhati from. IM. 10689.

—Viṣṇudharmottara from (different from the ptd. edn. of the Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa).

Adyar I. p. 150a. Burnell 188a. GD. 470. Granthappura p. 20, no. 470. IO. 6605. MD. 2111–13 (Adhys. 1–27). 2114–17 (inc.). 2118 (Adhy. 11). MT. 4748 (b). Taylor I. 159. 303. 417.

See also *Purāṇa* VI (1964). i. pp. 172–73.

—Viṣṇuṣoḍaśanāmastotra from. Mysore I. p. 206.

—Viṣṇusahasranāma from (*Cf.* I. ch. 15 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.). Jodhpur 2000.

—Viṣṇustotra from. Burnell 201a.

—Veṅkaṭācalamāhātmya from (*Cf.* III. chs. 26–27 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.). IO.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



6956 (4) (Extr.). Rice 88 (V. girimāhātmya).

—Veṅkaṭeśamāhātmya from (*Cf.* III. chs. 26–27 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.). Mysore I. p. 190.

—Vaidyakaśāstra from. med. BBRAS. 171 (inc.) (forms chs. 146–201 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.).

—Śatāparādhaprāyaścitta from. Burnell 200b.

—Śatāparādhastotra from. Trav. Uni. 4235F.

—Śrīmuṣṇakṣetramāhātmya from. Mysore II. p. 8.

—Śrīraṅgamāhātmya from. Burnell 188a. IO. 3359. Mack. 88. MT. 6080. Mysore I. p. 192. Oppert I. 5028. PUL. II. p. 158. TD. 10463 (inc.).

—Ṣaḍadhyāyī from. metrics (*Cf.* I. chs. 207–12 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.). Mysore I. p. 295.

—Śālagrāmalakṣaṇa from (*Cf.* I. ch. 45 of *Veṅk. Press* edn.). Adyar I. p. 148b.

—Sundarapuramāhātmya from. IO. 6962 (2) (Extr.). Mack. 89.

—Sūryastavakalpa from. Adyar II. p. 229b.

—C. (probably on the G. p. sāroddhāra). Ānandāśrama 7877 (Pretakhaṇḍa; with text).

—C. Dharmataraṅgiṇī. PUL. II. p. 129 (inc.).

**गरुडपुराणसार** B. II. 10. Oudh 1877, 14.

**गरुडपुराणसारोद्धार** or **°सारसङ्ग्रह** by Nau(va)nidhi Rāma Miśra.

Bikaner 1115 (chs. I–X). Fl. 15. IO. 6602 (chs. I–XXX). 6603 (inc.). Lz. 200. 201. PUL. II. p. 129 (6 mss.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 37 (no. 117) (with C. by the a.). Trav. Uni. 338. 2778A (both inc.). Ujjain II. p. 23.

Ptd. (1) Bombay, 1862, 1872, 1882. 1912. (2) in Telugu script. Madras: Bangalore, 1875. (3) with Marathi transl. Poona, 1878. (4) with English transl. by Ernest Wood and S. V. Subrahmanyam, *Sacred Bks. of the Hindus* IX. Allahabad, 1911. (5) with German transl. (and also of adhys. 10–12 of Pretakalpa), *Der Pretakalpa des Garuḍapurāṇa*, by E. Abegg. Berlin: Leipzig, 1921. (6) with Telugu C. in Telugu script. Madras, 1924. (7) with Telugu meaning, Rajahmundry, 1927. (8) with Nepalese transl. Benares, 1906. (9) with a.'s own Skt. C., *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1949. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 799 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 886.

**गरुडपुराणसूचिका** (index). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (2 mss.). IO. 6604 (in 139 sections). MD. 2335 (from Purāṇatantrasūcī). 2336. Oxf. 84a. Taylor II. 393. 394 (inc.) (in prose).

**गरुडपूजा** Adyar I. p. 163a.

**गरुडप्रकरण** tantra. Radh. 25.

**गरुडप्रयोगविधयः** TD. XX. Sup. no. 1012 (b) (2nd Adhyāya).

**गरुडब्रह्मविद्यामन्त्र** Adyar.

See G. mantra.

[**गरुडभेरुण्डनरसिंहमन्त्र** Taylor II. 140]. See Gaṇḍabheruṇḍa°

**गरुडमन्त्र** or **गारुडमन्त्र** Adyar II. pp. 199a–b (8 mss.; 1 inc.). AU. 32916. Bharatpur XVI. 145. Dacca 2075. A. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 6168. 15223. Mysore I. p. 569. Taylor II.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



189. TD. XX. Sup. 835 (a 11). 850(m) (G. m. bhedāḥ). 856(v) (G. m. bhedāḥ). 929(s). 952(k). Tirupati 338. Trav. Uni. 13654G.

—from Garuḍopaniṣad. Taylor II. 86.

**गरुडमन्त्रकल्प** mantra. Adyar PL. p. 255.

**गरुडमन्त्रमालास्तव** TD. XX. Sup. no. 651 (d).

**गरुडमाला(मन्त्र)** or **गारुड°** different texts.

Adyar II. p. 199b (2 mss.). MD. 6169–72. 6173 (inc.). 15224. 17959. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 300–301. 302 (different). 850 (a). 1005 (n). 1018 (c). 1020 (o).

**गरुडमालामन्त्रकल्प** MT. 3149 (c).

Ptd. as appendix to *Kāśyapasaṁhitā* pp. 1–10. Melkote, 1933.

**गरुडमिश्र**

—C. on Durgāsaptaśatī. CPB. 2248.

**गरुडमुखनृसिंहमन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 16428.

**गरुडयन्त्र** or **गारुड°** different texts.

Adyar II. p. 199b. MD. 7811 (inc.). 7825. Taylor II. 86 (°mantra). TD. XX. Sup. no. 856 (w).

**गरुडयन्त्रस्थापन** Adyar II. p. 199b.

**गरुडयन्त्रोद्धार** contains Yantraprastāra and Garuḍamantra without Akṣara. TD. XX. Sup. no. 304.

**गरुडयुतमहायक्षसेनापतिनीलाम्बरधरवज्रपाणीसाधन** Bud. by Vajrakarman (Karmavajra). Cordier II. p. 206.

**गरुडरामादि गायत्री** Mantragāyatrīs for 21 different deities. Bharatpur I. 357.

*Cf.* Gāyatrī.

**गरुडवाहनभट्ट** (I) 1257 A.D. of Pāṇḍamaṅgalam (gifted to him for his work); ancestor of Garuḍavāhana Bhaṭṭa (II) or Śrīnivāsa.

—Raṅgaghoṣaṇaprabandha in praise of God Raṅganātha.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. p. 90.

**गरुडवाहनभट्ट** (II) or Kavivaidyapurandara or Śrīnivāsakavi of Kāśyapagotra; son of Alagiyamaṇavāla Maṅgala of the Bhaṭṭālkottu of Srirangam temple; composed the Srirangam temple inscription of 1493 A.D.

See *Epi. Ind.* XXIV. pp. 92–94. *Poona Ori.* XXVI. p. 47; also *J. of Ind. Hist.* XIII. p. 131ff.

—Divyasūricarita in 18 sargas. Adyar D. V. 525 (inc.). MD. 12150 (sargas 12).

Ptd. in Telugu script. Granthamala Office, Kanci, 1953.

**गरुडविद्यामन्त्र** Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. MD. 6174. MT. 4721 (b) (fol. 17a–18a).

**गरुडसन्देश** modern poem. by Kochā Narasiṁhācārya (a. of a Pikasandeśa also); son of Kochā Śrīnivāsācārya, Tiruchanur (Tirupati), Andhra State.

See *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. p. 106, for different texts called Garuḍasandeśa.

—by Bellamkoṇḍa Rāmarāya, son of Mohanarāya of Pamidipadu, forming cantos 7 and 8 of his Samudramathanakāvya, with a.'s C.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Pamidipadu: Narasaraopet, 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 886.

—by Śrīnivāsavaradācārya, Koṇḍanūr, son of Gopālācārya of Bharadvājagotra; written at Kāñcī.

Ptd. in Grantha script. Gopalavilas Press. Kumbhakonam, 1915. See *J. of Sri Venk. Ori. Inst.* II. p. 106.

**गरुडसन्ध्यावन्दन** MT. 3149 (g).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गरुडसाधन** Bud. Cordier III. p. 265.

**गरुडसारतन्त्र** RASB. XIV. 80 (inc.).

*Cf.* S'yainikas'āstra.

**गरुडस्तोत्र** or °**स्तव** unspecified. Adyar I. pp. 199b. 228b. Ben. 44. Burnell 201a (no. 8756). CPB. 1270. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). MD. 18715 (inc.). Sri. Dev. 567 (c). TD. 20936. Trav. Uni. 3700B. Varendra 1803.

—(Beg. कपिलाक्षं गरुत्मन्तं). MT. 7652.

—(Beg. अशुममपनयन्तं). GD. 1242I. 1243F. Granthappura p. 63, no. 1242(h). p. 65, no. 1243(f). MD. 18791.

**गरुडस्तुति** in 1 verse. (Beg. सौवर्णाङ्कितपत्रमारुत).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara*, p. 332. Pandita Pustakalaya, Kasi, 1950.

—from Garuḍapurāṇa.

Ptd. (1) *Āvas'yakīyanityakarma* pp. 20–21. Calcutta, 1866. (2) *Nityakarmapaddhati* work no. 21. with Hindi C. Benares: Patna, 1916. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 244. 886. 1789.

**गरुडाचलमाहात्म्य** or Upamākā(kṣetra)māhātmya from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa in 4 adhyāyas on the shrine at Garuḍācala in Rajahmundry District. IO. 3419. Mack. 69.

See NCC. II. p. 369b (correct the extent as 4 chs.).

Ptd. in Telugu script. with Telugu transl. Bandaru (Masulipatam), 1921. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

**गरुडाचलयज्ञन्**

—Taptacakrāṅkavidhvaṁsana.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

**गरुडाष्टोत्तरशतनाम(स्तोत्र)** Adyar I. p. 211b (2 mss.). Adyar D. IV. 2564–65 (Vainateya°). Burnell 196b (2 mss.). MD. 18609. TD. 20937–41. XX. Sup. nos. 850 (e). 1012 (r). Trav. Uni. 1365F. 3265A. 3700B. 8604C. 13506W. L. 11Z–13. L. 903D. (End. वक्रनासः सुवक्त्रश्च).

**गरुडैकाक्षरमन्त्र** Adyar.

**गरुडोपनिषद्** mantra against snake poison; assigned to Av.; two recensions are known, the shorter Northern recension commented on by Nārāyaṇa and the longer Southern recension followed by the commentators Appaya Dīkṣita and Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. On its textual problems see *Ind. Stud.* XVII. pp. 164–6, *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.* ed. by Jacob, Intro. pp. 9–11 and Adyar Up. p. 174.

*Unspecified Mss.*

Adyar I. p. 25b (15 mss.). II. App. p. iia (244a). Allahabad 179 (172) (ascribed to Hariharabrahman). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (3 mss.). America 554–56. Ānandās'rama 3023. 4056. 4084. 6434. AS. p. 5. B. I. 70. 72. Baroda 2408 (i/1). 2461 (r). 4829 (i). 4856 (j/1). 4857 (m/1). 7332 (m/1). 8961. 10202 (q). 10743 (a/1) Bd. 12. Bharatpur I. 317. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 472. 532. 533 (in a collection). 554–56. 557 (with Dattātreyamālāmantra). 558 (contains S'āntipāṭha and Viniyoga). BISM. 354/1. Bomb. Uni. 645. 664. 665. BORI. 7 of 1871–72. 29A of 1884–86. 12 of 1887–91. 19 and 20 of 1895–98. Burnell 31b. CPB. 1271 (ascribed to Hariharabrahman). 1272. CU. Add. 2459. Gough pp. 30 (2 mss.). 85. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (7 mss.). Gu. 3. Haug. 18. 44. IM. 7225. 7566. 7627. 9460. 9461 (nos. repeated). Jodhpur 56. K. 14. Khn. 14. Kotah 779. L. 33. Lz. 116, 7 (fr.). Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 152 (n). 156 (w). 371 (v). 432 (t). 452 (d). Mithilā IV. 42. München 184

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(p. 107) (inc.). 186 (p. 132). Mysore I. pp. 10 (2 mss.). 11 (2 mss.). Nabadwip 95 (Brahma). NP. V. 152. Oppert I. 4405. 7925. II. 3132. Oudh IV. 3. Oxf. II. 1007 (46). Pet. 720. Peters. III. p. 384 (no. 29 (a)). VI. p. 59 (nos. 19. 20). PUL. I. p. 29 (3 mss.). II. App. p. 16. Radh. 3. 25. RASB. II. 1717 (46 in a collection). 1718 (43 in a collection). 1721 (xv). 1727 (43). 1835–39 (ascribed to Hariharabrahman) (agrees with Northern; 1839 differs). Rice 8. SB. 387–388. S'g. II. 29. S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 4 (with 33 other Upaniṣads). Stein 27 (4 mss.). TA. 13. 413. 1395/4. Taylor II. 111. 153. 185. 321. TD. XX. Sup. nos. 850 (c) (fr.). 856 (n). 1009 (r). 816K. 2294B. 2908C. Trav. Uni. 4290B. C. 10509P. 13752Q. L. 1307Z–13. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (36). Ujjain I. p. 5 (2 mss.). II. p. 4.

Ptd. (1) in a collection of Ups. 1905. (2) Moradabad. 1917. (3) with C. Bhāṣya by Gaṅgācaraṇadāsa Vedāntavidyāsāgara Bhaṭṭācārya and Bengali transl. 1916. (4) with Bengali transl. *Upaniṣadāvalī* Vol. II. pp. 325–351. 1921.

German transl. *Sechzig Ups. des Veda* work no. 20 pp. 627ff. by Paul Deussen.

—C. Dīpikā by Mukunda. NW. 280.

*Northern Recension*

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (7 mss.). Baroda 11529 (j/1) (with C.) (smaller). CLB. I. p. 58 (9 mss.). IO. 490 (17). RASB. II. 1726 (39) (with C.). 1730 (fol. 188A. with C.).

Ptd. (1) *Ind. Stud.* XVII. pp. 161–67. (2) with C. Dīpikā of Nārāyaṇa *Eleven Ātharvaṇa Ups.* pp. 83–88. Bombay, 1916.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (4 mss.). AS. p. 22. Ānandāśrama 4607 (an.). B. I. 72 (an.). Baroda 11529 (j/1). CLB. I. p. 58. IO. 4883. 4884. Jodhpur 57. Mysore I. p. 661. RASB. II. 1726 (39). 1730 (fol. 188A). Stein 27.

—abstract from Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 473.

*Southern Recension*

Adyar Up. I. p. 174 (7 mss.). Baroda 9995 (y). 10202 (q). BBRAS. 472. CLB. I. p. 58 (2 mss.; 1 inc.). IO. 488 (49). 489 (46). 493–4 (121). MD. 428–35. 6175 (G. mantra). 14690. 15026. 17472. 18630 (inc.). MT. 1779 (o). 1904 (a). 4123 (b) (fol. 52). 4625 (b). Mysore D. I. 271. 272. 273–5 (slightly abridged). 276 (diff. from 273). TD. 1304–5. 1306 (diff.). 1307. 1308 (both inc.). 1309 (fr.). 1889 (10). 1890 (2). 1891 (3). 1892 (13). 1893 (last 3 inc.).

Ptd. (1) with C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmendra Yogin. *Vaiṣṇava Ups.* pp. 32–40. Adyar, 1923. (2) *Īś'ādiviṁś'ottaraś'atopaniṣadaḥ* pp. 623–626. Bombay, 1948. (3) 108 *Ups.* (Sādhanākhaṇḍa) pp. 440–447. with Hindi transl. Bareilly, 1964. 2nd revised edn.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. I. p. 174. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahma Yogin. Adyar.

Ptd. See above under text, Southern recension.

**गरुडोपनिषन्मन्त्र** MD. 6175.

**गरुत्मन्मालामन्त्र** MD. 6176.

*Cf.* Garuḍa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गर्ग** authority on gr. Q. in Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti (Adādi 15). *Cf.* Gārgya.

**गर्ग** ancient authority on med.; pupil of Ātreya according to Carakasaṁhitā I. i. 10; q. in Prayogaratnākara of Kavikaṇṭhahāra, IO. 2678.

*Cf.* Jvaraśānti acc. to Gargasaṁhitā. L. 4086. 4115.

See also G. Mukhopadhyaya, *HIMed.* II. pp. 300–1.

**गर्ग** sage; ancient authority on Aśvāyurveda.

—Aśvāyurveda. K. 210. Q. by Gaṇa in Aśvāyurveda.

See *IHQ.* I. p. 534.

**गर्ग** ancient authority on Śilpa; ref. to in Viśvakarmaprakāśa.

See IO. i. p. 1131 a.

**गर्ग** authority on Nāṭya. ref. to by Sāgaranandin in *Nāṭakalakṣaṇaratnakośa*. Oxf. edn. 1937, l. 3226.

—Gītasāhityasaṅgraha (attributed). commented on by Śāmaṇṇasūri, a contemporary of Kanakadāsa of Karṇāṭaka.

See V. Raghavan, *J. of the Madras Music Academy* XXI. pp. 206–13.

**गर्ग** authority on Śikṣā.

—Lomaśaśikṣā. Sv. (according to). Haug. 30. IM. 2510A. IO. 4954. Stein 39.

Ptd. *Śikṣāsaṅgraha*, pp. 456–62. Benares, 1893.

**गर्ग** ancient authority on dh. See also Gārgya. These two are mentioned as separate Smṛtikāras in Nityācārapradīpa (*Bib. Ind.* edn. p. 20). Q. in Govindārṇava, IO. 1566; by Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita in Prayogadarpaṇa, IO. 469; by Madanapāla in Smṛtikaumudī, MD. 2771; often in Vīramitrodaya; by Mādhava in Smṛtiratna, MD. 15309; mentioned as an authority by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita in Caturviṁśatimatavyākhyāna, IO. 1514.

**गर्ग, वृद्ध** authority on dh. q. by Raghunandana in Nirṇayasindhu; in Vīramitrodaya (6 times) *Chowk.* edn., Saṁskāra, p. 289ff., Paribhaṣā, p. 114.

**गर्ग, स्थपति** or **आचार्य**

—Ādhvaryavapaddhati. śr. Kāty. following Harisvāmin and Bhartṛyajña.

See NCC. II. p. 96a.

—Gargapaddhati or Pāraskaragṛh. paddhati.

See Gargapaddhati below.

—Darśapūrṇamāseṣṭiprayoga (acc. to Garga). PUL. II. App. p. 24.

—Śrautapaddhati. Adyar.

—C. on Kātyāyana (śrauta and smārta). Kavīndrācārya 486. Peters. II. p. 173 (no. 84). (diff. titles for same work?).

**गर्ग** jy. father of Krauṣṭuki (Ṛṣiputra).

See above p. 144a and NCC. III. p. 43a.

**गर्ग** ancient authority on jy. mentioned in Mahābhārata (Śalya, 8. 14. 38); cited by Varāhamihira in Bṛhatsaṁhitā. (See *IHQ.* VII. p. 142). Several verses attributed to him are quoted by Somākara in his C. on Vedāṅgajyotiṣa (Dikshit, *Hist. of Ind. Astr.* (Hindi edn.), pp. 101–2; 122–3). Q. often by later writers.

Most of the following works are apocryphal.

—Ākṛtapāśakāvalī. BISM. वि. 290.

—Kākaśāstra; Kākaruta or Vāyasaruta; Kākarudrasaṁvāda. augury.

See NCC. III. pp. 296–7.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Kāmadhenu. Mithilā.

—Keralapāś'āvalī. NP. V. 86.

—Keralapras'na. Oudh XV. 68.

—Keralas'āstra (Gargasaṁhitā). BORI. 148 of A1883–84.

—Gargajātaka. Q. by Gaṇes'adaivajña in his C. on Jātakālaṁkāra, Lz. 1019.

—Gargamanoramā, Pras'namanoramā, Pras'nagarga, Pras'navidyā.

See under G. manoramā.

—Gargasaṁhitā.

See below.

—Gomukhaprasavaprayoga. B. I. 220.

—Jyotiṣa (unspecified). Pannalal Bombay IV. p. 12.

—Pallīsaraṭalakṣaṇa. Stein 157.

—Pallīsaraṭavidhāna. B. IV. 154.

—Pāś'a(ka)kevalī, °kāvalī, °keralī. BBRAS. 386. Bikaner 4864. Filliozat II. 166. TD. 11496.

—Pras'nasaṅgraha. Ujjain I. p. 51.

—Yātrāprakaraṇa. Bikaner 5018.

—Yātrāphala. PUL. II. p. 232.

—Lagnapañcāṅgabhāṣya. B. IV. 188.

—S'akunāvalī. CPB. 7907. Filliozat II. 250. Trav. Uni. 2954J.

—Ṣoḍas'apras'na. Oudh XIX. 68.

—Sāmudrika.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 882.

—Svapnādhyāya. Mithilā.

—Svarapras'na. Oudh XX. 142.

**गर्ग**

—Bhadrās'ānti(prayoga). dh. acc. to. IM. 5712. RASB. III. 2632.

—Havanas'ānti. CPB. 6883.

**ज्योतिर्गर्ग** Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

**गर्ग, वृद्ध** Q. often in Adbhutasāgara of Ballālasena; see Benares edn. of 1905, esp. pp. 134–5 for a long extract.

**(वृद्ध) गर्ग** jy. writer. mentioned in Mahābhārata (IX. 37. 14–17; XII. 59. 111).

—Utpātas'ānti (attributed).

See NCC. II. p. 318a.

Q. in Nirṇayasindhu.

**गर्गजातक** jy. Q. by Gaṇes'a Daivajña in his C. on Jātakālaṁkāra, Lz. 1019.

**गर्गनाथ**

—section on predictions. Cordier III. 502 (no. 4).

**गर्गपद्धति** or Pāraskara (Kātyāyana) gṛh. paddhati acc. to Bhartṛyajña. by Garga (Sthapati) or Gargācārya.

Alwar 179. B. IV. 124. Baroda 146 (inc.) (ms. d. 1466 A.D.). BORI. 31 of 1884–86 (an.). IO. 1633 (ms. d. 1519 A.D.). L. 1916. Peters. II. p. 172 (no. 46). III. p. 385 (no. 31) (an.). PUL. I. p. 136. RASB. II. 1159 (appears to be shorter). Rep. Hpr. 1901–6, p. 3. Stein 14 (2 mss.; one inc.).

Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra, *Chowk.* edn. p. 960.

**गर्गभरद्वाजकुलविवाहविचार** by Paṭṭābhirāma S'āstrin. Trav. Uni. 3334A.

Ptd. (1) Gotrapravaranibandhakadamba. pp. 189–206. *Mysore Gov. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 25. 2nd edn. (2) *Gotrapravaranibandhakadamba.* pp. 135–147. Bombay, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 882. 950.

**गर्गमनोरमा, प्रश्नमनोरमा, लोकमनोरमा** or **प्रश्नविद्या** jy. Pras'na. in 21 to 25 verses. in some mss. these names are given to the C.s by Mohana. ascribed to Garga.

Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 14. Allahabad 23. 28 (10). 150 (with C.). Alwar 1845. America 4974. 4975–9 (with C.).



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



5248. Ānandāśrama 2871. 5142 (an.). B. IV. 124 (4 mss.). 160. 192. BBRAS. 379 (with C.). Ben. 26. Bomb. Uni. 520 (with C.). BORI. 518 of 1899–1915. CPB. 1273–74. 3184. Fl. 309 (with C.). IM. 1160 (with C.). 1361. 1438. 1449 (with C.). 1459. K. 234. Kotah 300. Lucknow Mus. Lz. 1038 (fr.). Mithilā III. 41. 42 (with C.). 193. 193 (A). MT. 550 (with C.). NP. IX. 46. NW. 540. Oudh IV. 13 (with C.). XIV. 50. XXI. 84 (with C.). XXII. 80. Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148). IV. p. 38 (no. 1001). V. p. 267 (no. 491 (with C.)). PUL. II. pp. 213 (5 mss.). 226. Radh. 33. RASB. 3079. 6437. 7921. 9473 (with C.). 9808 (with C.) 9889. RASB. X. 6996–97. 6998 (G. saṁhitā). Rgb. 828 (with C.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 76 (no. 272, in a collection). p. 153 (no. 626) (with C.). Stein 166. Ujjain I. p. 55. II. p. 46. Vaṅgīya p. 263. Viśvabhāratī 145 (with C.).

Ptd. (1) with C. Ṭīkā. Benares, 1899. (2) with C. Benares, 1889. (3) with Hindi C. *Veṅk. Press.* Bombay, 1909–10. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. 1938, p. 882.

—C. unspecified.

Allahabad 150. 181 (70). BORI. 189 of A1883–84 (G. praśnagranthaṭīkā). IM. 970. 1160. 1161. 1449. 1600. 7328 (inc.). Lz. 1038 (fr.). Mithilā III. 194. NP. I. 156. Peters. II. p. 194 (no. 189) (an.). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 153 (no. 626). Trav. Uni. 5411. Viśvabhāratī 145.

—C. Praśnavidyota. PUL. II. p. 213.

—C. by Dayāśaṅkara. NW. 520.

—C. by Paramasukha. NP. II. 116.

—C. Mitākṣarā by Mathurānātha Śukla. NW. 530.

—C. by Mukunda. NW. 574.

—C. by Mohana. See previous entries under text. America 5249. BBRAS. 379. Bomb. Uni. 520 (with gloss). Fl. 310 (fr.). Lz. 1039 (fr.). Mithilā III. 42. 195. 195A-B. MT. 550. RASB. X. 6996-97. also undescribed nos. 3079. 6437. 9473. 9583. 9889.

—C. by Viśveśvara. Oudh XIV. 50.

—C. by Śivalāla. NP. I. 82.

**गर्गमार्तण्ड** dh. Q. in Śivarātrinirṇaya, from (Kāla) Mādhavīya, IO. 5681. See IO. ii. p. 512b.

**गर्गमुहूर्त** jy. Mandlik p. 73, BL. 9.

**गर्गयात्रा** jy. IM. 968. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1906, p. 15 (no. 1586).

**गर्गर्षि** Jain.

—Karmavipāka or Kammavivāga. Jain. Pkt. 166 or 168 gāthās.

See NCC. III. p. 211b.

**गर्गर्षि** or **सद्गर्षि** Jain. teacher of Siddharṣi (a. of C. Heyopādeya on Upadeśamālā-prakaraṇa of Dharmadāsagaṇi).

See NCC. II. p. 351b.

**गर्गर्षि महामुनि**

—Mahāmuni Gargarṣyakṣanimittākṛti-nirdeśa. Cordier III. p. 478.

**गर्गसंहिता** unspecified.

BORI. 36 of 1874–75. 50 of 1919–24. Cabaton I. 245 (I). Damodar. IL. 164. 218 (inc.). Kavīndrācārya 1631. Khuperkar I. x. 8. Paira Mall 2. Taylor II. 111. (Gārgya°) (in prose and verse).

**गर्गसंहिता** paur. dealing with the story of Kṛṣṇa and Balarāma and with Kṛṣṇa worship; in 10 khs.: (1) Goloka kh. in 20 chs. (2) Vṛndāvana kh. in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



23 chs. (3) Girirāja kh. in 11 chs. (4) Mādhurya kh. in 24 chs. (5) Mathurā kh. in 25 chs. (6) Dvārakā kh. in 25 chs. (22 chs. in *Sarasvatī Bhavan Ser.* edn.). (7) Viśvajit kh. in 50 chs. (8) Balabhadra kh. in 12 chs. (9) Vijñāna kh. in 10 chs. (10) Aśvamedha kh. Spoken by sage Garga. For an analysis of the contents see Hpr. II. 50.

See also under separate titles.

Allahabad 131 (Goloka, Vṛndāvana and Dvārakā). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (2 mss.; one in 8 khs.; other Dvārakā). p. 33 (Girirāja). Alwar 784. Bomb. Uni. 1250. BORI. 58 of 1875–76. 367 of 1886–92. 129 of 1891–95. CPB. 1276 (no. repeated). 2309–10 (Dvārakā). 3389. 5195 (Viśvajit). Cs. IV. 287 (upto Balabhadra). Hpr. II. 50. Khuperkar I. x. 8 (Viśvajit). L. 153 (9 khs.). Mithilā. NP. V. 10. 178. Oudh XIII. 38 (Vṛndāvana). 1876, 4. Peters. IV. p. 13 (no. 367). PUL. II. pp. 129–30 (23 mss., mostly portions). Radh. 43. RASB. V. 4148 (khs. 8). 4149 (Dvārakā). 4150 (Vṛndāvana). 4151 (Girirāja). Report IV. SB. 233 (khs. 1, 4–9). 234 (khs. 1–9). Udaipur II. 137, 6 (Girirāja chs. 1–11). 210, 1 (9 khs.). Ujjain II. pp. 23, 96. Weber 1527.

Ptd. (1) Lahore, 1877. (2) with Hindi transl., Muttra, 1898. (3) with Hindi transl., Bombay, 1912. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 108. 1892–1906. 111. 1906–28. 312. (4) *Veṅk. Press*, Bombay, 1909. (5) *Sarasvatī Bhavana Granthamālā* 86. Benares, 1959. (Part I containing 6 khs. with variant readings).

On the Telugu transl. by Chivukula Appaya Sastri, see *Purāṇa* IV. ii. (1962) p. 403.

—Govardhanagirimāhātmya from (Girirāja kh. of). MD. 2425. Sg. I. 163, p. 157.

—Balabhadrapañcāṅga from. Stein 201.

—Mathurāmāhātmya from. Ben. 47.

—Yamunākavaca from. CPB. 4398.

—Yamunāpañcāṅga from. Udaipur II. 229, 18.

—Yamunāsahasranāma and Yamunāstava from.

See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 883.

**गर्गसंहिता गार्गीय°** or **गार्गीयज्योतिष** or **वृद्धगार्गीय** jy. ascribed to Garga.

Alwar 1740. Extr. 467. AS. p. 54. BA. 18. Ben. 30. Burnell 77a. Cambr. 32. CPB. 1275. 1276 (no. repeated). Cs. IX. 4. Gough p. 137. IL. 171 (Vṛddha. inc.). K. 250. Kotah 249. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 317 (a–b). Mandlik p. 73, BL. 8 (inc.). Moodbidri I. 158(d) (inc.). 271 (d) (inc.). Paris (B 184). Peters. II. p. 192 (no. 148, with C.). R. A. Sastri I. p. 130 (24 Paṭalas). RASB. 8199. SB. 266 (3 mss.; one with kh. I only). Sūcīpattra 16 (Part I addressed to Krauṣṭuki). Rep. Hpr. 1906–11, p. 5. Taylor II. 111. Udaipur I. B. 83, 21 (p. 36, no. 524 of Ptd. Cat.). Ujjain II. p. 96. Viśvabhāratī 2223.

Q. 15 times by Varāhamihira in *Bṛhatsaṁhitā* XIII. 1–6. The well-known verse म्लेच्छा हि यवनास्तेषु etc. is from Garga.

See also Sachau, *Alberuni's India*, Vol. I. pp. 157. 390. 391.

—Kākamithunadarśanādiśānti from. Weber 895.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Keralas'āstra from. BORI. 148 of A1883–84.

—Dvādas'ābdād ūrdhvam suhṛdavalokana-vidhi (or D. pravāsādāgatavidhi) from. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 54. L. 2664.

—Dhvajādhyāya from. Pattan I. p. 80.

—Narakas'ānti from. Dāhilakṣmī XL. 58. IM. 3120.

—Meghamālāmañjarī from. TD. 11359.

—Yātrālagnas'uddhi from. Ujjain II. p. 48.

—Yugapurāṇa from. in 235 lines. S'iva-Skandasaṁvāda; hence called also Skandapurāṇa. See Mankad's edn.

For extracts from and discussion on its historical material see Kern, *Bib. Ind.* edn. of Bṛhatsaṁhitā (1864), Preface, pp. 31–39.

Ptd. (1) with Eng. transl. and discussion of the historical material, K. P. Jayaswal, *JBORS.* XIV. 1928, pp. 397–421, text based on RASB. and Benares Skt. College mss.; for readings from the ms. in Bib. Nationale, Paris, see *ibid.* XV. 1929, pp. 129–33. (2) ed. by D. R. Mankad, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 1951, with a critical and historical Intro.; based on 4 mss.—RASB., Ben. Skt. Coll., Bib. Nationale and one in private possession of a Sastri in Jodiya, Saurastra.

For further discussions on the historical information in it see K. H. Dhruva, *JBORS.* XVI. 1930, pp. 18–64; also A. K. Narain, *The Indo-Greeks*, pp. 174–9, Oxford, 1957.

—S'ivārcās'uddhi from. BISM. थि. 808.

Q. in Vīramitrodaya, Saṁskāra, *Chowk.* edn. pp. 145, 146, 290; also in Govindārṇava, Saṁskāra, IO. ms. 1566. p. 72a; very often in Adbhuta-sāgara of Ballālasena, Benares edn. 1905.

**गर्गसंहिता, बृहत्** jy. Mandlik p. 74, Bh. 19 (inc.).

—by Bharata (?) BORI. 977 of 1887–91.

**गर्गसंहिता, लघु** jy. Alwar 1741 (Tithiprakaraṇa).

**गर्गसंहितामाहात्म्य** in 4 Adhys. from Sammohana-tantra on G. saṁhitā (Paur.).

Ptd. with Gargasaṁhitā. with Hindi transl. Muttra, 1898. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896–1902. 181. 719.

**गर्गसिद्धान्त** (with C.). jy. Kavīndrācārya 867.

*Cf.* G. saṁhitā.

**गर्गसिद्धान्त** jy. ref. to by Abul Fazel in the Institutes of Akbar.

See *IHQ.* VII. p. 142.

*Cf.* G. saṁhitā.

**गर्गस्मरण** (Jyotiṣāmayanam). jy. Vis'vabhāratī 1452 (a).

**गर्गस्मृति** Q. by Hemādri.

—by Mādhavācārya. Oxf. 268a.

—by Kamalākara. Oxf. 278a.

*Cf.* Gārgyasmṛti below.

[**गर्गोपनिषद्** IM. 7199F. 10300D. RASB. II. 1726 (10)].

See Garbhopaniṣad.

**गर्गोपाख्यान** paur. CPB. 1277.

**गर्जननिमित्तशान्ति** Baroda 8071 (d).

**गर्जनशान्ति** with mantras accented. TD. 13440.

**गर्जितप्रायश्चित्त** gṛh. TD. 13104.

**गर्जितादिदुर्निमित्तशान्ति (ब्रह्मोदनपाकात्पूर्वम्)** Mysore I. p. 56.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गर्तेश्वरवीतरागस्तोत्र** Jain. by Mañjugarta, from Svāyambhuvapurāṇa. IO. 7819 (15).

**गर्भ** Bud.

—Kalpoktamārīcīsādhana.

Ptd. Sādhanamālā, Vol. I. *GOS.* XXVI. no. 142, pp. 290–295.

—Vajrayānamūlāpattiṭīkā. Cordier II. p. 255.

**गर्भकुलागम, गर्भकौलागम, गर्भकुलार्णव** tantra. in 24 Paṭalas on S'aktipūjā.

Allahabad 139 (Saubhāgyārcanavidhi). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (5 mss.). MD. 5599–5601. 5602-06 (inc.). 5607–08. 5609–10 (inc.). 14923 (contains ch. 2 of Rahasyajīvanatantra). Mysore III. p. 21. Taylor II. 146. 408 (ch. 3). 413 (Paṭalas 1–13). 426. 427. Trav. Uni. 1276. 1280 (inc.). 4581B (13 Paṭalas). 4490.

—Āś'caryāṣṭottaraś'ata (divyanāmāmṛta) stotra from. on Durgā.

Bomb. Uni. 1406 (nāmāvalī from Uttaratantra of Garbhakaulāgama). MD. 5606. 14936. 15081. Taylor II. 414. 443. Trav. Uni. 5834G.

See NCC. II. p. 211a.

**गर्भगीता** vedānta. in about 30 verses. (Beg. गर्भवासजरामृत्यु- ) in the form of a discourse between Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna claiming to be a sequel to the Bhagavadgītā; said to be from the Mahābhārata (Bhīṣmaparvan) (MD. 2413. Mysore I. p. 177) or Viṣṇupurāṇa (AK. 129). See V. Raghavan, *JOR. Madras* XII. p. 113.

Adyar I. p. 136b (inc.). AK. 129. America 921–22. 1662. Ānandāś'rama 3205. B. IV. 50. Bharatpur VIII. 23. 35. 36. Bikaner 1382. 1383–84 (inc.). BORI. 129 of 1891–95. Burnell 186b. CPB. 1278–80 (from Viṣṇupurāṇa). Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (4 mss.). Hombucca 178 (b). IM. 7375. 7863B. L. 2143. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 546. MD. 2413–16. 18948. Mysore I. p. 177 (3 mss.) (one with Telugu meaning). Oppert II. 6252. Oudh 1877, 64. PUL. II. pp. 72 (2 mss.). 73 (2 mss.). RASB. VIII. B. 6813 (13). Skt. Coll. Ben. 1897–1901, p. 230 (no. 941) (inc.). TA. 1438/2. TD. 9056–62. 9063–64 (inc.). Trav. Uni. 4490. Ujjain II. p. 57.

Ptd. (1) with *Anandalaharī* pp. 10–15. Madras, 1907, with Telugu transl. in Telugu script. (2) *Gītāgranthāvalī* work no. 22, Calcutta, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 93. 880. 918.

**(श्री)गर्भचन्द्रवैद्य**

—C. S'obhanā on Raghuvaṁś'a (upto canto 6). Nepal I. pp. 12. 31.

**गर्भचिकित्सा** unspecified. med. Oppert I. 2815. Sucindram 133A.

—from Prayogasāra (tantra). Triv. Cur. VII. 114 (inc.).

**गर्भदोषहरऋचः** TD. XX. Sup. no. 848 (a4).

**गर्भद्वारवाह्य** (?) from a Svaraś'āstra. IO. 6445 (fr.).

*Cf.* TD. 11686 (°bhāra).

**गर्भनक्षत्र** jy. CPB. 1281.

**गर्भपातनसूक्त** Ṛv. I. 101 with explanation. Mysore D. I. 541.

**गर्भपाद** Bud.

—Herukasādhana. JBORS. XXI. i. p. 39.

**गर्भपुरीमाहात्म्य** chs. 108–116 from Brahmakaivartapurāṇa. on Karur in Tiruchi District.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



MT. 4078 (inc.). Oppert I. 2232. Trav. Uni. 2450. 3580C (also called Āmrāvatīmāhātmya).

See NCC. II. p. 149b.

**गर्भपुष्टप्रयोग** med. RASB. 6790.

**गर्भपोषणविधि** Jain. Ben. 244 (inc.). 245 (with C.).

—C. by Amṛtarucibhaṭṭācārya. Ben. 245. See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 351.

**गर्भप्रश्न** jy. Stein 157.

**गर्भबन्धन** sorcery. Kotah 1101.

**गर्भभार(द्वार?)वाह्य** jy. on foretelling the sex of the child in the womb. TD. 11686.

*Cf.* Garbhapraśna above.

**गर्भमालार्णव** Taylor III. 405.

**(श्री)गर्भमुक्तिनाथ** father of Bhāvanācārya (a. of C. Prakāśa on Anusmṛti, MD. 9913).

See NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 216a.

**गर्भमोचन** or Sukhaprasavamantra. Dacca 1900. G. 2.

*Cf.* G. pātanasūkta above.

**गर्भरक्षादिचिकित्साविधयः** Trav. Uni. 445.

**गर्भरक्षादियन्त्र** Jain. Moodbidri I. 109 (c).

**गर्भरक्षाप्रयोग** from Nīlakaṇṭhatryakṣarīkalpa. TD. XX. Sup. no. 953 (d5).

**गर्भरक्षायन्त्र** RASB. VIII. B. 6586.

**गर्भरक्षायन्त्र** Jain. Moodbidri I. 57 (g).

**गर्भरत्नावली** Malakheda 84.

**गर्भलक्षण** Granthappura p. 38, no. 876 (g). Pattan I. p. 80.

**गर्भवतीव्यभिचारिणीप्रायश्चित्त** dh. by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Rajapur 903.

**गर्भवधप्रायश्चित्त** pr. Adyar.

**गर्भवायुधारणादि** jy. Bikaner 4510.

**गर्भवेदनाप्रतीकार** med. Bikaner 3975.

**गर्भव्याख्या** name of C. otherwise called Rāmāyaṇānvayī, on Rāmāyaṇa by Raṅgācārya of Ātreyagotra, disciple of Gopālārya, MD. 1901 (in one col. only). TA. 4564 (a).

**गर्भश्रीकान्तमिश्र** pupil of Viṣṇusvāmin.

Q. in the Rasesvaradarśana in Sarvadarśanasaṅgraha, p. 208, BORI. edn.

**गर्भश्रीमान्** See Rāmavarman, Svātitirunāl, Mahārāja of Travancore.

**गर्भसङ्ग्रह** Bud. by Dīpaṅkarajñāna. Cordier III. pp. 328. 337.

**गर्भसुभगाव्रत** from Bhaviṣyottara. America 1253. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 16.

**गर्भसुभगाव्रतकथा** Jodhpur 718.

—from Śivarahasya in Skandapurāṇa. Dāhilakṣmī XVII. 15 (G. sudhavā°).

**गर्भसूत्र** Bud. Nanjio 23 (13, 14). 32. 433. (Chin. transl. 384–417 A.D.).

**गर्भसौभाग्यव्रतोद्यापन** Weber 1206.

**गर्भस्तुति** in 8 verses spoken by the gods. from Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. (Beg. देवा ऊचुः- जगद्योनिरयोनिस्त्वं)

Ptd. (1) *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 292–93. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (2) *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 597–98. Guj. News Press, 1925. (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 282–83. N. S. Press, 1926. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* pp. 319–20. Bhargav Pustakalay. Benares, 1937. (5) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. pp. 556–57. Vavilla Press, 1929.

**गर्भस्रावह्मयज्ञोपवीतदानविधि** Adyar I. p. 108b.

**गर्भस्रावोपशमनकर्मविपाक** Dacca 2681.

**गर्भाधान** gṛh. pr. unidentified.

Bikaner 2690. Burnell 26a. 151b. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (3 mss.). Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 217 (c). MD. 3607–

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



09. 14456 (different texts). Oppert II. 6898. TD. 12052–12056. Udaipur I. B. 42, 13.

**गर्भाधान** Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (°vidhi). RASB. II. 1653D. Weber 1034 (b). same text.

**गर्भाधान**

—rites from Garbhādhāna to nāmakaraṇa. BORI. 537 of 1883–84. BP. p. 297.

—from Kāty. gṛh. sū. RASB. II. 1032 (III, IV).

—by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 1282–83.

**गर्भाधान** Ṛv.

Ptd. *Ṛgvedibrahmakarma* pp. 197–199. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 880. 1886.

—compiled by Lokanāthadāsa.

Ptd. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1927. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 880.

**गर्भाधानकालनिर्णय** Adyar I. p. 108b (inc.).

**गर्भाधानपद्धति** dh. Adyar I. p. 77b. SSPC. I. I. 284. Udaipur p. 36, no. 238 (inc.) of Ptd. Cat.

**गर्भाधानपुंसवनसीमन्तोन्नयनादिपद्धति** IM. 6074 (inc.).

**गर्भाधानप्रयोग** gṛh. pr. Adyar I. p. 77b (2 mss.). AS. p. 54. Baroda 7396. Burnell 26a. 151b (paur.). Ujjain I. p. 22.

—Āpast. by Bopana Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 416.

—Āśval. Burnell 26b. TD. 12051.

—Hiraṇy. by Maheśvara Bhaṭṭa. CPB. 1284.

**गर्भाधानमन्त्र** Ṛv. TD. 380. 384 (in Mantrasaṁhitā collection).

**गर्भाधानविधि** Cabaton I. 789. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22.

—as given by Śaunaka. Paris (D. 313).

**गर्भाधानशान्ति** BISM. वि. 307/I.

**गर्भाधानशास्त्र** by Candracūḍa. Reddy Hostel 1.

**गर्भाधानसंस्कार** Vāj. from Saṁskārabhāskara. by Ṛṣibudha. BORI. 538 of 1883–84. BP. p. 297.

**गर्भाधानहोम** Baroda 9872 (j). Taylor I. 280 (with Mantra).

**गर्भाधानादि** Av. B. I. 44.

—Āśauca. Adyar I. 108b (inc.).

**गर्भाधानादिकाल (निर्णय)** jy. Adyar II. p. 55a (inc.). Mysore I. p. 104.

**गर्भाधानादिदशसंस्कारपद्धति** by Rāmadatta; completed by Svāmi Ṭhakkura. BORI. 210 of 1884–87. Rgb. 210.

**गर्भाधानादिनवसंस्कारपद्धति** by Harivallabha Śarman.

Ptd. pp. 1–50 of *Saṁskāramārtaṇḍa* separately issued under the above title. with Hindi transl. Etawah, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks, 1892–1906. 218.

**गर्भाधानादिप्रयोग** Baroda 5810 (Puṁsavana, Śuṅgākarma and (acc. to Sv.), Sīmantonnayana). Luck. Uni. p. 61.

**गर्भाधानादिमन्त्राः** Mysore D. I. 542 (inc.) (Yv.). Oxf. 398a (Ṛv.). PUL. I. p. 10 (in a collection).

—C. Bhāṣya. Stein 14 (2 mss.).

**गर्भाधानादिविधयः** or Vīraśaiva° from Vīraśaivācārakaustubha of Keladi Maunappa.

Ptd. Bangalore, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 385.

**गर्भाधानादिविधि** Jain. Dig. BORI. 1411 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 53 (no. 1411).

—Āpast. Oppert II. 9715.

**गर्भाधानादिविवाहपद्धति** B. I. 220.

**गर्भाधानादिविवाहषोडशकर्मपद्धति (शौनकोक्त)** Bik. 990. Jayanta is mentioned.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गर्भाधानादिषोडशसंस्काराः** Bd. 246. BORI. 246 of 1887–91.

**गर्भाधानादि(दयः)(द्याः)संस्कार** Ānandāśrama 8451. Lz. 560. PUL. I. p. 70 (till Sīmanta).

—Av. BORI. 209 of 1884–87. PUL. I. p. 70 (2 mss.; one till Samāvartana). Rgb. 209.

**गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारत्रय** BORI. 171 of 1886–92. Peters. IV. p. 6 (no. 171).

**गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारविधि** BORI. 194 of 1880–81. Kh. 62.

**गर्भाधानादिसंस्कारसूत्राणि** Radh. 1.

**गर्भाधानादिसीमन्तोन्नयनकर्मन्** Weber 1035.

**गर्भाधानादिसीमन्तोन्नयनानां कर्मणां तन्त्रेण प्रयोग** B. I. 220.

**गर्भाधानाद्यनुक्रमणिका** Moodbidri II. 494 (b).

**गर्भाधानाद्यन्नप्राशनान्ताः प्रयोगाः** gṛh. TD. 12048–12050.

**गर्भाधानोपाकर्मप्रयोग** Stein 14 (inc.).

**गर्भावक्रान्ति** (S'ārīra). med. Taylor II. 168 (adhys. 1–4).

**गर्भावतरणविधि** Jain. from Pratiṣṭhātilaka. Moodbidri II. 546 (c).

**गर्भावलि** BORI. 724 of 1895–1902.

—by Vallabhācārya. BORI. 421 of 1871–72.

**गर्भाष्टोत्तरशतकनामधारणीमन्त्र** Bud. Kanjur Kyoto 322.

**गर्भाहरणविचार** jy. PUL. II. p. 213.

**गर्भिणीकृत्य** Burnell 136a (G. gṛhya) (2 mss.). TD. 19065. 19066.

**गर्भिणीचिकित्सा** med. Mysore I. p. 362.

**गर्भिणीधर्म** Ptd. in Grantha and Tamil scripts. Kumbhakonam, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 881.

**गर्भिणीमरणविधि** America 3018.

See also Sagarbhāmaraṇa°

**गर्भिणीमृति** dh. by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. Rajapur 902.

**गर्भिणीव्याकरण** med. Adyar II. p. 69b.

A section from Suśrutasaṁhitā (S'ārīra) (col. गर्भिणीव्याकरणशारीर).

**गर्भिणीसंस्कार** Cabaton I. 790 (I). MD. 3054. MT. 147 (d).

—as given by Saṅgrahakāra. Paris (D 307) (B. 2281).

**गार्भिणीसंस्कारविधि** Adyar I. p. 108b (inc.).

**गर्भेष्टकालशोधन** See Janmeṣṭakālaśodhana.

**गर्भोत्पादनादिसाधका मन्त्राः** GD. 1064C.

**गर्भोपनिषद्** in five sections. belongs to Paippalādaśākhā of Av. (called Paippalādam Mokṣaśāstram in TD. 1069); Q. by Rāmānuja as an Av. Up.; see also C.s by Nārāyaṇa and S'aṅkarānanda. But the list in Muktikā Up. takes it as belonging to Kṛṣṇa Yv. (See Wint, *HIL*. I. p. 242 fn.).

Adyar I. p. 25b (20 mss.). Adyar Up. p. 171 (18 mss.). America 557–60. Ānandāśrama 3010. 4090. 6438. 7764A. AS. pp. 4. 54. B. I. 72. 74. Baroda 2408 (h). 2461 (e) (inc.). 4829 (c). 4856 (h). 4857 (h). 5888 (h). 7332 (h). 9819 (l) (inc.). 9995 (v). 11529 (j) (with C.). BBRAS. 472 (h). Bd. 13. Ben. 70. 73 (2 mss.). 74. 76. Bhr. 10. 487. Bikaner 532 (g) (in a collection). 533 (g). 534 (h) (in a collection). 553 (with C.). Bomb. Uni. 664. 665. BORI. 97 (ii) of 1873–74. 1A of 1883–84. 8 (a) of 1886–92. 13 of 1887–91. BP. p. 257. Brl. 61. Burnell 31b. CLB. I. p. 58 (5 mss.). p. 59 (6 mss.; 2 with C.). GD. 563. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22 (8 mss.). Granthappura p. 24, no. 563. Haug 18. Hz. 1834. IL. 44 (with C.). IM. 7199F. 10299 (J) (inc.). 10300D. IO. 488 (7). 489 (8). 490 (16). 493–4 (21, 64). 4882 (text

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



differs considerably from the Bombay edn. of 108 Ups.). Jodhpur 58. 59. Kh. 89. Khn. 14. L. 89. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 127 (b). 297 (e). MD. 436–45. 15956 (with C.). Mithilā IV. 43. MT. 90 (a-7). 176 (g). 2079 (a). 4063 (j). 6039 (b). München 184 (p. 107). Mysore I. pp. 10. 12. Mysore D. I. 262–66. Nasik XXVI. 19. Nepal II. p. 131. NP. V. 150. Oppert I. 7182. 7926. II. 3133. 8198. Oxf. 394b. Oxf. II. 1007 (8). Oudh IV. 3. Peters. IV. p. 1 (no. 8). Radh. 3. RASB. II. 1717 (8) (in a collection of Av. Ups.). 1718 (8) (in a collection of Ups.). 1721 (IX). 1726 (10) (with C.). 1727 (6). 1729 (XXI). 1730 (45 B) (with C.). SB. 386. S'g. II. 20. SSPC. I. B. 110 (14). Stein 27. Taylor I. 310. II. 139 (in a collection). 188. 195. 321. 327 (in a collection). 328 (in a collection). TD. 1069–79. Trav. Uni. 1031E. 2709D. 5025 (with C.). 6310I. 12966J. 13531N. 13752Z–4. L. 1307X. 2700H (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 107 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 8, 13 (3). 8, 14 (8). Wai 227.

Ptd. (1) with Nārāyaṇa's C. and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1887. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1897, p. 42. (2) *Twenty-eight Ups.* 1904, pp. 261–4. (3) with C.s by Nārāyaṇa and S'aṅkarānanda. Upaniṣadām Samuccayaḥ. *Ānandāśrama* 29, pp. 157–181. (4) *The Sāmānya Vedānta Ups.* with C. by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar Library, 1921. (5) *Ātharvaṇopaniṣads* with C. by Nārāyaṇa. *Bib. Ind.* 76. 1872–84. (6) *Aṣṭottaropaniṣadaḥ* in Telugu script. 1883, pp. 226–31. (7) with Hindi transl. 108 Ups. (Jñānakhaṇḍa). pp. 388–394. 1963.

*Transls., Foreign:*

English: by K. Narayanaswami Iyer. *Thirty Minor Ups.* pp. 116–123. Madras, 1914.

German: *Sechzig Upanishads des Veda* by Paul Deussen, pp. 605–610.

Latin: by Anquetil Duperron, 1802. Vol. II. pp. 232–40.

Persian: by Dara Shukoh in his *Sirr-i-Akbar*, edn. Tarachand and S. M. Reza Jalali Naini, Tehran, 1957.

*Indian:*

Bengali: (1) *Upaniṣadāvalī.* Pt. III. pp. 150–172. 1919. (2) with C. of Nārāyaṇa. Calcutta, 1912.

Marathi: in a collection of Ups. no. 4. 1922. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 881.

—C. forming part of Upaniṣanmaṅgalābharaṇa. MT. 4418 (22). TD. 1932.

—C. Dīpikā. a. not given.

Ānandāśrama 938. 4613 (a). B. I. 74. Bik. 219. Oppert I. 7927. TA. 14. 2489/2. Trav. Uni. 5025 (with text).

—C. Vivaraṇa. PUL. II. App. p. 16.

—C. Bhāṣya by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar Up. p. 171. Mysore I. p. 458.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Upaniṣadbrahmayogin. Adyar. Up. Br. Mutt 316.

Ptd. with text. *Adyar Library*, 1921.

—C. Dīpikā by Nārāyaṇa.

AS. pp. 22. 54. Baroda 11529 (j). 11529 (u/1). Bhr. 233. CLB. I. p. 59 (2 mss.). Jodhpur 60. PUL. I. p. 27. RASB. II. 1726 (10). 1730 (45 B). Stein 27. TD. 1473. Trav. Uni. 5025 (Nārāyaṇāśramin).

—C. Dīpikā by S'aṅkarānanda.

Adyar I. p. 26a. AS. p. 54. Baroda 9819 (j). 10325 (i) (inc.). Ben. 68.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Bik. 218. Bikaner 553. 564 (k). Burnell 31b. CLB. I. p. 59 (2 mss.; one inc.). IL. 44 (a. S'aṅkara). L. 118. MD. 15956 (inc.). Mithilā IV. 44. Mysore I. pp. 429. 435. Oudh XIV. 10 (S'aṅkarācārya). S'ṛṅgerī Mutt 10 (7). TD. 1472. Up. Br. Mutt 175.

**गर्भोपनिषन्महिमनिरूपण** abstract of the Up. in the Upaniṣanmahimanirūpaṇa. Taylor II. 459.

**गर्वरिपाद** Bud.

—Ekavīrabalividhi. Cordier III. p. 103.

—Ekavīrasādhana. Cordier III. p. 102.

—Ekavīrahomavidhi. Cordier III. pp. 102–3.

—Herukaikasmṛtisādhana. Cordier III. p. 124.

—Hevajraikasmṛti. Cordier II. p. 78.

**गर्वापह(ा)राष्टक** vallabhīya. ( Beg. स्थूलं विलोक्य वपुः) by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (68). 225, 11, 9 (17).

Ptd. (1) *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara*, pp. 334–35. Guj. News Press, 1927. (2) Puṣṭimārgīya Stotraratnamālā Pt. II. *S'rī Kṛṣṇavallabha Granthamālā* 13, pp. 37–40, Benares, 1962.

**गलज्जलवासुदेव** poet. *S'p.* 3389. Jhalajjhala°, variant in *Sbhv.* etc.

See V. Raghavan, 'Sobriquets in Sanskrit', *JOR. Madras* XVIII. p. 255.

**गलदक्शिक्षा** or **लुप्तर्क्शिक्षा** in prose. (Beg. इषे त्वाऽश्वस्तूपरः )

Ptd. in S'ikṣāsaṅgraha. *Ben. S.S.* 10, pp. 181–84.

**गलितप्रदीप, ऋग्वेद°** or **गलदीपिका** Ṛv. lakṣaṇa in 70 verses. list of repeated words in Ṛv. which are left out in Pada-pāṭha. by Bhāradvāja Lakṣmīdharasūri of Candrapura, son of Nimbadeva and Bakāmbikā (See Hall p. 134).

BORI. 14 of 1879–80. BORI. D. I. i. 57. IM. 2197. 2301 (inc.). 2507 (an.). IO. 7839. Müller 52. P. 4. Peters. II. p. 168 (no. 35) (G. dīpikā). PUL. I. p. 20 (G. dīpikā). RASB. II. 290. Weber 45.

Ed. with a C. by S'rī Kṛṣṇadeva. *Sārasvatī Suṣamā*, Vāraṇasī, XIV–iv. 1960.

—C. Bhāṣya by Lakṣmīdhara (?) BORI. 32 of 1884–86. Peters. III. p. 385 (no. 32) (G. Dīpikābhāṣya in verse).

—C. Padāmnāyasiddhi by Nāganātha Paṇḍita, Lakṣmīdhara's younger brother. Hall p. 134. Müller 52.

**गलितलक्षण** vedalakṣaṇa. in 12 verses. PUL. I. p. 20.

**गलुकीशिलामाहात्म्य** B. II. 42.

See Gaṇḍakīs'ilāmāhātmya.

**गवां स्वरूपवर्णन** vallabhīya. stotra in 39 verses. (Beg. लसच्चलत्पुच्छगुच्छा). by Harirāya. Udaipur II. 132, 4 (39).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* pp. 323–27. Guj. News Press, 1927.

**गवाक्छब्दरूप** gr.

—C. IM. 2501. See next.

**गवाक्छब्दरूपाणि** gr. an. on 527 declensional forms of the word '*gavāk*'. Beg. जायन्ते नव सौ. TD. 5924.

**गवाक्छब्दरूपावली** gr. by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita (?). CPB. 1285.

**गवाक्षतन्त्र** ref. to by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīs'a in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; by Raghunandana in Tithitattva and Durgotsavatattva, *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 365; in Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi, Lz. 1307; by S'ūlapāṇi in Durgotsavaviveka, *JASB* (*NS*) XI (1915), p. 338; by Yadunātha Cakravartin in Mantraratnākara, RASB.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



VIII. A. 6192 and Āgamakalpalatā, BBRAS. 808.

**गवादिगृहारोहणशान्ति** from Yāmala. MD. 3287.

**गवादिशान्ति** Ānandāśrama 189A.

**गवामयनयाजमानमन्त्र** śr. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1045 (a).

**गवामयनस्याहःकल्पसि** śr. Trav. Uni. 3820.

**गवामयनादि(उत्तरक्रतु)** śr. Kavīndrācārya 585.

—by Moreśvara Dīkṣita. Kavīndrācārya 449.

**गवामयनादिसूत्र** Baudh. Kavīndrācārya 388.

**गहननाथ** med. authority q. by Mādhava Kavirāja in his Mugdhabodha, IO. 2680.

**गहनानन्दनाथ** Q. in Rasendracintāmaṇi (med).

See *History of Hindu Chemistry*, P. C. Ray. Vol. II. p. xcv. also next entry.

**गहनानन्दमुनि**

—Rasamaṅgala. med. Hpr. III. 244.

**गहनार्थप्रकाशिका** name of C. on Sūryasiddhānta by Viśvanātha Daivajña, son of Divākara. L. 2813.

**गहुंली** Jain. Chani 2526–2530.

**गहुलिकार्थ** Jain. Chani 415.

**गह्वर(शास्त्र)** authority ref. to by Abhinavagupta in his Tantrāloka Vol. X. Āh. 16, verse 181 (*Kas. Texts* 52, p. 71), Āh. 19. verse 7 (*ibid*, p. 185). verse 20 (*ibid*. p. 190), Āh. 28. verse 224 (*Kas. Texts* 57, p. 88). Āh. 29. verse 240 (*ibid*. p. 149). Āh. 32. verse 53. (*Kas. Texts* 58, p. 323); and by Kṣemarāja in Svacchandatantravṛtti, *Kas. Texts* 38, p. 94.

**गह्वर** surname of Tippu Bhaṭṭa, a. of C. Saṅgrahadīpikā on Āśvalāyana śr. sūtra. K. 12.

See also NCC. II. p. 224b.

**गह्वर** surname of Bālam Bhaṭṭa, father of Rāma Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Kātyāyana's Ṛgvedasarvānukramaṇikā).

See NCC. III. p. 25a.

**गह्वरप्रवेशविनाशन** Bud. by Padma. Cordier III. p. 153.

**गागाभट्ट** alias **विश्वेश्वरभट्ट** son of Dinakara, grandson of Rāmakṛṣṇa (*C.* 1620–1685 A.D.); officiated at the coronation of Śivaji in 1674 A.D.

See under Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa.

**गागाभट्टपद्धति** dh. by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa alias Viśveśvara. identity of work not known. Bd. 342. BORI. 342 of 1887–91. Radh. 25.

**गागाभट्टी** dh. by Gāgā Bhaṭṭa alias Viśveśvara. identity of work not known. CPB. I286. Kavīndrācārya 1251.

**गाङ्गदेव** poet. *Śp.* 982. Q. by Gadādhara in Rasikajīvana, BORI. D. XII. 247.

See also *ABORI.* XVIII. p. 78.

**गाङ्गस्मृति** ref. to by Vācaspatimiśra in Kṛtyamahārṇava, RASB. III. 1958 (p. 91).

**गाङ्गेय** Q. by Allāḍanātha in Nirṇayāmṛta, Lz. 500 and by Raghunandana in Prāyaścittatattva.

**गाङ्गेय(कवि)** son of Sītā and Rāmeśvara (Rāmasvāmin) of Śaunaka family; patronised by King Śobhanādri of Nuzvid.

—Sātrājitīpariṇaya. campū. MT. 1978.

**गाङ्गेयकारिका** consulted by a. of Āpastambaprayogasaraṇi, MT. 2178.

**गाङ्गेयप्रकरण** (with C. Avacūri). Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 132.

*Cf.* Gāṅgeyabhaṅgaprakaraṇa below.

**गाङ्गेयभङ्ग(क)** Jain. Chani 331 (with C.). 873. 1180. 3891.

—C. Avacūri. Chani 331. 1054.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गाङ्गेयभङ्गप्रकरण** Jain. 25 Pkt. verses, based on Bhagavatīsūtra IX. xxxii. with Skt. C. (by a.). by Vijayagaṇi, disciple of Megha.

Ptd. *Ātmavīragranthamālā* 4. Jaina Atmananda Sabha, Bhavnagar: Bombay, 1917. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 1233 and IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

**गाङ्गेयभङ्गप्रस्तार** Jain. by Vijayagaṇi, disciple of Megha.

Ptd. along with G. prakaraṇa. *Ātmavīragranthamālā* 4. pp. 10–17. Bombay, 1917. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 878.

**गाङ्गोक, तैलपाटीय** poet. *Skm.* pp. 91. 164. 235. 254 (*Punjab Skt. Ser.* 15). Revised edn. by S. C. Banerji, Calcutta, 1964. pp. 172. 324. 463–4. 4994.

**गाङ्गोक, नट,** poet. *Skm.* p. 9 (*Punjab Skt. Ser.* 15). Revised edn. by S. C. Banerji, Calcutta, 1964. p. 16. *Cf.* previous.

**गाणगारि** ancient s'r. authority. Q. in Ās'val. s'r. sū. 2, 6, 16. 3, 6, 6. 11, 18. 5, 6, 25. 12, 14. 6, 7, 4. 7, 1, 21. 8, 12, 19. 12, 10, 1. (See *Ānandās'rama* 81, pp. 70. 123. 141. 208. 225. 260. 287. 354. 455. Bombay, 1917). See also *J. Uni. of Poona* (Humanities Section) 1968, pp. 137–144.

**गाणपतचरणोपहार** name of C. by S'rīnivāsa Dīkṣita, son of Rāmasvāmin on Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

Ptd. Nadukkaveri, 1901. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896–1902. 663. 751.

**गाणपत्य** (with C.). med. Gough p. 184.

**गाणपत्य(तन्त्र)** Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādars'a on S'āradātilaka, *Kas. Skt. Ser.* edn. I. 4, 8.

See *ABORI.* XLI. p. 34.

*Cf.* Gaṇes'atantra above.

**गाणपत्यपूर्वतापनीयोपनिषद्** RASB. II. 1718 (51) (in a collection of Ups., ends in fol. 176A).

See above p. 272a, Gaṇes'a°.

**गाणपत्यमत** Kavīndrācārya 2178.

**गाणपत्योपनिषद्** Oppert II. 3404.

See Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

**गाणी** vedic. RASB. II. 256. See Gānī.

**गाणेशतत्त्वसुधालहरी** in 2 Taraṅgas; on Gaṇes'a cult based on purāṇas, tantras etc. by Nīlakaṇṭha S'āstrin (1860–1923 A.D.) of Kṣetrapālapura.

Ptd. *Vāṇī Vilās Press*, Srirangam, 1956.

*Cf.* Gaṇes'atattva° above, p. 271b.

**गाणेशदर्शन** in 800 sūtras, on the model of Brahmasūtra, taking Gaṇes'a as the Supreme Brahman. MT. 782.

**गाणेशवृत्ति** name of C. by Gaṇes'a (?) on Ās'val. s'r. sū. Kavīndrācārya 558.

**गात्रोत्सर्गतीर्थमाहात्म्य** NW. 470.

**गाथा** Q. by Rāghava Bhaṭṭa in his C. Padārthādars'a on S'āradātilaka, *Kas. Skt. Ser.* edn. VII. 67, 224.

See *ABORI.* XLI. p. 34.

**गाथा** Jain. Pattan I. p. 308.

—in Pkt. JBhP. I. 685 (with C. in Skt.).

—Jain. seems to be a Skt. version of Kundakunda's Pañcāstikāyasaṅgrahasūtra. Oxf. II. 1371.

**गाथा** Bud. Pāli. from Khuddakanikāya. Br. Mus. Pāli p. 140.

**गाथाकोश** Pkt. anthology. Q. frequently in *Srh.*

**गाथाकोश** See Gāthāsaptas'atī.

Ref. to in Kuvalayamālā and in some colophonic verses of the text.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गाथाकोश** Jain. Pkt. Chani 1020 (c). Jainagranthvalī pp. 177 (64 gāthās). 340 (72 gāthās). Pattan I. p. 372 (153 gāthās). Peters. I. App. pp. 46 (no. 74 (4)) (64 gāthās). 86 (no. 140 (7)) (158 gāthās).

—also called Rasāulagāthākoṣa. by Municandra (died 1120 A.D.). BORI. 791 of 1899–1915. Jainagranthāvalī pp. 340. 341. Peters. III. Extr. pp. 297–302.

Ptd. Pavolini, Florenz, 1894.

See Viṣvatattvaprakāṣa, *Jīvarāja Jaina Granthamāla* 16. Sholapur, 1964, Intro. p. 84.

**गाथाकोशवह्वी** (?) Radh. 38.

**गाथाकोशोद्धार** Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

**गाथाद्वय(नाम)धारणी** Bud. to acquire supernatural power. AMG. II. pp. 251. 325. AR. XX. pp. 446, 526. Kanjur Kyoto 311. Lalou p. 56. Nepal II. pp. 244 (Bṛhaddhāraṇīsaṅgraha). 253 (in a collection). Oxf. II. 1449 (27).

For French transl. by L. Feer from Tibetan-Kandjour see *AMG.* V. 467–68.

**गाथाद्वयव्याख्यान** Bud. by Sundaravyūha. Cordier III. p. 367.

**गाथाधम्मपरियाय** Pāli religious poem. by Rāma IV (Mongkut), King of Siam.

Ptd. with Siamese transl. Bangkok 1925. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1906–28. 841. 842.

**गाथापटल** vedic. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32.

**गाथापटलनिर्देश** Bud. Kanjur-Kyoto 162 (p. 60).

**गाथाप्रतिष्ठापनामधारणी** Bud. Nepal II. pp. 244. 251 (in a collection).

**गाथाभाषाव्याकरण** Jain. Lakṣmīsena p. 44.

**गाथायुगलस्तुति (गाहाजुयलथुइ)** Jain. by Pādaliptasūri.

See Kapadia, *Canonical Lit. of the Jainas*, p. 227, fn. 4.

Same as S(u)varṇasiddhigarbhamahāvīrajinastava of a., the opening words of which are Gāhājuyaleṇa, BORI. D. XIX. i. 559.

See under Svarṇa°.

**गाथारत्नकोश** metrics. Jainagranthāvalī p. 317.

—(on various subjects). Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

*Cf.* next.

**गाथारत्नकोष** Pkt. anthology. by Vairocana. Ref. to in Rasiapaāsaṇam. See Rep. Hpr. 1895–1900, p. 21.

**गाथारत्नाकर** metrics. Jainagranthāvalī p. 317.

**गाथारूपमाला** or **नामवरनगिलिगाथा** Pāli. gr. on nouns. by Valiviṭa Piṇḍapātika Saraṇaṅkara Saṅgharāja (1698–1778 A.D.). Colombo D. I. 2077. 2078. (both with Sinhalese transl.).

See Malalasekhara, *Pāli. Lit. Ceylon* pp. 280–81; also under Rūpamālā.

**गाथालक्षण** or **नन्दिताढ्यच्छन्दःसूत्र** on Pkt. metres, in 96 stanzas. by Nanditāḍhya. Chani 112. 3900 (with C.). 3922 (with C.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 317. JASB. 1908, p. 414a (no. 6781, with C.).

Ed. by H. D. Velankar, *ABORI.* XIV. (1932–3), 1–38 (with Skt. Chāyā).

See also under Nanditāḍhya°.

**गाथालक्षणा** Jain. Praśasti II. p. 122.

—C. Vṛtti. *ibid.*

**गाथालोकनेय्य** Bud. verses from Lokaneyya. Cabaton II. 338.

**गाथाविचार** Jain. in 707 ślokas. Jainagranthāvalī p. 129.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गाथाव्याख्या** in Pkt. and Skt. JBhP. I. 685.

**गाथाशतकप्रकरण** Jain. Pkt. by S'ivas'armasūri. BORI. 148F of 1881–82 (with C.). D. p. 206 (with C.).

—C. in Skt. by Hemacandrasūri. BORI. 148F of 1881–82. D. p. 206.

**गाथाषष्टियथार्थशास्त्र** Bud. by Nāgārjuna. Nanjio 1307.

**गाथाषोडशक** Jain. 15 chs. in verse and 16th in prose.

See *Doctrine of the Jainas* by W. Schubring p. 87.

**गाथासङ्ग्रहशास्त्र** and **°शास्त्रार्थ** Bud. by Vasubandhu. Cordier III. pp. 399–400 (nos. 4, 5).

Ptd. with Udānavagga. London, 1883. *Trub. Ori. Ser.* See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1876–92. 91. 449.

See also *Melanges Asiatiques*, VIII. ii. 4. 1878 and *JRAS.* 1880. An. Rep. section p. xi.

**गाथासप्तशती, गाथाकोश, प्राकृतसप्तशती, शृङ्गारसप्तशती, सप्तशती,** or **सत्तसई** anthology of seven-hundred Pkt. gāthās by Hāla S'ātavāhana or S'ālivāhana; for a discussion on its original name, see V. V. Mirashi, XIIIth *AIOC.* Nagpur 1946. Only 430 verses are common to all the six extant recensions; assigned to different dates by scholars: 1st Cent. B. C., K. G. Sankar, *ABORI.* XII. pp. 311–2; 1st or 2nd Cent. A.D. (Wint. *HIL.* III. (Eng. transl.). Pt. i. p. 115); from 200–450 A.D. (Keith, *Hist. of Skt. Lit.* p. 224); 3rd Cent. A.D. (Weber); 4th Cent. A.D. V. V. Mirashi, *IHQ.* XXIII. pp. 300–310, on the basis of the dates of some later royal authors whose names are found in the collection; 6th Cent. A.D. D. R. Bhandarkar, *Commemorative Essays presented to R. G. Bhandarkar*, p. 189. See also M. L. Mathur, *Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Pattrikā* 56. pp. 252–85. Ref. to by Bāṇa, *Harṣacarita*, Intro. verse 13; according to Abhinanda (Rāmacarita, *GOS.* edn. XLVI. p. 296) the real author seems to be S'rīpālita. (हालेनोत्तमपूजया कविवृषा श्रीपालितो लालितः). On Sātavāhana as a Kuntala king and Prākṛt enthusiast see also Kāvyamīmāṁsā, *GOS.* edn. of 1934, pp. 50. 55; explanatory notes pp. 197. 203–5; also A. N. Upadhye, Intro. to his edn. of Līlāvaī, *Singhī Jain Ser.* 31, 1949. Bombay, pp. 52–56. The names of individual authors given in the text are not reliable according to Weber; *contra* see Pischel, *Pkt. Grammar* 13; for the 384 names of a.s of the Gāthās mentioned by Bhuvanapāla in his C., see *Ind. Stud.* 16. (1883), pp. 1–204.

For a list of Alaṁkāras used in Sattasaī, see Weber, *Ind. Stud.* 16, pp. 202ff. On probable Telugu words in it, see paper on the subject by Thirumala Ramachandra, XXVIth *Int. Cong. Ori.* New Delhi, 1964. For some gleanings from its themes and social milieu, see V. Raghavan in *A Comprehensive History of India*, Vol. II. 325 B.C.–300 A.D., Orient Longmans 1957, p. 652.

See also 'Notes on Hāla's Sattasaī'. by O. Fris. (*Archiv Orientalni*, XVI. i–ii. Dec. 1947). Some strophes from Sattasaī are discussed here to show that Weber, following the erroneous explanations of old commentators, had misunderstood them.

AK. 484 (with C. inc.). 485. 486 (inc.). 585. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32 (with C.). Alwar 974. Extr. 203

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(S'ālivāhanasaptati). 2473 (with Chāyā). America 2188. 2188(a). BBRAS. 1183 (with Skt. Chāyā). 1184 (with C.). 1185 (with C.). Bd. 385. 386 (fr.). Bhau Dāji. 118. Bik. 549. Bikaner 3318–3319. 3320 (inc.). BISM. वि. 279/7. वि. 280/7 (Gathā°) (an.). BL. 108. BORI. 181 of 1879–80 (with C.). 245 of 1880–81 (with C.). 385 and 386 of 1887–91 (with C.). 484 (with C.). 485 and 486 of 1891–95. 12 of 1898–99 (with C.). Bühler 554 (with C.). Burnell 164b. 174a. Cs. VI. 81. GD. 1997 (inc.). Gough p. 144. Granthappura p. 93, no. 1997 (inc.). IM. 386 (inc.). IO. 7218. 7219. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. Jodhpur 273–4 (with C.). Kh. 65. Kotah 736. L. 1221. 3317. Lucknow Mus. (with C.). Luck. Uni. p. 39 (2 mss.). Mack. 107. Mandlik p. 70, BJ. 23 (with Chāyā). MD. 11989 (inc.). 14255. Mithilā II. iii. 36. MT. 23 (with C.) 3378 (inc., with C.). 4059 (inc.). 5214 (inc.). Mysore I. pp. 245 (2 S'atakas). 260 (inc.). Oudh 1877, 64 (with C.). Oxf. 381a. P. 9. Peters. III. Extr. p. 349 p. 396 (no. 354; with C.). PUL. II. p. 253 (5 mss.). Radh. 38 (with C.). RASB. VII. 5204 (III). 5793. 5794 (fr.). 5795–97 (inc.; with C.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 4. Stein 67 (inc.). TCD. 1437A. TD. 23639–41. 23742–43. Trav. Uni. 1741 (inc.). 7455. 7567 (witk C., inc.). 7897 (inc.). C. 968A (inc.). Udaipur p. 36, no. 753 of Ptd. Cat. Udaipur II. 175, 23. 178, 2. Weber 1593. 1596. 1598. 1600-02.

Edn. (1) in Roman script. by Weber with German transl., notes etc.; Leipzig, 1881. (2) *K.M.* 21. (1911) (with C. by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa and a Skt. rendering). (3) with Pītāmbara's C., IV–VII S'atakas, Jagdish Lal Shastri, Lahore, 1942. (4) with Marathi transl. by Jogalekar, Poona, 1956. (5) with Skt. Chāyā, Hindi C. and verse-index. Meerut, 1965.

—C. unspecified.

BORI. 484 of 1891–95. 12 of 1898–99 (G. kos'a). Burnell 174b. 175a. IO. 7224. Jodhpur 273. Lucknow Mus. Luck. Uni. p. 39. Oudh 1877, 64. PUL. II. p. 253 (2 mss.; inc.). Radh. 38. TD. 23642–43. Trav. Uni. 7537 (inc.). Trippūṇittura II. 260. Ujjain Latest Additions 156. Weber 1599.

—C. (Beg. नृसिंहं सच्चिदानन्दं). IO. 7222. 7223. RASB. VII. 5798.

See Weber, p. xxxv of the Foreword to his edn. of G.

—C. Vṛtti by Ājaḍa. Bd. 385 (fr.). BORI. 385 of 1867–91. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

—C. by Ātmārāma. NW. 616.

—C. attributed to Īs'vara. Burnell 174b. MT. 23. 3378. TCD. 1439. TD.

—C. by Kumāradeva (?) Jodhpur 274.

—C. (Beg. नत्वा शंभुं यत्नाद्) by Kulanāthadeva. America 2188(b) (inc.). BBRAS. 1184. Bikaner 3321. 3322 (inc.). Bhau Dāji 118. K. 66. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51. Stein 67. Weber 1593.

—C. (modern). by Kulabala(bāla)deva. Peters. III. p. 396 (no. 354). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 4 (same as Kulanāthadeva?).

—C. by Kulapati. ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 584 (Ptd. edn. p. 72).

—C. Bhāvales'aprakās'ikā by Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭa. (Beg. नत्वा डुण्ढिपदाब्जं)

Alph. List Beng. Govt. pp. 32. 125. BBRAS. 1185. BL. 108. BORI. 161 of 1866–68. IO. 7220. 7221. L. 1221.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Mātṛbhūmi 58 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5795–97. 5799 (fr.). Trav. Uni. 7567 (inc.). Weber 1594.

Ptd. in the edns. of Weber and N. S. Press. (*K.M.* 21).

—[C. by Govindaśarman. Alwar 974. Extr. 203]. Same as C. by Pītāmbara, patronised by Manohara, son of Govindaśarman.

—C. by Govinda. K. 66. Probably same as that by Pītāmbara.

—C. by Ghanaśyāma (1715–50 A.D.), mentioned in his Intro. to Camatkāratarańgiṇī (verse 15). See TD. 4678.

—C. by Caitanya ; ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 590 (Ptd. edn. p. 75).

—C. Vṛtti by Jalhaṇadeva. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340.

—C. Caturarthikā by Pītāmbara, son of Ha(ā)ritāmra; composed at the instance of Manohara, son of Govindaśarman (younger brother of Vāgīśvara) of Pan(l)icobha family ; mentions the names of a.s of Gāthās.

Alwar 974. Extr. 203 (wrongly ascribed to Govindaśarman). Ben. 38 (an.). IO. 7219. Mack. 107. Mithilā II. iii. 37. PUL. II. p. 253 (inc.). RASB. VII. 5799 (fr.). 5800. Weber 1603.

Ptd. by Jagadish Lal Shastri, Lahore, 1942 (Śatakas IV–VII).

—C. by Pramukha Sukavi (?). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51 (said to be in Bikaner Library but not found in the Cat. of that Library).

—C. by Premarāja. BORI. 181 of 1879–80 (with text). Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. P. 9.

—C. by Bala(bāla)deva. Bd. 386 (fr.). BORI. 386 of 1887–91 (with text). Same as that of Kulabaladeva above.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa. ref. to six times by Pītāmbara in his C. on verses 399, 420, 499, 517, 606, 611 (Ptd. edn. pp. 6. 17. 53. 62. 82. 84).

—C. by Bhuvanapāla ; mentions 384 names of the a.s of the Gāthās. BORI. 245 of 1880–81. Jainagranthāvalī p. 340. Kāśīn. 16. Kh. 65. Weber 1597.

Ptd. *Ind. Stud.* 16. (1883) pp. 1–204.

—C. by Bhojarāja. ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 607 (Ptd. edn. p. 82).

—C. Tātparyaṭīkā by Mādhavayajvan (Bhaṭṭa), son of Maṇḍala ; written at the instance of Kṛṣṇadāsa of Mihira family. MT. 3378 (inc.). PUL. II. p. 253 (2 mss.). Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 51. TCD. 1438 (inc., an.). 1439 (inc.). Trav. Uni. C. 614 (inc.). T. 265 (inc.). Triv. Cur. I. 294. IV. 179.

—C. by Bhaṭṭa Rāghava. ref. to by Pītāmbara in his C. on verse 590 (Ptd. edn. p. 75).

—C. by Vrajarāja Dīkṣita. AK. 585. Udaipur II. 175, 24 (inc.).

—C. Muktāvalī by Sādhāraṇadeva, son of Malladeva and grandson of Vāmanadeva. IO. 7218 (ms. d. 1616 A.D.). Weber 1596. For an account of this C. see Weber's edn. p. xxxviii.

**गाथासप्तशतीच्छाया** TD. 23644–47. Trav. Uni. 7895.

**गाथासप्तशतीसार** 100 gāthās selected from the above (by Vemabhūpāla). MT. 3394. Trav. Uni. 2731 (with C.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—C. Bhāvadīpikā by Vemabhūpāla. MT. 3394. Trav. Uni. 2731 (with text).

Ptd. in Telugu script. *Andhra Uni. Ser.* 45. 1951.

**गाथासहस्री** Jain. by Samayasundara. composed in 1630 A.D. (ref. to in BORI. D. XIX. ii. 465). Chani 120 (an.). Jainagranthāvalī p. 129. Peters. III. Extr. pp. 284–290.

**गादाधरी** ny. by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa. name of his C. on Tattvacintāmaṇi and Cc. on °Dīdhiti and °Āloka, and different sections of the same.

See under a. Gadādhara above and also under Tattvacintāmaṇi.

Adyar PL. p. I78. Allahabad 49 (inc.). Alwar 632. America 3761 (C. on Dīdhiti). Ānandāśrama 3737. 4630–32. 4639. 4641–46. 4649. 4653. 4657. 5432. 5832–34. 6081. 7952 (C. on Dīdhiti). 7983. 8421 (to the end of Upādhivāda). B. IV. 16 (3 mss.). Ben. 168. 170. 173. 179. 180. 192. BISM. वि. 86/7. BORI. 681 of 1883–84. 163. 165 of 1899–1905. 269 of Vis'. (i). BP. p. 306. Burnell 116a. CPB. 1287–90. 1291 (with C.). Dāhilakṣmī IV. 70. 95. Damodar. Hall p. 31. IM. 248 (inc.). 1426 (inc.). 8901 (inc.). Jodhpur 667. K. 144. Kāṭm. 5, Kavīndrācārya 188. 212. Krāṅgāṭ Mana 111. Kṛṣṇapur 170. Lucknow Mus. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 188. 228 (fr.). 234. 301. 347. 378. 555. Nasik II. 296 (Sāmānya, Siddhāntapakṣa, Siṁhavyāghrī, Pakṣatā). NP. I. 116. 120. 122. 126. NS. Press 10 (Apūrva, S'abda, Anumāna, Pratyakṣa, Sāmānyanirukti). Oppert I. 174. 547. 755. 763. 1250. 1298. 1434. 1806–9. 2598. 3121. 3254. 3241. 3908. 3970. 4475. 5024. 6569. 7661. II. 804. 1084. 2041. 2179. 2370. 2819. 4000. 4273. 4280. 5493. 6656. 6980. 7223. 7573. 10124. Oudh XV. 94. Peters. IV. p. 15 (no. 417). Pheh. 12. Poona 269. PUL. II. p. 4 (Pūrvapakṣarahasya, Sahacāra, Sāmānyalakṣaṇa, Avayava, Anumāna, S'abda). Radh. 15. Rajapur 14. Rice 100. R. A. Sastri I. p. 124 (complete). SB. 169 (different sections). 172 (3 mss.; 1 inc.). 173 (2 mss.). Stein 137. TA. 98. 3190 (Nirukti). Taylor II. 135 (inc.). 344 (2 khaṇḍas, inc.). Ujjain I. p. 61 (5 mss.). II. p. 51. Vis'vabhāratī 1321 (inc.). Wai 264 (Pūrvakhaṇḍa). 265 (Madhyottarakhaṇḍa). 266 (Prāmāṇyavāda). 271 (Dvitīyā to Vyāptivāda). Weber 600. 601.

—Anumānakhaṇḍa from.

America 3752. Ānandāśrama 6034. B. IV. 12. BC. 243. 244. 333. 334. Ben. 162 (Uttarārdha). 166. 173 (2 mss., inc.). 174. 186 (inc.). BORI. 784 of 1884–87. Cs. III. 235. 513. 521 (fr.). 546. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 21 (2 mss.). IL. 1006. NS. Press 10. Oppert I. 3250. 7650. 7697. 7920. II. 3578. 8803. 9541. Oudh V. 18. Paris (B. 35. 37). PUL. II. p. 4. Rgb. 784. SB. 168 (A. dīdhitiṭippaṇa). 169. Stein 138 (3 mss.) (all inc.). Taylor II. 135. 345. Ujjain II. p. 51.

—Avacchedakanirukti from. Nasik II. 33.

—Avayavalakṣaṇa (ī) from. America 3753. Ānandāśrama 4634–37. 4661. Cranganore 178. PUL. II. p. 4.

—Ākhyātavāda from. Cranganore 239.

—Kūṭaghaṭita from. Ānandāsrama 4647–4648.

—Kevalapakṣatā and Kevalavyatirekin. Ujjain I. p. 61.

See above p. 51a–b.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Guruviṣayatāvādārtha from. America 3754.

—Cakravartilakṣaṇa from. Ānandāśrama 4629 (Kūṭaghaṭita).

—Caturdaśalakṣaṇī(vicāra) from. Ānandāśrama 4640. 8064. America 3755. Paliyam 58. 263 (b).

—Tarkavāda from. Ānandāśrama 6033.

—Tarkaṭippaṇī 1010.

—Navīnamatavicāra from. America 3756.

—Pakṣatāṭippaṇī from. America 3757–58. Nasik II. 296. PUL. II. p. 4.

—Pañcalakṣaṇī from. America 3759–60. Ānandāśrama 3724. 4628A. 4650. 7975. 8063. Nasik II. 28. 31. 43 (Saṁśayapakṣatā). 364. Paliyam 58. 263 (b).

—Pañcavāda from. Ānandāśrama 5820. Wai 263. 267 (Uttaravāda).

—Parāmarśavādārtha from. Ānandāśrama 6035. Whish 106 (3).

—Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa from. Ben. 162. 163. 206. 237. NS. Press 10. Oppert II. 187. 1467. 3709. Oudh V. 20. Paris (B. 36). PUL. II. p. 3. Śṛṅgerī Mutt 364/492. Stein 138 (inc.).

—Pratyakṣacintāmaṇivyākhyā. SB. 172.

—Prāmāṇyavāda from. Ānandāśrama 4620. 5831. Wai 266.

—Yogyatāvādārtha. Whish 106 (1) (from Gādādharī?).

—Laukikaviṣayatāvādārtha from (Gādādharī?). Whish 106 (2).

—Viśeṣalakṣaṇī from Ānanadāśrama 4638.

—Vyadhikaraṇa. Nasik II. 295.

—Vyadhikaraṇacaturdaśalakṣaṇī. Ānandāśrama 528.

—Vyabhicāravicāra from. PUL. II. p. 20.

—Vyāptipañcakaṭippaṇī. L. 1007.

—Vyāptivāda from. BORI. 729 of 1882–83.

—Vyāptyanugamaṭippaṇī. L. 1011.

—Vyutpattivāda from. America 3762–66.

—Śaktivāda from. Ānandāśrama 4621.

—Śabdakhaṇḍa from. NS. Press 10. Oppert II. 3837. 9667. PUL. II. p. 4. SB. 169. 170. 173. Weber 1621.

—Satpratipakṣarahasya from. America 3767. Ānandāśrama 8035.

—Savyabhicāra from. America 3770. Baroda 2531.

—Savyabhicārisāmānyalakṣaṇa from. Ānandāśrama 7958. Baroda 13086.

—Sahacāra from. Ānandāśrama 6010. PUL. II. p. 4.

—Sāmānyanirukti from. Ānandāśrama 7297. 8028. 8363–65. 7965. America 3768–9. BORI. 730 of 1882–83. NS. Press 10. PUL. II. p. 4.

See Anugamapatra, NCC. I. Revised edn. p. 200b, Mysore I. p. 379.

—Sāmānyanirūpaṇa from. America 3771.

—Sāmānyalakṣaṇādīdhitiṭippaṇī. L. 1012.

—Siṁhavyāghraṭippaṇi. L. 1008.

—Siṁhavyāghralakṣaṇī from. America 3772. Nasik II. 296.

—Siddhāntalakṣaṇa from. America 3773. Ānandāśrama 4626. L. 1009. NS. Press 8. Paliyam 58. 263 (b). Ujjain II. p. 51 (2 mss.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



—Hetvābhāsa from. America 3774. Ānandāśrama 4651. 5815. BORI. 785 of 1884–87. Ujjain I. p. 61.

Ptd. Mysore, 1893. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1892–1906. 177.

—C. unspecified. Adyar PL. p. 178 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Ānandāśrama 4213 (Pakṣatā). 5824. 5825. 6012 (Siddhāntalakṣaṇī). 6043. 6147. 6195 (Pakṣatā). Baroda 12761. CPB. 1291 (with text). MD. 14844 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 4076–80. 4865. 18083 (Sāmānyanirukti) (inc.). MT. 3119 (a) (Pañcalakṣaṇī fr.). 5948. 5988. 6140 (all inc.). Stein 139. Tüb. 5.

—C. Ṭīkā. Adyar II. p. 112a (Siddhāntalakṣaṇa, 2 mss.; one inc.). Ani (Sāmānya, Dravya, Anumāna, Asādhāraṇa and Sādhāraṇa). BORI. 23 of 1907–15 (Vyatireka). BP. p. 171b. MD. 15423 (inc.). 18083 (Sāmānyanirukti). MT. 3119 (a) (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Prativādibhayaṅkar p. 19, no. 276 (Vyāptyanuguṇaṭippaṇī). Trav. Uni. 1436. 4689 (both inc.).

—C. Muktāmālā. Alwar 634 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). Baroda 12588. Kāśīn. 26.

—C. Ṭīkāsāra. ny. CPB. 1292.

—C. by Anantadeva. CPB. 1239. 1293 (Sāmānyanirukti).

—C. Bhāvasaṅgraha or Prakāśa by Aśvatthabudha(sūri). Adyar II. p. 111b (a. called Aśvattha Nārāyaṇa Śāstrin). Mad. Uni. R.A.S. 24 (fr.). MT. 6749 (inc.) (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Siṁhavyāghrī and Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvacchinnaprakaraṇa). PUL. II. p. 4.

—C. (Sārvabhaumapariṣkāravyākhyā) by Kṛṣṇamācārya. Adyar II. p. 111b.

—C. by Kṛṣṇamitra or Durbala, son of Rāmasevaka. Oudh X. 14.

See NCC. IV. p. 343.

—C. Kāśikā or Kṛṣṇambhaṭṭīya by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa Āṛḍe.

Adyar II. p. 111b (17 mss.; 16 inc.). Alwar 635 (Sāmānyanirukti). Ānandāśrama 4662. B. IV. 16 (3 mss.). Ben. 186 (Anumāna, inc.). Hall p. 31. IO. 1896–98. K. 144. Kāśīn. 28. Kavīndrācārya 194. MD. 4073–75 (inc.). 15434 (inc.). 16158 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). 16508. 16999. MT. 6543 (Sāmānyanirukti). 6716 (a) (Siṁhavyāghrī and Sārvabhaumapariṣkāra). 7218 (Pakṣatā). 7329 (Siṁhavyāghrī and Sārvabhaumapariṣkāra). 7422 (Anumiti). Mysore III. p. 10 (Parāmarśa to Kevalavyatirekin). NP. I. 118. 124. Oppert I. 172. 412. 1220. 3118. 3523. 3966. 5368. 5469. 5780. 7921. Pheh. 13. Radh. 12. Rice 100. SB. 183 (Anumiti to Kevalavyatirekin). Stein 129 (Anumāna).

See also NCC. IV. pp. 335b–338a.

—C. by Gosvāmin. NW. 342.

—C. Candranārāyaṇīya by Candranārāyaṇa. MD. 4081. 15430. 15432 (all inc.). Oppert II. 3625.

—C. by Nīlakaṇṭha. Radh. 12.

—C. by Paṭṭābhirāma. Adyar II. p. 112a (3 mss.) (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī).

—C. Nyāyaratna by Raghunātha Śāstrin.

Adyar II. p. 112a (6 mss.; all inc.). Baroda 11194. 11195 (both inc.). MD. 16014 (Caturdaśalakṣaṇī, Siddhāntalakṣaṇa, Pakṣatā, Avayava and Sāmānyanirukti). 16292 (inc.). MT. 5888 (a) (inc.). 6654 (a) (inc.). 6765 (Sāmānyanirukti). 6869 (inc.). NP.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



I. 118. 124. Oppert I. 190. 653. 1270. 3156. 3267. 5437. Pejawar 2 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Siṁhavyāghralakṣaṇī to Sārvabhaumapariṣkāra).

—C. by Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa. Adyar II. p. 112a (2 mss.; 1 inc.) (Vyutpattivāda).

—C. by Lakṣmīnṛsiṁha. MT. 1744 (Vyāptivāda and Hetvābhāsa, inc.).

—C. Sarvopakāriṇī by S'aṅkara Bhaṭṭa. MD. 4082–4083. 14844. 16836 (all inc.). MT. 4864 (Pañcalakṣaṇī, Siṁhavyāghrī etc.). 5988 (inc.). 6543 (inc.). 6746 (Pañcalakṣaṇī). NW. 342.

—C. by S'itikaṇṭha (?) BORI. 22 of 1907–15.

—C. by Haranārāyaṇa. NW. 380.

**गादाधरीपक्षताक्रोडपत्र** SB. 173.

**गादाधर्यादिव्याप्तिग्रन्थोपरि विचार** Trav. Uni. 1300 (inc.).

**गाद्गलकीर्ति** ref. to by Akalaṅka in his C. on Siddhiviniś'caya, *Mūrtidevīgranthamālā Sanskrit work* 23, p. 450. Bharatiya Jnanapith, 1959.

**गाधिवंशानुचरित** by S'aṅkara Bhaṭṭa, second son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (a. of C. on Vṛttaratnākara, composed in 1565 A.D.), and father of Nīlakaṇṭha (a. of Vyavahāramayūkha). An account of the scholars of the Gādhi( Viś'vāmitra) gotra of Benares, or Dakṣiṇa-Mahārāṣṭra Brahmins, to whose family belonged the famous Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa who reigned supreme in the Paṇḍit world of Kāśī during Toḍar Mall's time.

The original home of the scholars of this family was Paiṭhān (Pratiṣṭhāna) in Deccan. They were Ṛgvedins of the Āś'val. śākhā.

Mm. Haraprasad Sastri got a copy made for himself from an original ms. in Benares. See *Ind. Ant.* XLI. p. 7; for an account of the contents of this work, see *ibid.* pp. 7ff.

For the geneology of the scholars of this family, see Visvanath Narayan Mandalik's edn. of the Vyavahāramayūkha.

**गानकुतूहल** R. A. Sastri I. p. 31.

**गानमाहात्म्य** from Varāhapurāṇa (ch. 48). Trav. Uni. 3193D (with Tamil C.).

See above Kaiś'ikapurāṇa, p. 83a.

**गानशास्त्र** Nepal I. p. 241 (Rāgamālā or °Lakṣaṇa). RASB. XIV. 68 (complete?)

**गानामृततरङ्गिणी** with Telugu songs by Narasiṁhaiyaṅgār M. T., Kalkisiṁha.

Ptd. in Telugu script. Bangalore, 1931. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 842.

**गानी** vedic. (S'ākalasaṁhitāyām). List of words with slight vowel and consonant differences and the correct forms in their different incidences, in 65 sections. Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. Gough p. 31. L. 1302. RASB. II. 256.

**गान्धर्व** Q. in Ānandatīrtha's Bhāgavatatātparyanirṇaya, Sarvamūla edn. pp. 20b. 71b.

**गान्धर्व** tantra. mentioned in Bhāradvājasaṁhitā, MT. 1343 (c); by Raghunātha Tarkavāgīś'a in Āgamatattvavilāsa, L. 3186; in Kṛṣṇānanda's Tantrasāra, Oxf. 95a; in S'aktiratnākara, Oxf. 101b; and in S'āktānandataraṅginī, Oxf. 103b.

See also Gandharvatantra and Uttara°

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



**गान्धर्वकलापव्याकरण** by Saurindramohana Thakura. gr. of musical science in the form of sūtras and C.; based on Kātantra school of gr. extracting appropriate sūtras of Kātantra gr. with Durgasiṁha's vṛtti.

Ptd. Calcutta, 1902. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896–1902. 627.

**गान्धर्वकुञ्जिकातन्त्र** as given in Toḍalatantra; q. in Sarvollāsa of Sarvānandanātha, RASB. VIII. A. 6204.

**गान्धर्वनिर्णय** music. mentioned in Bhāvaprakāśa, *GOS.* edn. p. 266, l. 22.

See also V. Raghavan, *Sangeet Natak Akademi Bulletin* 6, p. 21.

**गान्धर्वभेद** music. Kavīndrācārya 1994.

**गान्धर्वराजप्रयोग** for winning a bride.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1890. See Br. Mus. Ptd. Bks. 1896–1902. 172.

**गान्धर्वविद्या** (spoken) by Śiva; agrees with Gāndharvaśāstra section of Śārṅgadharapaddhati (pp. 290–308). RASB. XIV. 47.

**गान्धर्ववेद** an Upaveda; ref. to by Abhinavagupta in his Abhinavabhāratī, ch. 31, verse 30. According to the Yāmalāṣṭakatantra, the Gāndharvaveda is in 36,000 granthas. See fn. 1, Preface p. 6, *GOS.* edn. Nāṭya Śāstra, Vol. I. 1926; in Prapañcahṛdaya, pp. 21. 54–55 of *TSS.* edn. 45 (1915)

**गान्धर्व(र्वी)संप्रार्थनाष्टक** addressed to Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. by Rūpagosvāmin. AS. p. 303. Cs. X. B. 88 (6). MT. 3050 (n). RASB. VII. 5562 (3F). Varendra 1133.

Ptd. (1) *Stavamālā*, *K.M.* 84, pp. 78–81. (2) *Haribhaktisudhānidhi*, work no. 3, Muttra, Brindavan, 1925. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 852. 1018.

**गान्धर्वाख्य** tantra. mentioned in a list of mss. in private possession, in *Adyar Library Bulletin* VI. iii. p. 205.

See Gāndharva.

**गान्धर्विकावदान** Bud. Skt. Hod. Bud. 25.

**गान्धर्विकाष्टक** vaiṣ. on Gāndharvā, a name of Rādhikā; with C. Cs. X. B. 6 (b) (with C.).

**गान्धर्वीशान्ति** dh. from Matsyapurāṇa. Burnell 149a. TD. 13297.

**गान्धर्वीशान्तिसङ्कल्प** from Matsyapurāṇa. TD. 13299.

**गान्धर्वीशान्तिहोम** gṛh. Burnell 149a. TD. 13298.

**गान्धारकथा** Jain. Jainagranthāvalī p. 251.

**गान्धारचरित** a Khaṇḍakāvya on a Śaivite devotee. IO. 8138.

**गान्धारदेशराजसूत्र** Bud. Nanjio 695.

**गामउज्ज** (variant **ग्रामकूट**) poet. Gāthāsaptaśatī. I. 88.

**गायत्रगानप्रकार** vedāṅga. Mysore II. p. 2.

**गायत्रविधान** ved. lakṣaṇa. Sv.; sometimes found as Gāyatrīvidhāna. Baroda 9805 (d). 9916 (c) (with C.). Ben. 18. CLB. I. p. 26 (2 mss., with C.). IM. 1970. Trav. Uni. 1863 (inc.). 5185B.

—C. Bhāṣya. Baroda 9916 (C.). Ben. 18. CLB. I. p. 26 (2 mss.). IM. 3573. Mysore I. p. 26.

**गायत्रविधान (सूत्र)** on the use of Gāyatrasāma; in 3 Kaṇḍikās; ascribed to Śuṅga. Adyar D. I. 779 (with C.). Baroda 92 (with C.). CLB. I. p. 26. IM. 2190 (with C.). IO. 4324 (with C.). PUL. I. p. 132 (Gāyatrī). Stein 15 (fr.).

—C. Bhāṣya. Adyar I. p. 15a (inc.). Adyar D. I. 779. Baroda 92. IM. 2190. PUL. I. p. 132. IO. 4324. Stein 15(fr.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See R. Simon, *WZKM.* Vol. 27, p. 321 fn. 2; also W. Caland, Jaiminīya-saṁhitā, p. 15n.

**गायत्री** See also Akhaṇḍamālā°, Ajapā, Catuṣpada°, Garuḍa°, Gopāla°, Jaina°, Prāṇāyāma°, Rāma° and Viśvāmitra-kalpa°.

**गायत्री** (मन्त्र) identity of some not clear. Adyar. Adyar D. I. 573 (with Nyāsa etc.). Allahabad 28 (2). 114. Bharatpur I. 186. BORI. 607 of 1899–1915. Fl. 161. IM. 5710. 6170. 11183. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 14 (d). MD. 6204–07. MT. 264 (c) (fol. 70a). 1485 (a). Nepal II. p. 236. Oppert I. 3611. 7050. Oudh XIX. 22 (2 mss.). XXI. 20 (2 mss.). XXII. 34 (4 mss.). Oxf. 107 (b). Petrograd 15 (5). 22 (5). Ranbir 6209. 6238. Trav. Uni. 8367C. 13881A.

—C. unspecified. Adyar I. p. 15a (inc.). Allahabad 179 (271). Alwar 180 (Caturdha). 2111 (Vivaraṇa) America 399. 3090. Ānandāśrama 2679. Bd. 662 (Vivṛti). Bharatpur I. 412 (G. artha). BORI. 14 of 1887–91. CPB. 1310. Dacca 1356F (diff.). 2123G. Damodar (Vivṛti). Harshe p. 43 (Vivaraṇa). IM. 6130B (Vivaraṇa). 7828 (inc.). Kotah 434 (Vivṛti). 435 (Vivaraṇa). Luck. Uni. p. 55. Mysore Ī. p. 16 (Vivaraṇa). Nasik IV. 22. XXXI. 15. 16. Paliyam 36. 159 (b). Peters. II. p. 175 (no. 130). PUL. I. p. 5. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 90 (no. 737 inc.). Stein 221.

—C. Bhāṣya. unspecified. Adyar II. p. 213b. America 3093 (°prārambha). Ānandāśrama 3B. 3166. 3478 (with stotra). 4326. 4328. B. I. 12. Bharatpur XVI. 86. BISM. Nasik Patawardhan 9. BORI. 44 of 1881–82. BORI. D. I. i. 436. IM. 4170. 7022. Kavīndrācārya 1169. L. 2187 (an.) (Vyākhyā). Lucknow Mus. Oppert II. 6254. P. 19 (or Sandhyābhāṣya). Rajpur 344. 951. Taylor I. 282. TD. 19598. 24110–12. Tav. Uni. L. 1171B. Ujjain II. p. 65. Wai 200 (5 mss.).

—C. Bhāṣyavyākhyā from Agnipurāṇa(?) IM. 7504 (inc.).

—C. vaiṣṇava. AS. p. 55.

—C. śaiva. RASB. VIII. A. 6427.

—C. Bhāṣya. viśiṣṭādvaita (Beg. अथ गायत्रीं व्याचक्ष्महे । अथ वेदमातुर्गायत्र्या माहात्म्यस्य). Mysore D. I. 543.

—C. esoteric. RASB. VIII. A. 6428 (inc.).

—C. metrical. on Brahmajñāna and Brahmasvarūpa based on G. (Beg. वेदा यत्रव तिष्ठन्ति). GD. 26B. Granthappura p. 2, no. 26 (b). TCD. 53C. Trav. Uni. L. 805D (inc.) C. 1937C.

—C. metrical. IO. 7932 (3) (inc.).

—C. on the colours of the letters of G. IO. 7932 (2).

—C. Vivṛti. elaborate C. (also Sandhyā-mantras). Adyar D. I. 574 (inc.).

—C. Gāyatryartha. America 3094. BISM. वि. 79/25. Dacca 168. E (fr.).

See also Gāyatryarthanirūpaṇa, G. pradīpikā, G. rahasya, G. prakāśa, G. varṇana, G. vivaraṇa etc.

—C. Gāyatryarthavarṇana. Adyar II. p. 214a (mantra). Adyar PL. p. 256.

—C. Gāyatryarthavicāra by Appaya Dīkṣita. Adyar D. X. 787. 788 (Extr. pp. 499–500). TD. XX. Sup. no. 246 (an.).

—C. Gāyatryarthapradīpikā by Khaṇḍa-rāja Dīkṣita, son of Tryambaka Dīkṣita, grandson of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita. America 3086. BISM. वि. 638/7. CPB. 1305.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



*Cf.* Gāyatrīkārikā of Khaṇḍa Dīkṣita.

—C. Gāyatryartha by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa. Dasgupta, *Hist. Ind. Phil.* IV. p. 381.

—C. Gāyatryartharahasya by Jñānadeva (Jinadeva). BORI. 51 of A1882–83. Peters. I. p. 114 (no. 51).

—C. Gāyatrīmantrasaṁkṣepārtha by Pūrṇabodha. Adyar I. p. 15a.

—C. Vivṛti by Prabhūtācarya. Rep. Raj. & C. I. p. 8.

—C. Bhāṣya by Vidyāraṇya. Adyar. Ḍdyar D. I. 571. America 46 (Mādhavācārya). Baroda 3441. Brahmacāri Wāḍi 13. CLB. I. p. 6. IM. 4483. Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 13 (e) (Gāyatṛyupāsanā). MD. 6215. MT. 2562. Mysore I. p. 668. Mysore D. I. 545. PUL. I. p. 5. Trav. Uni. 4966C. Ujjain II. p. 2.

A summary of this is found in Mad. Uni. R.K.S. 13 (d).

—by Vyāsa. metrical. Adyar II. p. 213b. Adyar D. I. 569.

—C. Bhāṣya by S'aṅkara Bhikṣu. Adyar D. I. 572.

—C. Bhāṣya by S'aṅkarācārya. Adyar II. p. 213a (2 mss.). Adyar D. I. 570. Allahabad 169. America 3087. 4113. B. IV. 50. BA. 16. Baroda 4817. BORI. 2 of 1874–75. BORI. D. I. 435. CLB. I. p. 6. CPB. 1304. Gough p. 135. Hpr. III. 76. Mithilā. Mysore I. p. 16. Mysore D. I. 544 (an.). PUL. I. p. 5. Trav. Uni. 576B. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1228. Ujjain II. pp. 2. 65. Vis'vabhāratī 993.

Ptd. Ahmedabad, 1925.

—C. ascribed to S'iva. BORI. 662 (ii) of 1887–91.

—C. Vivṛti by S'ivarāma, written in the beg. of the reign of Raṇajitsiṁha, King of Kashmir. Stein 221.

—C. Bhāṣya by Sāyaṇācārya (on Ṛv. III. 62. 10). RASB. II. 183–84. Stein 221.

—C. Bhāṣya by Vallabhācārya. Allahabad 4885 (2). Udaipur II. 122, 50. 134, 1 (32).

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotrasaritsāgara* p. 109.

—Cc. Vyākhyā by Viṭṭhales'vara. in 35 verses. Udaipur II. 122. 47–49. 51.

Ptd. *ibid.* Beg. श्रीकृष्णः स्वात्मनस्सर्वमुत्पाद्य विविधं जगत्.

—Ccc. Gāyatryādyarthaprakās'akārikāvivaraṇa by Puruṣottama. Ahmedabad 73 (42). B. IV. 50 (G. kārikābhāṣya). BORI. 271 of 1879–80. P. 12. Udaipur II. 202, 15 (°Prakās'a).

—Ccc. Gāyatryarthavivaraṇa by Indires'a.

—Cc. Gāyatryarthavivaraṇa. in 76 verses. an.

Ed. by M. G. Shastri, *Gāyatrībhāṣya* with C.s. See A. D. Shastri, *Puruṣottamajī: A Study*. pp. 145–6.

—C. Vivaraṇa by Harirāya. vallabhīya. Udaipur II. 132, 9 (114).

—a tract on. America 3088–89.

**गायत्री** a collection of the 24 Gāyatrīs. Oudh XVII. 80.

See also Gāyatrīmālā.

—from Gurutantra. Vis'vabhāratī 2532.

**गायत्री** Jain. Pannalal Bombay I. p. 44.

See Jainagāyatrī.

—C. Chani 409. MD. 6216. Mysore I. p. 553 (2 mss.). S'ravaṇabelgola 164 (d) (with other works).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



See *Mys. Arch. Report* 1913–14, pp. 55–56. Bangalore, 1914.

**गायत्रीऋषिच्छन्द** etc. IM. 6294 (inc.).

**गायत्रीकथा** Vis'vabhāratī 2355.

**गायत्रीकल्प** alternate title of Ācārakhaṇḍa or Sandhyākalpa. Baroda 12796.

See NCC. II. p. 22a.

**गायत्रीकल्प** mantra. Adyar II. p. 213a (3 mss.; 1 contains 3 kos'as). Alph. List Beng. Govt. p. 32. Ānandās'rama 2225. 2268. 5589 (Vis'vāmitra°). Dharmanath Sastri, Assam 30. Gough p. 37. Gov. Or. Libr. Madras 22. Kaḍayanallūr 254. 255. L. 443. MD. 7813. 15574. Mithilā. MT. 823 (c) (with Kavaca). Oppert I. 973. 5956. Radh. 25. RASB. VIII. A. 6066. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1918–30, p. 39 (no. 335) (inc.). (no. 336). TD. XX. Sup. no. 165. Trav. Uni. 2907B (inc.). 4966B. 5533. 5534E (°hṛdaya, °kavaca and aṣṭottaras'ata). 7754. 9763. 10033 (inc.). 11272C (inc.). Ujjain I. p. 70. Varendra 1787 (1). Vis'vabhāratī 105. 1370 (e).

—Brahma-Nārāyaṇa-saṁvāda. MD. 7813.

—Vasiṣṭha - Svāyambhuva - saṁvāda. Dacca 196. D. 2.

**गायत्रीकल्प** Q. in Ācāramayūkha of Nīlakaṇṭha, p. 46, Gharpure's edn.; by Bhāskararāya in his C. Saubhāgyabhāskara on Lalitāsahasranāma, p. 109, *N.S. Press* edn. 1935.

**गायत्रीकल्प** from Agnipurāṇa.

Ptd. *Gāyatrī*, pp. 66–73. with Hindi transl. Poona, 1911. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 899. 900.

—from Padmapurāṇa. Nabadwip 1024.

—from Prapañcasāra. PUL. II. App. p. 55.

—from Rudrayāmala. Trav. Uni. 5533 (inc.).

—from Vāmadevasaṁhitā. Radh. 1.

—from Vāsiṣṭhakalpa. Adyar II. p. 213a.

—from Vāsiṣṭhasaṁhitā. Mysore I. p. 569 (4 mss.).

—from Vis'vāmitrakalpa. MD. 7812. Rgb. 304.

—from Vis'vāmitrasaṁhitā. Adyar II. p. 213a. Vis'vabhāratī 1987.

—from Viṣṇuyāmala. Bharatpur XVI. 216. Mysore II. p. 35.

—ascribed to Gautama. Dacca 526. B. B. 9. 4493. 397. B. 6.

—ascribed to Vasiṣṭha. Adyar.

—(spoken) by Vis'vāmitra. Bomb. Uni. 1775 (fr.). 1776 (inc.). Bühler 553 (2 mss.). IM. 4704. Lucknow Mus. Rajapur 1001. Stein 229. TD. XX. Sup. no. 871 (k) (by Vis'vāmitra and Agastya).

Q. in Ācārārka.

—Gāyatrīkavaca from. Bomb. Uni. 1444.

—Gāyatrīpuras'caryāvidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 166.

—Sūryārghyavidhi from. TD. XX. Sup. no. 164.

**गायत्रीकल्पपञ्जरहृदयस्तवराजसहस्रनामादि** from Mantrakalpa. MT. 4394 (6) (same as Gāyatrīpañjara). MD. 6198.

**गायत्रीकल्पलता** Gāyatrīkavaca from. Dacca 542. T. 2.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

# Additions and Corrections

PAGE

1a l.21 *after* Viṭṭhala *add* BORI. 455 of 1884–86. 718 of 1884–87.

l.30 *add* कृष्णसहस्रनामावलि (or प्रचण्ड°) Adyar D. IV. 2159 (copy of a ptd. book).

5a 4th entry *add* and III. p. 146b.

13b l.16 *read* 358b *for* 358a.

22b *after* 6th entry *add* कृष्णाष्टक (कृष्ण-खण्ड) (Beg. वाग्दोषकर्मचय). Adyar D. IV. 1495. Extr. p. 237.

23a 2nd entry from below. *read* Adyar D. IV. 1493–4. Extr. p. 237 (a. Lakṣmīnṛsiṁha).

25a l.17 *delete* Adyar D. IV. 2160–83.

25b l.13 *after* Brahmāṇḍa *add* ch. 36.

l.14 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2160–61. 2162 (with ṛṣi, chandas etc.). 2163–67. 2168 (12 verses only). 2169–83.

26a l. 9 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2184–85 (inc.). 2186–96. 2197 (inc.). 2198–2209.

*after* l. 25, *add* (3) in *Aṣṭottara-śatanāmastotrāṇi*, Dhanvantari Publishers, Madras, 1950.

26b l. 5 *read* Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta.

30a l. 7 *after* Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa *add* in 6 verses; with ṛṣi, chandas etc. Adyar D. IV. 2618. 2619.

*after* l. 8 *add* Ptd. *Bṛhatstotra-ratnākara*, Pt. I. pp. 527–8. in Telugu script, Empress of India Press, Madras, 1906.

PAGE

35b l. 9 *add* (20) *Eighteen Principal Ups.* pp. 6–10 with parallels from Vedic. Lit. exegetical and grammatical notes. Gandhi Memorial edn. Vaidik Samsodhan Mandal, Poona, 1958.

37a l. 1 *read* 108 Ups. (Jñānakhaṇḍa) etc.

l. 2 *add* (9) *Ekādaśopaniṣat* Vol. I. pp. 30–47. Dehradun. with text.

38a l. 8 *add* 6th edn. pp. 11–15. Delhi, 1966.

45a l.12 *read* between

46b l.25 *read* Dharmaśāstrāṣṭaka.

51a *after* l. 18 *add* केवलाक्षरपदं स्तोत्ररत्नम् (Beg. जयश्रियं यः सकलान्तरारि) in 29 verses. by Munisundarasūri. Ptd. *Jainastotrasaṅgraha* Pt. II. pp. 91–5.

57b l. 9 *read* Śivasahasranāmāvali.

58a *before* last entry from bottom *add* केशवाचार्य Q. in C. Ṣaṭcakra-vivṛti in Kaivalyakalikātantra. A. Avalon, The Serpent Power, p. 92, Ganesh & Co. edn.

60a *add* after 3rd entry केशव (भट्टारक)

—C. Prakāśa on Tātparya-candrikā of Vyāsatīrtha. TD. 7849–50.

60b l.11 *read* Padārthacandrikā.

62b l.14 *add* See *Nimbārka School of Vedānta* pp. 11–13.

65b 7th entry: *add* (Navagrahasvarūpa-dhyāna). Adyar D. IV. 2624. Extr. p. 316.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



PAGE

70b l.15 *read* Pūrṇacandrodaya.

71a l.12 from below *add* TD. 2665 (Āp. śr. prāyaścittaprayoga).

74b l. 1 *read* केशव्यय°

81b l. 1 *read* Śaṅkara's.

82b l.28 *add* (6) Ekādaśopaniṣadaḥ pp. 678–690. 6th edn. Delhi, 1966.

83a l.21 *after* Varāhapurāṇa *add* ch. 48.

l.31 *after* Trav. Uni. nos. *add* 3193D (Gānamāhātmya).

83b l. 2 *add* (3) in Dng. and Tamil scripts. *Granthamālā Office*, Kancheepuram, 1955.

84a after 5th entry *add* कोकशास्त्र med. by Narabudha. See *Jain. Sid. Bhās.* IV. iii. p. 57.

92b l. 1 *read* and a. of

l. 3 *read* Raṅgoji

93a *after* 4th entry *add* कोदण्डपाणिस्तोत्र (Beg. साकेतपुर्यां निवसन्) in 10 verses summarising the Rāmāyaṇa. Adyar D. IV. 1496. Extr. p. 237.

96a l.11 *add* in C. Ṣaṭcakravivṛti in Kaivalyakalikātantra. A. Avalon, The Serpent Power, p. 101, Ganesh & Co.

104b कौतुकचिन्तामणि *before* l. 6 from below *add* Ptd. 1st instalment only, *J. of the Tanj. Sar. Mah. Lib.* XVIII. i–ii (1965) pp. 1–5.

l. 6 from below on Svapnaśānti: *transfer* as last line.

105a last line *add* mentioned in Kakṣaputatantra, RASB. VIII. A. 6074.

108a l. 7 *add* (8) Minor Works of Śaṅkarācārya, *Poona Ori. Ser.* No. 8, 1952, p. 354. (9) *Br. St. Mu.* Pt. I. p. 400. Guj. Pr. Press, 1927. (10) *Br. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. II. pp. 840–41. Guj. News Press, 1925. (11) *Br. St. Ratnākara* p. 464. Bhargav Pustakalay, Benares, 1937. (12) *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. II. p. 367. Vavilla Press, 1929. (13) *Stotraratnāvalī*, pp. 286–87. Gita Press, Gorakhpur, 1938.

PAGE

109a कौमारी tantra. *add* of the Bahurūpāṣṭaka ref. to by Lakṣmīdhara in his C. on Saundaryalaharī, *Mysore Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 11, p. 82.

111b *after* 5th entry *add* कौमुदीहेवज्रपञ्जिका by Durjayacandra. See Sādhanamālā Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. intro. p. xcii.

112a l.24 *read* Kailāsācala.

114a l. 2 from below *add* consulted by Kāśīnātha Tarkālaṅkāra for his Śyāmāsaparyāvidhi, RASB. VIII. A. 6303.

114b l.16 *add* कौलेयडामर mentioned in Kakṣaputatantra, RASB. VIII. B. 6074.

115b last line: *add* also by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha. See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 140.

116b l. 7 *read* Kaiśikapurāṇa.

120b l. 5 from bottom *add* (11) *Eighteen Principal Ups.* pp. 301–24. Text with parallels from Vedic Lit. exegetical and grammatical notes. Gandhi Memorial edn. Vaidik Samsodhan Mandal, Poona, 1958.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



| Page | |
|---|---|
| 123a | 2nd entry from below *read* क्तप्रत्यय° |
| 125a | क्रमकाशिका should come after क्रमकारिका° |
| 128b l.12 | *add* See also Adyar D. IV. 161–166. Extr. p. 38. |
| 131a l.20 | *add* for an English transl. of this see V. Raghavan, *The Indian Heritage* (Bangalore, IInd edn. 1958) pp. 126–8. |
| 132a l. 8 | *add* also in Kakṣaputatantra, RASB. VIII. A. 6074. |
| 134b | last line *add* क्रियादीपिका from Saṅgrahatārāvalī. TD. XX. Sup. no. 1011 (a). See Prapañcasārasaṅgraha. |
| 136a | 4th entry from below. *read* क्रियापुस्तक |
| 139b l.20 | *add* also by Prāṇapati in Arcanasaṅgraha, RASB. VIII. A. 6212. |
| 141a | *add* क्रिस्तु° See also Khrīsta° below. |
| 142a l.22 | *add* as fifth entry: क्रोडपत्रराज by Keśava Kāśmīrin. Prefers Śrīmad Bhāgavatapurāṇa to Devībhāgavata. Alwar 831. Extr. 174. |
| 142b l. 6 | *add* Adyar D. IV. 377. 378. Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. I. pp. 200ff. |
| l.20 | *add* क्रोधतारावल्युपहार by Śāśvatavajra (*C.* 1100 A.D.). See Sādhanamālā, Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. intro. p. cxvii. |
| 143b l. 8 | *add C.* 657 A.D. See Sādhanamālā Vol. II. *GOS.* XLI. intro. p. cxv (title given as °kramasādhana). |
| l.10 | *add C.* 1100 A.D. See Sādhanamālā Vol. II. *GOS.* intro. p. cxiv. |
| 144a l. 4 | *add* and in Bṛhaddevatā IV. 137. |
| 145b l. 5 | from below *read* °mātṛ° |
| 146b l. 5 | *add* p. 60, Calcutta edn. |
| 149b | 4th entry from below *add* in 53 verses. Adyar D. IV. Extr. p. 138. |
| l. 5 | *add* (3) *Bṛ. St. Ratnāvalī.* Pt. I. pp. 32–35. Sri Venkatesvara Steam Press, 1934. (4) *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara.* Pt. 1. pp. 385–88. Vavilla Press, 1927. (5) *Stotramālā.* pp. 87–88, Granthamālā Office, Kancheepuram, 1949. |
| 150b l.17 | *add* by Niścalakara in his C. on Cikitsāsaṅgraha. See *IHQ.* XXIII. ii. p. 140. |
| 157a | last entry *add* (Beg. मन्दारद्रुममूल). Adyar D. IV. Extr. p. 162. MT. 488 (i) (ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya). |
| | Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnākara* (in Telugu script). Pt. I. pp. 117ff (Tīkṣṇadaṁṣṭrakālabhairavāṣṭaka). |
| 157b | 4th entry *read* °पिण्डदान° |
| 163a | 3rd entry *add* modern writer (1894–1962). For details about him and his works see intro. to his Mahākāvya Surathacarita (ed. Madhubani, Darbhanga, 1967). |
| 167a l. 7 | *read* Rāmayaśas |
| 167b l.19 | *read* pp. 128–138. |
| 168b | last line *read* pp. 29–54. |
| 179a l.31 | *add* खण्ड(राज)दीक्षित son of Tryambaka Dīkṣita and Śivā and grandson of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita of Kauśikagotra. |
| | —Gāyatrīkārikā(?). America 3085. |

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



PAGE

—Gāyatryarthapradīpikā. America 3086.

185a *after* l. 4 *add* **खिल** tantra. one of the eight Saṁhitās spoken by Muni, mentioned in S'ivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

*after* l. 26 *add* **खिलाधिकार** tantra. one of the eight Saṁhitās spoken by Muni, mentioned in S'ivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

186a *before* 2nd line from below *add* **खुद्दकभवावलिया** Jain. See Kṣullakabhāvāvali, above p. 155a.

188b *after* l. 32 *add* **खेटक** one of the 64 tantras mentioned in S'ivatattvaratnākara, p. 4 (edn. Madras, 1927).

190b *after* l. 24 *add* **खेमाचरिय**

—Nāmarūpasamāsa (a manual of Buddhist psychology). Ptd. *JPTS.* 1915–16. pp. 1–19.

191b l.11 *for* 30 *read* 30. Extr. p. 7. 31.

l.23 *read Pūjāsamuccaya*, N.S. Press, Bombay, 1903.

193a l. 6 *add* and *Proceed. AIOC.* XXI. Vol. II. Pt. i. p. 88.

l.19 *add* Hpr. I. 28 (a. called Gaṅgāhari S'arman).

193b *add* **गङ्गागुणादर्शचम्पू** by Dattātreya S'arman (Niguḍakar). Ptd. Bombay, 1909. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 864.

l.31 *add* (2) with C. Arthapraves'ikā and Bengali transl. Calcutta, 1930. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 865.

PAGE

,, *add* **गङ्गातत्त्वसन्दर्भ** compiled by Durgādatta S'arman. Ptd. (1) Allahabad, 1890. (2) with Hindi transl. Calcutta, 1893. See IO. Ptd. Bks, 1938, pp. 877. 878.

as 3rd entry from below *add* **गङ्गातरङ्गिणी** in 24 Taraṅgas. with C. by Māntiṭṭa Kuñju Nambūtiripād. Ptd. Trippunittura, 1956.

*before* last l. *add* **गङ्गाताण्डव** or **गङ्गावतारस्तोत्र** by Veṇīmādhava. Ptd. *Gaṅgāmahattvamañjarī* with Hindi transl. Kanpur, 1915. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 868. 877.

195b **गङ्गादासप्रतापविलास** For further historical informatiom from it, see B. J. Sandesara, *J. of the Ori. Inst.* M. S. Uni. Baroda. XVIII. i–ii. pp. 45–50.

196a l.13 *add* **गङ्गादेव्याः स्तोत्र** or **सर्वपापप्रशमनस्तव** from Varāhapurāṇa. Ptd. *Stotramālā* pp. 4–5. 1870. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, pp. 862. 876.

l.15 *add* See Māyākṣetramāhātmya. IO. 3648–49.

196a *add* **गङ्गाद्विवेदिन्** pupil of Raghunātha (a. of C. on Devīmāhātmya written for the student). See IO. 3569.

**भट्टगङ्गाधर** Q. by S'ivānanda in his C. on *Nityaṣoḍas'ikārṇava* p. 80. Edn. Varanaseya Skt. Uni. 1968.

203a *after* l. 16 *add* **गङ्गाधरदास** Q. by Haladhara Mis'ra in Saṅgīta-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



PAGE

kalpalatā. See *Orissa Hist. J.* VII. ii. p. 78.

205a last entry **गङ्गाधरमिश्र** *add* belonged to the family of S'ambhukara Mis'ra; composed Kosalānanda Mahākāvya in 1612 A.D. See *Orissa Hist. J.* VII. ii. p. 77; *Proceed. AIOC.* XXI. II. i. p. 88.

207b *add* **भट्ट गङ्गाधरस्तोत्र** Q. by S'ivānanda in his C. on Nityāṣoḍas'ikārṇava. p. 134 (edn. Vārāṇaseya Sanskrit University, 1968).

208a *add* **गङ्गाधराष्टक** (Beg. क्षीराम्भोनिधि... refrain: आर्तत्राणपरायणः स भगवान् गङ्गाधरो मे गतिः); hence called also Ārtatrāṇa°

Adyar D. IV. 781–6. 787 (inc.). Extr. p. 138.

Ptd. *Bṛhatstotraratnākara* II. p. 452ff (ascribed to Appaya Dīkṣita). in Telugu script. 2nd edn. Madras, 1909.

*Cf.* Ārtatrāṇagaṅgādhara stotra, NCC. II. 166a.

208b **गङ्गापत्तलक** see correction under Gaṇes'vara Ṭhakkura, p. 287.

211b 4th entry *read* Udaipur p. 32. no. 1786 of Ptd. Cat.

*add* **गङ्गाम्बुमिश्र**

—C. on Dvādas'astotra. Adyar D. IV. 1656–7.

214b first entry *read* **गङ्गातरङ्गिणी** *for* **गङ्गालहरी**. Correct the title in NCC. IV. p. 174b.

,, 1.17 *read* 2715–16 *for* 2715–17.

215b 1.21 *read* Jagannātha.

PAGE

216a–b The edns. and transls. given refer to the text of Gaṅgālaharī.

218b *add* **गङ्गाष्टक** Adyar D. IV. 2732. Same as Bhāgīrathīstotra, MD. 9382.

226a *after* l. 16 *add* **गङ्गिराज** see Gangirāja.

232a l.21 *read* Tiruvānaikkāval.

233a l. 8 *add* Adyar D. IV. 1508–16 (3 inc.).

233b l. 4 *add* Adyar D. IV. 1506 (41 verses) (inc.). 1507.

1.32 *add* (10) in *Pañcaratnagītā*, NS. Press, Bombay, 1907.

236b l.20 *add* Second edn. 1966.

240b l.29 *read* Bhānudatta.

243a 3rd entry from below: *transfer* it as 3rd entry on 243b.

246a *delete* l. 15.

248b l. 6 *add* Adyar D. IV. 2814–15 (Sarasvatyas'taka).

249b 3rd entry *add* Adyar D. IV. 32. 33. 34 (with Nāmāvali).

251a l. 5 from below *add* Adyar D. IV. 36. Extr. p. 8. 37 (from Skandapurāṇa; readings vary) Extr. p. 9 (Mahā°)

251b *add* under Ptd. edns. *Br. St. Ratnākara* Pt. I. Vavilla Press, 1927. pp. 47–48.

252b 4th entry from below. *add* Ptd. Stotrārṇava. *Madras Govt. Ori. Mss. Libr. Ser.* 70. 1961, p. 5ff.

253a 1.20 *add* Adyar D. IV. 42. Extr. p. 9 (Ucchiṣṭas'aktigaṇa°). 43–46.

1.22 *add* Adyar D. IV. 38–40. 41. Extr. p. 9 (ending different).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



PAGE

Ptd. Sastrasanjivini Press, Madras, 1906 in Grantha script (Vighnesvarāṣṭottara°).

253b *delete* ll. 23–24.

255a **गणपत्रावनारायणकावें** same as **गणेशनारायणकावें**, p. 275a.

258b 4th entry *read* **गणसूत्रवृत्ति**.

268a *after* l. 5 *add* Tithicintāmaṇi-Pañcāṅgasādhana. Ben. 27.

Tithicintāmaṇisāraṇī. Ben. 28.

*after* l. 7 *add* Pañcāṅgasādhanasāraṇī. NW. 536.

272a ll. 2 & 14 from below *read* 5th edn. *for* 4th edn.

278a 2nd entry from below *add* Adyar D. IV. 10. 11.

Ptd. *Ṛgvedi Brahmakarmasamuccaya*, NS. Press, Bombay, 1936, p. 2.

279a last entry l. 7 from below *add* Adyar D. IV. 12.

279b *before* last entry *add* **गणेशमानसपूजास्तोत्र** in 11 verses. (Beg. रक्ताम्भोधिस्थपोतोल्लसद्). Adyar D. IV. 13. Extr. p. 2.

281b 2nd entry *add* Adyar D. IV. 54. 55. Extr. p. 12. 56 (variant readings). 57 (with ṛṣi, chandas etc. and additional verses). Also called **गणेशाष्टोत्तरशतनामस्तोत्र** (Beg. भक्तकल्याणदोऽमेयः).

282b l.20 from bottom *add* MD. 8807 (°nāmāvalī).

283a *before* last entry *add* Adyar D. IV. 53 (Nāmāvali).

Ptd. Sastrasañjivini Press, Madras, 1906. in Grantha script.

PAGE

l. 8 *add* Adyar D. IV. 49 (Mahāgaṇapati). 50.

l.19 *read* Adyar D. IV. 47. 48.

283b *add* as 5th entry **गणेशस्तव** 35 verses on Ucchiṣṭagaṇapati. Adyar D. IV. 14.

Ptd. in *Malayamāruta* ed. by V. Raghavan, Vol. I. pp. 1–8. Tirupati, 1966.

l. 2 from below *add* Adyar D. IV. 15 (Gaṇapati°).

Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Mu.* Pt. II. pp. 146ff. (Gaṇapatistavarāja.

284a 3rd entry from below *read* **गणेश-(श्वर)स्तोत्र**.

285a 3rd entry l. 4 *read* BISM. वि.

286b l.21 *read* Adyar D. IV. 6. 3067 (with Telugu C.).

*add* under 2nd entry. Ptd. *Bṛ. St. Ratnahāra* Pt. I. pp. 49–50. Vavilla Press, 1927.

290a **गण्डीस्तोत्र°** *add* See also Dr. Biswanath Bhattacharya, *Prof. Suryya Kumar Bhuyan Com. Vol.* Gauhati, 1966, ' A Critical Appraisal of the Gaṇḍīstotragāthā '.

294a as 4th entry *add* **गदाधर दैवज्ञ** (*C.* 1603 A.D.) son of Mahādeva Daivajña, uncle of Munīśvara (a. of Lohagolakhaṇḍana); resident of Benares.

—Lohagolasamarthana. jy. Ptd. *Sārasvatīsuṣamā* XVI. 3–4 Minor works 15. Benares, 1962.

296a l.16 *read* Anumitisaṅgati.

297a l. 8 *add* (2) *Śāstramuktāvalī* 33. 1909.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



PAGE

300a S'abdakhaṇḍa *add* Ptd. *S'āstra-muktāvalī* 23. Conjeevaram, 1904.

302a l. 8 from below. *add* Ptd. in Oriya script. Cuttack, 1930.

319a *after* 2nd entry *add* **गरुडदास** a. of Gurutilakastuti (Adyar D. IV. 2866). ¾ See under Raghunāthādhvarin.

4th entry *add* but not found in ptd. edns. of Garuḍapurāṇa.

320a **गरुडपञ्चाशत्** *add* Adyar D. IV. 2561 (with C.).

323a l. 8 from below *read* ch. 89 *for* ch. 9.

329b 3rd entry *add* Lz. 1052, 2 (extract from).

5th entry *add* Q. by Raghunandana in S'rāddhatattva.

*after* 5th entry *add*

**गर्गप्रश्न** jy. JBhP. I. 684.

—by Gargācārya. Skt. Coll. Ben. 1903, p. 25 (no. 1041 duplicate).

**गर्गप्रश्नावली** jy. by S'rīmatpaṇḍita. Adyar.

**गर्गभट्ट**

—Sāmasaṁskāraprayoga. IM. 4985.

330b *after* 3rd entry *add*

**गर्गयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद** Tekkemaṭham II. 54A.

**गर्गरक्षाविधान** by Kalyāṇa. IM. 5693.

*after* 6th entry *add*

[**गर्गशापावली** Adyar II. p. 55a]. See Gargapras'nāvalī.

PAGE

343a l. 2 from below *add* 3rd edn. 1933, with a new C. and a Skt. metrical rendering by Mathuranath Sastri and detailed intro. giving cultural gleanings and a comparative study of Hāla's work, Amarus'ataka, Āryāsaptas'atī and Vihārīsattasaī.

349b first entry *read* **गन्धर्वाख्य**

350a l. 3 *add* and *J. Bomb. Uni.* XXXV. ii. p. 97.

350a **गायत्री** *add* Ptd. (1) with C. Calcutta, 1875 (originally published in 1870). (2) *Caturvims'ati Gāyatrī* with Hindi transl. Bombay, 1914. (3) with Telugu transl. Tenali, 1925. (4) with interpretation acc. to Ārya Samājists. Ptd. Pooua, 1911.

350b l.18 *read* **यत्रैव.**

**गायत्रीभाष्य** l. 3 *add* Oxf. 296b.

351a *after* l. 12 *add*

—C. Vivṛti by Rāmacandra. Ptd. Stotraratnāvalī work no. 19. See IO. Ptd. Bks. 1938, p. 90.

l.34 *add* Brahmacāri Wāḍi 12.

351b l. 6 *add* Ptd. (1) in Grantha script. Palghat, 1915. (2) with Gujarati transl. Ahmedabad, 1925.

l.10 *add* (2) with Gujarati C. *Vallabhācārya Grantharatnamala* 1, Bombay, 1903–4. 2nd edn. *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1915.

l.19 *add* Ptd. 2nd edn. *N.S. Press*, Bombay, 1915.

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ
REFRENCE BOOK

यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STOCK VERIFY
2020
G.K.V. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Price: Rs. 25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar